
FILM
NUMBER
2045

INTERIOR
NOV
DOMINION LANDS

Lr. No
Ref. No 454204

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 28 1901
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, February 5, 1901

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt. S.E. 1/4 of Section 29 in Township 20 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th January, 1901 has isssued in ~~your~~ name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is The Registrar, Calgary, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

C. C. McCaul

Messrs. Muir & Jephson,
Calgary,
Alta.

31 A.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter you will the number.

G.P.

Letter

File 454204.

PAT. BR. ...

MAY 25 1905

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th January, 1901.

Dept. of the Interior, MAY 18 1905 SCHOOL LANDS.

Dept. of the Interior, MAY 9 1905 SCHOOL LANDS.

Dept. of the Interior, MAY 29 1905 SCHOOL LANDS.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, making enquiry about the South East quarter of Section 29, Township 20, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian: I beg to say that the patent for this land is now in course of preparation in the name of Mr. C. O. McCaul, in his capacity of personal representative of the late Mary Cameron. When completed the patent will be forwarded to the Registrar, in accordance with the provisions of the Land Titles Act, 1894, of which action the patentee will be duly advised.

If you desire to acquire land, by purchase, from the Government, you had better place yourself in communication with the near st Dominion Lands Agent, who will be glad to give you all the information he can with regard to vacant lands. The current price for Dominion Lands is $3.00 per acre, one quarter cash down, and the balance in three equal annual instalments, with interest at the rate of 6% per annum on the unpaid principal.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Simon Belnus, Esq.,
Okotoks, Alta., N.W.T.

606997

SCHOOL LANDS

Okotoks Alberta
Dec 28 1900

Dept. JAN 4 1901 SCHOOL LANDS.

To The Secretary of the Interior
Dear Sir.

Will you kindly give me information about the Mary Cameron Home stead S.E. ¼ 29-20-29 W. 4. Will the heirs get a title for it from the Government Or will it be open for Home stead I would like to buy a home stead if possible Please let me know by return of mail and oblige.

Very Respectfully Yours
Simon Bemus
Okotoks Alberta

1 52 Pt

454 204

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

LETTER

FILE 397708

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th December, 1900.

Copy for file 454204.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing copies of letters written by you on the 24th September last, one of them relative to the S.E.¼ 15-37-24 W. 4 M., in which you say you enclose a transfer of this quarter section by G. S. Spurgin to W.A.Thompson, and the registration fee, and the other one dated the same date, relative to the patent for the S.E.¼ 29-30-29 W. 4 M., in the name of Mary Cameron, and to say in reply that it appears from the records here that either ... obtained from the Department. In the ... have ever reached in the name of C.C.McCaul ... case, a patent presentative of Mary Cameron ... personal re- of preparation and when issued ... now in course Registrar, advice of which ... forwarded to the first instance I am at a loss ... you, but in the ter has miscarried. The prepar... why your letname of Mr. Spurgin, for this ... patent in the stayed, and I will take no furth... is being paration until I hear from you in ... rds its pre-

... accordance

Messrs Muir & Jephson,
Calgary,
N. W. T.

Encl.

In accordance with your request I beg to enclose herewith the certified copy of order of Judge Roleau, appointing John P. J. Jephson to be Public Administrator, instead of Charles G. McCaul, resigned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Action.

No. 45420

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 8/15 Dec.

Subject. Applin. of Philip Thomas for N.E.¼ 20-45-4-2 W.4

FORM No. 7.

No. 267384

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS,

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Philip Thomas
Prince Albert

Date

" (when rec'd.) 30 Mar
11 Apr 93

Subject Appn for leave of absence from 22 Sept. 1894

ACTION.

26992-14.4.93 L. P. Thomas Explaining form

2/6/93 269514 P. Thomas Bismarck Statement

29456-7.5.93 L. P. Thomas Secretary to fulfil the requirements of the Free Grant System Copy to Agt

7/24.3.94 289262 Not signed. Asks no Patents

291720 - 81.3.94 Thomas told he will not be entitled to apply until Feb 96.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

TRANSLATION FROM THE GERMAN.

267384

Saskatchewan, March 30th. 1893.

Honered Mr. Commissioner,

I have an urgent request to make to you, that you will grant me an extension of time to live on my homestead, for I am too poor to stay on it this summer and must go out to earn something.

I have 8 acres broken and will crop them this summer and break from 10 to 15 acres more, I am also now erecting a house on the homestead, but in the summer time I must go to work out.

My homestead is the N.E. Section 20 Township 54 Range 21.

Kindly grant me the extension of time.

Respectfully

Sign. PFILIP THOMAS.

FORT SASHATCHEWAN, ALBERTA.

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
IMMIGRATION
APR 4 1898
OFFICE
WINNIPEG

APR 18

267381

März 30 1893

Saskatchewan

Gasthafter Herr!
Commissioner!

Ich hatte mir dringende
Bitte Ihnen
Dass Sie mich Verlängerung
geben auf Land zu
Wohnen. Ich bin jetzt
noch Ihr Arm, und ich
möchte mich dessen Ihnen
noch etwas Darlehen!
Ich habe 8 Acker gebrochen
Jetzt bin ich an Fünfte Ernen
Jedoch muss ich sehen ein
Wagen muss für Darlehen

Main Line ft in
Township 54 Range 21
Sect. 20 - NE. Qrt
Ch bittet wo mir
baigant in verbindung

Philip Thomas

Ch grüß/Sie in allen
post Office

Philip Thomas

Fort Saskatchewan

Alberta
N. W. T.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Enclos:

Philip Thomas Esq.,

T.

Form No. 17.

25 6 19 2
Ref. 28 7 3 2 2

Statement Made by Philip Thomas of Fort Saskatchewan Settlement in the North West Territories

concerning the North East Quarter

of Section 20 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Philip Thomas

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Philip Thomas Fort Saskatchewan N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

I am an Austrian subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

August 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and maintaining continuous residence thereon and cultivating thereof?

in June 1892

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

since the beginning of February A.D. 1893 I have lived on the land & portion I have resided with my father who lives about a mile from my place - I helped my father in his work

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I am not married yet

9. Of whom does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

I have broken seven acres and this Spring I broke 15 more

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

I have 5. horned cattle

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your land each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

24 - 16 - $350.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Forty acres fenced & stable for my cattle worth $50.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature: Philip Thomas

21 April 1893

Witness to Signature

C. Hamilton J.P.

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of
The Agent., Edmonton.

Draft approved.

Sir,

I would suggest, in reference to your application for leave of absence from your homestead, the N.E.¼ 2 0-54-21 W.4th M., that you should endeavour to fulfil the requirements of the five year system of performing your settlement duties, which require that in the first year after date of entry you shall crop 5 acres under cultivation, and 10 acres in the second year, sowing to crop in the second year the land you have already brought under cultivation. Your residence on the land should commence at the expiration of the second year, in August next.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Philip Thomas Esq.,
Fort Saskatchewan,
N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

1 March den 9/1919

Mach Gesint. Mein Mann ist
noch nicht entlassen aber er kann
sie wieder auf der Farm besuchen
das Wetter ist auch schön
ich habe Farm ist 54 Range 21
Meine Farm ist 6 Meilen
von Lloydminster
Ich bin
Ihre
Frau

1 / 4925 March 9 / 19

Mrs. Phillip Thomas
Homestead on the 7 day of
September 1911

Address
Ft. Saskatchewan
Alberta
Canada

March 1894

Right Honoured Sovereign

Having been informed
that the time is at hand for
the Secretary of the Interior to
issue Scrip, I am writing, that it
may
be in time.
I am now in the North-East quarter
Section 20. Township 54 Range 21.

Department of the Interior,

26738 4

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg.

Reference No. [illegible]

31st March, 1894. *189*

Sir/

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant, I am directed to say that according to the particulars given in your statement dated the 21st of April 1893, you only went into residence upon your homestead, the N.E.¼ o Section 20, Township 54, Range 21, West of the 4[illegible] Meridian in the month of February in that year, consequently you wil not be entitled to make application for patent until February 189[illegible], when three years will have elapsed from that date.

Draft approved

29/12/0

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Philip Thomas Esq.,

Fort Saskatchewan, N.W.T.

T.

Form No. 19.

RF-1

MAR 15 1897

Fort Saskatchewan Alta
March 5th 1897.

387581

To the Commissioner
Dominion Lands

Sir

Having made the necessary improvements and been in residence on N.E. 20. 54. 21 (W. 4.) I hereby make application for my patent.

Hoping you will give this your earliest attention

I am Sir

Yours respectfully
Philip Thomas

3 3 5 0 0 / 12 / 97

N.E. 20. 54. 21. W of 4.

Statement Made by Philip Thomas,

concerning the Application for final proof

of Homestead Entry of N. E. quarter

Section 20 Twp. 34 Rge. 21 W. of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead

Description 39 1924

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Philip Thomas, age 25 yrs. Fort Saskatchewan N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Was Naturalized June 16-1896 at Edmonton N.W.T.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sep. 7. 1891.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Summer of 1892.

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking in your own person possession of the land and residing continuously thereon and cultivating same?

I have made it my continuous residence ever since I built in 1892.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

I have resided uninterruptedly on my homestead since the summer of 1892.

8. When, absent from your homestead since have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have not resided elsewhere

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what was the age of each since that date have they resided upon it?

Myself, Wife and two children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year and in what year?

5 acres in 1892 | 5 acres in 1894 | and in 1896
10 " " 1893 | 5 " " 1895 | 15 acres
Total 40 acres.

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year at or during the period pertaining entry? Give number of each year?

First year I Yoke Oxen & one cow
Next " the same and 1 calf.
Next " " had twins & 1 more cow 3 calves
One 2 cows 3 steers and 1 calf
One Horse 1 pig 1 cow 2 calves
2 hogs. House 16'x24' about $200.—

1895 1 pm
1896 1 span

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

I have about 100 acres fenced Value $30.
Stable 24'x14' Granary 20'x14' Rig shed 12'x14' $10.—
Poultry 10'x14' Value Total $100.—

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether you have sold same, and what use if any you have made thereof for other than agricultural purposes or for building or other purposes.

For Farming only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

I have had no other Homestead entry

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

I have done neither

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature: Philip Thomas

April 1. 1897

Witness to Signature W. H. Cammack

Henry Thomas

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Philip Thomas *in support*

of his application for N.E. *Patent for* N.E. *of*

Section 20 *Twp.* 54 *Rge.* 21 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead N.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Philip Thomas 25 years of age, Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
   yes, by naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   7th September 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   In 1892.
6. When did you perfect your entry by actual homestead residence, taking in your own words full possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   April. 1892.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
   April 1892 until December 1892
   " 1893 " " 1893
   Jany 1894 " present date.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   Fort
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what is their age? If any of them your prior that date have they resided upon it?
   wife + 2 children same residence as myself.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (if any), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
    1892 broke 5 acres cropped none 5 acres
    1893 " 10 " " " 15 "
    1894 " 10 " " " 25 "
    1895 " 5 " " " 30 "
    1896 " 12 " " " 35 "
    1897 " 5 " " " 40 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
    I have 6 horned cattle - 3 horses - 2 pigs.
12. What is the value of your homestead and homestead and what is the present cash value?
    17 + 24 value $300.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    80 acres " 25.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their value, and when were they made? Are they of wood or stone, and what is the material?
    2 stables " 50.
    1 Granary " 50.
    1 piggery " 5.
    1 hen house " 5.
    3 wells " 15.
15. Are there any and what quantity of timber on your homestead? If so, state quantity of each, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for timber purposes.
    No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption patent or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No.

Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I, *Philip Thomas* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *Dom. Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this *8th* day of *December* 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Philip Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

~~Winnipeg~~ *Ottawa, 13 June* 18*

Approved as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Philip Thomas of Sec. 6

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Thomas for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
	N. E.	
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	5 years - In the neighbourhood
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		april 1892 until december 1892 " 1893 " " 1893 Jany 1894 " present date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I am perfectly aware that the applicant statement in these several matters is true as corrected in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he took perfected entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and if you think the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		I do

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Philip Thomas of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... this ... day of ... 189 .

Philip Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Statement of Jacob Thomas of Sec. 18

Tph. 55 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Philip Thomas for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
	N. E.	
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 3 years - In the neighbourhood
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In 1892 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		april - 1892 until December 1892 " 1893 " " 1893 Jany 1894 " present date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		I am perfectly aware that the applicant statement in these several matters is true and correct -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he took perfected entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and if you think the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		I do

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Jacob Thomas of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ..... this ... day of ... 189 .

Jakob Thomas

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

457517

H. O. Ref: 454309

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 12
OTTAWA

Whereas

Phillip. W. Thomas

formerly of

the Empire of Austria

but now of Beaverhill in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Phillip. W. Thomas

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Phillip. W. Thomas

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this specification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign state of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1896

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Phillip. W. Thomas

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this
[illegible] A. D. 1896 day of

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 48424

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. 14 ____ of Section 24

in Township 54 ____ Range 21 ____ West

of the 4th ____ Meridian,

bearing date the 28th February,

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Philip Thomas, Esq.

Fort Saskatchewan

Alta.

Form No. 194.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Adh. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 9/15 Dec.

Subject. Applin. of Anders Agren for NE¼ 16-38-1 W5

gpk

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Red Deer - N.W.T.
Feby 9th 1897

FEB 15 1897 DOM LANDS

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg.

Sir. I hereby notify you that I intend to apply for patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec 14 - 38 - 1 - W 5 M. Muskeg Reserve Manitou

Yours truly

Andrew Strom

Town 38 R 1 W 5

F 54535

Statement Made by Anders Agren 1892

concerning the

of

W½ Section 14 Twp. 30 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption Anders Agren

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead and thereafter make it your actual and permanent residence thereon, and continuously reside upon and cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. If married, when and where was your wife married to you? If a widow, when and where did you marry her? Have they resided upon the homestead with you?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head of horses, horned cattle and other stock have you had on your homestead each year since you made entry? Give number.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for mining purposes.

16. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or assign or in any way alienate your homestead entry or pre-emption rights or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Pre-emption Anders Agren

Naturalized in Fillmore in June 90

Farmer

In the employ of [illegible] Co

Year 1 Broke 3 acres

Year 2 do 1 do

Year 3 " 4 "

Year 4 " 4 "

Year 5 " [illegible] "

16x16 one foot

sod house 16x1[illegible] one foot

stables 17x7[illegible] one foot

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

wife had a letter one year

she have been there all the time

& where under subscribed

two years

Anders Agren

Henry Lundvall

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Anders Ogren *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* N ½ *of*

Section 14 *Twp.* 35 *Rge.* 1 *of* 5 *Meridian.*

Homestead N½ E ½

Pre-emption

1. What is your name? Anders Ogren
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when. Red Deer
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? Farmer
4. When did you first settle upon this land? 14 June 1893
5. When did you begin cultivation? Spring 1893
6. When did you erect your present residence thereon? June 1893 Continuous to date

7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation? Statement

Grat-clement

8. When and where were you married? Wife & 3 children
9. Of whom is your family composed? Same residence as
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? 1 small
11. How many acres have you under fence? 5 acres 2 95 called 5
12. How many acres have you broken? 1½ " " 96 " 6
13. How many acres have you under crop this season? 1½ " " 97 " 6
14. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? 4 cattle 1 horse 6 sheep 2 93
15. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you one year ago? 5 " 3 " 12 " " 94
16. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you two years ago? 15 " 2 " 14 " " 95
17. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you three years ago? 21 " 4 " 25 " " 96
18. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you four years ago? 29 " 4 " 37 " " 97
19. What is the size of your house? 15 × 18 & 14 × 20 $200
20. What is the size of your stable? 1½ Stalls $120
21. What is the size of your granary? 5 & stables well timbered $200
22. What is the size of your root-house? Roothouse

$?
$?0
$?0

Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your land?

Have you any gravel, sand or stone on your land? If so, is it of any commercial value?

Have you any timber on your land? If so, is it of any commercial value? Is it principally valuable for fencing, building or fuel purposes?

Form No. 138.

Red Deer Pre-emption
Patent - for Alberta

I, Anders Ogren do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Rea Pre-emption Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 8 day of December 97 Anders Ogren
having first been read over and explained to the
said deponent

A Commissioner for Oaths in the District

I recommend the issuing of the Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act, as to cultivation, have been complied with.

Agent.

Ottawa, 3 February 1898.

Statement of C. E. Pellisier of Sec. 14
Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Anders Agren for H.D. Patent
for NE of Sec. 14 Tph. 38 Rge. 1
of 5th Meridian.
Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Anders Agren Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] since Spring of 1893 or Early
3. Was he on the land in person? Yes
4. When did he commence improvements? Spring of 1893
5. When did he reside upon, cultivate and improve said land? since June 1893
6. What improvements has he made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? Continuous to date
7. When absent, with whom does he reside? Not absent
8. Of whom did the last witness first hear mention of this claim? Wife & 3 Children
9. How was his land first described in the application for entry? Same residence as applicant
10. How many acres has he under cultivation? 5 acres in 96 Cult. 6
11. " " " " " " 96 " 6
12. " " " " " " 97 " 6
13. What crops have been grown each year since entry? 1½ " " 97 " 6
14. Are there any, and what, improvements other than the breaking? He had 4 Cattle 1 horse 96
15. When were they made, and what is their present value? Sheep in 93 he has now 29 Cattle
16. Has any portion been rented, and if so, for what term, and what is the name and address of tenant? 37 Sheep 15x18 & 14x20 $200
17. Where is the nearest post office, and what is the distance from the land? 1½ Miles $120
18. Is the land timber, prairie, or partly both? 5 Stables Boathouse
Shed Well $200

Red Deer Provisional District of Alberta

I C. E. Pellisier of Red Deer
make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the improvements mentioned in this report, and that the same are correctly set forth in every particular.
Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 5th day of Dec. A.D. 1897
C. E. Pellisier
Dominion Land Agent
Red Deer

Statement of C. E. Anderson of Sec. 14
Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Anders Agren for H.D. Patent
for NE of Sec. 14 Tph. 38 Rge. 1
of 5th Meridian.
Homestead North East Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? A. Agren Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] since Spring of 1893 or My homestead.
3. Was he on the land in person? Yes
4. When did he commence improvements? Spring of 1893
5. When did he reside upon, cultivate and improve said land? since June 1893 to date.
6. What improvements has he made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? Not Absent
7. When absent, with whom does he reside? Wife 3 Children
8. Of whom did the last witness first hear mention of this claim? Same residence as applicant
9. How was his land first described in the application for entry? 5 Acres in 95 Cult. 6
10. How many acres has he under cultivation? 1 " " 96 " 6
11. " " " " " " 1½ " " 96 " 6
12. " " " " " " 97 " 6
13. What crops have been grown each year since entry? He had 4 Cattle 1 horse 96
14. Are there any, and what, improvements other than the breaking? Sheep in 93 he has now 29 Cattle
15. When were they made, and what is their present value? 37 Sheep 15x18 & 14x20 $200
16. Has any portion been rented, and if so, for what term, and what is the name and address of tenant? 1½ Miles $120
17. Where is the nearest post office, and what is the distance from the land? 5 Stables Boathouse
18. Is the land timber, prairie, or partly both? Shed Well $200

Red Deer Provisional District of Alberta

I C. E. Pellisier of Red Deer
make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the improvements mentioned in this report, and that the same are correctly set forth in every particular.
Sworn before me at Red Deer, this 5th day of Dec. A.D. 1897
C. E. Pellisier
Dominion Land Agent
Red Deer

54695

Dominion Lands Office
DEC 10 1887
RED DEER.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Andrew Cayen —

formerly of Swedes — but now of Red Deer — in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories — has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Andrew Cayen — under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Andrew Cayen — has been naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations, to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a ~~citizen~~ subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a ~~citizen~~ subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 6th day of June A. D. 1896

(Sgd) Chas. Rouleau

(Seal)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Andrew Cayen — the above named alien this 6th day of June A. D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 6th day of June A. D. 1896

Edward Knight

Clerk of the ~~Supreme Court of the North West Territories~~
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 45423/

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 16 1898 ..... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E. ¼ of Section 14 .....

in Township 38 Range 1 West

the 5th Meridian .....

bearing date the 5th April, 1898 .....

has issued to the said name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 85 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

NORTH ALBERTA.

who is empowered to deal with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge, on receipt of your application to him therefor, provided that the land is unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the said Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ..... THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Anders Agren

Red Deer

N. W. T.

Form No. 104.

Dominion Lands Office
NOV 21 1893
R.

No 446

J. J. Jessop Esq
Dominion Lands
Agent Red Deer Alta

Dear Sir
In the spring of 1893, I applied to you in writing for to get permission to Enter for the South East ¼ of Section 14 Township 38 Range 1 west of the 5th meredian, and Entered for said land accordingly. Last spring I got my patent for same but only for 00 85/100 Acres
Now I would like to apply to you once more to see if you Cant assist

Inc in getting the balance of this Section
that is only 14 Acres of the said Quarter in the Lake and the rest is pasture and hay land
Trusting you will do the best you can in regards to this matter. I remain
Yours Truly

Anders. Agren

C050614

LETTER

FILE 45424-1.

FM.

From your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 30th March, 1899.

(Copy for the A.D.L. Red Deer).

Sir,

With reference to your application for the issue of a patent for the remainder of the N. E. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, shown on the township plan as covered by water, I beg to say that, if you will relinquish to the Crown the portion of this quarter-section which has been granted to you, upon a certificate of ownership of the parcel so re-vested in favour of Her Majesty being filed here, a patent will be issued for the land and the land covered by water comprised in the quarter-section in question as shown on the plan of survey.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Messrs Ayern, Esq.,
Red Deer,
N. W. T.

526409

Red Deer, Alberta

Geo. H. Greene.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary

File 454251. July 14th 1899.

Sir,

Replying to your favor of the 20th March 1899 to Anders Agren, I beg to enclose you herewith transfer from A.Agren to the Queen and also certificate of title 134 R.

Please issue to him patent for the lands referred to in your above letter and have it forwarded in the course.

Yours truly,

Geo. H. Greene

To The Secretary;
Department of Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Letter

File 474691.

Address your reply "To the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

..... Fk.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 24th July, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, and to say (as Mr. Anderson was advised by my letter of the 20th March last) that what is required before a patent may be issued in this case for the land on the land covered by water comprised in the N. E. ¼ of Section 14, Township 38, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, is that a certificate of ownership of the parcel revested in favour of Her Majesty be procured and filed here.

The transfer and certificate of title which accompanied your communication are returned to you herewith.

2 Encls.

Your obedient servant,

Geo. . Greene, Esq.,
Barrister,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.
205 W.

Her Majesty the Queen.
Pt. of NW¼ 14-38-1, W. of 5th M.
Acres 60 25/100.

I certify that the within instrument is duly entered and Registered in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District at Edmonton in the North West Territories, at 10-10 O'clock A.M. on the 20th day of Nov. A.D. 1899, Number 1551, Book D. Fol. 98.

(Sgd) Geo. Hog.
Registrar.
N.A.L.R.D.

Dated the 20 day of Nov., A.D. 1899.
Register W. Folio 205.

COPY.

L.C.

205 W.

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

Ref. No. 194 R. North Alberta Land Registration District.

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that Her Majesty the Queen is now the owner of an estate in fee simple, of and in all that portion of the North East quarter of Section Fourteen in Township Thirty-eight, Range one West of the Fifth Meridian in the said District and Territories, which lies to the West of Swan Lake as shewn upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 13th August, 1884, by Edouard Deville for the Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement Sixty and twenty-five one hundredth (60 25/100) acres, more or less, subject to the encumrances, liens and interests notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, or which may hereafter be made in the register.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal this Twentieth day of November, A.D. 1899.

(Sgd) Geo. Roy, Registrar,
N. Alberta Land Registratio
District.

P.O. Address, Red Deer, Assa.

SEAL.

Lr. No

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 0067 [illegible] 18

JAN [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

— N. E. ¼ of Section 4

in Township 3 [illegible] Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 11th [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

[illegible]

Secretary.

To [illegible]

G. D. B.

Y. W. A.

Form No. 194a.

Registration District of
EDMONTON, N. W.

26

RF-1

PATENT SECRETARY

...ers,
...ll more than one
...to the same letter.
...legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote File number.

...... File.

Letter
Files 454231.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th March, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to return xx herewith Certificate of Ownership No. 205 W in favour of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, as this document should remain of record in your office

1 Enc.

Your obedient servant,

The Registrar,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Secretary.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Adl. Edmonton

Date of (letter) 9/15 Dec

Subject Applic. of Frank Lambert for SE¼ 2-47/23W4.

Form No. 7.

357511

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by Frank Lambert

concerning the S.E. 1/4

of

Section 2 Twp 47 Rge 23 W 4th 4th Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to the land applied for?

5. When did you build your house on the land?

6. When did you first occupy the land as your residence? If you have not resided thereon and cultivated the land, state why.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the land?

8. When absent from your homestead, state how often you have been absent, and how long at each time, and where you went.

9. Of whom does your family consist? Where were they during your absence?

10. How many acres have you broken? How much have you cultivated each year, and what crop have you had each year?

11. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation? What buildings have you upon the land, and what is the value of each building? What is the total value of all your improvements?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you have explored the same, and to what extent, and for what purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Athabaska

Alberta March 31 1897

Signature: Frank + Lambert
his mark

"Form 36"

Witness to Signature
P. A Miquelon

Entered

Pre-emption
Timber Limit 12 years ago
Patented Alta. Sask.
Minnie
15 August 1893
15 September 1893
15 September 1893.
Continuous residence
Never absent
My wife
died 2 years and 2 days ago
1894 - Broke 5 acres and cropped 5 "
1895 " 10 " " 15
1896 " 10 " " 25
1893 House 23 feet cattle
1894 " 3 " "
1895 " 23 " "
1896 " 33 " "
main obj Patented 17 cows
20 x 26 - 14 x 16 = $300.00
1½ mile = 30.00
Stable 16 x 20 = $75.00
Well 40.00
No.
No
No

File to Patent Branch,

r. Glidden,

Re seed grain.

PAT BCH. R. B.

T. R. B.

No. 11

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frank Lambert

_____ in support

of his application for Two Patent for S.E. 1/4 of

Section 2 Thp. 47 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Frank Lambert. age 72
Wolseley Assa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Aug 15th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Nov 1893.

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? (Describe it by such marks or boundaries as will readily identify it, and state the date when residence was commenced thereon.)
Nov 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it? State fully and explicitly.
resided continuously till 1st November 1896

8. When absent from your homestead, state where you resided and what you were doing during your absence.
Have resided in Lavigne Assiniboia since Nov 1896
Have resided till Aug 1895; when I left there I worked during winter and Spring

9. Of what does your present family consist?
Wife & Two Children

10. How many acres of your homestead have you broken? When did you break the same? How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres did you crop each year since obtaining entry?
1895 Broke 5 acres cropped 0 acres
1896 Broke 15 acres cropped 10 acres 1896 Broke 10 acres cropped 15 acres
1895 23 h cattle 4 horses 1894 23 h Cattle 4 Horses 7 pigs 1895 23 h cattle 2 horses 7 pigs 1896 23 h cattle 4 horses 7 pigs

11. How many acres of your homestead are now under fence?
17

12. What is the value of all the buildings on your homestead?
Main building 1 stable 36 x 42 = $200.00
1 granary = $65.00
1 cattle Shed Spring Tree = $50.00

13. What quantity of wild land have you broken up in addition to your cultivation?
No

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead?
Yes

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead?
Yes.

16. Have you had any person residing with you during the whole or any part of the time you were residing on your homestead? If so, what was his name?

17. Have you ever received assistance from any person in building your house or making your improvements? If so, what was his name?

Form No. 150.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Frank. Lambert. do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wolseley this 2nd day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace in and for the District of

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with

[illegible]

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Commissioner

Statement of Laurent Granger of Sec. 28
Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Lambert for Pre. Patent for SE 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known [illegible]	Frank Lambert	Thirty five years.
3. Was he entitled to [illegible]		In my homestead
4. When did he begin [illegible]		1893
5. When [illegible]		June 1893
6. What portion of each [illegible]		Resides continuously till June 1896.
7. When [illegible]		[illegible]
8. Of whom [illegible]		Since [illegible] till Aug 1895
9. How much [illegible]		1893 have 20 Acres 9 acres Cropped 8 acres 1894 " 18 " " " 1896 " " " 28 "
10. [illegible]		1893 - 23 h cattle 4 horses - 1894 23 h cattle 4 horses 1895 - 23 h cattle 4 horses - 1896 23 h cattle 4 horses
11. What [illegible]		36 x 42 - $65.00
12. What [illegible]		1/2 acre
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are [illegible]		
15. Has he [illegible]		
16. Has he [illegible]		
17. Has [illegible]		
18. [illegible]		

Canada
North West Territories }

I Laurent Granger
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert
this 6th day of Dec 1897.

Laurent X Granger
mark

Witness
F. H. Register.

Statement of Nathan Lefebure of Sec. 2
Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Lambert for Pre Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 2 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]	Frank Lambert	18 years.
3. Was he entitled to [illegible]		
4. When did he begin [illegible]		June 1893.
5. When [illegible]		June 1893.
6. What portion of each [illegible]		Resides continuously till 1st June 1896.
7. When [illegible]		Relocation [illegible]
8. Of whom [illegible]		Prince [illegible] till Aug 1895
9. How much [illegible]		1893 none 1894 Acres 3 acres Cropped 3 acres 1894 " 10 " " " 1896 " " " 28 "
10. [illegible]		1893 - 23 h cattle 4 horses - 1894 23 h cattle 4 horses 1895 - 23 h cattle 4 horses - 1896 23 h cattle 4 horses
11. What [illegible]		Frame [illegible] 36 x 42 $200.00
12. What [illegible]		1/2 acre $ 65.00
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are [illegible]		
15. Has he [illegible]		
16. Has he [illegible]		
17. Has [illegible]		
18. [illegible]		

Canada
North West Territories }

I [illegible]
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]
A Commissioner for Dominion Lands etc.
District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45+233

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, . . 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 2
in Township 47 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st March 1895
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 3 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, it has been presented
for Registration at the Land Registry Office of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of the title
at charge when application for same is made to him therefor,
provided no lien or incumbrance

For this purpose please give notice to the Registrar
of that district stating how you will pay and your Post
Office address

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Frank Lindsay,
Wetaskiwin.
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Andrew Wierzba
South Edmonton,
Alta.

Date
" (when rec'd.) 7/15- Dec.

Subject. His patent for LE ¼ 18-50-
25-4-

FORM No. 7

No. [illegible]

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible]

From Agent Edmonton

Date 14 Jan 93

Subject Notice of Ch. Kirk

21. R Easton

Jan 18. 93 25 acres

Seed Grain Advances 1896

ACTION.

11. 9. 93 Agent

Report cancelling

to pay Easton

Bank & make another

entry

307248-9. 12/9/94 to Easton

authority to make another

entry Copy to H.O.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the *Section* *Township*

Range *M., and that I*

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the *day of*

189 *under Sub-Section* *of*

Section *Dominion Lands Act.*

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 43.

Letter No. C. 75
Ref. No. 4514

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE 18-9-93 EDMONTON 18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 12th day of July 1893, the entry of Robt. Easton for the S. E. Sec. 18 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 18th day of September 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. W. Anderson

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Edmonton Alberta
Sept 6th 1894

SEP 10 1894

Commissioner of Immigration
Lands & Immigration
Ottawa Ont

Sir

I Applied to you for a Pass
Father & Mothers Expenses to
Emby for which you promised I
owe and have did so. and I
was Called On Immediately for
the States and Came out but
Back for Canada the 6th 1894
I think you are Stuck
Connection. But I could not help
it. I Paid I for
Ottawa
as I

CANADA

217318

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission, [illegible], 94.

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No. FD 12-4

Copy for the information of the H.O.

Sir,

Draft approved.

A

30/12/4/9

[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible].

Form No. 17.

Dec 7th 1897

Comissioner Dominion
Lands

DEC 15 1897
OTTAWA

Dear Sir I wish to make
application for Patent
for the S. E. ¼ Sec 18
T 50 R 25 West of the 4
Meridian Please send
me the necessary papers
to fill out and

Oblige Yours

Andrew Wierzba
South Edmonton
Alta. N.W.T.

Grant

H 54261

47538

Statement

Made by

concerning the

of

Section Township Range Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your settlement by residence thereon? [illegible] residence thereon [illegible]?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did [illegible] for patent upon the homestead, and what proof of such residence and date have they received thereof?

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much of your crop each year, and how much of your crop each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of [illegible] in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

Statement of Richard Weaver of Sec. 18 34

Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andreas Wiegler for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead - S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 10 years. on 18-50-25 W4 Mr.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	March 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous Residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead [illegible] and perfecting his entry?	
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	None -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Richard Weaver of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 10th day of Dec 189 8.

Richard Weaver

A. Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

To wit :

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18 _____
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ *District.*

_____ 18

Accepted as sufficient,

_____

Commissioner

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Andreas Wierzba

in support of his application for Pat. for E.C. of Section 18 Twp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E. C. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Andreas Wierzba 47 years of age Vidora P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized State when and where.
Yes, by naturalization.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
14th June 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
March 1895.

6. When did you permit your cattle to your homestead by taking in your own actual possession of the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
May 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
wife & 7 children same residence as myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist, what had they first employment, residence, occupation or calling, and in case of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
1894 broke 5 acres rec'd patent
1895 " 10 " " 15 acres
1896 " 10 " " 25 "
1897 " 10 " " 35 "
1898 " 7 " " 42 "

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year of your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year (state kind of possession, owned)? Give number in each year.
have 19 horned cattle - 3 horses. 9 pigs.

12. What is the extent and nature of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
20 x 28 value $250.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1½ mile " 150.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 stable, cattle shed, piggery, chicken house - kitchen - granary well - root house - value $300 -

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim it as mineral land or for agricultural or any other purpose.
No -

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No -

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No -

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Reported

of Macleod

County of TYRRELL ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Andreas Wierzba do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 13 day of December 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Statement of Gustav Krause of Sec. 18

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andreas Würzler for Pat. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

500050

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Andreas Würzler — Over 6 years — Lot 18-50-25 W4 M.
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — March 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 1895.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Retired.
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Gustav Krause of Leduc

affirm ~~make oath~~ and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

affirm Sworn before me at Leduc } Gustav Krause

this 13th day of December 1898 }

J. A. Royal

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

DEC 22 1898

Statement of Jacob Kopsco of Sec. 18

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Andreas Würzler for Pat. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Andreas Würzler Farmer
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

DEC 13 1898 Province of Alberta

To wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at }

this day of 189 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

580950

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas

Andrew Livingston

formerly of Nebraska, one of the United States of America

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
DEC 13 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Andrew Livingston

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Andrew Livingston

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 20th day of Dec A. D. 189 8

Sgd Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Andrew Livingston

the above named alien this 20th day of Dec A. D. 189 8, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of Dec 189 8

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ald to SO

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 3 4 2 6 1.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S. ½ of Section 12
in Township 3 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 19th June, 1899
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Andreas Wierzba
Leduc.
D. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

C.O. file 711400 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Edward Jones,
Municipal,
Alla.

Date

" (when recd.) 15 Dec

Subject. Want leave of absence
from Mch 10-35-7 W 5

FORM No. 7

No. 211301

Red Deer.

6-6.

9. 6

6 sec appm. by David Jamieson to perfect the

N.W. 10 35 24 4

Date

19/1/85-6 16/6/91 6 H.O. enc 2 corn & Cert. re Boyle to Scott

27/6/91 21209 Corr. re Affidavit to be filed by Ed Jones in this claim

19877 4.5-7/7/91 To H.O. for copy of L. from Agt.

16.7.91 21129 Affidavit by Jones

20038 20/7/91 To N.O. enc Jones' Dec.

3.8.91 21597 H.O. matter to be further investigated

[illegible] 9.8.91 re. letter 30th S.O.'s letter & required to report re transfer

[illegible] 21[illegible] H.O.-Lone. to be given 30 days. To make entry in # if he does not Land may be sold to Jamieson Ted Agt.

[illegible]

Action Continued

Action Continued

u5426 3 < 48593

Statement Made by Edward Jones

concerning the N. W. ¼

of

Section 12 Twp. 30. Rge 28 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Edward Jones. 30 years. Innisfail Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — Yes. by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — November 10th 1891

5. When did you settle upon your homestead? — I first entered. May 11th 1892

6. When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it continuously since that date? If not, state the periods during which you resided upon it, and the periods during which you were absent therefrom. — May 10th 1892 to Dec. 1st 1892 continuously
April 15th 1893 - Nov. 1st 1893 "
May 1st 1894 - - 21st 1894
" 1895 - - 30th 1895

7. What portion of each year since you first established your residence upon your homestead have you resided thereon? State each period. — During the winter I take a house about homestead is about mile from me

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Live Single

9. Of whom have your family consisted during the time you have resided upon your homestead? Have you had any other persons residing with you upon your homestead? If so, state who they were, and for what purpose they resided with you. — In 1892 (2) horses to assume
1893 (2) " (1 horse has not been seen since)
1894 sold
1895 (1) horse 3
(1) sheep or hogs

10. How much crop, if any, have you had upon your homestead in each year? State the quantity and value of each crop. — 1892 4 acres 75.
1893 3 " 300
1894 Crop destroyed by hail
1895 " " "

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since you first settled upon it? State number in each year? — No.
Have shelter for stock existing

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 $75.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 rods $300

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the cash value of each improvement? — Two stables 20 x 30 $50

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it fit for pasture, hay, stock raising, fruit-culture, or any other purpose. — No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you ever transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... 189...

Signature: Edwd Jones.

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature:

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Edward Lowe

in support of his application for a Patent for S.W. of Section 10 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Entered Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Edward Lowe
31 Emerald
Co Perth
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
a Canadian 1851

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
2nd October 1890

5. When did you build your house thereon?
on 10th May 1892.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
from 10th May 92 to 10th Dec 92
" 1st April 93 to 10th May 93.
" 4th May 94 to 21st May 94
" 5th May 95 to 30 Sept 95
" 1st April 96 to 10th Oct 96
at Little Red Deer with my family
& myself alone.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist? when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
2 acres in 92 & cultivated
each year since
1893 " 28
1894 " 30
1895 " 38
1896 " 48

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
Nil
10 cattle
10 "
17 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
22 x 28 $150

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Part Rail $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stabled hut $10

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Provincial Territorial
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Edward Lowe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Land Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 14 day of August 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Lowe

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of Frederick Jones of Sec. 5 & 10

Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Jones for 2d Patent for N½ of Sec. 10 Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption —

32874

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Edward Jones the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since May 1891
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in March 1890
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? on 10th May 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. from 10th May 92 to 1st Dec 92 - 7 months from 1st May 93 to 1st Dec 93 - 7 months from 1st May 94 to 1st Dec 94 - 7 months he has resided continuously since 10th May 1892 to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with his family on his homestead
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & family alone
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 2 acres in 92 & cultivated in each year down to 1898
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? had 1 horse in 93, in 94 had 1½ cattle & 3 horses now 2 horses $200 1 cow $30 $100 2 stacks hay & 2 old houses $50
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $10
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? $20
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? $10 $20
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yorkton
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? Yorkton
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yorkton
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yorkton

Yorkton, Assistant
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Frederick Jones of Yorkton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 14 day of August 1899.

Frederick Jones

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Samuel Russell of Sec. 9 & 10

Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Jones for 2d Patent for N½ of Sec. 10 Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

SEP 11 1899

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Edward Jones the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? since May 1891 on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in winter of 92
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? on 10th May 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. from 10th May 92 to date (and prior thereto he resided on land adjoining) I know he has resided upon it continuously since 1892 with his parents
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? with his parents
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? with Mother alone
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 2 acres in 92 & cultivated up to 98
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry? had horse in 93 he has now about 12 cattle & 3 horses
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $30 $200
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 mile $100
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? stables and old house $50
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. $10
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? $10
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? $20
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? $10
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes

Yorkton, Assistant
District of Alberta

To wit:

I Samuel R Russell of Yorkton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 23 day of August 1899.

Samuel R Russell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4 0 1 4 3 6 3.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 6 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the [illegible] of Section 10

in Township 30 Range [illegible] West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] 19[illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Edward - Jones,
Swanfair -,
[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERT.

No. 454266

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1899

From Clerk Crown Lands

Ottawa.

Date

" (when rec'd) Dec 5

Subject:

Cert of 3rd dec. 1899
No 333 Authorizing sale
to R. J. Galbraith of
Canal location the
W 40 Acres of N.E. 26-7-2
W 8

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 14 1894
OTTAWA

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 14 1894

20671

secretary Indian
department
Sir I intend
in
mentioned you if
of the 30th inst
you would if the co
at $10 per acre and
a lenger time
years pay
if that met with
upon 20 acres I will
of marsh
NW ¼ of quarter
with exception of quarter
this is the exception
of land as

Sir iam sorry to
say that it no
mines for
I should like that
you would wait on
him money to the
end to get him
return iam not
a man that will put
up money and read
a note on top of it
I will invest it
in something that
there is profits in it
if forced the money
in as I can and all
I can give me the
best show you can
to that of respect

I Sam I get the
Journal Prices
as a contract
about 4 tons that
is at Fort Macleod
any information
it be glad to receive it

this station and
can will do.
pay me to put
Machinery to
it

Robert James
Galbraith
Pincher Creek
Alta

R.

Letter No. 1571 C.
Reference No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Branch, 29th June, 1904.

Ottawa.

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith for your information a copy of a letter which has this day been sent to Mr. R. J. Galbraith, of Pincher Creek, and to ask you to cite the number of this file when the applicant makes his first appeal on account of the purchase money.

Enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

N.W.T.

R.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th June, 1894.

25760.T&M

Mr. Burgess,

On the 9th of April last an application was received here from Mr. R.J. Galbraith, of Pincher Creek, for permission to mine coal on the West half of the North East quarter of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and on the 30th of the same month he was informed that coal lands are not leased by this Department, but that if he was prepared to purchase a portion of the land applied for at the rate of $10.00 per acre payable in four annual instalments with interest at the rate of six per cent upon the unpaid balances, on receipt here of a notification from him to that effect, together with a description by legal subdivisions of a section of the land he desired to p' chase, his application would be considered.

In the annexed letter Mr. Galbraith app' purchase the land, and asks to be given unt all to make his first payment.

I think the applicant might be told the land applied for is clear in the rec Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge, wil' be no objection to its being sold to h

Respectfu'

B.

Letter No. ...

Reference No. ...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ...

☞ Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ If you reply to this letter quote its reference number.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Apl 12th 1894

MEMO.

Mr Goodeve

Please report

on land Reg: 25760

J.H.R.

noted. Land Clerk,

Last Return from Lieutenant

Gl. Generals.

J.R.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 12th 1894

MEMO.

Mr Ryley

Ref. 25760

Re the W½ of the NE¼ sec. 26 Tp. 7 R. 2 W 5th

The above described land applied for by Mr Robert J. Galbraith under the above Ref, stands as follows on the records of the T. M. Branch.

That portion situated South of the Middle Fork of Old Man River is situated within Ranche 28, under lease to Mr A. B. Lee see Fyle 14587

That portion South of said River is within Ranche 93 under lease to Garnett Bros. see Fyle 23607

Ed Jarvis

Samuel M Evans

March 28 1894

Robert James Gilchrist

[illegible] a coal claim on the [illegible] 20 [illegible] range 2 west of the [illegible] Meridian in the North east part I want the west half of it

[illegible] Yours truly

[illegible] for the Hudson Bay Company

APR 9 1894

Chas Gill

[illegible] what for 25 60

I was thinking of taking [illegible] to mine for a Government [illegible] per [illegible] a royalty

I think [illegible] the way to get a coal claim

I am writing to know my [illegible] of the coal

Yours pleased to hear from you

E.

Letter No.

Register No.

Department of the Interior.

Secretary's Branch

, 189 .

Sir:

Address your reply as follows:
To the Secretary of the
Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write other matter than the address in the space left.

Write legibly your full name and address.

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, [illegible] the [illegible] to enclose the [illegible] and to say in reply that [illegible] to make your final [illegible] [illegible] I would call your [illegible] to the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Copy. 41919

September 29, 1896.

Dominion Lands Office,
Lethbridge

Sir,

In reply to your letter No.9930 File 8275, the coal land that I desire to purchase is a strip 40 rods wide running acorss the quarter-section this makes 40 acre at the offer that I was made that would be $400 I'll send in by December first $200 if satisfactory and pay the balance by the next first December and 7 per cent on the balance. Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, West of 5 M. On West half of the North East ¼ Section 26 I'll let you see the way the coal lays a map of it you see where it marked coal that is the way it runs inside of these lines.



Sir I was called on to day by Wardman and he show me permission to prospect my claim which I hav prospected it was dated August 22 and I told him that I could show him a letter later than on August 31 however I think very little of my friend Wardman, as little as if he was a Chinaman.

Yours truly,

(sd) Robert James Galbraith

Pincher Creek, N.W.T., Alta.

Entd in Let S fol 10
Plotted in Vol 6 fol 28
RGC
24/10/96

41919 No. 302740 Ref.

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 16th October, 1906.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I beg to transmit herewith copy of a communication from James Galbraith, of Pincher Creek, applying to purchase 40 acres of coal land on the N.E.¼ of Section 26--7--2 W.6th M., which has been transmitted to this office by the Agent at Lethbridge. Will you please advise what action is to be taken in connection with this application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos;

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. Oct: 26th 1896

MEMO. Dr Ryley

Ry 11919

Re 10 ac: of W½ of N.E¼ 26 ? 2 W 5th

Dr Gallbraith desires to purchase the above described land as coal land.—
Dr Anthony Leadman has applied for the right to prospect on the portion of the N. E¼ S. of River & agent instructed to grant him permission. The portion N. of River is clear.—
Dr Gallbraith applied for the W½ of N. E¼ in Apl: 94 and was told he might purchase if it was clear in Agents books. There does not appear to be any limit as to time in the Dept's letter but, in his, he asks

until the 1st of Jan —

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D.L.&T.

Letter

Dec. 25[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 27th October, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, No.17117A, ref.No.2740, enclosing a copy of a communication from Mr. W. J. Galbraith applying to purchase for coal mining purposes 40 acres of the North west quarter of Section 7, Township 7 Range 2, east of the 1st Meridian. In reply I am to say that as the land in respect to which application was received some time ago from Mr. A. Campbell for permission to prospect for coal on that portion of the quarter Section in question lying to the South of the river, and not on the part of the same South to which reference is made in Mr. Galbraith's letter, the grant of which has been intimated to him, the permission to prospect for coal on that portion of the North West quarter of Section 7 lying South of the river. It was the intention that the application to purchase the coal on this land applied for by Mr. Galbraith should be for the North West quarter of the Section but through error the North East quarter of the Section was described instead of the North West quarter. A correspondence has this day been sent to the Agent with reference to this error, and a copy of the letter sent to him to be forwarded to you.

In the remainder of the North East quarter of Section

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands Board,
Winnipeg, Man.

Section 26, namely that portion lying North of the river would suit Mr. Galbraith's purposes, upon receipt here of notification from him to that effect his application will be considered.

I a m, Sir,

your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE

I.L.C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th October, [illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith copy of a letter that has this day been sent to the Secretary of the Interior Irrigation Survey, Lethbridge, in relation to the application made by Mr. J. L. Galbraith to purchase the [illegible] of the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 11, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, and to call your attention or of you see no objection to that portion of the quarter Section in question North of the new River bank and so as to [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

Ref. 8275

100-8.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 3rd Nov. 1890

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 27th inst. Ref. 25760 - 14 in reference to the application of Mr. C. R Galbraith to purchase 40 acres of the North East quarter of Section 26 - 7 - 2 W 5th M and to say that I am not aware of any reason why that portion of the quarter Section in question lying north of the River should not be sold Mr. Galbraith

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior
Ottawa. Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servt

D.L. Lands.

Agent of

Form 20.
10,000

42332 42332 No. 372420

Ref. 302740

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., 3rd November, 1898.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, File 25760 T & M., and to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge is being communicated with in reference to the application of Mr. R.J.Galbraith for a portion of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, W.5th M. and upon hearing from him as to whether that portion lying North of the River would suit Mr.Galbraith's purposes, you will be again communicated with.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Address your reply to
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,"

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the number.

Copy sent Adv. Certificate Co. 10/5/21

LETTER.....

FILE 40760.721.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,.....

The Secretary,

Section 26. It [illegible] year however from what Mr. Forman stated that there is no [illegible] is quarter-section. You may write Mr. Galbraith that upon his [illegible] Local Subdivision or portions of Local Subdivisions the forty acres he [illegible] to purchase the land will be sold to him at the rate of $10.00 per acre. This offer will remain open for thirty days from this date.

I am, Sir,

Your [illegible] servant.

[illegible]

46068

81

46068

Personal.

House of Commons

Ottawa Apl. 2nd. 1897.

Hon. Clifford Sifton.

Dear Sir:-

R. G. Galbraith of Pincher Creek, Alberta applies for forty acres of land on the north-east quarter of section 28-7-2, west of the 4th meridian, lying along the West Side. He wishes the privilege of operating a mine for one or two years, and is willing to pay dues of ten cents on the ton for all merchantable coal mined during the term of occupation, with the privilege of purchasing the land at the end of the term for $10.00 per acre.

Hoping for a favorable reply to his application,

I remain,

Yours respectfully,

P. S. I enclose the original which please return to me.

46068

Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

Sir,

The Hon. Mr. Sifton has handed me your letter of the 2nd instant, with regard to the desire of Mr. R.G. Galbraith, of Pincher Creek, to acquire a portion of the North East quarter of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, for mining purposes. In reply, I beg to say that I will look into this matter immediately, and let you know the result in a few days.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

pp Jos Adam

Deputy Minister.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

ac.

46068

Ottawa, 7th April, 1897.

Mr. Ryley,

Please report.

J.A.S.
ac.

REGULATIONS

For the issue of permits to mine Coal on Dominion Lands, for domestic purposes only, approved by His Excellency the Governor General in Council on the 9th day of February, 1897.

1. The following Regulations apply to coal mined on Dominion Lands for domestic purposes only :

2. The frontage of a coal mining location shall not exceed three chains in width measured in direct distance and the length thereof shall not exceed ten chains, nor shall it be less than five chains, except where the ground is covered by a prior location. Its boundaries beneath the surface shall be the vertical planes in which its surface boundaries lie.

3. The location shall be marked on the ground by placing at each of its four corners a wooden post not less than four inches square, driven not less than eighteen inches into the ground and showing that length above it. If the ground is too rocky to admit of so driving such posts, the claimant shall build about each of them, to support it and keep it in place, a cairn or mound of stones, at least three feet in diameter at the base, and eighteen inches high. If the location be timbered, a line shall be run and well blazed joining the said posts. If it be not timbered, and the ground is of such a nature that any one post cannot be seen from the others, a sufficient number of intermediate posts shall be placed. posts of either of the lines which form the angle at which the said post is placed, posts flattened on two sides (so as flattened portions facing the directions of the line) shall be planted or mounded along the side lines wherever necessary so that no difficulty may be experienced by a subsequent prospector or explorer discovering or following the boundaries of any location. If the location be laid out with its boundaries North and South and East and West, then the claimant shall mark on the post at the North-east angle of the location, legibly with a cutting instrument or with coloured chalk, his name in full, the date of such marking, and the letters M.L. No. 1, to indicate that the post is Mining Location Post No. 1. Proceeding next to the South-easterly angle of the location, he shall mark the post planted there with the letters M.L. No. 2, and his initials ; next to the South-westerly angle of the location the post planted at which he shall mark with the letters M.L. No. 3, and his initials, and lastly to the North-westerly angle of the location the post planted at which he shall mark with the letters M.L. No. 4, and his initials. If the first mentioned post shall be the one at the northerly angle ; the third the one at the northerly angle ; the second the one at the Easterly angle ; the third the one at the Southerly angle, and the fourth the one at the Westerly angle ; furthermore on the face of each post, which face shall in the planting thereof be turned towards the post which next follows it in the order in which they are named and numbered, there shall be marked in figures the number of yards distant to the next following post. If means of measurement are not available, the distance to be so marked on each of the posts may be that estimated. If the corner of a location falls in a ravine, bed of a stream, or any other situation where the character of the locality may render the planting of a post impossible, the said corner may be indicated by the erection at the nearest suitable point of a witness post, which in that case shall contain the same marks as those prescribed in this clause with regard to corner posts, together with the letters W.P., and an indication of the bearing and distance of the site of the true corner from such witness post.

4. If the location is situated within territory where no surveys have been made, it shall be connected with some prominent feature in the locality, the connection to be shown on a sketch to be furnished by the claimant. If it is situated on the bank of a stream, the claimant shall show on the sketch the general course of the stream, any ravine running back from the same, and such other topographical features as are noticeable.

5. If the location is situated within territory which has not been subdivided, but where one or more township lines have been established, it shall be connected with some point on such established boundary.

6. Having so marked the location on the ground, the claimant shall within thirty days thereafter file with the Agent for the Land District within which the location is situated, an application for the same with a sketch showing its position, and if within a surveyed tract the quarter-section within which it is situated.

7. If within thirty days after staking a location the claimant has not made application to the Agent therefor, it shall be open to any other applicant who complies with the requirements of these Regulations.

8. Where two or more persons lay claim to the same location, the right to acquire it shall be in him who can prove that he was the first to discover the mineral deposit involved, and to take possession by demarcation in the manner prescribed in these Regulations of the location covering it.

9. When there are two or more applicants for a location, no one of whom is the original discoverer, the Minister of the Interior, if he sees fit to dispose of the location, shall invite their competitive tenders.

10. A permit to mine coal on the location staked out will be issued upon payment of the annual rental of five dollars for any area less than one acre, and for an area of one acre or over, at the rate of five dollars an acre. Returns on a form to be furnished by the Department of the Interior shall be made by the permittee every month to the Agent of Dominion Lands within whose district the location is situated showing the quantity of coal mined, and payment shall at the same time be made of the royalty thereon at the following rates—namely, twenty cents per ton for anthracite coal, fifteen cents per ton for bituminous coal, and ten cents per ton for lignite coal. Even if no coal has been mined during any one month, the permittee shall send in a return to that effect.

A declaration as to the truth of the return shall be made before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner, or an Agent of Dominion Lands, but if the location is not situated within a radius of five miles of the place where such declaration can be taken, it will be sufficient if the permittee sends in an interim return of the coal mined during the month and pays the royalty thereon. In such case, the permittee shall every three months make a declaration before a Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner, or an Agent of Dominion Lands, as to the accuracy of such returns for the next preceding period of three months and send it to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

11. A permit may, in the discretion of the Minister of the Interior, be renewed from year to year so long as the land described therein is vested in the Crown, provided the permittee has complied with all the requirements of these Regulations, and is operating his mine to the satisfaction of the Minister.

If at any time during the period the permit is in force the permittee desires to cease operations on his claim, he may do so on making to the Agent of Dominion Lands a return of all coal mined between the date of his last return and the date upon which he ceased operations, paying the amount for royalty and ground rent, and returning the permit issued to him.

12. The permit while it remains in force shall give to the permittee sole and undisputed possession of the location therein described. In case the applicant for a permit is the owner of the surface rights of the location, no ground rent therefor shall be charged. If the surface of the location is not the property of the Crown, and the permittee desires an easement to the mine, it will be necessary for him to acquire it in accordance with the provisions in that behalf of the Regulations for the disposal of coal lands approved by Orders in Council of the 17th of September, 1889, and the 9th of July, 1892.

13. The permit shall be returned to the Agent on the date specified therein.

14. No permit shall be issued to mine coal on lands which are not situated within territory designated from time to time by the Minister of the Interior as a Coal Mining District for the purposes of these Regulations.

15. If a permittee fails to comply with the requirements of any of the provisions of these Regulations, the permit may be forfeited by the Minister of the Interior.

A. M. BURGESS,
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

REGULATIONS

FOR THE ISSUE OF

PERMITS TO MINE COAL

ON

DOMINION LANDS

FOR

DOMESTIC PURPOSES ONLY;

APPROVED BY

Order in Council,

No. 249

February 9th, 1897.

A.G.C.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 9th April, 1907.

25760 T&M.

Mr. Smart,

Mr. Oliver, M.P., wrote to the Minister with reference to the application of Mr. R.C. Galbraith of Pincher Creek to acquire a portion of the North East quarter of Section 2, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, for coal mining purposes, and you informed him that you would look into the matter immediately and let him know the result in a few days.

On the 9th of December last the Secretary of the Dominion Lands Board at Winnipeg was informed that he might advise Mr. Galbraith that upon his describing by Legal Subdivisions or a portion of Legal Subdivisions the 40 acres he desired to purchase the land would be sold to him at the rate of $10.00 per acre; and that the offer would remain open for thirty days from that date.

It appears from Mr. Oliver's letter that Mr. Galbraith wishes to mine coal for one or two years and pay a royalty therefor, and at the end of that period to purchase the land at $10.00 per acre.

I see no objection to Mr. Galbraith being permitted to obtain a permit to mine coal in accord

the provisions of the regulations approved by Council on the 9th of February last, a printed copy of which is annexed hereto. Mr. Galbraith has applied for 40 acres upon which to mine coal, but the regulations provide for an area of about three acres.

With reference to Mr. Galbraith's application that at the end of two years he be permitted to purchase this land, I do not think it would be in the public interest to grant him this privilege as other persons may wish to mine coal under the regulations upon land within the said tract. There is, however, no objection to Mr. Galbraith purchasing 40 acres at the rate of $10.00 per acre.

The regulations provide that the payments for coal lands shall be made in cash, but so far all the coal sales have been upon the following terms: One-fourth in cash and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at the rate of six per cent per annum upon the unpaid balances.

I think Mr. Galbraith might, therefore, be informed that he can either purchase the land upon the terms just mentioned or obtain a permit to mine coal in accordance with the provisions of the regulations.

Respectfully submitted,

400

Rec'd in Ytm office
20/4/97

DUPLICATE.

Dear Sir,

Ref.

Ottawa, 14th April, 1897.

Encl:

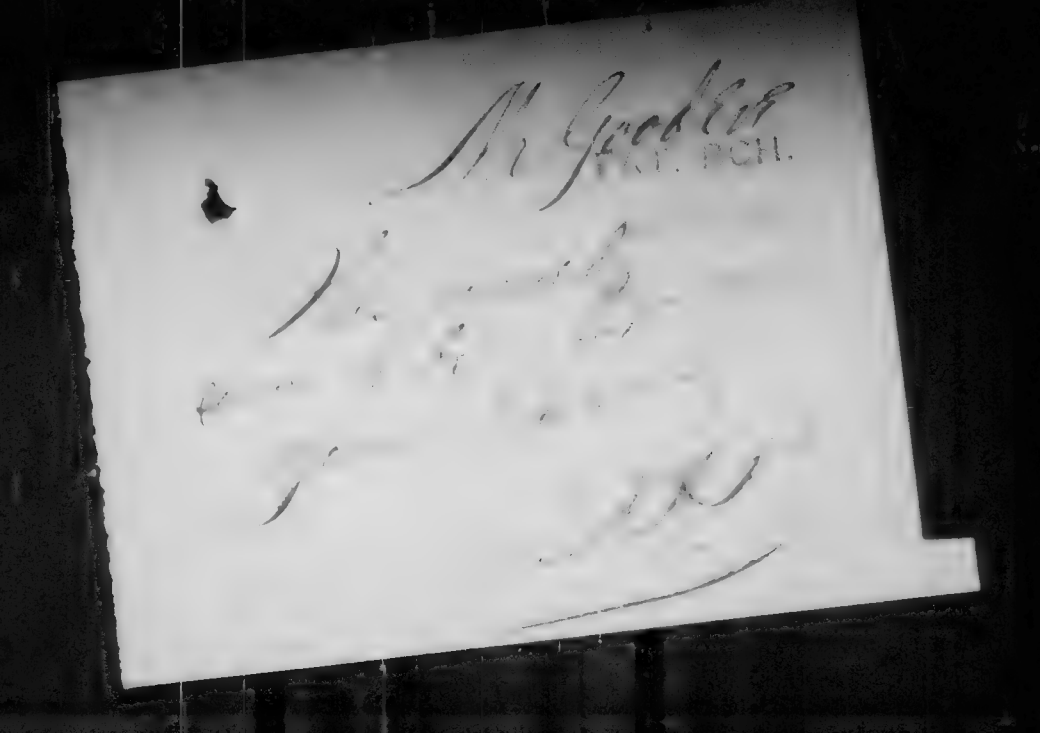
From R. J. Galbraith
Fort Elliot Texas

[illegible]

The Secretary of the Interior

Department of the Interior

Washington
D.C.



The location of P. O.
Gallowich's Store
be the West line of
Legal Sec 2. of 10 and 16 of
the N. E. ¼ of Section
26. Township 17. Range 2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 17th Nov; 1897

Mr Ryley

2576 C.

Department of the Interior,

Washington, D. C., May 17, 1897.

Sir:

With reference to
your reply to my inquiry
of today's date, I find
on looking up the
plat of survey
that the W½ of
of 5th

Ref. No. 22574 Receipt No. 87

File No 25760

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 18

Principal, $

Interest on $ $

from

to

Tot. $

Received from

of

the sum of Dollars

Chief Clerk Patent Branch

A.G.C. 25760 T&R.

Ottawa, 19th November, 1897.

To His Excellency

The Governor General in Council..

The undersigned has the honour to report that under the authority of an Order in Council dated the 21st of May, 1890, the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, was reserved for stock watering purposes; and that an application has been made to the Department of the Interior by Mr. P. S. Galbraith, of Pincher Creek, to purchase for coal mining purposes the Westerly 40 acres of the quarter Section in question.

The undersigned recommends that the land applied for by Mr. Galbraith be withdrawn from the list of stock watering reserves.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

A.E.L.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 15th November, 1877.

25750 Well.

Sir,

I am directed by Mr. Frank Oliver, M.P., to forward to you the accompanying petition, addressed to the Minister of the Interior, and signed by Mr. J. G. Haldimand and Thomas Orwell, in favour of the settlement of Half Breeds occupying [illegible] in the North portion of Township 42, Twenty-four, West of the Fourth Meridian, [illegible] of the Act 40 Vict. c. 7, and to request that you will cause the claims of the petitioners to be investigated, and if found to be correct, that you will cause patents to be issued to them for the lots occupied by them respectively.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Address your letter
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

A.G.C. File 51471 T&T.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th December, 1907.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, Ref.9767, I am directed to say that by referring to Section 39 of the coal mining regulations you will see that the Minister only is empowered to grant permission to prospect for coal, and that, therefore, no one else has power to grant Mr. Maloney the concession referred to in your communication. The Agent has the right to issue permits to mine coal upon vacant Dominion Lands without reference to the Department, but according to the returns received from him up to date no permit has been issued to Mr. Maloney.

The Agent will be instructed to explain to Mr. Maloney that he exceeded his powers when he granted to him permission to prospect for coal, and that the permission granted to him has been cancelled.

I am to add that the purchase money for the westerly 10 acres of the North West quarter of Section 36, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, was received from Mr. Galbraith on the 11th ultimo.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient serv[illegible]

Wm. Pearce, Esq.,
Superintending Clerk, Assistant.

Calgary, Alta.

51471 T&M.

A.G.C.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 16th December, 1897

COP Y. for file 25760.

Sir,

Encl. I am directed to enclose herewith a copy of a letter of even date to Mr. Pearce, and to instruct you to advise Mr. Maloney in accordance with the second paragraph thereof.

Please report fully what action you have taken in this matter.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

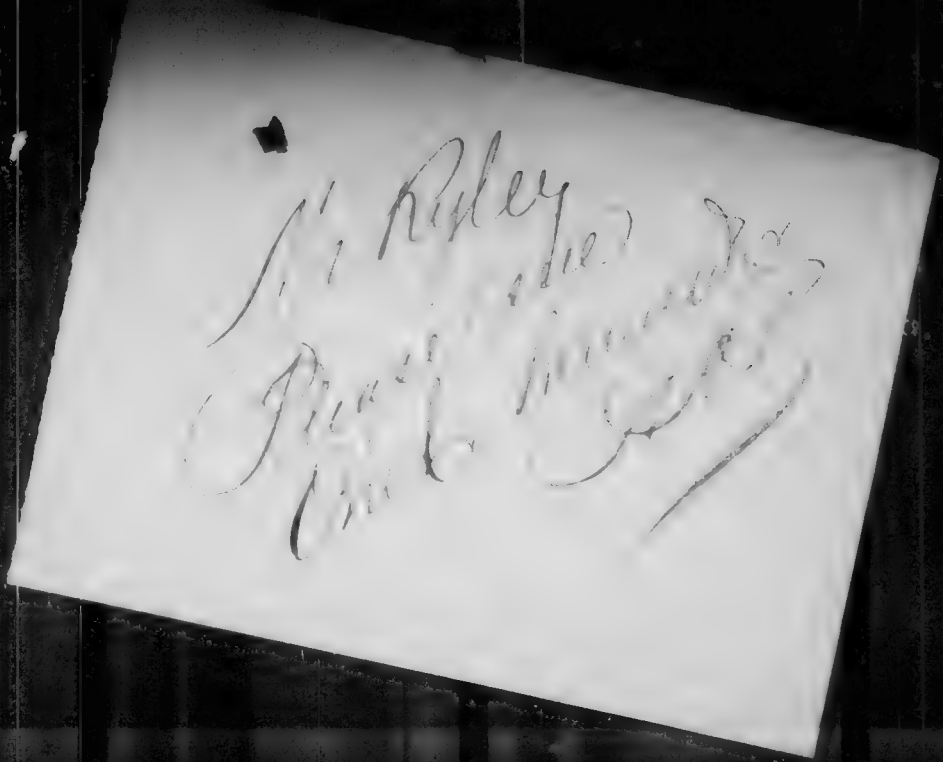
The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

DEPT. OF JUSTICE
DEC 23 THU
1897

Copied for the printer
C.C.R.

December 24 1892
Deputy Minister of
Lands
54428
Department of
the Interior
Sir I sent one hundred
dollars to the Department
on the 30 of November
and have not got a
receipt of the payment
being on coal land 40 acres
described as W 26 township 7 range
2 west of the 5 M on north east 1/4
part can I get to enter to
at Lethbridge
this letter stating that you are
willing for me to purchase the
said lands on the terms
& manner as entered down
and further in full and payment
of your number
Trusting to hear by return
called on you for me
Yours with respect
to Royal City



A.L. 3

Letter 1 7 0 1 f .

Address your reply
"To the Secretary of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

, 1 .

Ottawa.

Copy sent A.P.L., Edmonton, per M.C.
Copy for 51771 T.P. N.File.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith a receipt in your favour for the sum of $100, on account of the purchase money of 80 acres of coal lands comprising the West halves of Legal Sub-divisions 10 and 15, of the North east quarter of Section 36, Township 7, Range 1 East of the 4th Meridian.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J. Hilliard, Esq.,
Fort Steele, B.C.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

MEMO. [illegible]

[illegible] 10. [illegible]

less 3.05 acres [illegible] (Crown reserves)

" 2.50 " [illegible] 5.55 "

5.55

[illegible] 34.45

744.45 acres, more or less

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th Feby 1898

MEMO Mr Ripley

The Regina Exhibition
Ass'n to the sale of 11 ½ h.p.
100 x 150 ft 6-7 — 2 11 ½ h.p.
engine and boiler which
power for sale 2 — 100.

Please say when
this sale was authorized
and also write to the
Secretary —

Mr Rankin
Secretary

LETTER

FILE 25760.

T&M.

Address your reply "To the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

G.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to the sale of the West halves of Legal Sub-Divisions 10 and 15, of Section 28, Township 7, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, recorded in your return of the 8th ultimo, I beg to inform you that the area of the lands in question is as follows:-

Area of W. ½ of L.S.D.s 10&15---------- 40 acres.
less 3.05 acres R.W. of C.P.R.(Crow's Nest P.)
" 2.50 " covered by Old Man's River--- 5.55 "
Remainder---------- 34.45 "

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

File No. 13,505

File No. 8 2 7 5

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 12th, March 98 189

DEPT. INTERIOR
THU. 17 MAR
1898
LAND BRANCH

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th, inst. Ref, 25760 and to say that the necessary correction of the area of land sold Mr, R,J,Galbraith out of the West halves of Legal Subdivisions 10, and 15, of Sec, 26.- 7.- 2, W, 5th, M, has been made in the records of this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

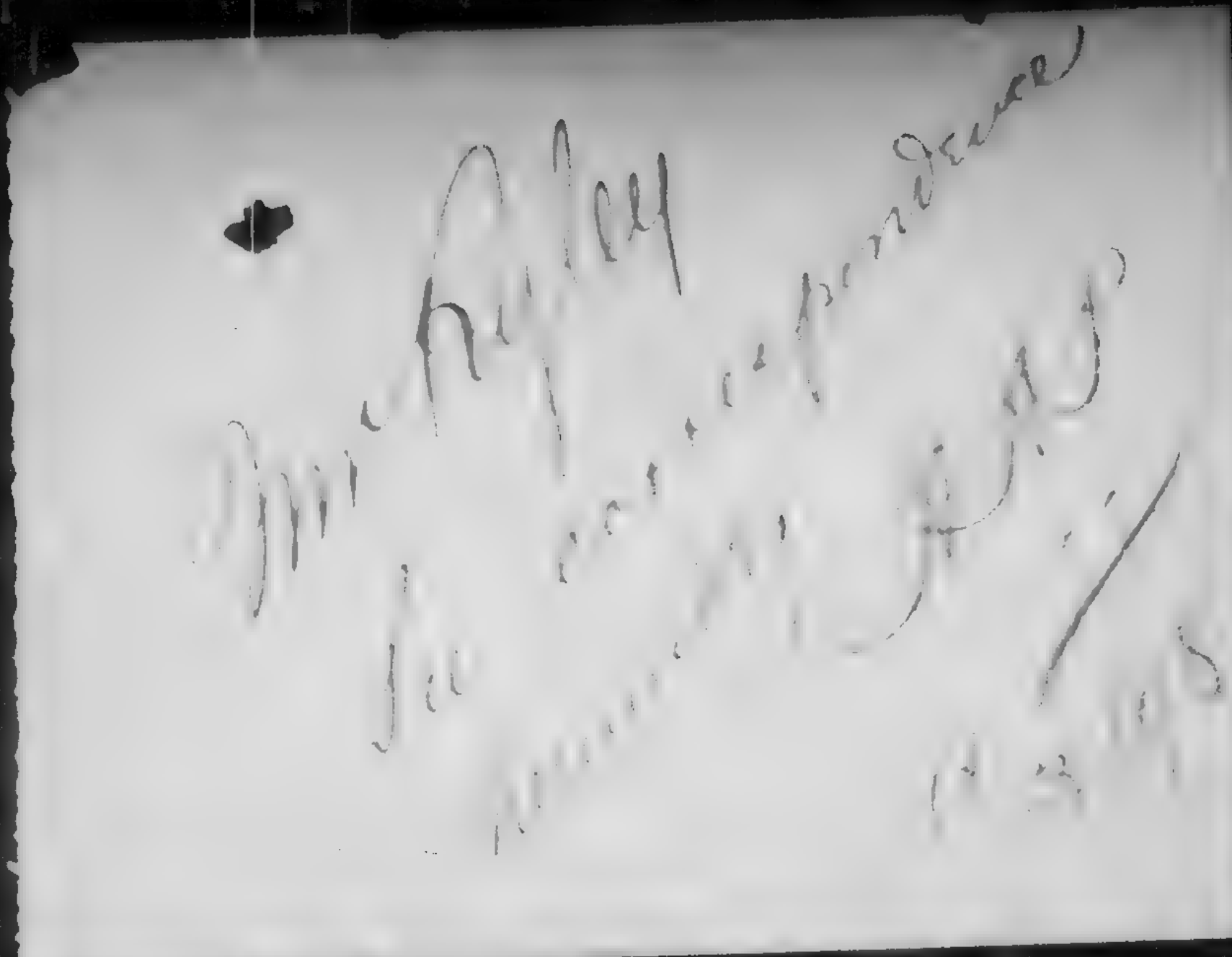
MEMORANDUM.

G. W. Ripley

When the Bird
13th Dec: 1897 has been
corrected and
gazetted it should
be examined [illegible]

DEPT. INTERIOR
WED. 9 MAR
1898
M BRANCH

189

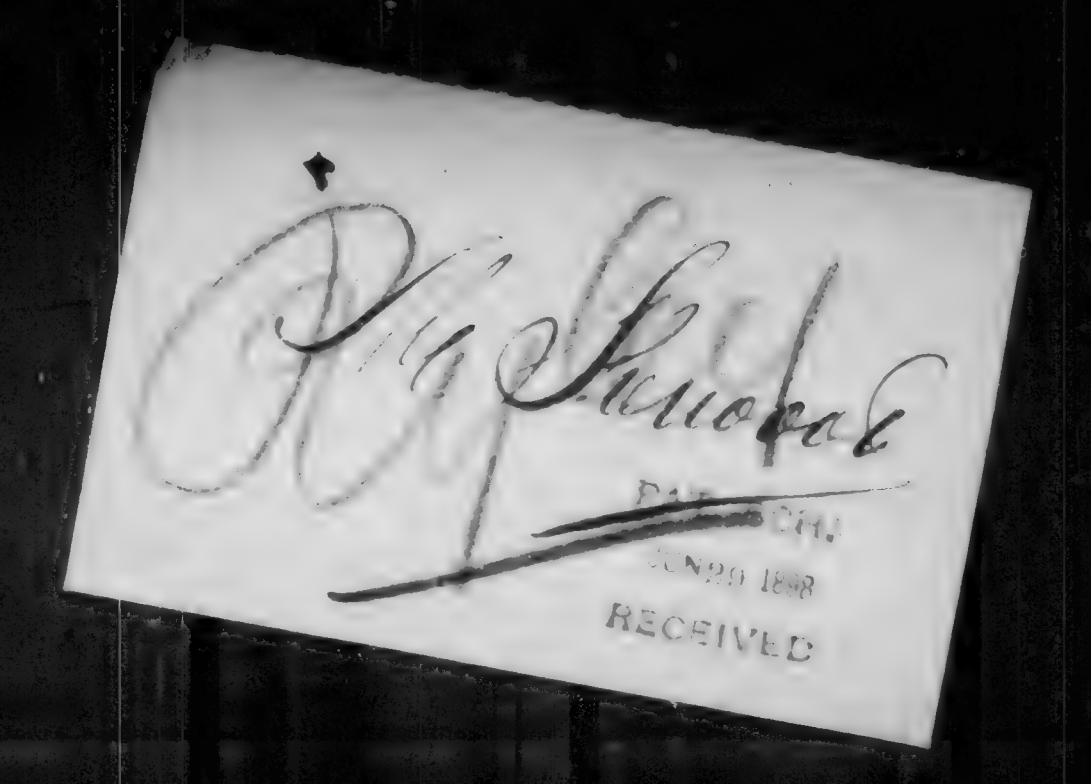


Department of the Interior.

General Land Office, 18

MEMO.

DEPT. INTERIOR
THU 21 APR
T. & M. BRANCH


JUN 20 1898
RECEIVED

41.01

No. 3756

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man. 17th December, 1[illegible]

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

Copy for the information of H.O.,
Ref.25760 T & M.

Sir,

Referring to your application to be permitted to purchase for coal mining purposes a portion of the [...] of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, W.5.M., I am directed to say that if you will furnish the Department with a description by legal sub-division the forty acres you wish to acquire, the land will be sold to you at the rate of $10 per acre. This offer will remain open for thirty days from this date.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J.Galbraith Esq.,
Pincher Creek, Alta.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Copy for the Superintendent of Mines).

Ref. F11. 11 61.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 11 Dec , 1 .

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th inst., Ref. 302 40, re Mr. T.J. Galbraith, ... li- ... on ... W.½ of S... , ... , ... f ... , ...

43575

Dominion Land Office

Lethbridge December 5th 1892

Sir I am instructed by the Minister of the Interior to inform you that your letter of the 29th ult. has been received and that the matter will receive attention.

59110

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient servant
R. Sinclair
Agent

11577

Sir I am by your letter you are of the 42 acres laying North of and main river and not on it does not

Sir I want to ask you if running across the 4 section on the township I have a right to go north as

Yours truly
R. Galbraith

43575

Ref. 302740

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 28th December, 1896.

Do not write about more than one subject on the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

PAT. BCH.

JAN 8 1897

RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 9th instant, No.25799, I beg to enclose herewith original communication from R.J.Galbraith in reference to his application to purchase, for coal mining purposes, a portion of the N.E.¼ of Section 25, Township 7, Range 2, W.5.M.

Enclos

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

D.

4/7999
4/7301.

Mr Cole

See letter of 31 inst.
to Secy Bd. Trade re NEW
NG-7-2 Ws. in wrong
Stock balancing reserve.

In this letter you will see
enclosed Mr Rumpf's reports
to a letter of Dr Mr Rock
to date of 9 Dec on Dr Mr
25790 - he means 25760.
I think, but as Mr Rock has
Stamped the
letter & taken no
action on this file
I suppose they do not
intend to.

41833

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, Alberta. 12th January 1897

LETTER No. 12.895
REFERENCE No. 9767

PAT. BCH.
JAN 2[illegible] 1897
RECEIVED

Sir:-

See yours of the 31st ultimo Ref.417.301 re portion of the N.E.¼.of 26-7-2 west 4th Meridian. There was a drift opened upon that ¼ section, and I am not sure by whom several people worked it at one time or another. When I visited it some two years ago there was no one in possession but that mining has been done, is wholly on the north side of the river.

As you are aware, I have always recommended that stock-watering reserv tions should not be allowed to stand in the way of mining development, except in some very particular cases where it would result in positive grave injury to the stock industry of the district, if the latter, however, could be fairly protected and at the same time a limit of mining on any reservation, such course should be taken, and this is possible in case under discussion. If the portion desired to be acquired lies wholly on the north side of the river, I can see no objections to a sale being made thereof.

Copied for enclosure to the Secretary, D.I.A. Ottawa, Ont.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Superintendent,

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont..

In reply
address Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

C.P.

Letter 417999.
File 417201.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1917.

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

November 7 -1898

to the ~~Secretary~~
Secretary department
of Interior
Washington
D.C.

Sir you will find
in this letter $100-
one hundred dolars
being a payment on
land located on
section 26 - range 2
Township 7 west of 6 me.
and laying along the
east side of South
Garter
ill try and send a nother
hundred dollars this year
yours truly R D Gale
Gilingham

493015

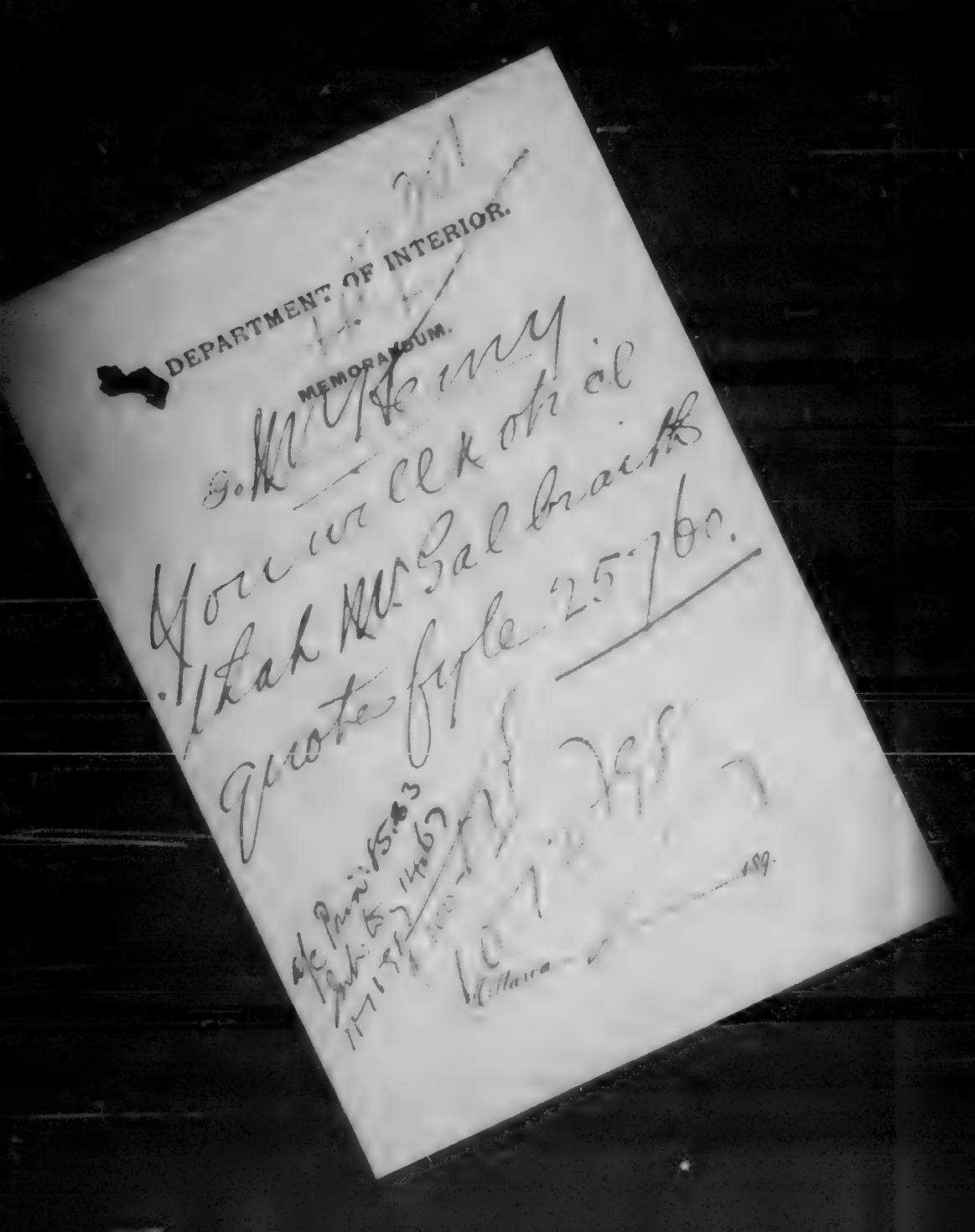
117949

400

RD galbraith
gilingham offiz
by the way of
pine bar creek
N W S Miss

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.



Ref. 498015 Receipt No. 304

File No. 454266 Scrip Sale No. 93.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 13th Dec 1898

Principal, $85.33

Interest on $ 2244

from 11 11 $ 14.67

to 11 11

Total, $

Received from R. Galbraith

of Bellingham, Wash

the sum of One hundred

and two ——— Dollars

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Address only "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter 496015.

File 43246.

O.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th December, 1896.

Sir,

I am directed to advise you of the receipt here of the sum of $10.00 from Mr. E. [illegible] Galbraith, of Gillingham, N.W.T., being on account of the Coal Lands Sale, No. 83, to him of part of the North East quarter of Section 36, Township 7, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, containing an area of 74.47 acres. This amount has been credited as follows: Principal $60.00, and $14.67 for interest on $244.00 from the 14th November, 1897 to the 14th November, 1896. Please make the necessary entry in your books.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta.

Request 28 - 532839
from
R J Galbraith
Knowlton B C
to Department of the
Interior
Patent Branch
Ottawa

Please refer to no 49815-
Bill no 45-42 bb
Receipt no 304
Coal lands sale no 93
You will find in

August 28 - 1899 Moyie B.C.

532839

The Secretary
Department of
the Interior of Land
Ottawa Ont.

Sir You will find
in Closed $14 and 90 cent
being back interest
this will pay the
last payment
and I am sending
fifty dollars on
the coming payment
total in all $64-90 cts
Yours truly
R J Galbraith
Moyie B C

Rec'd Book with 6/m. 90.
5/9/99 Cert'd

532839

to know if coal on
ott section 10
belongs to
the Government
as i mit buy sum
of a odd section

Yours
Truely
R J. Galbraith
Moxie B C

2 5

Ref. [redacted] 2230 Receipt No. 597

File No. 45426 Date No. 93.

Coca Claim

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Principal. $ 5 12

Interest on $ 159 14

from 11 11 [illegible]

to 5 [illegible] $ 2 74

Total, $ 7 86

Received from R. Galbraith

of Moyie B.C.

the sum of [illegible]

Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

When your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

G.P.

LETTER 532839.

FILE 454200.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th September, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $64.90, to be applied towards the purchase of a portion of the North East quarter of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian; and in reply to inform you that your request has been complied with.

With regard to your enquiry whether coal on odd numbered sections in this township belongs to the Government, I am to say that it does; and should you desire to acquire any such lands you should make your application here.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Moyie,
B.C.

Quote your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

J.P.

Letter 232630.
File 45426C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 14th September, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to advise you of the receipt here, from Mr. F. J. Galbraith, of Moosejaw, N.W.T., of the sum of $64.30, being on account of his purchase of part of the North East quarter of Section 36, Township 7, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian, which amount has been credited as follows:-

Principal	$57.13
Int. on $159.17 from 1-11-98 to 5-9-99	7.72
	$64.30

Please make the necessary entry in your books.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alta., N.W.T.

December [illegible] 1895.

Gillingham & Co. [illegible]

+50 2 R. feet [illegible]

[illegible] 1895. Secretary's

department of the

Interior Ottawa

Sir in re with [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] fifty [illegible] part pay

ment [illegible] M. 92

[illegible]

refer to [illegible] 37

file No. 4: 60

your [illegible]

R J Gibson Esq.

Gillingham [illegible] & Co.

of [illegible]

545228

In other item. Time
with this list or I will
to make a more
application for a further
period of time
running a time, may the
on my present land
this will let me if then
it is in my power to
accomplish this I will
you will know
let me explain
and to them
for a continuance it is for
my use and my
other relations

i will not insult
any chinese man
or italian and
as a case that
i have no use for
a kid
i have got a respect
for the english language
or the main western
american

Ref. 54532f Receipt No. 724

File No. 454266 Coal Lands - Sale No. 93.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 20 Dec. 1899

Principal	$48.26	
Interest on $102.05		
from 5-9-99	$1.74	
to 18-12-99		00
Total	$50.00	

Received from R. Galbraith

of Sellers Hayne & Co.

the sum of Fifty 00/100 Dollars

Grace contract

dated 17th of Dec. $102.05

150 fee 24-

5 do

Chief Clerk Patent Branch

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 189

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give this file number.

LETTER

L.C.

File 454266.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th December, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing the sum of $50.00 on account of part of the W½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15, in Sec. 26-7-2, W. 5th M., and in reply to say that the Agent of Dominion Lands, at Lethbridge, has been duly advised of this payment.

With reference to your enquiry, I am to say that a separate communication will be addressed to you in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Gillingham P.O.,
N.W.T.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa
and refer to the same letter
with the regular file number and
address
If you reply to this letter give also
file number.

L.C.

Letter

File 45266.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26th December, 1899.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that Mr. R.J. Galbraith, of Gillingham P.O., has paid on account of the Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15, in 26-7-2, W. 5th M., the sum of $50.00 made up of interest on $102.05 from the 5th September, 1899 to the 18th instant, $1.74, and Principal $48.26.

Part of the W. ½ of

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.,
N.W.T.

Secretary.

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

FILE TO GO TO MR. RYLEY

RE COAL LANDS.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write plainly your full name and
address.

If you reply to this letter quote file
file number.

L.G.S.

LETTER

FILE 41426

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 2nd January. 1900.

S i r ,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo, applying to purchase twenty acres of coal land lying to the north of the tract which you have already been permitted to purchase, and in reply to say that a further communication will be sent to you with respect to your application.

Your obedient servant,

PHILEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

R.J.Galbraith, Esq.,
Gillingham, P.O.,
N.W.T.

May 2 - 1907 Moyie B.C.

56-787 (

to the secretary department
of the interior Ottawa Ont.

Sir I beg to forward
Coal Entry No 7/5 for
four hundred
acres I would
like to have
for power
Sir I will be much
oblige if you
will hurry
it up as I
am anxious
to get on the
ground as soon
as possible
so as I
may know
of the exact
time I
have to
commence
work
Sir I
remain
yours
truly
Edward [illegible]

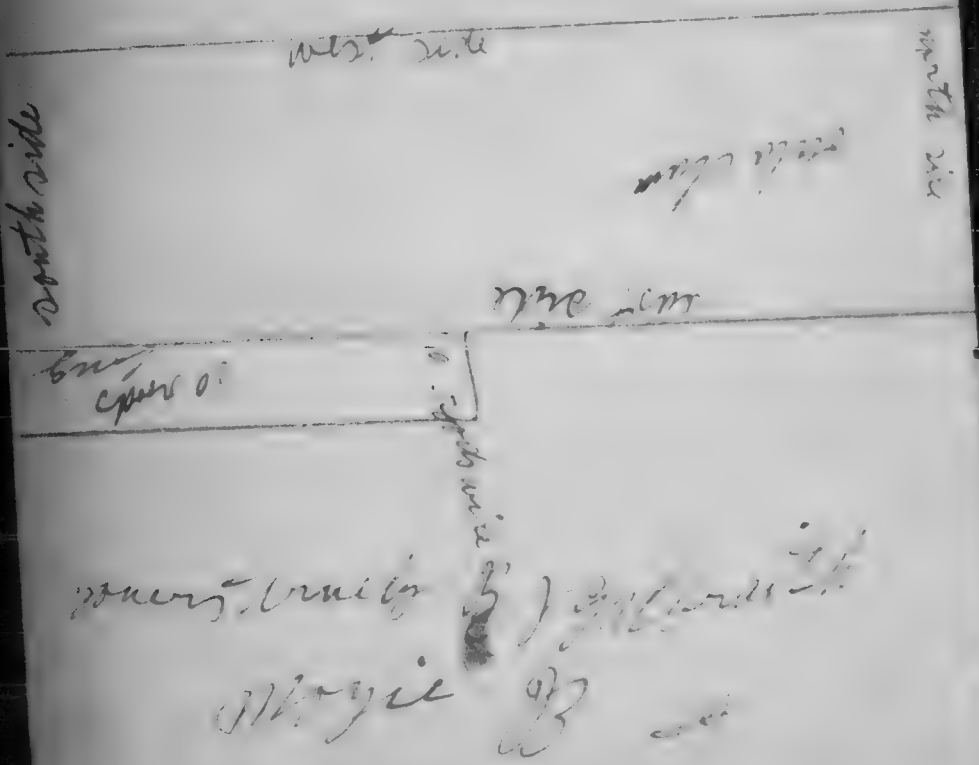
refer to no 5-45-228.

file no 11-5-1866

receipt no 9214

coal land no 73

and the south half section 24 township
range 2 west of the 5th
principal meridian



sir i had taken up a pla
as a homestead i was on
section 21 township 29
west of the 3rd meridian
it was reserved for coal
but it was known to be worth
at that time i was
claim that i could take up
nothing out of the river
this was where i did not want
one at all as i might have to
have water a mile or 2
but is day that a man could
not go for from the distance
but however that do not matter
i spent four years on it
before it was opened and
i have proved my claim on land
and got my land i should like to
get the balance of the winter
that day i am 2 miles of
the coal mine south of the river
is there any farming land on it

DC4757

Department of the Interior,
Washington, May 2, 1907

Sir,

I have to inform you that your letter of the 2nd inst. containing $2.00 Postal note for [illegible] has been received and referred to the Commissioner of the General Land Office, to whom all letters relating to public land matters are to be addressed.

Respectfully,
[illegible]
Secretary.

Mr. N. J. Goldsmith,
Marshall,
D. C.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 9th May 1900

MEMO. W. Goodeve
London Agt of Graph-
Application for the piece
of land [redacted] and also
application for
a further piece of land
Hudson Bay Rifle Co
letter of 2 May 1900, re
read & a further communication
[illegible]

906

Receipt No.

Ref. 5247

Sale No.

File No. 46426

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 9 May 1900

Principal, $ 9 69

Interest on $ 5 [illegible] $ 1 24

from [illegible]

to [illegible]

Total, $ [illegible]

Received from R. Bellhouse

of Regina BC

the sum of One hundred 11/100 Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Address reply to the Secretary of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give file number.

S.P.

Letter

File 24306.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th May, 1900.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that on the 9th instant, [illegible] patent, numbered the 20th of [illegible] to [illegible] of [illegible], of [illegible], N.W.T., being in payment of [illegible] the East half of Dominion [illegible] Township 7, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, Sask. Land District No. 24, has been cancelled as follows:-

Principal----------0.70

Interest on [illegible] per cent., [illegible],

to 7th inst., [illegible]----------1.10

1.80

[illegible] will be refunded [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible] Letter,

[illegible],

Alta., N.W.T.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 18

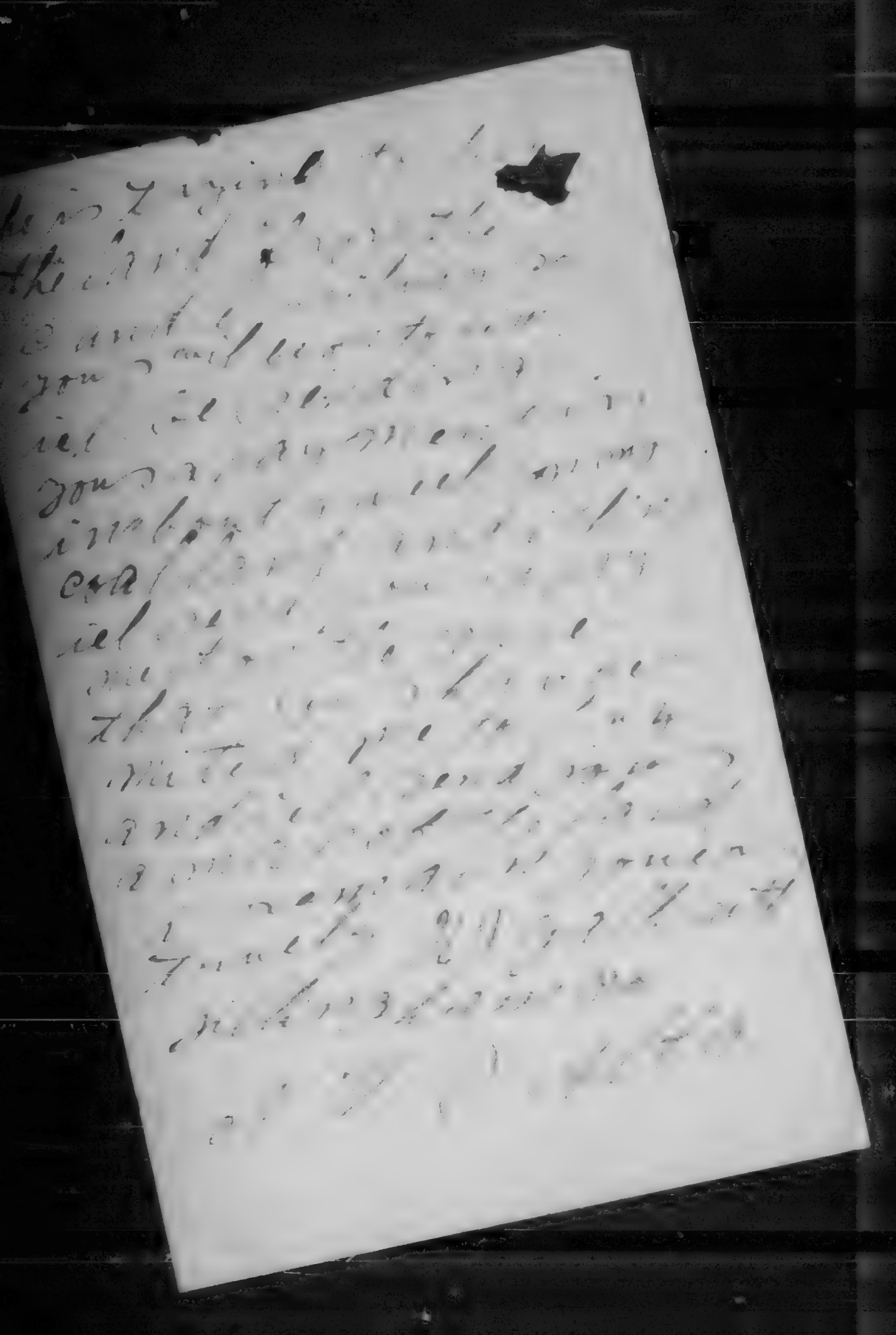
MEMO.

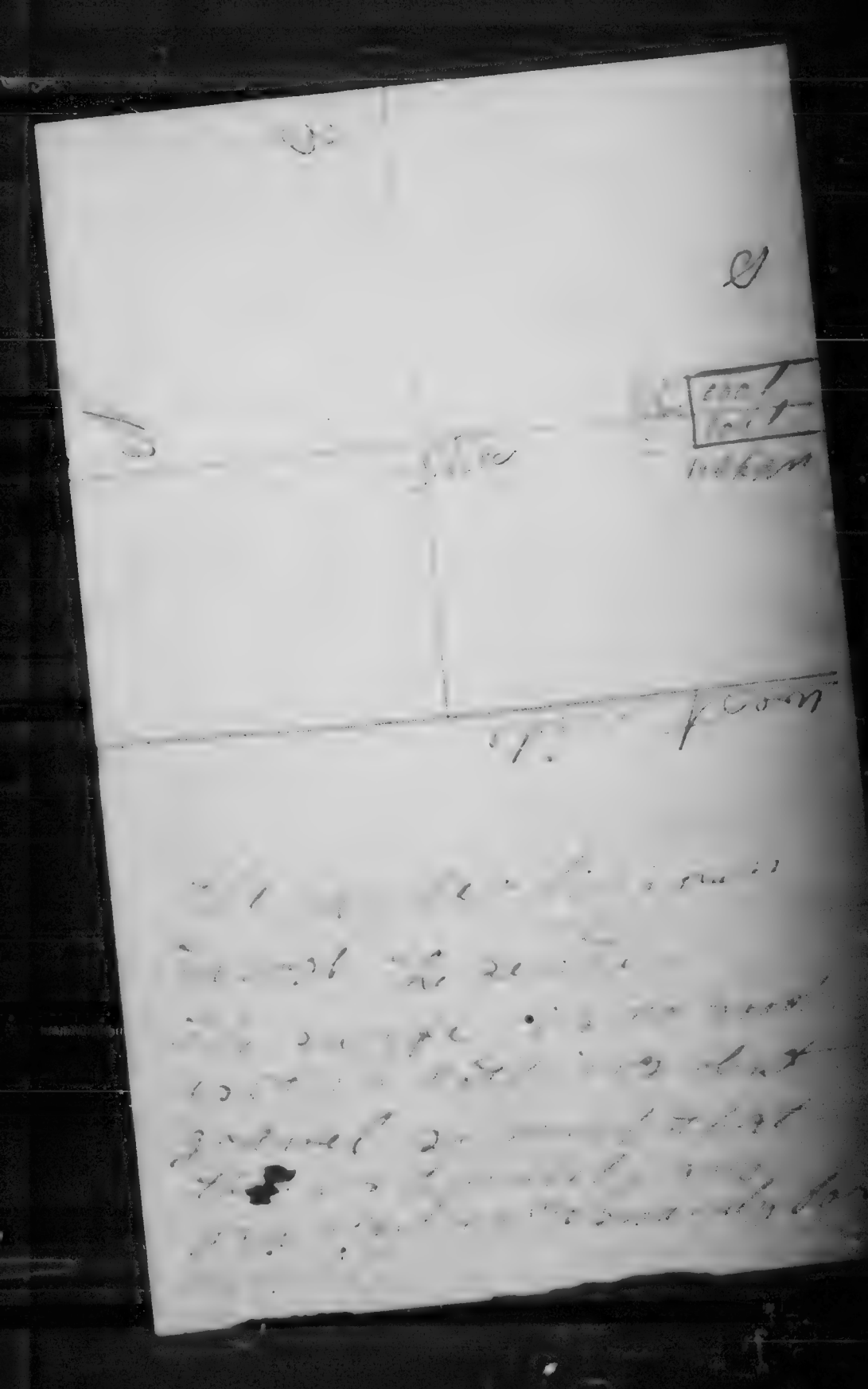
DEPT. IN
WED. 16 MAY
T.

File to Mr. Tyley564787. A letter of 22nd Jany.1900.

59741

54528





Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Nov. 19th 1903.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of containing

Nov 12th inst
PC Order for $165.10

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

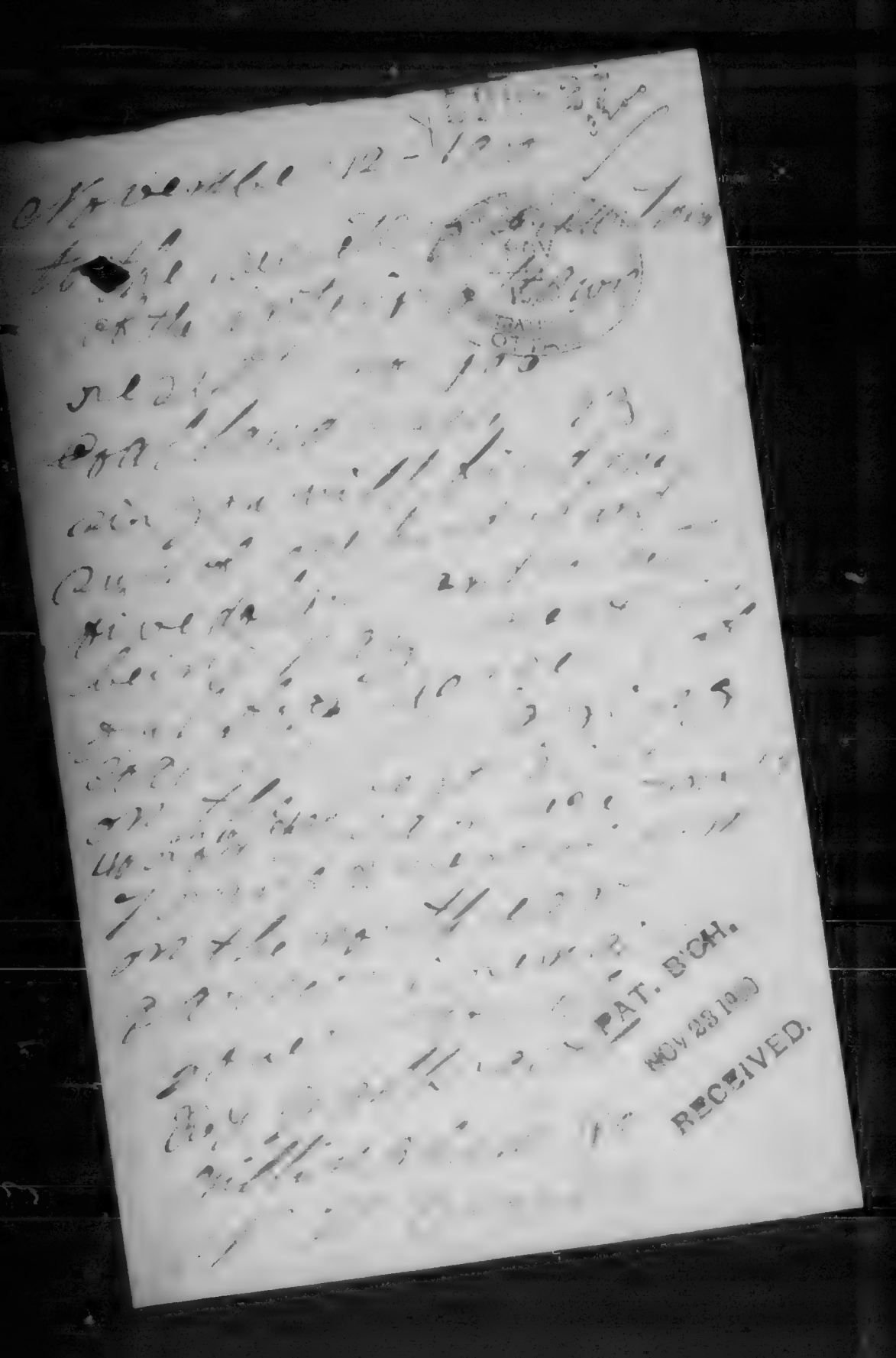
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PEKLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Mr R. J. Galbraith, Esq
Gilmgham
Alta

Form No. 42.


PAT. B'CH.
NOV 23 19
RECEIVED.

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 1882 Receipt No. 1116

File No. 45426 Sale No. 93.

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 23rd Nov. 1900

Principal $ 53 63

Interest on $ 53 63 1 71

from 1-5-1900 $

to 21-11-1900 1 42

Total, $ 105 10

Received from R. L. Galbraith

of Calgary Alta

the sum of One hundred and five 10 Dollars.

Application No. 45426 for 160 ac 26-

10 & 15 Rge 2 W 5th

N ½ (or 84.45 acres)

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Nov 19th 1906.

RECEIVED.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of Nov. 12th inst. containing P.C. Order Jan 1663-10 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

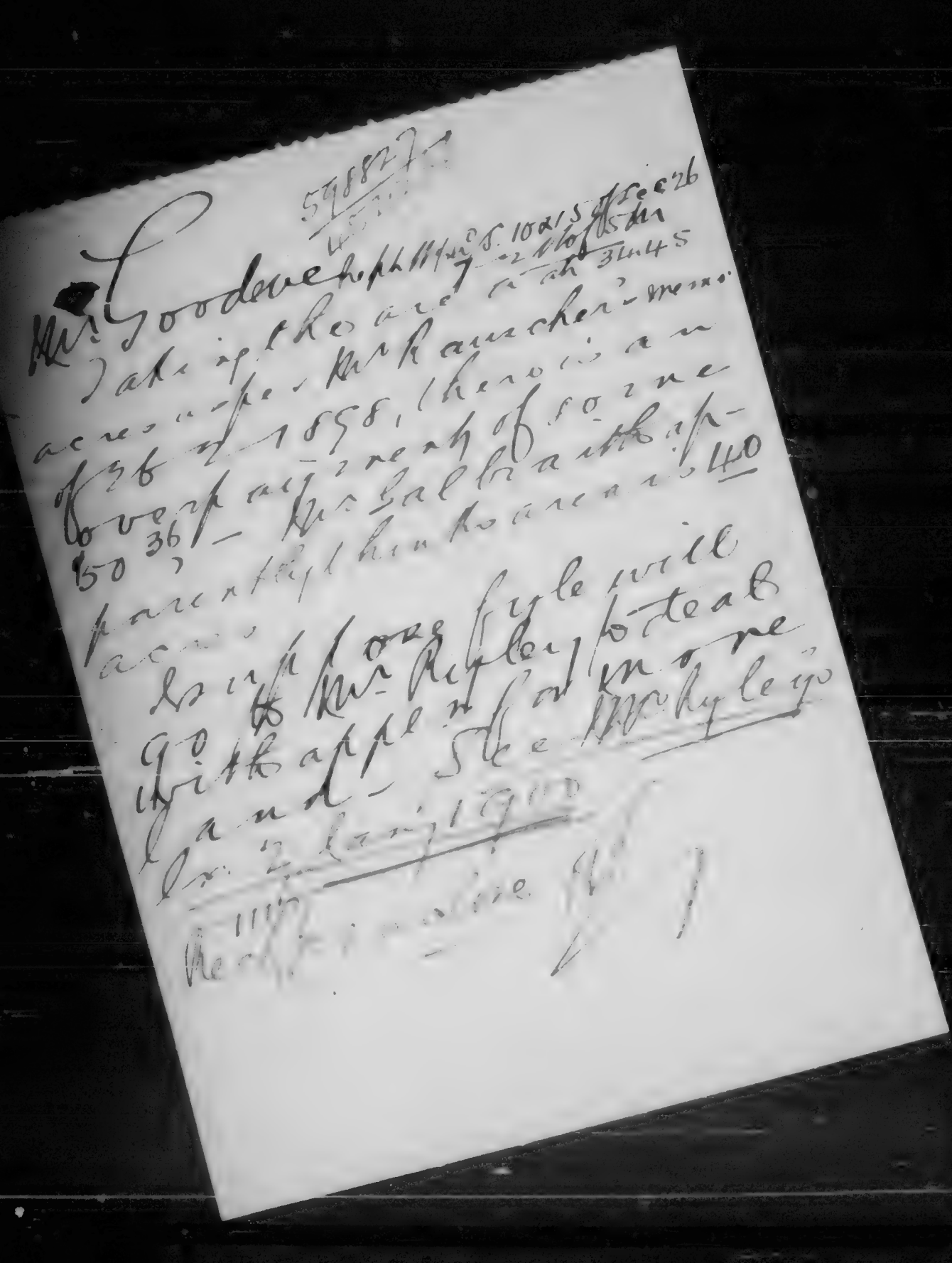
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK H. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr R. O. Galbraith, Esq.
Gillingham
Alta

Form No. 42.



W 5426/66

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 4 January 1907

MEMO. Mr. Goodeve

Have made a readjustment of the account (as per slip) charging for the Mineral rights of 40 acres, which ah @ $7.00 per acre — $280.00

Surface rights 37 33/100 acres @ $3.00 per acre — $111.99

$391.99

Prem: paid as per original sale — $344.50

$47.49

Bal: on $47.49 pr. 11-11-97 to 11-11-1900. — $.55

Bal: Prem: as per original Sale — $53.03

Bal: on $53.03 pr: 7-5-1900 to 11-11-1900 — 1.64

$110.71

Amt: rec'd 16 Mar. 1900 = 105.10

Balance = $5.61

being pick pr. 11-11-1900

HJ

Sale

(When your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
to legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to the letter quote its
file number.

L.C.

LETTER

File 464266

Department of the Interior,

17th January. 1901.

Ottawa.

DEPT. INTERIOR.
RECD. 14 JAN
L. & M. BRANCH

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 12th November last. I beg to inform you in the matter of your application to purchase the surface and coal rights appertaining to the W½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 of 26-7-2 W. 5th M., that the area of the surface rights has been changed as you will observe by the following statement:-

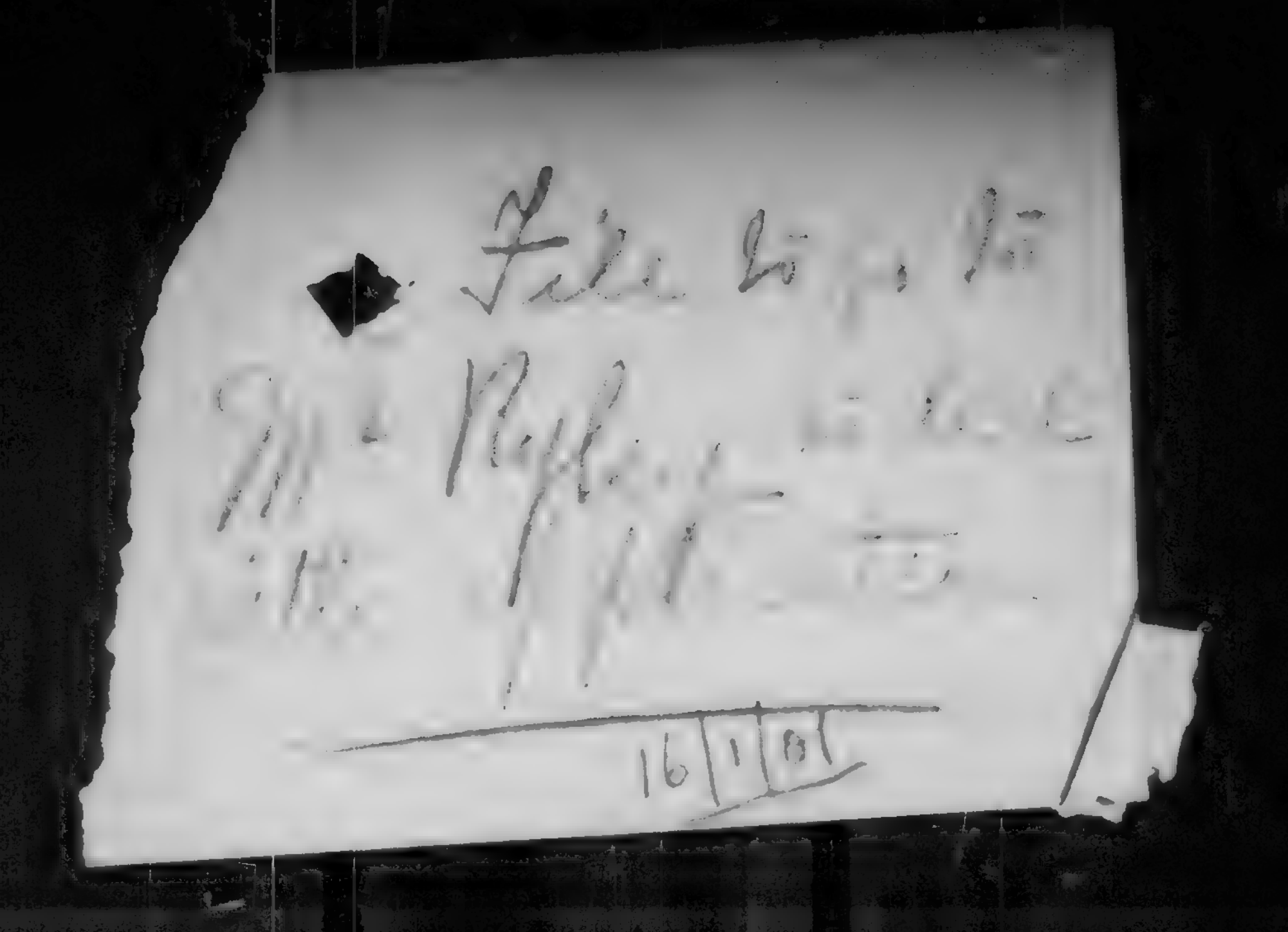
Mineral rights of 40 acres @ $7.00 per acre =		$280.00
Surface rights of 37.33 acres @ $3.00	=	111.99
		$391.99
Prin. to be paid as per original sale =		344.50
		$ 47.49
Int. on $47.49 from 11-11-97 to 11-11-1900	=	8.55
Balance Prin. as per original sale =		53.03
Int. on $53.03 from 7-5-1900 to 11-11-1900	=	1.64
		$110.71
Amount received 19th Nov.,1900	=	105.10
Balance bearing interest from 11-11-1900	=	$ 5.61

On receipt of this balance , patent will issue to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Gillingham,
Alta., N.W.T.



Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give also file number.

LETTER.

W.J.

FILE 454366

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th January, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th of November last, applying for permission to purchase twenty acres of section 35, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 4th Meridian, for coal mining purposes.

See file 19834. Letter dated 4th Jan. 1911 from this office

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] G. Boyle.

Secretary.

W. J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cillingham, Alberta,
N. W. T.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, - 189

MEMO.

R. J. Galbraith's application to purchase 20 acres of Sec. 35 - 7 - 2. W.5. Su File 79834. Town.

614170

DEPT. INTERIOR.
THU 21 FEB
1901
T. & M. BRANCH

L.C.

Ottawa 28th November

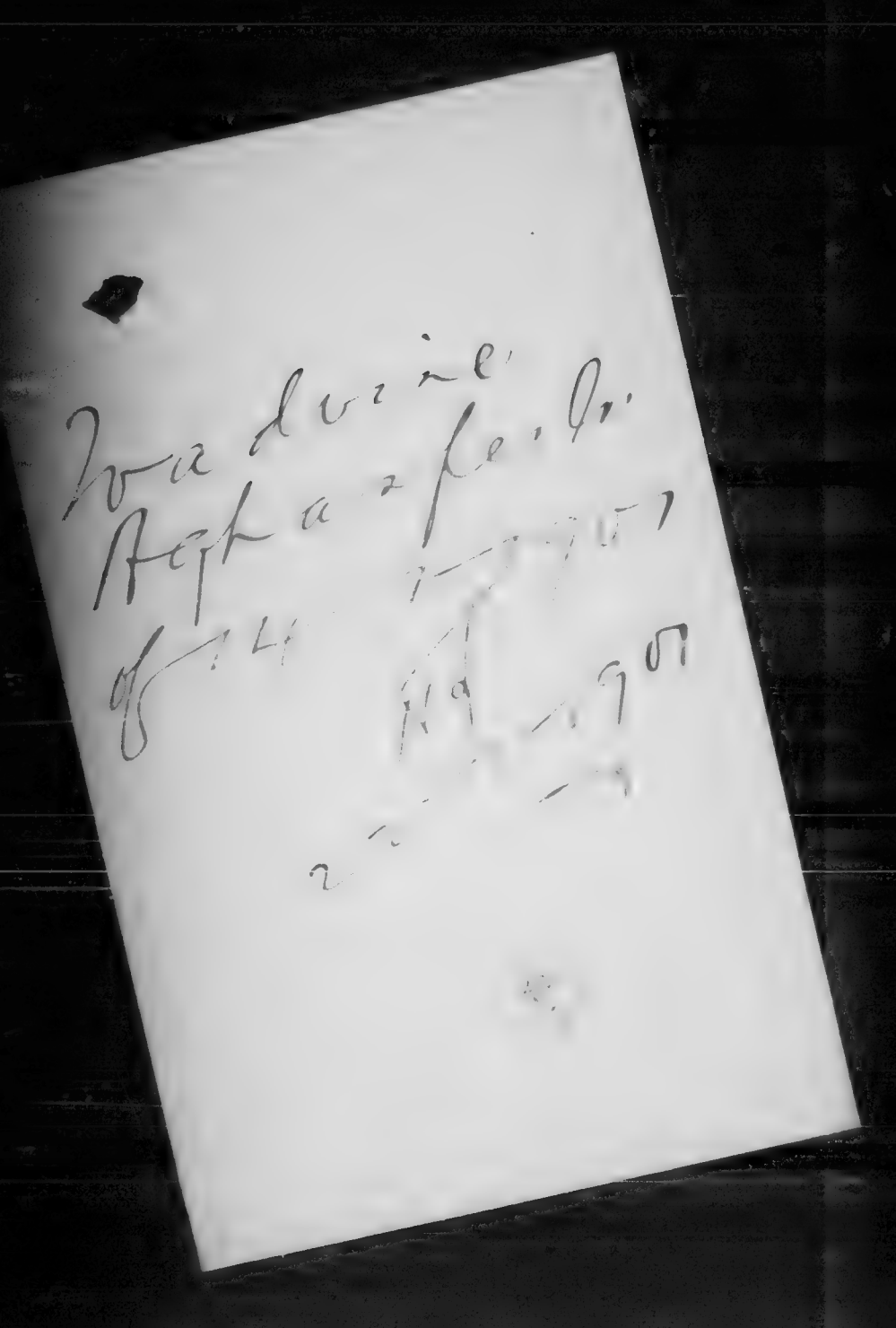
Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the sum of $66.10 which was intended in payment of the balance due upon L.Ss. 9 and 16 and the E½ of L.s 10 and 15 of Section 26, all South of the River, in Township 7, Range 2 W.5th Meridian, I beg to say that since my letter of the 9th instant the Surveyor General has reported a new survey of this land giving the area thereof as 85.20 instead of 80.50 acres, and there is therefore a balance still due for the additional area of 4.70 acres, which at the rate of $3.00 per acre amounts to $14.10, less .02 overpaid, leaving $14.08 still to be paid. If you will kindly remit here this balance the patent will at once be proceeded with.

Yourobedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.



FOR FILE.

Ref. No 61417 Receipt No. 1255

File No. 15/1266 Coal Loc. Sale No. 73

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH,

Ottawa, 22 Feby 1901

Principal. $ 5.61

Interest on $ 5.61
from 11-11 1900 } $ 09
to 8-2 1901

Total, $ 5.70

Received from R. J. Galbraith
of Gillinghamh. N.W.T.
the sum of Five
70/ Dollars.

Balance due for
pt lot 2 S.S. 10 & 15 of
Sec: 26 — Tp 7 — 22 W of 3
M. N. W.T.

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

614

Rec'd Feb 21 1870

DEPT. INTERIOR
Jan 21 FEB

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa Feb. 8th.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of
Jan. 31st. relative
to Crown Order for #5'70
has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

R. J. Galbraith, Esq.
Gilmour
Ottawa.

Form No. 42.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

W. Kindly sign your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

C.R.

LETTER.....

FILE 454266.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

February 26th, 1901.

Copy for A.B.L. Lethbridge with copy of letter of 14th January, 1901, to Calbraith. Sent Ex.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I am directed to say that on the 22nd instant official receipt No. 1955 for $5.01 principal and [illegible] interest, was sent you, being for the balance due respecting the purchase of part of the S. 1/2 of [illegible] 1, and 12, 22--7--5, W. 5th M.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Calbraith, Esq.,
Cillingham,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45021 (.

Department of the Interior,

APR 3

Sir, Ottawa, 190

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

of the Meridian, Range West

bearing date the

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form Ve. 31 A.

614/40

347452 ✓ 2127577

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, 3rd August, 1907.

Copy for Head Office.

Noted on left

Sir,

I would be glad if you would kindly let me, in reference to my application to purchase the [illegible] quarter section [illegible], township 7, range 23, west of the 4th meridian, know whether I am to expect permission to purchase is granted for stock raising purposes, that I have made application for stock raising purposes, and I have not received it up to the present time at this office, and I would be glad if this could be done soon. I understand it will be necessary for me to obtain consent from that office to do so, and I may say that I have resided on the [illegible] quarter-section for the last three years and intend to obtain patent for my land that I may be interested in the future.

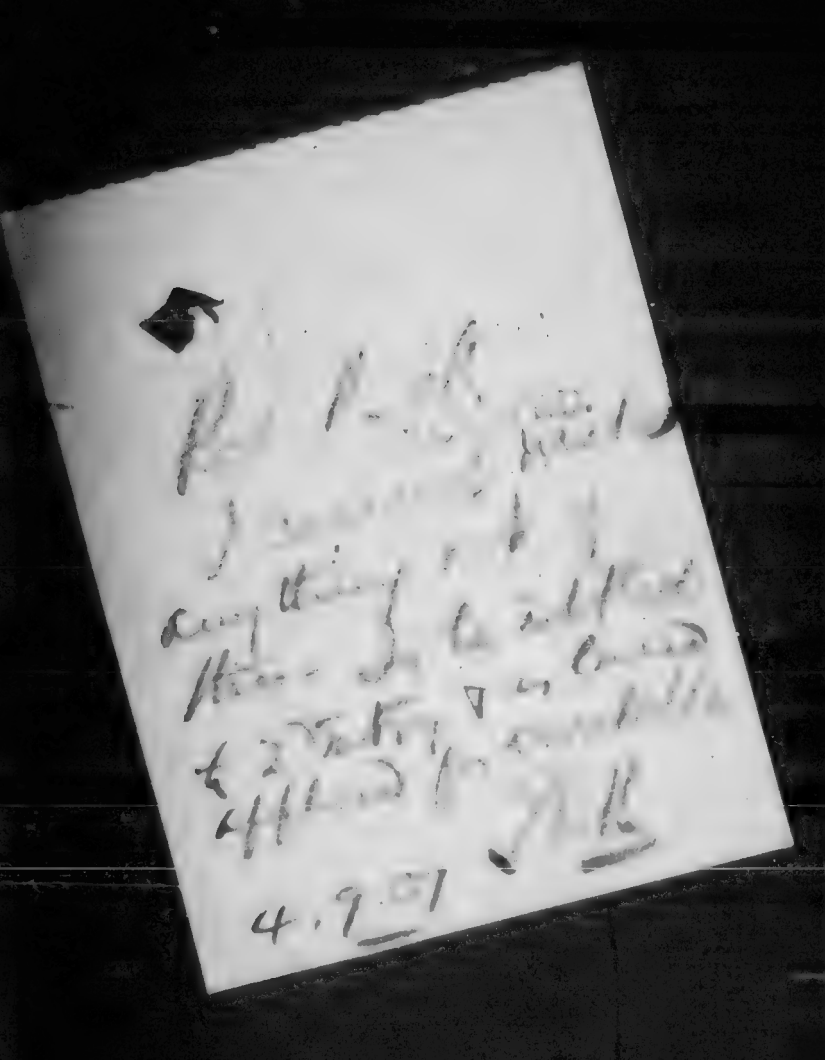
Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent for Lands.

[illegible] Supt.,

Ottawa, Ont.



thing connected with it
would any one to live but
them about it wasn't it better
if and I will try my with
God Guardian I shall write
if there is anything
for letter to be given
to the Canadian in Paris
of former there is not
Canadian around to
and that part is written
if there any more
on former friend on the
near and a note this
have got to do one thing
a nuf for any thing
the plain language if you this
portion of letter to me of this
plain it would obliging me
and another thing I order there
getting to much for the Canadian
in the Quarter the should have
to pay the [illegible] and the
the benefit of it you say not to
Canadian it you with it will
friend remain yours truly
RJ Galbraith Gillingham

◆ Map Office

A. J. Galbraith had Homestead entry on Tract SE 28-7-2 w 5. NW. 7 Rivers. Hom 48814. Entry was Cancelled on Reg 3-04-01.

I cannot find that he had any other Hom + none appears to have been declared to him.

NE¼ 26-7-2 w 5 is reserved for Stock Watering - except that portion patented to Galbraith as a Coal Land Sale

Address your reply to
"The Secretary,"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you refer to the letter quote file number.

H. S.

LETTER

FILE 45:266

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. September 13th, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, which should have been acknowledged sooner. Your application to homestead the remainder of the N. E. ¼ of 26, 7, 25, West 5th will have consideration at an early date. An Officer of the Department has recently been examining the stock watering reserves, and his report is now being dealt with. There may, however, be some little delay before you can be definitely advised in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. [illegible]

Secretary.

R. T. Galbraith, Esq.,
Millingham,
N. W. T.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
" TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA "

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly. Your full name and address.

454266 T&M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa, 24th April, 1902.

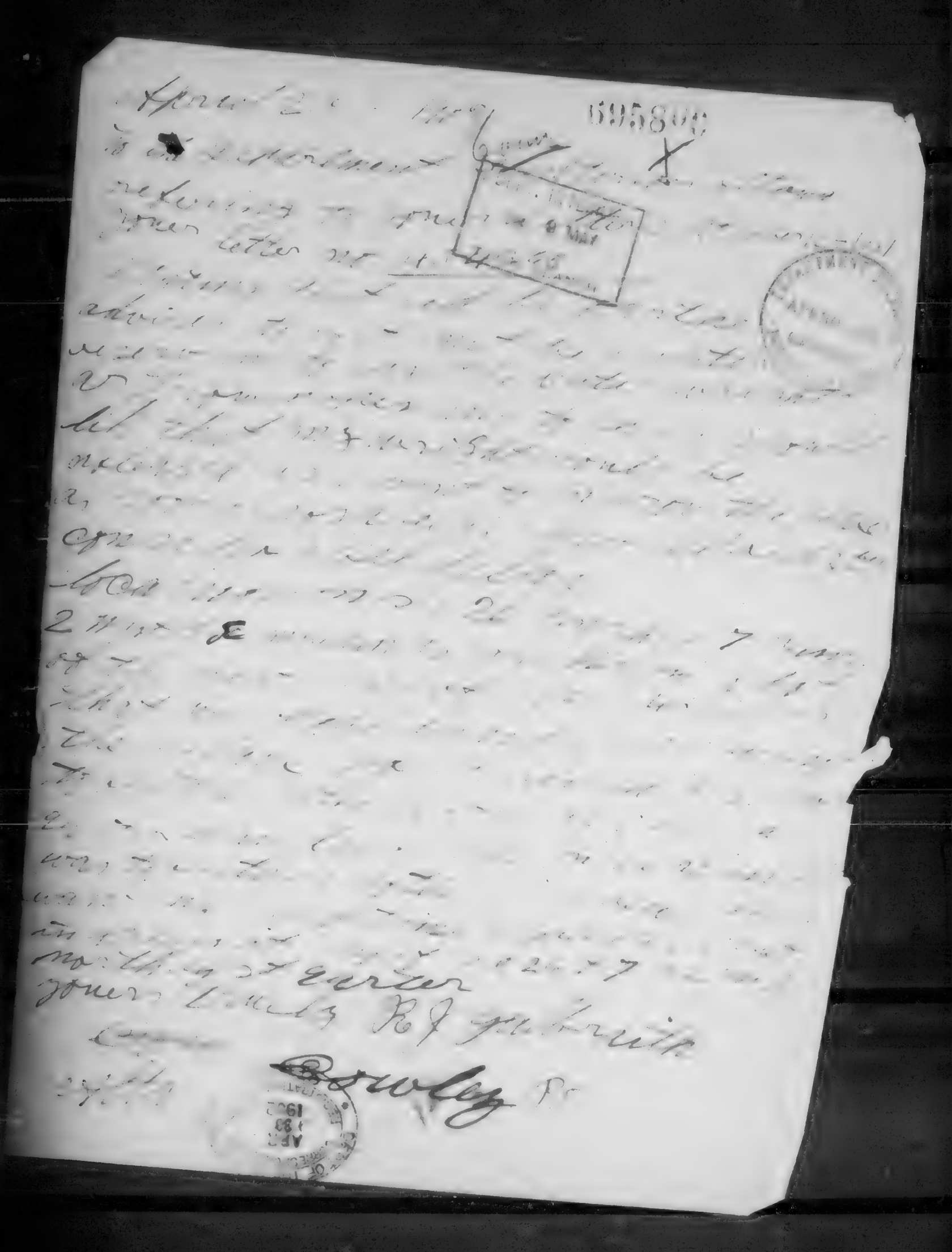
SIR,

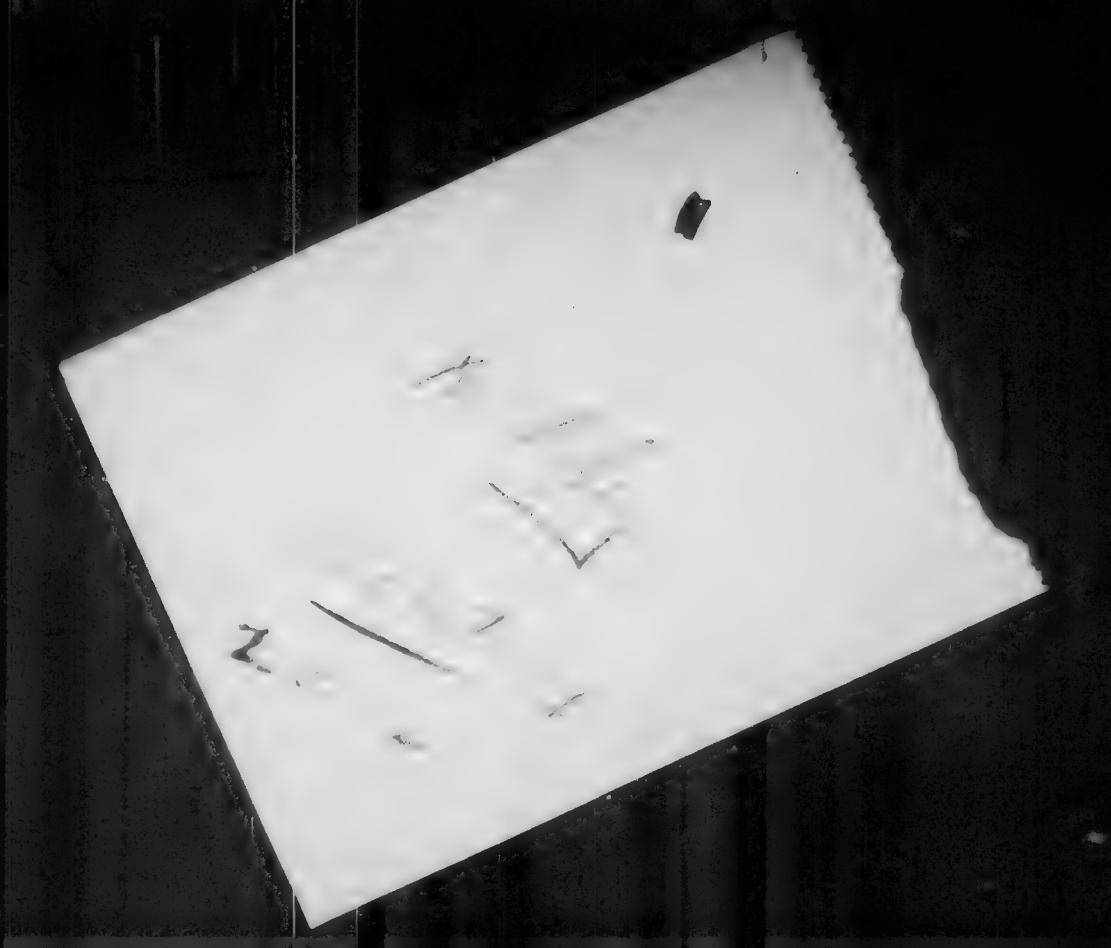
I beg to notify you that the East ½ of the N.E. ¼ of Section 26 Township 7 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian is to be withdrawn from the [illegible] and that the [illegible] to sell it be cancelled [illegible] sale by public tender. If you consider that you have a prior claim to the land you wish to submit evidence in support of such claim, it will be necessary for you to do so before the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES,
Secretary.

R. J. Gilbraith, Esq.,
Gillingham,
N.W.T.





DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CANADA.

F.J

5th May, 19..

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., applying for the cancellation of the south east quarter of section 2, Township 7, Range , west of the 4th Meridian, which is to be withdrawn from the stock watering reserve, and in reply to your application will have same dealt with so soon as the time allowed for advertising shall have expired.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. LEY[illegible],

..., Esq.,
Cowley, Alberta.

22 - 1902

May

Secretary Interior

702655 X

JUN 14 1902

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

4266

Sir

[illegible]

[illegible] thought [illegible]

You [illegible] the [illegible] that [illegible] to my [illegible] [illegible] any [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. A. Burch

for J. P. Patton.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
THU 5 PM

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

MEMO. S. ½ & N.E. ¼ of L.S. 10 + N ½ of Sec. 26 - 1 r. 7, N. 2, W. 5th m.

The Ranger visited this land on the 17th May, 1904. He did not find the mounds on this quarter section but stated that there were some prospecting shafts on it and that it was claimed by the Crow's Nest Pass Ry. He recommended that the reservation be withdrawn.

The whole of the N.E. ¼ of this section was included in the list sent to Mr. Rowley but on the 11th Dec, 1903 W. ½ of L.S. 10 + N was withdrawn granted L. (N.W.T.) Galbraith as a coal location. On the 15th August 1904 Mr. Galbraith applied to homestead the balance of the

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

MEMO. [illegible] and 22nd May, 1901, he made it clear that there is no other person who has any right to the knowledge as he was the first one to put any improvements on the Section. He submits no evidence that would establish a claim under the regulations.

The land should therefore be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre

17

463266

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, 16th. June, 1902.

Memo.

L.S. 9 & 16 & E.½ of L.S. 10 & 15 of Sec.26
Tp. 7, Rge. 2, W. 5th. M.

Mr. Burley visited this land on the 17th May, 1901, He did not find the mounds on this quarter section but stated that there were coal prospecting shafts on it and that it was claimed by the Crows Nest Pass Railway. He recommended that the reservation be withdrawn.

The whole of the North East quarter of this Section was included in the list sent to Mr. Burley but on the 13th December, 1897, the West ½ of L.S. 10 and it was withdrawn and granted to R. G. Galbraith as a coal location. On the 15th August, 1901, Mr. Galbraith applied to homestead the balance of the quarter section and on the 24th April and 22nd May, 1902, he writes stating that there is no other person who has any right to his knowledge as he was the first one to put any improvements on the section. He submits no evidence that would establish a claim under the regulations.

The land should therefore be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3 per acre.

R. H. Campbell

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICER BY
ONE SUBJECT ONLY IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE VERY PLAINLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Application No. 4,4266

E.MacL.

Ottawa 16th July, 1902.

Sir,

With reference to your application for legal sub-divisions 9 and 11 and the East half of legal sub-divisions 10 and 15 of Section 24, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to say that the evidence submitted by you is not sufficient to establish a prior right to this land and it has been decided that this land should be sold by public competition at an upset price of $3.00 per acre.

A notice of the lands withdrawn from the stock watering reserve ~~of the lands~~ which may be offered for sale will be posted in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district some time during the month of September.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

R. J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley, Alberta,

July 26 - 1912

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

File No. 454,26

M.R.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, August 11th, 1902.

Mr. Ryley.

Mr. R.J.Galbraith, of Cowley, acknowledges the receipt of our notice of the 16th ultimo, that Legal Sub-divisions 9 and 16, East half of Legal Sub-divisions 10 and 15, of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, are to be sold by public competition at an upset price of $7.00 per acre, and protests against this action as he says he applied for this land about 9 years ago and has been humbugged about lands for 12 years. He states that he is a Canadian and as foreigners can get free lands he thinks he is entitled to as much consideration as they are. As this is the only statement he has to make in addition to what is mentioned in my Memo of the 30th June last, I cannot see that he has any special claim to the land which could be considered under the Regulations.

W.W. Cory

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME
ONLY SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE
NAME AND ADDRESS

F.L.

Appl. n. 4041.CC.

Ottawa, 21st August, 1908

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. in regard to the application for Lots Sub-Divisions 10 and 11 of Section 26, Township 7, Range 1, West of the 4th Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, and to say that I shall be glad before the issue of patent to your pre-emptor's relief of the 160 acres adjoining, if you have not exercised any additional homestead right in favour of your claim to this land it will be impossible to grant you a homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Calgary, Alberta.

2009

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1902.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible] containing

[illegible]

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FRANK G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ACCOUNTANT.

Mr. [illegible]

Form No. 42.

ADDRESS ... SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
WRITE ABOVE ... ON SUBJECT IN THE LAND ...
WRITE HERE ... NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ref. to H 454,[illegible]

Ottawa

E. & C.L. 28th August, 1[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] inst., enclosing an Express Order for the sum of One hundred [illegible] which you wish applied on account of the purchase of legal sub-divisions [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian which [illegible] withdrawn from the stock watering reserve, and to return the Order herewith, as the Department is not yet in a position to dispose of this land.

As you were advised, the land must be sold by public competition and the price of $3.00 per acre is fixed as the minimum price. A notice of the lands which are to be sold and the terms of sale will be posted in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district some time during the coming month.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

R.J.Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley, Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

ADDRESS TO REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
IF WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

.S.G.

454266

Ottawa 17th september, 1902

Sir,

with reference to the Departmental letter of the 20th ultimo I beg to return herewith the Express Order for $100, which should have accompanied that letter.

Legal subdivisions 10 and 15 of Section 26, Township 7 Range 2, west of the 5th meridian, which you wish to purchase will be sold by public competition under clause 6 of the memorandum of the terms for the disposal of lands withdrawn from the stock watering reserves, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley, Alberta.

CENTRAL

& Sale Stables.

W. R. DOBBIE, PROP.

n 0097 225709

Number of Application 25th September 1912

To the Secretary Department of Militia Ottawa

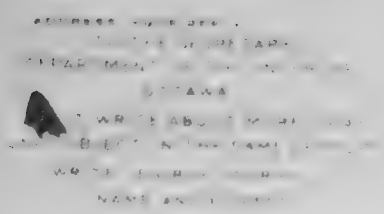
Sir I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 24th inst. stating that you have issued my Warrant order and find it is not the letter you mean [illegible] the letter to which [illegible] it will [illegible] please over look and send me the same if the [illegible] next [illegible] can

Yours truly

R J Galbraith

Cowley

Alta





Sir,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, [illegible] [illegible] from [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Oct 31st 1901.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 23rd inst. enclosing [illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

M. W. J. McCready, Esq.

Lacadie

Que.

Form No. 42.

W R H Bartlett

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR REPLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

Copy for A.P.I. Lethbridge.

Sir,

FOR FILE

Ref. No. 733670 Receipt No. 2278

File No. 43266 Sale No. 3 7 1 /

Department of the Interior.

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 11 Nov 1902

Principal. $ 1 [illegible]

Interest on $...

from $

to

Total. $ [illegible]

Received from [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

Tour Hill

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 21st November, 1905.

MEMO.

Mr. Gourlay,

[illegible]

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA. WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

L.C.

Regd. & N. 454266

Ottawa 14th November, 1902

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo and to my reply thereto of the 7th instant, I am directed to say that the area mentioned in my said letter of the parcel of land purchased by you, as being 85 acres is a little in excess of the correct area which is now ascertained to be but 80¼ acres. Upon this latter area you will complete payments.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.

(Copy)

Refer to the No.79834T&M.

Copy
454266

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1903.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 9th ultimo, I am directed to say that the $10 which you forwarded with your letter of the 23rd of March last has been applied as follows :-

Time Sale No.5737 L.S.9 and 16 and the E of 10 and 15, all south of the river in 26 - 7 - 2 W.5th M.

Account of principal..... .....$7.27

Interest on $141.50 from 7th November, 1902, to the 28th March, 1903..... 2.73

Total.....$10.00

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been advised of the payment.

Your obedient servant,

P.G.Keyes,

Secretary.

R.J.Galbraith, Esq.,

Cowlwy, P.O.

Alberta

Sept 29 - 1903

823764

400

Secretary Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir you will find inclosed the sum of $56-10 cents being a payment on land on section 26 - township 7 range 2 west of the 5 meridian refer to no 45-4266 - the part being 92½ acres

Yours truly
R J Galbraith

Cowley
Alta

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 23764 Receipt No. 3515

File No. 454266 Fin. Sale No. 2287

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa. [illegible] 190[illegible]

Principal, $ [illegible]

Interest on $ [illegible] $ [illegible]

from [illegible]

to [illegible] Total. $ [illegible]

Received from [illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible] Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

52374 X

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. DEC. 5 1903

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible] containing

has been received at this Department

PAT. BR'H.
OCT 1903
RECEIVED.

You will be notified advised in regard to the matter in due course

ACCOUNTANT

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant, PATENT BRANCH

FRED'K G. KEYES.
Secretary

Mr. [illegible]

Form No. 42.

IN CORRESPONDENCE
TO AND BY DEPARTMENT
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT ADDRESS A LETTER MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER
WRITE LEGIBLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

[illegible] 9th October, 1903.

Copy for A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $56.10 to be applied on account of the purchase of L.C. 9 and 16 and the E½ L.C. 10 and 15 of Sec. 26-7-2 W.5th M., lying South of the River; I beg to say that it has been applied as follows ;-

Principal =	$52.60
Int. 5% on $134.13 from 26-3-03 to 5-10-03 =	3.50
Total =	$56.10

ENC. I enclose herewith receipt No. 3515.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley P.O.,
Alta.

46218

Oct 10 - 1914

Secretary department of the
interior Ottawa

Sir you will find enclosed the
receipt for $20 being part
payment on 80½ acres at $3 per
acre situated on se 26 rge
2 west of the 5 refer to my
letter 4566 in reply to the
same as above

Yours truly

RJ Galbraith

Enclosed also

Dupl...

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 190 .

PAT. BC'H.

OCT 18 1904

RECEIVED

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible], containing [illegible], has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

a/c Dr. ... — 15 55 5
Rebate #87 63/p 5 10 53 I am, Sir, 4 11 5
57 — 11 — 04

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mr. [illegible]

ACCOUNTANT.

PATENT BRANCH.

Form No. 62.

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 246218 Receipt No. 4441

File No. 4266 Sale No. 3727

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 17 Oct 1904

Principal, $ 13.55

Interest on $ 81.63 at 5% from 3-10-11 to 7-11-04 $ 4.45

Total. $ 20.00

Received from Hall, Jas. Galbraith of Courtenay, Alta. the sum of Twenty Dollars.

(On account of Lot Nos 16 & 18 in Sec 26 (exclusive of Rwy) Sp 1 2 & 5 in

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.
WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

I.C.

454266

21st October, 1904

Copy for A.D.I. , Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the sum of $20.00 on account of the purchase by you of L.S.s 9 and 16 and the E½ of L.S.s 10 and 15 in Section 2, all South of the River, Township 7, Range 2 W.5th Meridian, I beg to enclose herewith receipt No. 4441 which shews the manner in which this amount has been applied, namely:-

Principal=	$15.55
Int. 5% on $31.63 from 5-10-03 to 7-11-04=	4.45
Total=	$20.00

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley P.O.,
Alta.

95181

Ordnance Department
Office of the Chief of Ordnance
Washington

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that I will find at the
closed the sum of sixty
five dollars and 3 cent
total $65 and 3 cents being a balance
on 80 1/2 acres of land in Sec 26 Township
7 range 2 west of the 6th principal
referred to in your letter
please send the title
papers to me by Express

Very respectfully

NOV 8 1904
RECEIVED.

Chief of Ordnance.

Ret. in order,
31/10/04

Department of the Interior, 95181

Ottawa, Oct 31 1904

Sir,

I beg to inform you that

letter of 26 inst containing

Express Order for $ 35.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Mr.

ACCOUNTANT.

Form No. 42.

Punch

95181'
11"Dk

Pal due - 6:08
Remitted - 6:35

Fill due - 7:30

J.C.

Sirth 11 454266

9th November, 1904.

Copy for A.D.L. , Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $65.35 which you say is the balance due upon your purchase of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the E½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 in Section 26, all South of the River, Township 7, Range 2 W. 5th Meridian, I beg to say that the balance due is $66.08 and the amount you have just remitted is $65.35 , which leaves a balance still due of 73 cents. Kindly remit this amount at your earliest convenience so that patent may issue to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq. ,
Cowley P.O.,
Alta.

November 17 — 1904

To the Secretary, Department
of the Interior Ottawa.

Sir You will find enclosed
the sum of seventy five cents
payment in full as your
claim refer to # 4266
please issue patent

Yours truly J. Galbraith

Dowley Alta

Fwd. Sy. order 75 ¢
22/11/04.

15894

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1904.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible] containing

[illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. [illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

ACCOUNTANT.

PATENT BRANCH.

Form No. 42.

9587 40

Rules 87

Area Correct 45.20

Area paid for 80.50 acres

~~Additional~~ Balance paid 4.70

for

4 Wagons @ $3.00

~~Amount~~ $14.10 by ~~[illegible]~~

~~were~~ paid

leaves

$14.08

~~Fractional~~

total paid

16

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. 9 1811 Receipt No. 45085

File No. 13 4266, Time Sale No 3797

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 21 Nov 1904

Principal, $ 66 00

Interest on $ $ .12

from

to

Total. $ 66.12

Received from Prof. [illegible]

[illegible]

of Agriculture, [illegible]

the sum of sixty-six 12 Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

366766

No. 8275

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 9th December, 1904. 190

Sir,

Referring to your File No. 454,266, I will be glad to receive a statement of the account in connection with the sale of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the E.1/2 of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 in Section 26--7--2 W. 5th M. as full particulars in connection with this sale have never been furnished this office.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
O t t a wa.

Mr Robt Lee Galbraith

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

Department of the Interior.

Dr. 1 Sq x 16 x 6½ 1 S. 10 x 15 Office: 2 (all of River) 7-2½.5 Cr.

DATE.			DATE.		
1902			1903		
Nov. 7	To 10.50 acres (@ $30 per acre	$ 315.00	Oct. 31	By cash paid	100.00
1903 March 28	" Rent $141.50 to date	273.50	1903 Oct. 28	" " "	10.00
Oct. 5	" " " $134.23	3.50	Oct. 5	" " "	5.10
1904 Nov. 7	" " " $81.63	4.45	" 31	" " "	65.35
					2.5
					220

Free water, later flow - 5.20
" paid for - 50.50
4.70 used 3rd flow = 14.10
62

Form No. 116.

Mr. Goodeve
Patterson Court
Hereunder
Hancock Rights been
reduced from
time to time of
payments made
1/7/04

L.C.

454266

Ottawa 19th December, 1904.

Sir,

NC. Replying to your letter of the 9th instant, Ref. 8275, I beg to enclose herewith a statement of account in connection with the sale of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the N½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 in Section 26, Township 7, Range 2 W. 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
N.W.T.

L.C.

454286

Ottawa 19th December, 1904.

Copy A.D.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

Again referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo, and to mine of the 28th idem, I beg to enclose herewith receipt No. 4508 which shows the manner in which your payment has been applied on account of Principal ~~xx~~ $66.08 and Int. .02, Total $66.10, balance due on Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and W½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 of Section 26, all South of the River, Township 7, Range 2 W.5th Meridian, and would request a reply to my said letter of the 28th ultimo requesting a further payment on account of the addition to the area as reported by the Surveyor General.

ENC.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.

refer to No

ber 11 - 1905

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
DOCUMENT 45424
RECEIVED JAN 14 1907

Secretary Department
of the Interior Ottawa Ont.

Sir in reply to my letter of 26th ult. I beg to say I cannot get the correct survey or correct amount of land to pay i think the balance of the land and then we will get it correct as a portion of it north of river pay the same as sold for rest that is $3. per acre as the river does not run very straight it is hard to get it correct if satisfactory please let me know and ill send the balance in a couple of a few months as ill have to wait on some moneys from the N.W.M. Police for same coal that I have furnished them.

Yours truly R.J. Galbraith

Cowley Alta

47112

1905 982039

to ... ory Department
of ... nterior ottawa ...
Re ... refer ... 45-4 ...
... will find ... cheque
the sum of $14-10 ... applied
... same sale as refer ...
this being balance name
... yours truly BJ ...
Cowley ...

BJ C

Rec'd ... 1905

Duplicate

982039

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that [illegible]

[illegible] containing

[illegible]

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

JAN 1903 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

ACCOUNTANT.

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

FOR FILE.

Ref. No. [illegible] Receipt No. 4722

File No. [illegible] Sale No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Principal, $ [illegible]

Interest on $ [illegible]

from [illegible]

to [illegible] $ [illegible]

Total, $ [illegible]

Received from [illegible]

[illegible]

of [illegible]

the sum of [illegible]

[illegible] Dollars.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk, Patent Branch.

CASH LETTER. 982039

To the Registrar:

JAN30 1905

Date

Please rush this Letter, in order that an Official Receipt may be issued by the Branch concerned, as soon as possible.

CHAS. H. BEDDOE,

Accountant

ACCOUNTS BRANCH. JAN 23 1905

T. & C. JAN 30 1905 CH

NOTE This slip to remain attached to this Letter and must not be destroyed.

30/1/05

KEEP ON TOP.

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

L.C.

454266

Ottawa 2nd February, 1905.

Copy for A.M.L., Lethbridge.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 16th ultimo, enclosing the sum of $14.10 being the balance of payment on your purchase of portions of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the E½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 of Section 26, Township 7, Range 2 W. 5th Meridian, which has been applied towards the Principal, I beg to enclose

MNC. herewith receipt No. 4722 . A patent for this parcel of land in your name is now in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Calgary, advice of which will be duly sent to you. With reference to your application to purchase the balance of the quarter section upon the North side of the River, I am to say that your application will be dealt with later on.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.J. Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alta.

KEEP ON TOP

RETURN FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

To deal with Mr. Galbraith's application to purchase land North side of the River.

45-4266

E pt L.S 15 & L.S 16 N of R Sec 26-7-2-W 5th

Clear


the
Meridian
35
36
26
25

INT... OF
FILED
...
...

E.N.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 9th. February 1905

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. R.J. Galbraith was permitted to purchase portions of Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the E.½ of Legal Subdivisions 10 and 15 of section 26-7-2 West 5th. Meridian, xxx shown also on the sketch herewith, and has completed payment of the purchase money.

He now writes stating that he would like to purchase that part of the quarter section on the north side of the River shown pink on the said sketch.

The land applied for is vacant in the records of the Department.

J.W. Greenway Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

M.C.

ADDRESS LETTERS
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS

Sept. A. 14. 4542 C.

Ottawa 14th April, 1905.

Sir,

Referring further to your letter of the 14th December last, in which you make application to purchase portion of Legal Subdivisions 5 and 12, north of the river, Section 30, Township 7, Range 1, West Fifth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that your application cannot be granted, as Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories are no longer available for purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M

R.J.Galbraith, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

15413

to the secretary depart ment
of the interior Washington
D.C.

COMMISSIONER
INTERIOR,
APR 25 1905
Commissioner
GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Sir I request to know if I
could purchase the balance of
the ~~se~~ se 1/4 sec 2 T 22 N R 11 W north of river
~~at $3~~ at $3 per acre there will be
about 30 or 35 acres in the same
and the patent can issue by
October I think this is
to late this year I never took
any ~~steps~~ steps to
I applied for this but it
has been over looked I got me
title I state to you that
about the same reason as
here Jones owned by Galbraith

Would like to

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 134266

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190..

Sir,

{ all of Leg. Sub 9,
{ E½ " 10: pt of Leg Sub 16
{ pt W½ " 15 " " of Section 26

in Township 1 Range 2 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th February 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert J. Galbraith, Esqr
Crowley
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45466a

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From (D L A
Edmonton

Date
" (when rec'd. 13/12 Dec 20

Subject. Re inspection NE¼ 26.51.23 W4

Form No. 7.

33272 23/5/06 Form max.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Chas. McLynes
Swanson

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
APR 8 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

CANADA,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

TO WIT:

692455

Whereas: Edward Messal

formerly of [illegible] in the Judicial District

but now of [illegible] in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of

the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of 3 years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Edward Messal

under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts set forth in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Edward Messal

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, privileges, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject in Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not be entitled to any political privileges in the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State, in accordance with the laws thereof, or by treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

3rd day of November A.D. 1900

(L.S.)

W. L. Scott.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Edward Messal

the above named aliens this 3rd day of November A.D. 1900

and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 3rd day of November

A.D. 1900

[illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Mensal

in support of his application for 1st Patent for E½ of Section 26 Tp. 51 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

Edward Mensal - Age 29
Nationality - Russian
Occupation - Farmer

15th February 1898

Res

Cultivated

Coal

Cattle

Cattle

1898 - 2 Horses - 2 Cattle
1900 - 2 " - 2 "
1901 - 2 " - 2 "

16 x 22 2 Stds

Coal Shed 2 Stds
16 x 12 Stable

Nil.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry, or when do you intend to take in your own person to reside upon your homestead in order to fulfil the law respecting residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what was your occupation?
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how long have they resided upon it?
10. How much land have you broken and in what year? How much in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you built on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you mortgaged your homestead or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the same, or any part thereof, or any pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 15a.

[Continued on next page

Provincial District of Alberta
Land Division

To wit:

I, Edward Mensal do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3rd day of April 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

his
Edward x Mensal
mark

Assistant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

190

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Edward Lenz of Sec. 8
Tp. 52 Rge. 23 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Misal for H.E. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 26 Tp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

592455

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1 What is your occupation? Farming
2 How long have you known Mr Misal
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Own Sec 8 - 52 - 23 - 4
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4 When did he build his house thereon? 15th September 1898
5 When did he perfect his entry to it by commencing to take up his own personal and continuous residence thereon and cultivate same? July 1898.
What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously to date
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Working in Strathcona
Wife & 1 Child
Same residence as Entry
8 Of whom does his family consist, when he first commenced residence upon this homestead, and what was the age of each at that date? How many have they resided with him? He now has 3 Children all of whom have been with him
9 How much land has he broken, and how much has he cultivated each year? He had 2 horses, 2 cattle
1 Acre
2 X 2 Log
2 cattle 2 horses
2 Stables, Granary, Well house
10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned since he took possession of his homestead? 2
11 What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $10
12 What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? $40
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other and further improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? $10
14 Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps have been taken to prove their value? No
15 Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it? Yes
16 Has he made and executed any mortgage or agreement for sale of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application? To patent? Yes

Provisional list of Lands in Edmonton

To wit:

I Edward Lenz of Strathcona
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 3rd day of April 1902

E Lenz

Sam Ament
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Christoph Lenz of Sec. E
Tp. 52 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Misal for H.E. Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 26 Tp. 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1 What is your occupation? Farmer
2 How long have you known Mr Misal
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Over three years
On Sec E. 52 23
3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4 When did he build his house thereon? Spring of 1898
5 When did he perfect his entry to it by commencing to take up his own personal and continuous residence thereon and cultivate same? Spring of 1898
What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously to date
7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Same as Mr Lenz
8 Of whom does his family consist, when he first commenced residence upon this homestead, and what was the age of each at that date? How many have they resided with him? He now has 3 children all of which have been with him since Spring of 1898
9 How much land has he broken, and how much has he cultivated each year? 2 Horses 2 Cattle 1 Acre
Log
3 sides of a fence of 2 miles
10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned since he took possession of his homestead? 2
11 What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? $10
12 What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? $40
13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other and further improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? $10
14 Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps have been taken to prove their value? No
15 Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when and what became of it? Yes
16 Has he made and executed any mortgage or agreement for sale of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application? To patent? Yes

Provisional list of Lands in Edmonton

To wit:

I Christoph Lenz of Strathcona
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 3rd day of April 1902

Christoph Lenz

Sam Ament
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 454615

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the N. E. 1/4 of Section 26

in Township 51 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th June, 1902,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge on receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it is found the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward Missal, Esq.
Strathcona,
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 454603

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date Dec
" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject. Corr. file 346943 re D Davidson
T-SE 14-50-23 W 4

Form No. 7.

316913

Action.

94/1586. J. 8 29 10.98 Palmer
Sold his Entire Hill Unearned
Forces to Agent. T.B.O.

Action continued

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Silas Palmer

Date 16 Dec 98

Deed of transfer

Dec 29 1898

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. 1/4 of section 14 Township 50 Range 25 W. 4th of the Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Elias Palmer solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 2nd day of [illegible] 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

I do not like this quarter section. I have been land that I like better.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

value. *

value. *

value. *

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Elias Palmer

Signature

South Edmonton

Address

Declared before me.

at Edmonton

this 16th day of October

A.D. 1895

John Cameron J.P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

34 1886 7-8

10-95

29

4

Ab57781

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S. E. of Section 14
Township 50 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead . Pre-emption

I, Isaac Mach of
Saskatoon
do solemnly declare:-

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
on the 31 day
of January 1908 19 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) Land wet, not seasons it is all Covered with water

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Lived there Continuously since making Entry.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) Have built House, Stable and Granary.

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) 6 acres of breaking & 43 acres

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Dom. Lds. Office
Edmonton
at Edmonton
this 31st day of June
A.D. 1909

Signature Isaac Mach

Address Saskatoon,

C. H. Boyle
ASSISTANT

* J. P., Com'r in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form No. 215 a.

If this abandonment is not
sufficient - Please send me
a form of Surrender to Crown
to fill up. Yours truly

Beaumont
8. 10. 04

and to all improvements thereon, and appurtenances thereunto belonging, and all estate, right and demand to the issue of Lott respectively thereto.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto His Majesty, His successors and assigns forever.

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty, His successors and assigns, that he, the said party of the first part has not done, or knowingly or willingly suffered, or been party or privy to anything whereby the land hereby surrendered and assigned, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, is or may be or become charged or affected in any wise howsoever; and further, that the said party of the first part, his executors, administrators and assigns, and every person having or claiming any estate, right or interest in the said land hereby surrendered or assigned, or intended so to be, or any part thereof, by through or in trust for him or them, or any of them, shall and will at all times hereafter upon request of His Majesty, His successors or assigns, execute and do every such assurance and thing for the further and more effectually assuring the said land or any part thereof unto His Majesty, His successors or assigns as shall be reasonably required.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and delivered in the presence of

B J L Savard

Frank Feist

I, Joseph Banack of Edmonton A.S.H.

of Strathcona Alta A.S.H

To Wit: make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and did see Frank Feist named in the foregoing instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was executed on the day of the date thereof at Edmonton in the Provincial District of Alberta and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3) That I know the said Frank Feist and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Provincial District of Alberta this 7th day of January A.D. 1911

Joseph Banack

A.G. Harrison A.D.C.

This Indenture made the Seventh
day of March A.D. 19[illegible]
BETWEEN

Frank Mack

and His Majesty Edward the Seventh of the first part,

of the second part.

WHEREAS the land hereinafter mentioned is Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act;

AND WHEREAS the said party of the second part made application for the 31st
day of January A.D. 1906 [illegible]

AND WHEREAS the said party of the second part has complied with the conditions set forth in the said Act and the regulations thereunder in respect of the said land and is entitled to receive a patent therefor upon payment of the sum of [illegible] dollars;

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has agreed to purchase the said land for the price or sum of [illegible] dollars;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant unto the said party of the second part, His successors and assigns

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, trust, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of, in, to and out of the said parcel or tract of land known as follows:

S E ¼ of 14-53-23 W 4

DEED OF SURRENDER

BY

HIS MAJESTY EDWARD THE SEVENTH

Dated A.D. 1

1172383

Form No. 36.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of [illegible]

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. [illegible]

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. [illegible]

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :— [illegible]

1905 broke 6 acres, cropped 3 acres, 1904 broke 5 acres, cropped 4 acres.

1905 " 5 " 4 " " " "

1906 " 15 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 60 acres, hay land 30 acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

April 1906

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn

Statement of Antoine Olivier George Gadbois

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... of Section 11 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Rec'd AUG 13 06 L

Province of Alberta
Valley of Leduc

To wit:

I, Antoine Olivier George Gadbois do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 17 day of July 1906, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Antoine Olivier George Gadbois.

... Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 21st A.D. 1906

... Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION ISSUED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

...

Antoine Olivier George Gadbois

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Year 1904 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres

Year 1905 " 5 " - "

Year 1906 " 55 " 15 "

Year 1907 " 5 " 10 "

Year 1908 " 70 " 150 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

1904 4 H Log Stable

1905 5 " "

1906 5 " "

Leduc 12x12 ft House 18x20 Log Value $200.00 Outbuildings Value $40.00 Stable (Log) $50.00

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of Louis Caillefa of Sec. [illegible] 1906

Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L Caillefa for E

of Sec. 1 Thp 50 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — Over 3 years on NW 14 50 23 W 4th M

3. When did you first begin to reside upon it? — 1903

4. When did you begin the cultivation thereof? — 1904

5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you began cultivation? — Continuously April 1904 to present date

6. Where have you lived since making your settlement? — Working in Athabasca

7. Where have you your present home? — On His Homestead

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

Year 1903	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1904	"	5	"	5	"
Year 1905	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1906	"	~~5~~	"	15	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs and poultry have you?

1904 4 Horses 6 Cattle 10 Pigs
1905 3 " 5 "
1906 3 " 7 "

10. What buildings have you erected on the land, and what is their value?

Kitchen 12 x 12 House 18 x 20 ft Log Value $200.00

11. What fencing have you made, and what is its value?

1 Mile fence Value $100.00

12. What other improvements have you made, and what is their value?

Well dug Value $100.00

13. Have you any partner?

14. Do you reside upon any land other than that in question?

Province of Alberta
Village of Athabasca
To Wit:

I Louis Caillefa of Athabasca make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 19 day of July 1906

Louis Caillefa

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Samuel H Sherwood of Sec. 11 14

Thp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L O G Gadbois for E

of Sec. 11 Thp 50 Rge 23 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? — Over 3 yrs on NW 14 50 23 W 4th M

3. When did you first begin to reside upon it? — April 1903

4. When did you begin the cultivation thereof? — April 1904

5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you began cultivation? — Continuously since April 1904 to present date

6. Where have you lived since making your settlement? — Working in Athabasca

7. Where have you your present home? — On His Homestead

8. How many acres have you under cultivation?

Year 1903	Broke	5	acres, cropped	5	acres
Year 1904	"	5	"	5	"
Year 1905	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1906	"	—	"	15	"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

9. How many horses, cattle, pigs and poultry have you?

1904 4 Horses 6 Cattle
1905 3 " 8 "
1906 3 " 7 "

10. What buildings have you erected on the land, and what is their value?

Kitchen 12 x 12 ft House 18 x 20 ft Log Value $200.00

11. What fencing have you made, and what is its value?

One mile fencing Value $100.00

12. What other improvements have you made, and what is their value?

2 Wells dug Value $100.00

13. Have you any partner?

14. Do you reside upon any land other than that in question?

Province of Alberta
Village of Athabasca
To Wit

I Samuel H Sherwood of Athabasca in the make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 19 day of July 1906

Samuel H Sherwood

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
454365

Ottawa 13th October, 1906.

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith your Certificate of Naturalization, which was filed here in connection with your application for homestead patent.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

A.O.C. Godbois, Esq.,
Beaumont,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — ADDRESS HIGHLY ... NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

... REPLY
... TO
FILE No. 454603

Ottawa

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W.1/4. of Section 14..... ... in ... 30..... Range 23..... West of the 4th ..... Meridian, ... bearing date the ..... 17th Oct. 1906 ..... has issued in your favour. I have it in charge to the Inspector of the ... Division of .... who will hand the same to you upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the ... Inspector, stating that your name in full and your Post Office address is .....
.....

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

Morley S. Keyes,

Secretary.

To A. C. G. Gadbois, Esq.,
Beaumont,
Alta.

4669192 V

6

Lien No. 2

I, Franz Mach the homesteader of the land hereinafter described, and whose Post Office address is —
South Edmonton do hereby acknowledge the receipt from the Minister of the Interior of Canada, of advances to the value in all of
Ten ——— dollars
being for :—

Provisions	$ 6.00 Mar 1.00 84.00
Entry fee	$
Teaming and breaking land	$

AND I do hereby agree to repay the said amount of ———
Ten dollars ——— ——— to the said Minister of the Interior of Canada, or his successors in office as such on or before the first day of April 1879 ——, and that until the repayment thereof is made the said amount shall be and remain a first lien and charge upon my homestead, the land prove recurred for, being the South East
——— quarter of Section 14
——— Township 50
Range 23 of the 4
——— Meridian, and also that in the event of my failure to repay the said amount by the [illegible] interest thereon at the rate of six per centum per annum, from [illegible] has been paid; and I do further agree that neither I nor my heirs, executors, administrators or assigns shall be entitled to the issue of letters patent for my said homestead, until the said amount with all interest thereon, if any, has been fully paid and satisfied, but that if the said Minister, or my of his successors in office, shall see fit to issue letters patent for my said homestead, the said amount shall continue to be and remain a first lien and charge thereon.

Signed in duplicate at South Edmonton
this 2nd day of [illegible]

WITNESS
(Having been first read over and explained before execution.)

Franz Mach.

Form No. 263.

TO WIT:

I, ~~Frank Mack~~ John Talbach
of South Edmonton, in the
District of Alberta
make oath and say:—

(1) That I was personally present and saw Frank Mach
, named in the within instrument, duly sign and execute
the same for the purposes named therein;

(2) That the same was so executed at South Edmonton
District of Alberta

(3) That I am a subscribing witness thereto;

(4) And that I know the said party

Sworn before me at South Edmonton
in the District of Alberta
this Second
day of February

REV. FORM 150

Department of the Interior

Franz Mach

Post Office

R G Draper
22-4-22

Re. Sec SE 14 Tp. 50 R. 23 W. 4

File No. 454603

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
		1000		
	Relief		73	
	Int @ 6% from 1-4-1899 to 7-7-1900		102	11 75
	Int @ 5% from 7-7-1900 to 3-9-1902			11 75
	Paid 3-9-1902			

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Revenue Branch

OTTAWA

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 12,1150

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]

Edmonton

Date 13/12...

(when rec'd.) /20

Subject. Resolution re Sale of Hay

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

54666

JUL 30 1894

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 36 Township
51 Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead
Pre-emption

I, John Raymond Dickson
solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 1st day of June 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: Too much wet land and timber

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me

at Kelsey this 26 day of July
A.D. 1894 [illegible]
and [illegible] Lands,
[illegible]

Signature John R. Dickson
Address Lindbrook

Form No. 215.

15132

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. ¼ of section 36 Township 51 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Isaac B. McKeen

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the day of March 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

There are no improvements on the land, except the following None

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at South Edmonton this 12th day of January A.D. 1898

Signature I. B. McKeen

Address

J. P.

~~a Dominion~~ Com. ~~and~~ R. to administer

Form No. 21a.

522739

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. ¼ of Section 36 Township 51 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Ferdinand Buesenius do solemnly declare

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the second day of February 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: too much sloughs and brush on it. also too many stones

DOMINION L...
JUN 21 1899

There are no improvements thereon except the following:

—— Value $

—— Value $

—— Value $

THAT I have not otherwise alienated, charged, encumbered or leased the said land, nor have I been promised or expected to receive any consideration for the said land or for abandoning my said entry, or for the relinquishment of my said entry to be registered.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Strathcona
this 14th day of June
A.D. 1899
Thos Leavitt

*~~J.P. of~~ Com. in B.R. to administer oaths.

Signature Ferdinand Buesenius.

Address South Edmonton

From No. 215a.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

EDMONTON LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 1 1903
EDMONTON ALTA.

Whereas [illegible] 13242

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] S T R W [illegible]

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible]

under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible]

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a naturalized British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to his obtaining his certificate be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 1902

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible]

the above named alien, the [illegible] day of [illegible]
A D 1902 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1903

[illegible] Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement of John Newman
Strathcona P.O. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S E

of Section 36 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 W 4th Meridian.

John Newman SE 36-51-23-4

Section Twp Rge M.

Form No. 158 (New).

Province of Alberta, Canada
To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of January 1903, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Newman

A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton 14th January A.D. 1903

A E Hewson
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

160 acres.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 5

Tph 51 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible] for

of Sec. 36 Tph 51 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 28 1905
LAND REGISTRY OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A P Hamm

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 13

Tph 51 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of [illegible] for SE

of Sec. 36 Tph 51 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

[illegible]

To Wit :

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 5208

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John Neuman

of Elbow

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½ Quarter Section of section No. 36 of the 5151 Township in the 23rd Range 6th of the 11th Meridian

John Neuman

(160)

District.

(Sd.)

Form No. 1.

C. Russell

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, John Neuman of Elbow in the Province of Saskatchewan, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and declared to this 15th day of Dec. 1906, before me

Local Agent

John Neuman

No. of Application 5298

[illegible]

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

[illegible]

Name Paul Kaumeie

Date [illegible] 79

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

C. [illegible] of Section

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

having date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," Imp. Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor. It will be handed to you [illegible]

For the purpose please fill in the enclosed form and return it to this office, stating your full name and your post office address.

The registered address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, Sept 26th 1916

Mr Pope —

Re S.E. 36-51-23-W4
Location

S. H. Rodgers

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From [illegible]
Edmonton

Date 11/Dec

" (when rec'd.) /28

Subject. [illegible]

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Form No. 7.

371923

Ac.

19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Elie Lagasse

St Albert

" 11/5/96

Notice of application for

Scrip

Affidavit of

Statement Made by Elie Lagase 3/1923

concerning the Entry of his home stead Entry

of 141

Section 2 Twp 55 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption Hmm

1. What is your name in full, and your Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by your first continuous residence upon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they last reside with you on your homestead?

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much in crop each year, and how many acres are now under cultivation?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you now?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon, what are they used for, and what is the present cash value of each?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken to develop same? If cultivation has exhausted the soil, state when and how you discovered that fact.

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred any portion of your homestead? If so, when and to whom.

1. Elie Lagase st albert

2. by Birth

3. farmer

4. in 1891

5. in 1893

6. in 1893

7. 4 months in 1894
8 months in 1895
one year 1896 8 months

8. working on River

9. my self alone

10. 15 1891 1892 5-93 0
94 5- 95 0 96 0

11. Cabel Hmm Horses 1891 2 0
1892 3 horses 94 3
1895 2 horse 96 2 horse

12. 16 by 18 100

13. 28 chains 100

14. Stable and granery $70-

15. Hmm

16. Hmm

17. No

Dated at St Albert

31 August 1896

Signature: Elie his + Mark Lagase

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Dan McDonald

File to Patent Branch,

r. Glidden,

Re seed grain.

PAT. BCH. T. R. P.

RECEIVED

File to Mr. Ryley.

T. M. B.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Elie Lagace *in support*

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.W.¼ *of*

Section 2 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. *Preemption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Elie Lagace 30 years of age. St Albert P.O.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes. By birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	23rd March - 1891.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Spring - 1893.
6. When did you perfect your entry [or when do you intend to] (state if you own patent [mentioning fact] or have fixed a [definite] time for residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?	1st May - 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact dates.	1st May - 1893 until 31st August 1893 1st January - 1894 " 30th Sept. 1894. 1st " 1895 until present date.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Mining on the Saskatchewan.
9. Of whom did you purchase your improvements, and for how much did you pay for each?	made.
10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how much was cropped and what was the yield per acre each year?	89 broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres. 1892 " - " " 15 " 1893 " 5 " " 15 " 1894 " 3 " " 20 " 1895 " 6 " " 20 " 1896 " - " " 26 " 1897 " 7 " " 33 "
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you owned and kept on your homestead each year, and how many have died or been destroyed on each year?	Have 2 horned.
12. What is the present value of your buildings and improvements on your homestead?	18 x 20 1 stable $75.
13. What extra assistance have you had in cultivating your homestead? Value thereof?	33 acres " 150.
14. What other property have you, and what is the value of each item?	1 stable and granary value $ 25.
15. Are there any mortgages, encumbrances or liens of any description affecting the said homestead?	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and what became of same?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your said homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I, Elie Lagace do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Winnipeg. Ottawa, 3 January, 1898.

Commissioner.

54675

Statement of Louis Lagacé of Sec. 10
Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Elie Lagacé for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — he is my brother — on 10-55-25 w 4th M. yes — spring 1893 —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — 1st May - 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st May - 1893 until 30 August 93
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st January 1894 " 30 Sept 94
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1st " 1895 " now.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — as stated -
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much under crop in each year? — I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct.
10. How many horned cattle has he owned since obtaining entry, and how much cow, yearling, or young stock? — not to my knowledge -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — not to my knowledge -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — do -
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same as far as known, and the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead, or any interest, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent?

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To wit:

I Louis Lagacé of St Albert
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton - Louis Lagacé
this 11th day of December 189 -

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District St Albert -

Statement of Alexandre Lagacé of Sec. 2
Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Elie Lagacé for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 2 Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — he is my Brother - on 2-55-25 w 4th M. yes - spring - 1893 -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — 1st May - 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 1st May - 1893 until 30th Aug. 93
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 1st January 94 " 30th Sept 94
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — 1st January 95 " present
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Date as stated
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — single -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much under crop in each year? — I know that the applicant's statement in these several matters is true and correct in every particular
10. How many horned cattle has he owned since obtaining entry, and how much cow, yearling, or young stock? — No -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — No -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — not to my knowledge -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same as far as known, and the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead, or any interest, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making this application for patent?

Province of Alberta
Town of Edmonton
To wit:

I Alexandre Lagacé of St Albert
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 -

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District St Albert -

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45407

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SW ¼ of Section 2

in Township 55 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd September, 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Edmonton
District Exhibit
N. W. T.

Form No. 194.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

Please quote File 454679

DOMINION LANDS DEC 17 1928

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton,
Ref.No.

OTTAWA, 24th October, 1928.

SENT
OCT 25 1928

Sir,-

N.W. ¼ Sec. 2 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

DEC 17 1928

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Eli Leguce or (Legasse) Esq.,
Athabasku,
Alberta.

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 67 Rge 22 Mer 4
Date 11-20-28

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 154683

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L S
Edmonton

Date 13th Dec
" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject. Re inspection SW¼ 20.50.23 W 4
Chas Pollock

In your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
(Name)"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

B. S.

LETTER

FILE [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 22nd, 1914.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant on behalf of Mr. Chas. Tullock, and in reply to say that as Mr. Tullock's entry for the S. W. ¼ of 20, 50, 26, West 4th was cancelled in default of the performance of the required duties he may be allowed to take up other land, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories will serve as the necessary authority for granting him another entry for any available land on the payment of the required fees.

Your obedient servant,

Leyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Thos. Copeland, Esq.,
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Sworn Statement of Cleophas Charest

Beaumont, Alta. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. ¼

of Section 20 Twp. 50 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
3. When?
4. Where?
5. Where?
6. Where?

Cleophas Charest age 24
Beaumont P.O. Alta.
Yes by birth
[illegible] as my father was
I have lived on [illegible]
[illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. M.

7. Where is your present post office?
8. Are you married or single?
9. Have you ever applied for Homestead entry before? If so, when and where?
10. Have you a family? If so, how many children have you and what are their ages?
11. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? If so, where?
12. What is the nearest land to that now entered for by you?
13. What is the nearest land to that now entered for by you?
14. Are you entering for this land as a speculation, or do you intend to reside upon it and cultivate it for your own use and benefit?
15. Have you a house on your homestead? If so, what are its dimensions?
16. Have you any other buildings on your homestead? If so, what are they and what are their dimensions?
17. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?
18. Are you a householder residing with your father, mother, brother or sister?
19. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in respect of which you claim a patent?
20. Have you had a fire guard ploughed around your homestead?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1.	"	"	"
Year 1.	"	"	"
Year 1.	"	"	"
Year 1.	"	"	"
Year 1.	"	"	"
Year 1.	"	"	"

10

X

10 1902
20 - 1903. 2 Horses
Log 14 x 16 $100.00
Stable
Granary.

Form No. 158 (New).

EDMONTON ALBERTA
Provincial District

To wit:

I, Cleophas Charest do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA
this 2nd day of September 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Cleophas Charest

A. L. Hamm
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the EDMONTON ALBERTA District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 14th A.D. 1903

A. L. Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph 51 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for

of Sec. [illegible] Tph [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where are you living now?
2. How long have you lived there?
3. Where did you live before that?
4. Where were you born? When?
5. What is your present occupation?
6. Have you ever been engaged in any other occupation? If so, what?
7. How many years have you been engaged in farming?
8. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many acres did you cultivate last year?
9. How many horses have you?
10. How many cattle have you?
11. How many sheep have you?
12. What other live stock have you?
13. Have you any implements? What?
14. Have you any buildings on the land? What are they worth?
15. Have you any wells, or other improvements on the land? What are they worth?

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908.

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Harvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Jean Royer of Sec. 36

Tph 50 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Elesphas Chaput for S.W. 4

of Sec. 30 Tph 50 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where are you living now? Farming about 8 miles S.E. Sec. 28. 50. 23. W. 4. and on above for Fall of 1906
2. How long have you lived there? one and one half years on his 1st pre-emption
3. Where did you live before that? living with his father on same section except 2 years in Edmonton for
4. Where were you born? When? Laboring in Edmonton
5. What is your present occupation? Farmer
6. Have you ever been engaged in any other occupation? If so, what? he has now about 100 acres under cultivation and has had 40 acres
7. How many years have you been engaged in farming?
8. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many acres did you cultivate last year?
9. How many horses have you?
10. How many cattle have you?
11. How many sheep have you?
12. What other live stock have you?
13. Have you any implements? What?
14. Have you any buildings on the land? What are they worth?
15. Have you any wells, or other improvements on the land? What are they worth?

he now has over 20 cattle, 2 horses, and [illegible] hog house 8 x 20 [illegible] 50 acres Rail fencing [illegible] Granary 9 Stables, in town Value $300 — 2 Wells $[illegible]

Edmonton, Provincial District of [illegible]

To Wit:

I Jean Royer of Beaumont. Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton.

this 18th day of January 1909.

Jean Royer

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

A. Harvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the EDMONTON, ALBERTA. District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 45-4683

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct 9 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for part S.W¼ of Section 20
in Township 50 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th September 1903
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Théophile Charest, Esq.,
Beaumont,
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 15463

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From R. L. [illegible]
Edmonton

Date 12 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject. Applic. for Patent for Lots
[illegible]

Form No. 7.

3[illegible]097

1916.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

I am F. Buchart [illegible] Bachel

S. W. 36 45 25 24
N. W

24 5 26

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

No. 37310[illegible]
Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man., [illegible] 1907.

☞ Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

☞ Write legibly your full name and address.

☞ Address your reply to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

77D

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your post-card dated the [illegible] instant, and to say that it will be decided whether you are entitled to apply for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range 25, [illegible], if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry. I would remind you that a similar form was sent you from this office on the [illegible] December last, but you do not appear to have done anything with it.

Encls;

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary

Ferdinand Boucher Esq.,
Leduc, Alta.

Statement Made by Ferdinand Borchert

concerning the Improvements

of his homestead S½ N½ 1/4

Section 36 Twp. 48 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Ferdinand Borchert 60 Leduc alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? May 16th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residence thereon and cultivation thereof, or when did you purchase the homestead or any portion of it from the original entryman, and when did you begin residence thereon and cultivation thereof? May 1894

3822 59 / 8 / 3 / 97

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately. all the time

8. When absent from your homestead what have been your occupation and place of residence during such absence? not absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did each first come to reside with you on the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? wife and four children all the time

10. How much breaking has been done each year since homestead entry, and what portion of each year? If pre-emption, when entered, and how many acres have been cultivated each year? 15 acres 1894 Crop put in
6 " 1895 Crop put in
10 " 1896 Total 31 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and hens have you had on your homestead each year since homestead entry? If pre-emption, state number in each year? 5 cattle 2 Pigs 1894
8 " 9 " 1895
3 Horses 5 cattle 8 Pigs 1896

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 32 X 16 $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 miles — $75.00
Stable 60.00 Stable cur. 20.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn 20.00 Chicken house 10.00
well 45.00

15. Are there any valuable mines or minerals or quarries upon your homestead? If so, state particulars, stating whether same is in your opinion fit for agricultural purposes or for other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Leduc

July 19th 1897

Signature: Ferdinand Borchert

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Ferdinand Borchert in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N. W. 1/4 of

Section 36 Twp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N W Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ferdinand Borchert. 62 years of age. Leduc p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes - by naturalization -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	16th May. 1894 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	september - 1894.
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and becoming continuous resident thereon and cultivator thereof?	april - 1894. living in a small shanty -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	No absence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom do your family consist, and where have they resided since that date and how have they resided upon it?	wife & 2 children same residence as myself -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead or pre-emption each year, and how much of it have you cropped and how many acres have you watered each year?	1894 broke 10 acres & cropped — acres 1895 " 8 " " 8 " 1896 " 7 " " 15 " 1897 " — " " 25 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year? State number in each year.	I have at present 6 horned cattle - 4 horses - 16 pigs -
12. What is the extent of your house on your homestead and what is your present cash value?	16 x 18 value $100.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State number of each and present value of the same?	2 stables " 30. 1 hen house " 15. 1 granary " 20. 1 shed " 65. 1 well " 25.
15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state whether you have mined it for agricultural use or any other purpose.	—
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?	One - One -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	—

Form No. 158.

Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Ferdinand Borchert do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 13th day of December 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ferdinand Borchert

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 29 Dec. 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

A. Bryce

Commissioner.

~~3466~~

Statement of Ludwig York of Sec. 2
Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Borchert for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	for ten years. on 2-49-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April - 1894 by living in a small shanty.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, when last from whom resident upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead to end of year preceding homestead entry, and how many additional for each succeeding year?		I am aware that the applicants statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and sheep has he now on his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so, give particulars. Is the land more valuable for coal or agricultural than any other purpose.		No - No - not to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		None
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred the ground to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Too.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting for his exclusive benefit?		

Province of Alberta
District of ——

To wit:

I Ludwig York of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc } Ludwig York
this 13th day of December 1897 }

C. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ——— *District*

Statement of Gustav Radies of Sec. 36
Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ferdinand Borchert for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. W. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	for ten years. on 36-48-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by giving continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 1894 by living in a small shanty.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, when last from whom resident upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead to end of year preceding homestead entry, and how many additional for each succeeding year?		I am aware that the applicants statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and sheep has he now on his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on said homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on his homestead? If so, give particulars. Is the land more valuable for coal or agricultural than any other purpose.		No No. no none too.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred the ground to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or his right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting for his exclusive benefit?		

Province of Alberta
District of ——

To wit:

I Gustav Radies of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc } Gustave Radies
this 13th day of December 1897 }

C. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ——— *District*

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Ferdinand Borchert

formerly of The Empire of Russia

but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Ferdinand Borchert

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Ferdinand Borchert

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 14th day of August A.D. 1897.

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Ferdinand Borchert

the above named alien this 14th day of August A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 17th day of August A. D. 1897

(illegible)

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45424.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189-

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E.½ of 14 ..... of Section 26

in Township 118 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 31st March, 1898.

has issued to your order, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 24 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

He will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge after receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the further information required in connection with such title, please have your full name and your post office address

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Ferdinand Oberhart,

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 54685

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D L O
Edmonton

Date
" (when recd.) 30 Dec

Subject. Adolphus Frederick Mullis for patent
NE¼ 34-48-25 W4

Form No. 7. 380374

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

3804474

JAN 7 1891

Statement Made by Frederick Hutton

concerning the Improvement

of [illegible]

Section 34 Tp. 1 Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much of such breaking was done before you commenced perfecting entry? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since that of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether in your opinion it is more valuable for agricultural or for other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature: [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Frederick Mattis *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* N. E. *of*

Section 34 *Twp.* 48 *Rge.* 25 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead H. E. *Pre-emption*

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** — Frederick Mattis 30 years of age - Leduc

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** — yes. by naturalization.

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** — Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** — 6th April - 1894.

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** — June - 1894.

6. **When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** — September 1894

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.** — No absence

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** — Nil. wife and 1 child same residence as myself.

9. **Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?**

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much was cropped each year?** — 1894 broke 8 acres & cropped 3 acres
1895 " - " " 8 "
1896 " 7 " " 8 "
1897 " 1 " " 15 "

11. **How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs had you on your homestead each year since the date of your entry, and how many have you now thereon? State number in each year.** — I have 3 horned cattle - 2 horses - 8 pigs -

12. **What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** — 16 x 12 } value $ 175.
16 x 18 }

13. **What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?** — 1 mile " 80.

14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their size, and what is the present cash value of each? Give name.** — 2 stables " 50.
1 hen house " 25.
1 well " 50.
2 root houses " 20.

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether developed or likely to be valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.** — No -

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?** — Yes - 21 28 - 49 - 2 W 4th. Abandoned

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?**

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Registered No. 5

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Frederick Mattis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Farmer, [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Ottawa, 29 Dec, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

12616

54685

Statement of August Klein of Sec. 4

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Mattis for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	4 years on 4-49-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		September - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		-
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -	
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Is same, or whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		~~No~~ None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		~~No~~ Do -

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I August Klein of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 13th day of December 189-

August Klein

D.A. Mathews
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Otto Klein of Sec. 4

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Mattis for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 34 Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	4 years on 4-49-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		September. 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		-
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		As stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular	
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Is same, or whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		Do -

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Otto Klein of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 13th day of December 189-

Otto Klein

D.A. Mathews
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No. ____

Ref. No. 42408

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 34

in Township 48 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meriday,

bearing date the 10th March 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ____

____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Frederick Charles
Leduc
Alta

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From C. L. Y. Edmonton 1897

Date Nov 20

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Council 381374 re Lindsay Kirk
[illegible]

Form No. 7.

381321

Ludwig Rick

COPY

Lands Dec. 1st 1908

Dominion Lands Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Original on file 373161

Dear Sir,

The parties whose names are here appended wish to make application for their patents. Will you please send me blanks to fill in.

I remain respectfully yours
(sgd) William Douglas Jr.

Ferdinand Borchert	"	May '[illegible] N.W [illegible]
Michel Kochn	"	May '[illegible] N.W [illegible]
William Redman	"	May '[illegible] N.W [illegible]
Ludwig Yak	"	April '[illegible] S.W [illegible]
Gottlieb Palzer	"	Oct. 1st.

G.Palzer applied before, but he made a mistake about his date in filling his papers. All these parties have been constantly on their homesteads since May 1st.

38132

Statement Made by Ludwig Yak

concerning the Improvements

of his Homestead

Section 2 Tp 149 Rge 25 of 4 Meridian

Homestead Dec

Pre-emption

Ludwig Yak 5 Dec

Ludwig Yak 5 Dec

1. What is your name, post-office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your [illegible]?

4. When did you obtain entry of your homestead?

5. When did you begin [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] dence thereon?

7. What [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What other [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Entered Aug 1897

Dec 1894

Dec 1894

Jan 1895

all the land cleared
in March 1896

Three acres

Ten acres cleared last summer

Seven acres broken last summer 1896
Broke 10 acres in 1896

2 in 1894 2 in 1895 1897
1 in the Spring 1896

16x18 = $3.00

Stable = 50

Stable = 10 Chicken house 50

No

No

No

Dated at Ledue

Jan 11th 1897

Signature: Ludwig Yak

his mark

Witness to Signature William Douglas

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Ludwig Jeir *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.W. *of*

Section 2 *Twp.* 49 *Rge.* 25 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.W.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ludwig Jeir 61 years of age. Edmonton.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes - By naturalization.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	6th April - 1894.
5. When did you build your present house?	April - 1894.
6. When did you first reside upon this homestead?	April - 1894
7. What portion of the time since date of entry have you resided upon it? State exact dates.	No absence.
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom do you obtain supplies, and how far distant is your nearest post office?	wife & 2 children same evidence as himself -
10. How much land have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised each year?	160 - broke 5 acres crop 1895 none 1895 " 4 " " 5 acres 1896 " 6 " " 9 " 1897 " 6 " " 15 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?	Have 3 horned cattle 2 horses - 6 pigs -
12. What is the value of your buildings, implements, and other personal property?	18 x 16 value $50. 1 1/2 mile " 75. 1 stable " 15. 1 hen house " 10. 1 well — "
13. What extent of ploughing have you done each year since you commenced on the homestead?	—
14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead?	—
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead?	—
16. Have you had any other homestead? If so, where and when?	—
17. Have you ever applied for a pre-emption, purchased homestead or other land from the Crown? If so, when and where?	—

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Ludwig Jeir do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ludwig his X Jeir
mark

[illegible]
Local Agent [or Dominion Lands Office] for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] District.

~~Inspector~~ Ottawa, 29th Dec. 97

[illegible] Applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

When I made Entry for the above described land, the S.W. 1/4 2-49-25 W 4th my name was written down as being: "Ludwig Yan" while the correct spelling is "Ludwig Jeir"

I cannot write my name but can spell it

Ludwig his X Jeir
mark

Witness to signature

Gustav Rasch
Edmonton

15486

Statement of Gustav Radies of Sec. 36

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Feik for H.E. Patent for L.S. of Sec. 2 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	about 13 years. n 23-+5-25 w 4 mer.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes-
4. When did he build his house thereon?		april-1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?		april-1894-
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		no absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		"
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they arrive at the premises upon this homestead, and at what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead, for exclusive of his homestead entry, and how much crop has he had in each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -	
10. How many horses has he had on his homestead during each year since he has perfected his entry?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is valuable for mineral or any other purpose.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?		no -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion or right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is entitled to a patent for the land?		I do

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Gustav Radies of Leduc

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc

this 13th day of June 1898

Gustav Radies

A A Sutton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Otto Klein of Sec. 4

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Feik for H.E. Patent for L.S. of Sec. 2 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	4 years - 4-49-25 W 4 Edm.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		april-1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?		April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		no absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		"
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they arrive at the premises upon this homestead, and at what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead, for exclusive of his homestead entry, and how much crop has he had in each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct in every particular -	
10. How many horses has he had on his homestead during each year since he has perfected his entry?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is valuable for mineral or any other purpose.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion or right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is entitled to a patent for the land?		I do

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

2153

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Ludwig Jeiss

formerly of Russia

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Ludwig Jeiss under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Ludwig Jeiss has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this twenty third day of June A.D. 1897

(Sgd) A. C. Stuart

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Ludwig Jeiss the above named alien this 23rd day of September A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 23rd day of June A.D. 1897

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 457 056

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 189...

I have to inform you that a patent for

S 20. 7 of Section 2

in Township 49 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th March, 1858

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894,

being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], it will be forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

To Mr. Ludwig Leik,
Leduc,
Alta.

Form No. 196.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 41463

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From (D L X
Edmonton

Date 13 Dec
" (when rec'd.) 20

Subject. Re Augustin for patent

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

August Klein *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 4 *Twp.* 49 *Rge.* 25 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption* —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
August Klein
65 years of age, Leduc P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes. by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
20th May - 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
January - 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence, cultivation and erection of house required by law, and when did you first commence residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
1st November - 1894.

7. What portions of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State cause of absence.
No absence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
with wife & 2 children same residence as myself -

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how far from you are they now residing, and what are they doing?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many in crop each year?

1893	broke	5 acres	crop sod now
1894	"	4 "	" 5 acres
1895	"	18 "	" 9 "
1896	"	— "	" 27 "
1897	"	— "	" 27 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?
have 3 horses 2 cattle - 2 horses.
10 pigs -

12. What is the area of your crop in grain this year?
16 x 24 and 16 x 20 value $300.

13. What waggons, sleighs, ploughs and other implements have you?
2 waggons value $50 -

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
1 stable value $150.
1 hen house " 20.
1 well " 30.
2 root houses " 15.
1 cattle shed " 15.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situated, and what has been done thereon?

17. Have you ever assigned, mortgaged or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof, or your right to a patent for same or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Form No. 150.

Re-stated

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, August Klein do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 12th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

August Klein

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Edmonton, 20 Dec., 1897.

[illegible]
[illegible] Land Office.

[illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner.

Statement of J. Th. Klein of Sec. 4

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Klein for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 w. of 4 Meridians

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his early settlement duties?		he is my father on 2-49-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 15th 1894
5. When did he commence cultivation and substantial improvement of the land, and what was the character thereof, and what portion is under cultivation?		November-1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State fully and explain.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his improvements consist, and what is their value? Have any been purchased?		assisted.
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he owned during each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres of land has he under fence, and how many acres broken?		
11. What is the character of his dwelling-house, and what is its present value?		
12. What extent of cropping has he actually done, and what was the yield per acre?		
13. What other property has he, real and personal? Where is the personal property now?		
14. Are there any adverse claims? If so, what are they?		No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his entry? If so, to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, present or in trust, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in support of his entry, and in answering the questions put to him, are true?		I do

at Edmonton
Town of
To wit:

I Otto Klein of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Otto Klein

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 13th day of December 1897

F. D. Mattes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Frederick Mattis of Sec. 34

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Klein for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 4 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his early settlement duties?		4 years on 34-48-25 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		January-15, 4
5. When did he commence cultivation and substantial improvement of the land, and what was the character thereof, and what portion is under cultivation?		November-1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State fully and explain.		No absence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his improvements consist, and what is their value? Have any been purchased?		assisted.
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he owned during each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres of land has he under fence, and how many acres broken?		
11. What is the character of his dwelling-house, and what is its present value?		
12. What extent of cropping has he actually done, and what was the yield per acre?		
13. What other property has he, real and personal? Where is the personal property now?		
14. Are there any adverse claims? If so, what are they?		No.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the present value?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his entry? If so, to whom?		None
17. Have you any interest, present or in trust, in this application?		No None
18. Do you believe the statements he has made in support of his entry, and in answering the questions put to him, are true?		I do

at Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I Frederick Mattis of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Frederick Mattis

Sworn before me at

this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

2150½

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

August Klein

formerly of Washington, one of the United States of America

but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Cap. 65, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

August Klein

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, That under and by virtue of the said Act

August Klein

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the exception that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, before the time of the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of any treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 20th day of June A.D. 1896

(Signed) Chas. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

August Klein

the above named alien this 20th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 20th day of June A.D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. .

Ref. No. 35465

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 4

in Township 49 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 16th day of 1898.

has issued in your name, and that it was issued with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Dominion Lands Act," being Chapter 54 of 51-52 Victoria, and has been returned to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will remit the same to the Minister without charge upon receipt of your application to that effect, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose that you may be enabled to procure the same with that object in view, you will find [illegible] and [illegible] post office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Registered Owner

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Land Co.

Ottawa

Date

" (when recd) 20

Subject. Dom. Ld. 37314 Leonard Estate

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the matter of the N. W. 1/4 of Section 10 Township 49 Range 27 of the Meridian.

Pre-emption

I, Leonard J. Postle

formerly of [illegible]

Take notice that I have entered for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands office at Wetaskiwin on the 28th day of September 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: Too much brush and swamp and subject to frost

There are no improvements on the land except the following

one shack and about three acres ploughed

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for relinquishing said entry, or for the improvements thereon.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Leduc

this 9th day of December

A.D. 1904

[illegible]

J. P.

Signature Leonard J. Postle

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

Form No. 7

373177

/

Leonard Postle

Statement

Section 1 Twp 41 Rge 7 Stating Meridian

Homestead

1 What is your name? Post office address?

2. Are you a citizen of the United States? If not, have you declared your intention to become such?

3 What is your occupation?

4 When did you first settle on this land?

5 When did you build your house on it?

6 When did you move your family on to it?

What is the character of the land?

How much of it is timber land?

How much of it is broken?

12 What is the character of the soil?

What is the character of the subsoil?

14 What is the character of the timber?

15. Are there any mineral deposits known to exist on the land?

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the number thereof?

17. Have you ever received any patent or certificate for any land under the homestead laws? If so, when and to whom issued?

Date of settlement

Signature:

Dec 17 1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 10 Township 47 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Preemption

I, Edward Foster

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alberta on the 28th day of September 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I am sick at present and unable to work.

I lived on the land 8 months in 1905.

I wish to homestead [illegible]

There are no improvements on the land except the following

3 acres of breaking [illegible]

That I have not entered into any arrangement, verbal or otherwise, by which I have promised or do expect to enure to the benefit of any person the whole or any part of the land entered by me.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]

this [illegible]

A.D. 1907

Witness

Address

J.P. [illegible]

*J.P. Justice of the Peace in B.C. to sign here.

Form No. 215

40284

709050

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the N.W.¼ Sec 10 Tp 57 Rge 27, 4th M.

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans.

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans.

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans.

6. When absent from said homestead where were you and what were you doing ?

   Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ? if so, what is it ?

   Ans.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans.

Form No. 36. New.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans.:—

1917 broke 17 acres, cropped 3 acres, 1920 broke [illegible] acres, cropped 17 acres

1918 " 1 " " 17 " 1921 " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

19 .. " .. " " 19 .. " .. " " .. "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. 35 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. 10 acres, hay land 40 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. 65 acres. Timber and bottom land

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. In regard to the 3rd and 4th questions I will say that I could not perform the actual residence till this winter because I had to work out all I could and all the way with my team. I can not attend to my stock under

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1921

Signature

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Sworn

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 10 Twp. 49 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

1902 [illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year 1 900 Broke acres, cropped acres

Year 1 901 " " "

Year 1 902 " " "

Year 1 903 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Blacksmith Shop and Blacksmith's Tools [illegible]

Form No. 168 (New).

[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A S Hamon
Jany 4th A.D. 1905

A S Hamon
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Payment: [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Olof Pearson of Sec. 16

Twp. 49 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neals Olson for NW ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CORRESPONDENCE JAN 17 1905 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. When did you first settle upon it?
4. When did you begin the present improvements thereon?
5. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year since you settled upon it?
6. What other occupation have you followed since you settled upon the land?
7. Where have you been living during the time mentioned in your last answer?
8. How many acres of your land are broken?
9. How many acres broken by you?
10. What kind of a house have you upon the land? Give description, size, etc.
11. What other buildings have you upon the land? Give description, size, etc.
12. What stock have you upon the land?
13. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?

1. Farmer
2. 4 years on sec. 16. 49. 27. 4
3. 1900
4. 1900
5. 1902 May June July any crops cut NWT
   1903 12 months
   1904 May June July any crops cut 14 acres
6. Working as day Labour in the District
7. Swan River
8. Year 1900 Broke 15 acres, cropped 2 acres
   Year 1901 " 2 " " 15 "
   Year 1902 " — " " 17 "
   Year 1903 " — " " 17 "
   Year 1904 " — " " 17 "
   Year " " " "
   Year " " " "
9. 8 Head Cattle
10. 1 House 12×14 Log Roof Shingles $50.00
11. 1 Stable 12×14 Log Roof Straw $40.00
12. Cow
13. Homestead Swan River Village Lot

To Wit:

I Olof Pearson of Swan River in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan River this 22nd day of December 1904

Olof Pearson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Swan River District.

Sworn Statement of Ole Olson of Sec. 20

Twp. 49 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Neals Olson for NW ¼ of Sec. 10 Twp 49 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer
2. 4 years on sec. 20. 49. 27. 4
3. 1900
4. 1900
5. 1902 May June July any crops cut NWT
   1903 12 months
   1904 May June July any crops cut 60 acres and 40 acres
6. Working as day Labour
7. Swan River
8. Year 1900 Broke 17 acres, cropped 2 acres
   Year 1901 " 2 " " 15 "
   Year 1902 " — " " 17 "
   Year 1903 " — " " 17 "
   Year 1904 " — " " 17 "
   Year " " " "
   Year " " " "
9. 8 Head Cattle
10. 1 House 12×14 Log Roof Shingles $50.00
11. 1 Stable 12×14 Log Roof Straw $40.00
12. Cow
13. Homestead Swan River Village Lot

To Wit:

I Ole Olson of Swan River in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Swan River this 22nd day of December 1904

Ole Olson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Swan River District.

Form A.

No. 4826

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsections [illegible] of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Witness:

[illegible]

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] of

[illegible] that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the [illegible] in respect of which my application is made, [illegible] Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing [illegible] and that to the best of my information and belief

this application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of myself [illegible]

and that I have not entered [illegible] Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]

day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

No. of Application 4826

ALBERTA

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

(Rev. Stats. Can., Chapter 113, and amendments thereto.)

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Dominion of Canada,
North-West Territories. }

In the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, before ~~the~~ Hon Horace Harvey one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

WHEREAS Mats Olson formerly of Minnesota now of Calmar in the North-West Territories of the Dominion of Canada, farmer has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act", and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Mats Olson under the fourth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the Court House in which the said Judge holds his Chambers, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Mats Olson

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act

Mats Olson has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Judicial District of Northern Alberta this 8th day of February one thousand nine hundred and four

(Signed) Ernest J. Ferris

Clerk of the Court.

Copy sent: Messrs Short, Cross, Biggar + Erwing
Edmonton, Alta

Lr. No.

Ref. No 15/1652 E

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 20 1905 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
2 W ½ of Section 19
in Township 4 27 Range 4 West
of the 4 Meridian,
bearing date the 2 11 May 05
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, executed in form and unencumbered.

For the purpose that I have pursued in communication with that office, you will use the name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 454397

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

*189*7

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) Dec 20

Subject. Com^rs file 3/2981 re C J Billsten
+ NE¼ 14.44-23 W 4

Form No. 7

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

3 [illegible]981

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Charles Billston

1

N. W. 1/4 1/4 23 11 4th

15

Statement Made and Sworn to by C J Billsten

in support

of his application for Entry Patent for N½ 14 of

Section 14 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 W4 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Charles John Billsten age 32 Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalized Edmonton 6th Dec 1897

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? 5th December 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? August 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st October 1893.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Wife & four children resided continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and if not the whole portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 2 " cropped 6 acres
1894 " 3 "
1895 " 9 "
1896 " 10 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had upon your homestead each year since date of obtaining entry? Give number in each year.

1893 1 horse 4 cattle 2 pigs
1894 the same 3 cattle 2 pigs
1895 1 horse 4 cattle 2 pigs
1896 1 horse 6 cattle 3 pigs
1897 the same

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value? 16 x 23 Log House $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 51 rods " $60.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Stable 16 x 24 $150.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156.

(continued on page 1620)

Canada
North West Territories
} To wit:

I, Charles John Billsten do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7 day of Dec 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. Ellerton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 29 Dec, 1897.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

1896 Log Stable $150.00

This is the Charles John Billsten who obtained & now holds homestead entry for this land.
The Correct name is Charles John Carter
" Charles John Billsten

Statement of Victor Johnson of Sec. 12

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C. J. Bellows for Ins. Patent for A W ¼ of Sec. 14 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farmer six years
2. How long have you known C J Bellows the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st October 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & four children
8. Of whom do his family, consisting of wife and how many children, now upon this homestead, consist, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893	1 acres in acres	
1894	" 2 "	cropped 6 acres
1895	" 3 "	" 7 "
1896		
1897	" 6 "	" 10 "

1893 26 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1894 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1895 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1896 6 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1897 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now and had on his homestead on the first day of January, each year since first entering same?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 26 double $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 acres. $60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable granary Workshouse well $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is same, or any portion thereof, valuable for any purpose other than ordinary? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase? Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Victor Johnson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this Seventh day of December 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Victor Johnson of Sec. 12

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of C J Bellows for Ins. Patent for A W ¼ of Sec. 14 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farmer - 7 years
2. How long have you known C J Bellows the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? August 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1st Oct 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & four children
8. Of whom do his family, consisting of wife and how many children, now upon this homestead, consist, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Resided continuously
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1893	Broke 4 acres	
1894	Broke 2 "	cropped 6
1895	" "	" 8
1896		
1897	Broke 10 "	" 10

1893 2 horses 2 pigs 1894 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1895 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1896 6 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1897 4 cattle 1 horse 2 pigs
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now and had on his homestead on the first day of January, each year since first entering same?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 26 double $150.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 30 acres $60.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable granary Workshouse well $150.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state same. Is same, or any portion thereof, valuable for any purpose other than ordinary? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase? Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I Victor Johnson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this Seventh day of December 1897.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Charley John Billsten

formerly of Massachusetts U.S.A. but now of

Lewisville in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Charley John Billsten

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said

Charley John Billsten

is hereby naturalized as a British subject and entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and subject to all obligations and liabilities to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject from the date hereof; and in witness that he shall not alter or vary or attempt to alter or vary the terms of this certificate he is required to subscribe his name thereto in the presence of a witness and to seal these presents.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 6th day of November A.D. 1897

Sgd. Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Charley John Billsten

the above named alien this 6th day of Nov

A.D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 6th day of November A.D. 1897

Edwin A. Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45491

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 6 1898 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼ of Section 4 in Township 44
of the 4th Range 23 West
Meridian,
bearing date the 28th day of September 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.
For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.
The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Chas. F. Sinclair,
Emerson
Man.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBER

No. 45407

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D. L. & Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 1 Dec 20

Subject Applic E/Conquest for patent
SE¼ 22-35-1 W5

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Emanuel Pellerin Langton in support of his application for ~~A~~ Patent for SE of Section 22 Twp. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian. Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this land?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you perfect your entry by actual residence on the land entered for, bringing it to your residence there, and continuously thereafter?
7. What portion of the land have you reclaimed, and how have you reclaimed them?
8. When about ... were you ... and when did you ...
9. Of whom ...
10. How many ...
11. How many ...
12. What is ...
13. What ...
14. What ...
15. Are there ...
16. Have you ...
17. Have you ...

44. Pellerin Ellis.
By naturalization
Farmer
19 June 1893
Fall of 1893
June 1893 living in temporary shack.
Residence continuous with the exception of one month in 1893 and 3 months in 1894
In Langton. Living with family.
wife and 4 children.
Residence continuous to date since April 1894

93			
94	2	"	3 "
95	3	"	3 "
96	1	"	6 "
97	1	"	6 "
98	4 cattle	1 acre	8 "
94	12	5 "	1 pig
95	16	6 "	
96	23	4 "	4 chickens
97	26	4 "	
98	40	$350.00	9 "
2 mules		150.00	
3 cattle		75.00	
pig pen and 2 outhouses		50.00	
well		10.00	
20 acres cleared			

20

25

Form No. 150.

I, Emanuel Pellerin Langton, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pilot Mound this 10 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Emanuel Pellerin Langton

Local Agent or Commissioner Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Commissioner Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 29 Dec, 1897.

Commissioner.

54761

Statement of A. Agnew of Sec. 14

Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of L. P. Smith for N.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead SE

1. What is your occupation? L. P. Smith
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to obtain homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he first reside upon his entry [illegible] and when did he [illegible] thereon and continuously reside thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State particularly.
7. When absent from [illegible] what has been the object of such absence, and what has been the length thereof?
8. If absent from [illegible] during the last year?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres has he under fence?
11. What is the character of the improvements?
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this entry?
18. Do you [illegible]

Pre-emption

James
Since 1893
NE 14-38-1 W 5m
Settler
Fall of 1893
June 1893 brings family on claim.
Residence continuous & actual since June 1893
In Sept to arrange to bring out his family
wife & children. Residence continuous & date since April 1894.

'93	1	cattle	1 horse
'94	2	"	1 pig
'95	3	"	0 "
'96	1	"	0 "
'97	4	cattle	1 horse
'94	12	"	5 " 4 sheep
'95	16	"	6 " 3 "
'96	23	"	4 " 2 "
'97	28	"	4 $300.00
	20 x 10 -		150.00
	2 miles		
3 stables			75.00
2 granaries and 2 outhouses			50.00
			10.00

2 - breaking
2 fencing (cancelled)
2

Yes

Sw 14 - 38 - 1 W 5m

Alberta

To wit:

I A. Agnew of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 16th day of December, 1897.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of C. A. Person of Sec. 12

Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of L. P. Smith for N.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tph. 38 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead SE

1. What is your occupation? L. P.
2. How long have you known Smith
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he first reside upon his entry [illegible] and when did he [illegible] thereon and continuously reside thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon? State particularly.
7. When absent from [illegible] what has been the object of such absence, and what has been the length thereof?
8. If absent from [illegible] during the last year?
9. How many acres has he under cultivation?
10. How many acres has he under fence?
11. What is the character of the improvements?
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this entry?
18. Do you [illegible]

Pre-emption

James
Since June 1893
NE 12-38-1 W 5m
Settler
Fall of 1893
June 1893 brings family on claim.
Residence continuous & actual since June 1893 in 3 months in 1894.
In Sept to arrange to bring out his family
wife & children - residence continuous since April 1894.

'93	1	cattle	1 mare
'94	12	"	5 " 4 sheep
'95	10	"	6 " 4 "
'96	23	"	4 " 2 "
'97	28	"	$300.00
	20 x 10 -		150.00
	2 miles		
3 stables			75.00
2 granaries and 2 outhouses			50.00
			10.00

2 - breaking
2 fencing (cancelled)
2

Yes

NE 12 - 38 - 1 W 5m

To wit:

I C. A. Person of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 16th day of December, 1897.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Emanuel P. Cronquêst- formerly of Sweden but now of Red Deer in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Emanuel P. Cronquêst- under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Emanuel P. Cronquêst- has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a [redacted] subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a [redacted] subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 30th day of May A. D. 1896

(L.S.) (Sgd) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Emanuel P. Cronquêst- the above named alien this 30th day of May A. D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of May A. D. 1896.

Edwin Rogers

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45472

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, _____ 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.E. ¼
of Section 22 West
Range
in Township 38
of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 22nd day of ...855
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Emanuel P. Bronquist
Red Deer
Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 48466

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From D L S

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 20 Dec

Subject. Applⁿ Carl Hammerin for patent
SW ¼ 10 ~~Tp~~ 23 R 1 W
Dom. Pat. Lands

FORM No. 7.

No. 268996

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

DOMINION LANDS

(MISCELLANEOUS OFFICE.)

ACTION.

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 10 Township
Homestead NE Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

I, Henry Hansen

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 27 day of July 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: there is too much brush on the quarter & cullerable & probably, also there is a seam of coal on the land 30 feet from the surface, and water is alkali in well dug. I made the entry by agent and did not see the land until this spring

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following log house 16×18 sod roof 2 sandows & door value $30 will cost $.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at
this day of
A.D. 189
J. P.

Signature

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support

of his application for his Patent for N½ 14 of

Section 11 Twp. 44 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
4. When did you locate upon or enter this homestead?
5. When did you [illegible]
6. When did you [illegible]
7. What [illegible]
8. When [illegible]
9. Of what [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. How many [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. What [illegible]
15. Are [illegible]
16. How many [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 2 Stable Dig [illegible] Well

[illegible]

Form No. 154.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for said Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained my entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own exclusive use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		
2. How long have you known		
3. Was the entered		
4. Where is the		
5. When [illegible]		
6. What [illegible]		
7. Where [illegible]		
8. [illegible]		
9. How [illegible]		
10. How [illegible]		
11. Was [illegible]		
12. Was [illegible]		
13. Was [illegible]		
14. Are [illegible]		
15. How [illegible]		
16. How [illegible]		
17. Has [illegible]		
18. Is [illegible]		

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above statements are true, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the claim sworn to herein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer & Stockraiser
2. How long have you known		on [illegible]
3. Was the entered		Yes.
4. Where is the		Sept 1894
5. When [illegible]		Oct 1894
6. What [illegible]		resided continuously
7. Where [illegible]		
8. [illegible]		
9. How [illegible]		1894 [illegible]
10. How [illegible]		1895 [illegible] crop of [illegible]
11. Was [illegible]		1896 [illegible]
12. Was [illegible]		[illegible]
13. Was [illegible]		[illegible]
14. Are [illegible]		[illegible]
15. How [illegible]		[illegible]
16. How [illegible]		[illegible]
17. Has [illegible]		[illegible]
18. Is [illegible]		[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the above statements are true, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the claim sworn to herein.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

L 60501

Whereas

Carl Hammerin
Kansville

Carl Hammerin

Carl Hammerin

— 5th — January 8
(Sgd) Chas B Rouleau

Carl Hammerin
— 5th — January

January — 5th

Edwin R. Ro

Ltr. No.

Def. No. 3 4 1 5

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a grant for
[illegible] of Section
in Township [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Division,
having date the [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
has issued in your favour under the provisions of [illegible]
[illegible] Act [illegible]
[illegible] Patent will be issued [illegible]
the Registrar of the Land Titles Office [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]

Edmonton

Date Dec

" (When rec'd) 20

Subject. [illegible]

W. J. Wilson

Change of Condition
of Entry [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W. 1/4 of

Section 21 Twp. 44 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you last reside thereon?

6. When did you first commence to reside upon your homestead? [illegible]

7. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated? State exact number of acres.

8. When absent from your homestead, what has been your means of support?

9. Of whom have you purchased your supplies and what amount have you paid for each kind?

10. How many head of cattle have you on the land? How many have you owned during the last year?

11. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many did you have last year?

12. What is the estimated value of your crop this year?

13. What value of [illegible] have you raised during the last year?

14. What other property have you on the land? [illegible]

15. Are there any improvements on the land other than mentioned? If so, state what they are and their value.

16. Have you any relatives residing in the vicinity? If so, state who they are and their occupation.

17. Have you [illegible] If so, state when and where.

Form No. 138.

Canada
[illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the above application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Home, Sept. 1897)

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 12

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to date? how near?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his settlement and commence residence thereon, and where has he resided since?
6. What person, if any, have you ever known to live on the land? State each in order.
7. When, about, was the first house built on the land, and what was its size?
8. Of what was the house built, and how many rooms did it contain?
9. How much land has been cultivated each year?
10. How many acres are under fence, and what kind of fence?
11. What is the character of the improvements, and the value of the same?
12. What other buildings have been erected, and what is the value of each?
13. What orchard, and how many trees of bearing age?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?
15. Has the land ever been offered at public sale?
16. Has the land ever been subject to private entry?
17. Have you ever contested this claim?
18. Is your testimony in favor of the claimant, or in favor of a contestant?

Time

[illegible]

North West Territories

District

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 14

Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for his Patent for SW ¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? [illegible]
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his settlement and commence residence thereon, and where has he resided since?
6. What person, if any, have you ever known to live on the land? State each in order.
7. When, about, was the first house built on the land, and what was its size?
8. Of what was the house built, and how many rooms did it contain?
9. How much land has been cultivated each year?
10. How many acres are under fence, and what kind of fence?
11. What is the character of the improvements, and the value of the same?
12. What other buildings have been erected, and what is the value of each?
13. What orchard, and how many trees of bearing age?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?
15. Has the land ever been offered at public sale?
16. Has the land ever been subject to private entry?
17. Have you ever contested this claim?
18. Is your testimony in favor of the claimant, or in favor of a contestant?

Time

[illegible]

North West Territories

District

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Andrew John Nelson

formerly of Massachusetts U.S.A. but now of Lewisville, in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Andrew John Nelson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible] has become entitled as a British subject to all the privileges and other rights, powers and capacities, and is subject to all the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within the Dominion of Canada; and that he [illegible] was a citizen [illegible] previous to [illegible] be deemed to be a British subject unless he [illegible] to be [illegible] and [illegible] the was there [illegible] provisions of the said Act [illegible]

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Andrew John Nelson

the above named, dated this 13th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 13th day of June A.D. 1896

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4854 - 5.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

E. ½ of Section 22

in Township 24 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 1st March, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section 3 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

(57-58 Victoria, Chapter 28), it has been entered in

the Register of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title thereof

at charge, upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please [illegible] to [illegible]

with that [illegible] him your [illegible] and with [illegible]

own address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Andrew John Nilan

Lucknow

Ont.

Form No. 194.

Action.

C.O. File 289131 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

FORM No. 7.

No. 29131

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7/ Jan 1903

Subject Wm Graham
Lands to Alexandra
Swds

ACTION.

28018 - 8 28/11/02 to
Dpt. that Graham's entry
may be transferred
free of cost Copy
&c

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

Statement [illegible] J. Smith

concerning an Homestead

of J. Smith

Selection 6 [illegible] 1

Homestead

PATENTS
RECEIVED

1. What is your [illegible]

2. Are you a [illegible] when and where?

3. What is your [illegible]

4. When did you [illegible]

5. When did you [illegible]

6. When [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. How [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at Ada

9 Jan 1898

Signature J. Smith

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. H. Coleman
Ada. Okla.

1st Smith
Ada
Farm Patch subject
neighbourhood
1st May 1895
May 1895
June 1895

Six months 1895-96
three months
Twelve months 97-98 on land
Ada
neighbourhood
family Consists of
6 daughter No one son.
I have
I have broken and
Cultivated Six acres.
95 2 horned Cattle 2 for use
96 4 " " "
97 6 " " "

22 x 24 cubic Measurement
1 Shingled high
Value about $200.00
1 Stable - Mill and Crib
Value $150.00
Fence
Hay
Ada
1897 Sec 14 Twp 32 R 3
W of the fifth P Cameron
160.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Peter Hainnitz in support of application for patent for the South half of Section 6, Township 34, Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

SEP 5 1909

1. What is your present address?	Lido Continuous residence since applying for Patent & date
2. Since making your application for patent have you resided upon or cultivated any part of the land claimed? If so, state the character and extent of such residence or cultivation, and the value of your improvements.	
3. How many acres of the land have been cleared by you?	5 acres 10 acres under crop
4. When was the land cleared?	Last summer
5. How was the land cleared?	5 acres broke
6. Have you upon the land any house or other improvements? If so, what is the character and value of each?	no buildings on land, except house, present value $300
7. What was the total expenditure you have made upon the land?	same as when application was made
8. Give particulars of your cultivation of the land.	None
9. Have you assigned or granted, reserved, sold, or contracted to sell, the land, or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and to what extent?	No, except the homestead & 5 acres to Church

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything to it? No.

Old Pawsacond
Pictou & Queens

To Wit:

I Peter Giasmith do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained the said and Grant a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not to the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pictou

this 29th day of August A.D. 1879

Peter Grasmith

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.)
(H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Peter Grasmith

Form No.

We [illegible] and
Nathan [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

of Pictou,

Sworn before me at Pictou

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1879

[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* _____

_____ *in support*

of his application for ___ *Patent for* _____ *of*

Section ___ *Twp.* ___ *Rge.* ___ *of* ___ *Meridian.*

Homestead ___ *Pre-emption* ___

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence to reside upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from the date of such commencement to the present time? If absent therefrom, state when and for what length of time and where you resided during such absence.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State fully reasons.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what

9. Of whom did you purchase the land upon which you have your present residence? Have you paid him the purchase money in full? If not, what remains unpaid?

10. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead? How much crop, and how many acres have you this season?

11. How many head of horses, horned cattle and other animals have you on your homestead? How many acres have you ploughed this year?

12. What is the assessed value of your homestead and what are the present buildings?

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other land, if any, have you acquired since you made entry? Where is it? When did you acquire it? Have you made improvements upon it, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether you intend to work them for sale or for your own use, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever agreed, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of _____.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____ this ___ day of _____ 18__ having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Accepted as sufficient.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the quarter section, and where have you resided since [illegible]?
3. Was he on the land at the date of his application for the quarter-section?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he permanently reside upon this homestead by making in his own [illegible] a bona fide and continuous residence [illegible]?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?
8. If when absent from the land his family has resided thereon, state what members [illegible] their usual place of residence?
9. How many acres of the land are under cultivation, and what is the character of the [illegible]?
10. How many acres of timber have been cut, and for what purpose?
11. What is the value of the improvements, and what is its present [illegible]?
12. What other property has he, and where situated, and how acquired?
13. What is the character of the soil? What other [illegible] are there, and what is the [illegible]?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead?
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]?
16. Has he [illegible] any land from the Crown or received any grant or scrip or assignment thereof? If so, when and [illegible]?
17. Have you any interest, either present or contingent, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the petition to be true, and that the application is made in good faith for obtaining the land for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person?

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the quarter section, and where have you resided since [illegible]?
3. Was he on the land at the date of his application for the quarter-section?
4. When did he build a house thereon?
5. When did he permanently reside upon this homestead by making in his own [illegible] a bona fide and continuous residence [illegible]?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from the land, where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]?
8. If when absent from the land his family has resided thereon, state what members [illegible] their usual place of residence?
9. How many acres of the land are under cultivation, and what is the character of the [illegible]?
10. How many acres of timber have been cut, and for what purpose?
11. What is the value of the improvements, and what is its present [illegible]?
12. What other property has he, and where situated, and how acquired?
13. What is the character of the soil? What other [illegible] are there, and what is the [illegible]?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the homestead?
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]?
16. Has he [illegible] any land from the Crown or received any grant or scrip or assignment thereof? If so, when and [illegible]?
17. Have you any interest, either present or contingent, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the petition to be true, and that the application is made in good faith for obtaining the land for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not for the benefit of any other person?

[illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From *Edith Dinah*
Grant & Others

Date *1/5*

" (when rec'd.) *21*

Subject. *Re patent for 13416.40. 1114*

Statement of Walter Ingalls

Lacombe Alberta

concerning the Homestead Entry No 4938

of W ½ Quarter

Section 16 Twp 40 Rge 25 W 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

Walter Ingalls 29 years
Lacombe
British Subject
Rancher

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

June 15th 1895

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 15 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?

15 July 1895

6. When did you begin to reside upon this homestead? If you have not resided upon it since first entry, state reason why.

Built house and lived in it from July 15 1895 to Nov Dec 1895
Jan 1st to March 1896 & from Aug 1st to Oct 1st
& Nov Dec 1896 Jan Feb & part of May
& June & part Aug & Sept & part of Nov Dec
& Jan
& Working in the Mountains round

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

Myself Wife and two children
15 July 1895 Continual residence

8. Of what crop or crops have you raised produce thereon each year since you obtained entry?

About 7 acres 1895
Cultivated each year since

9. How many acres have you cultivated each year since you obtained entry?

& Cattle & Horses 1895 3 pigs.
& Cattle 3 Horses 1896 & pigs.
& Cattle 3 Horses 4 pigs 1897

10. How much fencing have you done each year? What was the cost of same each year? What is the total cost of fencing? Is it all in substantial repair? If not, state what is required to put it in such repair.

18 Acres 22 Rods $105 Dollars
1½ Miles 50 Dollars
Stable, Well house Root house
Well 170 Dollars
900 Minerals on Quarter
More valuable for grazing

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you on the land? What is the total value of same?

$20
$75

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the size of same? When did you erect them, and what is the cash value of same?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether they are more valuable for mining or agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Pleasant Valley

this 2nd day of January 1898

Signature Walter Ingalls

Witness to Signature Edwin Geo. Glanville

"Form 36."

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 10 1900
16219
RED DEER, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] N.E. ¼ of Section 16
Township 40 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Walter Baugh
[illegible]
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Red Deer on the 16th day
of June 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) I have not resided upon said land
I have not broken any land
[illegible]

(Here state cultivation, if any, and when commenced, and if not commenced, where performed.)

(2) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

(3) [illegible]

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Walter Jackson
at Innisfail
Alberta
this 9th day of February
A.D. 1900
Walter Jackson

Signature Walter Baugh

Address Innisfail Alta.

~~J. P. in and for the Province of Manitoba~~

Form No. 215 a. [illegible]

556506

This Indenture made the 2nd
day of March A.D. 1905
BETWEEN Walter Baugh

of the first part,

and His Majesty King Edward VII

of the second part.

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter mentioned are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act;

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part on or about the 30th day of July A.D. 1903 made entry for the said land as a homestead

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has since complied with the conditions of his said entry for the said land and is entitled to the issue of Letters Patent therefor, upon receiving a certificate of recommendation to that effect

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not received such certificate, but for good and sufficient reasons is desirous of abandoning and surrendering to His Majesty his homestead right in and to the said lands, and of selecting and obtaining homestead entry for other lands in lieu thereof, and His Majesty has consented to his so doing, upon his executing these presents.

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant, bargain and surrender unto His Majesty, His successors and assigns:

ALL his estate, right, title, interest, trust, claim, property and demand whatsoever, both at law and in equity, of in to and out of that certain parcel or tract of land known as follows:- South East quarter section Two (2) in Township Section Two (2) Township Forty (40) Range Twenty four (24) West of the Fourth Meridian.

DEED OF SURRENDER.

Walter Bengh

TO

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Dated 5th March 1710

Ref. No. 4549 38

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

PATENTS BRANCH,

N.W.T.

Ottawa, DEC 20 1900 19

To the Accountant
Department of the Interior.

Scrip No. Required the Issue of the following Scrip, viz.;—

Billa M Fallon, née Francis de Varennes

Approved.

D. M. I.

Certificate No.

Under the authority of an Order in Council dated the

WM. M. GOODEVE

Chief Clerk.

603913

Form E., No. 2680

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR, CANADA

BOUNDARY COMMISSION

625820

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

NORTH ALBERTA *Land Registration District.*

I hereby certify that on the

day

of

A.D. 19 at o'clock

M. there are no charges, orders or encumbrances entered in the

Execution register or the above-named Act or instrument relating to

Land without Legal description registered or recorded in this office except as

subsequent to the date hereof.

Excepting:—

Registrar,
Land Registration District.

Form 5

625829

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 4th June 1901.

PAT. BCH.

Sir,

I have to inform you that your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing Grant 42.02 has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I have &c.

for Deputy Minister.

W. W. CORY, C.M.G.

Form No. 42.

Lr. No

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, as it stood in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land is unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 21 A.

Dr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa,

I have to inform you that a patent
in Township of Section
of the Range
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that a
provisions of Section of The Land Titles Act
being Chapter of
the Registrar of the Land Registration District
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate
or charge upon receipt of your affidavit to that effect,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that officer, giving him your full name and
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G KEYES

Secretary.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From [illegible]

Dominion Lands

Date [illegible]

— when recd. [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

Boundary Creek Dec 29th 1897

Commissioner Dominion Lands

Winnipeg Manitoba

Dear Sir. Will you please tell the Dominion Surveyor to call and examine my place. Which is the S. W. Quarter of Section 13. Township 1. Range 26 West of 4 Meridian. as I intend to make application for Patent on same. so if you will please inform him to call and on my ranch the first time he is around this locality you will confer a favor to

Yours respectfully

Michael Pattison

Pattison. Alberta N. W. T.

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Sec. [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 19

Statement [illegible] Richard Cadman [illegible] 4546

[illegible]

[illegible]

Section 12 [illegible] 1 [illegible] 14 [illegible] West of Kenora

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age, and address?

Richard Cadman age 34
Cardston Alta
British subject by birth
Rancher

2. Are you married, or a widow, or a widower?

23rd [illegible] 1898

3. What is the name, age, and post-office address of your wife?

September 11 19

4. Where and when was she married?

21st [illegible] July 19 11 AUG 30

5. Have you any children living, and what are their names, ages, and post-office addresses?

My resident has been continuously since to date of [illegible] 1916

6. Have you ever made a homestead entry before? If so, where is the land situated?

I have not but my family consists of myself & Mrs Cadman

7. What is the nature of the improvements made by you upon your homestead, and when were they made?

Residence about 24 x 30 ft
11 rooms in 1911 and 1912

8. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you broken each year?

Have 3 acres under cultivation
Shall have
This year 3 acres more
14 by 23 Block

9. How many acres have you under crop each year, and what crops?

Wheat and oats.
Shall have 160 acres under crop
This year I.O. Oats 80 Ac
Wheat

10. How many acres have you fenced, and what kind of fence?

11. How many acres have you under hay, and how much hay have you cut each year?

12. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what are they worth?

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at Cardston Alta

20th day of July 1916

Henry F. Hammon
J.P.

Signature of witness to signature

"Form 36."

Yours &c
Richard Cadman

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Richard [illegible] in support

of his application for a Patent for [illegible] of

Section 12 Twp. 1 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

Richard Cudmore

39. Cordale

by Lieut

Raymer

23 Dec 96

1/2 Fall 1893

[illegible] 15th [illegible] 1893

Richard Cudmore

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build on your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] your homestead by taking up your [illegible] commencing Counting to the Date of [illegible] thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State years and months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what [illegible] your occupation?

9. Of whom do you first [illegible] what did it then first [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible]

Statement of J Cook of Sec. 14

Tp 1 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian in reference to the

application of Richard Cadrain for Pre-emption

of SE¼ Sec. 12 Tp 1 Rge 26

of 4 Meridian

Land District Calgary

1. Where was land settled upon? Richd Cadrain

2. How long after date of entry was settlement made? Before entry

3. When was settlement made? Fall 1893

4. When was actual residence commenced upon the land? Spring 1894

5. Where has such residence been maintained since? On land

6. Has applicant been absent from the land since making settlement? If so, state when and for what length of time and where he has been during such absence. Not absent

7. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented? If so, to whom? No

8. Has any person resided with applicant upon the land? If so, state name and relationship. Wife & 1 child

9. Number of acres cultivated? 5 acres in 93 — cultivated & to date, 15 acres in 98

10. Value of buildings erected upon the land, and when erected? Stable 2 Sheds Log House & Log Stable

11. Number of cattle owned by applicant? 25 Cattle 3 Horses

12. Number of cattle owned by others and pastured on the land? No

13. Number of acres fenced? 1½ miles

14. Value of fencing? $75.00

15. Total value of improvements? $225.00

16. Is there a post-office on the land? No

17. Is there a saw-mill on the land? No

18. Is there a shingle-mill on the land? No

19. Is there a stone quarry on the land? No

20. Is there a coal mine on the land? Yes

Calgary Provincial District of Alberta

I Jno Cook make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the applicant named herein sign his name (or make his mark) to the application for patent to which this affidavit is attached, and that the statements contained in the said application are true.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 12th day of December 1898

Jno Cook

Statement of Jno. William Wolf of Sec. 2

Tp 2 Rge 25 of 4th Meridian in reference to the

application of Richard Cadrain Homestead

of S.W. Sec. 12 Tp 1 Rge 26

of 4 Meridian

Land District South West

1. Where was land settled upon? Richard Cadrain

2. How long after date of entry was settlement made? Rancher since the fall 93

3. When was settlement made? Yes

4. When was actual residence commenced upon the land? in fall 93

5. Where has such residence been maintained since? in this Land fall 93

6. Has applicant been absent from the land since making settlement? If so, state when and for what length of time and where he has been during such absence. continuous to date

7. Has any portion been sold, leased or rented? If so, to whom? never absent

8. Has any person resided with applicant upon the land? If so, state name and relationship. wife and 1 child, same residence as applicant

9. Number of acres cultivated? 5 acres in 98 — cultivated to date, 15 acres in 98

10. Value of buildings erected upon the land, and when erected? he had 25 head of cattle and three horses in 93 he now has 98 cattle and twelve horses 15 x 23 $40 1½ miles — $75.00 2 sheds, well 2 corrals valued $225

11. Number of cattle owned by applicant? 98

12. Number of cattle owned by others and pastured on the land? no

13. Number of acres fenced? no

14. Value of fencing? no

15. Total value of improvements? no

16. Is there a post-office on the land? no

17. Is there a saw-mill on the land? no

18. Is there a shingle-mill on the land? no

19. Is there a stone quarry on the land? no

20. Is there a coal mine on the land? yes

Cardston Provincial District of Alberta

I Jno. W. Wolf make oath and say that I was personally present and did see the applicant named herein sign his name (or make his mark) to the application for patent to which this affidavit is attached, and that the statements contained in the said application are true.

Sworn before me at Cardston Alta. this 12th day of December 98

(Stamp for Commissioner's Fee)

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR
JAN 3
CANADA

Lr. No
Ref. No. 1-54768

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ of Section 12
in Township 1 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd day of August 1911,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 22 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
SOUTH ALBERTA
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To Thos. Richard Cochrane
Calgary

Form No. 194a.

C.C. 274562 attached,

ALBERTA

No. 45507

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when read

Subject

Form No. 7.

Department of the Interior,
Office of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Winnipeg, 10th June 1903

Sir,

I [illegible]

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. R. Cock, Esq.
Registrar of Deeds
Regina.

Form No. 1514

Form No. 92

APR 1891

Dominion Lands Office.

ALBERTA [illegible] 1894

Sir

I hereby [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 92

Letter No. [illegible]

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA

[illegible] 1904

Sir,

I have to inform you that in the matter of your
application to purchase the [illegible]
[illegible] quarter (Sold Homestead)
[illegible] Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]
[illegible] Meridian
the [illegible] duly [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours obedient servant,

Wm. B. Ferguson

[illegible]

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the 12 Section 28 Township
46 Range 23 W. 4 Meridian
Homestead 1E. Preemption
No. Henry L. Vandecar

County of [illegible]

That I [illegible] 4
office at Port Townsend
[illegible] City
[illegible] and settlement law, and too
far away from my father Sem P Vandecar
who would assist me with the use of
implements

Sworn

Henry L. Vandecar

Witness

Witness

1869

[illegible]

[illegible] 30. [illegible]

Sir I [illegible]
[illegible] Manitoba and [illegible] north [illegible]
[illegible]ings sear Sir I have been here
for three months with the hope of getting
a farm but have been disappointed
but there is a young man living near
he filed on the N E ¼ Sec. 46 23
N. 4 W he has abandoned it on the
account of not having enough for his
stock [illegible] you will Grant me the
[illegible] of living on it you will
oblige me [illegible] your pleas answer
at once as I want to build and send for
my family at once they are in
Michigan

yours respectfull

Levi Brdshaw

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I have to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for [illegible] of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

containing [illegible] acres more or less, for

which I received [illegible] dollars.

I [illegible] dollars

[illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

I have, &c.,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible]

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg.

...ORTHWEST.
...RMS OF 160 ACRES.
...CODE. ... AGENT

BOX 635.

SAGINAW, E. S., MICH. June 10th 1893.

152388

Mr.H.H.S.mith,

'Pioneer' Lansing,Mich.,

Dear Sir:-

J.F.Main of this state made entry for the N.E.1/4 of sec.28 town ship 4S range 1.of 4 P.M.,through his father-in-law who went out with me last year.

The date expires for him to complete his five acres of breaking on the 16th of June,and he is going to move out with me on the July excursion.

Sometime since he sent out money to have the breaking done as required by law,but as yet has failed to receive any reply whether same has been done or not. Kindly have the place protected for him until,say the first of August,and oblige,

Respectfully yours

Statement *Made and Signed by Statutory Declaration*

MAY 1

Company

Section 2 Township Range

The Crown Lands Act, 1893.

We, [illegible] solemnly declare that the

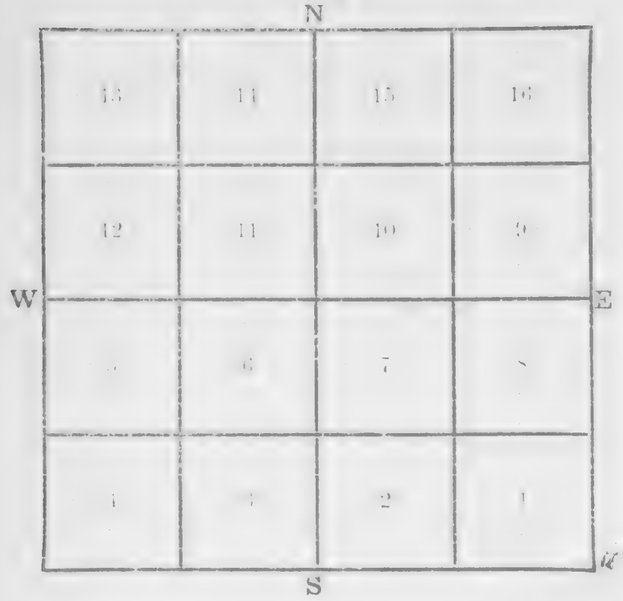
The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible]

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



RG 400

500241

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Levi Bradshaw

formerly of Michigan, U.S.A. but now of

Saskatchewan [illegible] Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the requirements of the Act

respecting Homesteads, and has made application for a grant of the South

three years

AND WHEREAS [illegible]

Levi Bradshaw

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1 **Statement** Made and Sworn to by Lars Jacobson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of

Sec 28 Tp 16 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Dr. Jacobson age 63 years
Webster Farmer
Naturalized 8th June 1896 at Pembina

Farmer.

Aug 27th 1894

Sept 1894

2 yrs 8 mos

from 25 Sept 1894 till 2nd May 1897
" 13 May 1895 " 26th "

Wife & children

1. What is your
2. Are you
3. What
4. When
5. When
6. When
7. What
8. When
9. Of whom
10. How many
11. How many
12. What
13. What
14. What
15. Are there
16. Have you
17. Have you

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

5546

Canada

North West Territories

I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have not settled upon this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained my entry, and have not directly or indirectly, for the use and benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, sold or agreed to sell, or in any way alienated, or contracted to alienate, my interest or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, to any person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 26 day of [illegible]
1897
having first been read over and explained to
me by [illegible]

Lars Jacobson

I recommend that patent issue to the applicant, he having complied with the statutory requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" and amendments thereto.

[illegible]

18

Sec 28 Tp 16 Rge 23 W 4th Mer
00 - 0.. Vic D. [illegible]

55540 C 3992

Statement of David Arnold of Sec. 10

Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Levi Bradshaw for his Patent for W. ½ of Sec. 28 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

47392

Homestead — N W ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have ... been ... Levi Bradshaw. — 5 years Wetaskiwin Alberta.
3. Was he married at any time prior to this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he commence to reside thereon? — 25th Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — From 25 Sept 1894 till 12th May 97; 13 May 1898 to 26th Sept 1898
7. When absent, for what purpose, and what has been ... — South Edmonton
8. How many acres broken? — Wife & 5 children
9. How many broken in 1895? — 1895 till 2 May 1897 3 acres cropped 3 acres 20
10. How many broken in 1896? — 1896 " 5 " " 20
11. What is number of cattle now owned, and what is the present value? — 1897 " 0 " " 0
12. What number owned one year ago, and what is the present value? — 1898 " 2 " " 20
13. What other property ... Where is the last ...? — none.
14. Are there any improvements other than on the homestead? — 16 X 24 Value $100 =
15. Has he any brothers ... where and ... — 360 Rods Value $100 =
16. Has he ... — 2 Hen houses. Stable $40
17. Have you any interest ...?
18. Do you ...

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ...

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Laurent Fraigne of Sec. 27

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Levi Bradshaw for his Patent for the S. ½ of Sec. ... Tp ... Rge. 8 of ... Meridian.

Homestead W ¼ Pre-emption

From 25 Sept 1894 till 2 May 1897

1895 Broke 8 acres cropped
1896
1897
1898

I make oath and say

this 27/6

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Levi Bradshaw, in support of application for patent for the N E 1/4 of Section 28. Township 46. Range 23 W of the 4 Meridian.

(Revised form 4 April 1899 for the present day

509247

4 Corners.

1.2 mile = 1 1/5 ch.

Since application for patent I have erected a stake 20 X 28

ft.

Canada
N.W.T.

Leo Bradshaw

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA.

23 February 1900 Leo Bradshaw

Leo Bradshaw.

J. Blanchard
Sub D.L.S.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Leo Bradshaw

NE¼ 28 46 23 W4

Canada
N.W.T.

Leo Bradshaw

WETASKIWIN, ALBERTA

23 Feb 1900

J. Blanchard
Sub D.L.S.

LIEN UNDER "THE DOMINION LANDS ACT"

AND AMENDMENTS THERETO

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CHARGE

Dated Nov 6th 1899

Levi Bradshaw

L. A. Hamilton

LIEN

503336

DOMINION LANDS ACT AND AMENDMENTS THERETO.

AFFIDAVIT BY AGENT.

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

TO WIT:

I, William Poole

OF THE CITY of Calgary IN THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES, MAKE OATH AND SAY:

1. That I am the duly authorized agent and representative of Lauchlan Alexander Hamilton, of the City of Winnipeg, the said Land Commissioner of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

2. THAT on or about the 30th day of March A.D. 1903 the said Lauchlan Alexander Hamilton assisted one Jens Bradshaw to place himself and family on the following land viz. West East quarter of section number 28 Township 116 Range 23 West of the Fifth Meridian in the District of Alberta, N.W.T. Canada, and to erect a house thereon for his and homes stead of the said land.

3. THAT certain advances of money by the said Lauchlan Alexander Hamilton to or on behalf of the said Jens Bradshaw, and that a true and correct statement of all such advances has been furnished and forwarded to the said Jens Bradshaw showing a total amount due by him in respect thereof to the said Lauchlan Alexander Hamilton of $99.40

4. THAT the said Jens Bradshaw is residing on and since the ~~3rd~~ fourteenth day of August A.D. 1903 has been residing upon and cultivating part of the said quarter section.

5. THAT the said Settler has resided on the said land, and said advances were made under and in pursuance of clause 24 of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereof, and for no other purpose or purposes whatever.

565336

6. THAT all the statements of facts in the statement furnished to said Soldiers aforesaid, copy of which is hereto annexed, marked "A" are true and correct in every particular and the said portion of said advance was made except as provided by the said Act, as I am informed and believe.

SWORN before me at
Metz Alsace
in the North West Territories
this South day of
November, 1917.

[illegible]

Western Immigration.

5653806

Leon Bracksharr
46 73

fourth

27th

August 3

North East

28 46 73

for fourth Alberta 27th

August 3

~~Freight and~~ Passenger charges

20.00

566836

99 40/

99 40/

99 40

Walter Allen

Vic Chu

November 6/

Louis Bradshaw

Le No
Reg. No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 2 Range 2 West

in Township
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, as applied for in accordance with the
provisions of Section 31 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he be not otherwise required.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Form No 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when recd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

455030

Dec 8, 1897

Secretary of Department of
Interior I write to ask for an
extension of time from Dec 13th
97 to Feb 1st 98 for Wm A. J.
who is a minor and Nephew
of mine and has squatted on
S.W. quarter Section 4 township 52
Range 22 West of 4th Meridian
and commenced improvem-
ents april 20th 95. The land
have since been surveyed
and his time expires Dec 13. 97
his Mother and six Sisters lives
on the place His Father is
in Nebraska U.S. and he want
the extension of time until
he comes up he to see the Land
hoping we will get a favourable
answer at once I remain yours truly
Wm R Ball Edmonton

Address your reply
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

E. 4.d.36.

Files.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. June 1st, 1887.

Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

say, in reply to your letter of the 6th instant, that

the Local Agent is authorized, provided he knows

of no reason to the contrary, to sell the S.W. ¼ of 4,

36, 22, W. 4th M., until the 1st February next, for entry

by John Ingram, Wm. F. Hall.

Wm. F. Hall,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of William Henry Bacon in support of application for patent for the E ½ of Section 4, Township 32 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Skaikeedan

Occupation Clerk in Branch 1930 until first date continuously until July 1940 since that date working Branch at Lot 18 since birth

2. Have you ever applied for patent to any land?

No

3. Are you married, and if so, what is the name in full of your wife?

Married on the 6th day of October 1922 to Mary

4. Have you any children living, and if so, what are their names, ages and sex?

Yes

5. Have you ever had any land allotted to you? If so, where is it located?

No

6. Do you claim any land by virtue of any Indian allotment certificate? If so, describe the same.

No

7. Where were you born?

Skaikeedan

8. Is your claim based upon settlement, occupation, or improvement? If so, state particulars as to when and how settlement was made, when occupation began, and what improvements have been made, and the value of same.

Born there and lived on same Reserve all my life

9. Have you ever received, or agreed to receive, any money, property, or other consideration for the land or improvements covered by your application? If so, state when, how much, and from whom.

Statement of James N. McConnell of Sec. 8
Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to
application of [illegible] for Pat.
for S.W. ¼ of Sec. 4 Tph. 53 Rge. 23 W
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption [illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible] in Tph 52 Rge 23 W 4th
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible] Resided 1st March 78
Cultivated
1st March
Since
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I James N. McConnell Claimant
make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement [illegible] [illegible]

William Hinton Bell — in support

of his application for Pat. for

Sec. 4 Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption — Purchase — Lease?

1. What is your name, nationality, and Post-office address?

William Hinton Bell — Edmonton.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

British subject by birth.

3. What is your age, occupation, and family?

21 years of age. Married person.

Occupation - Farmer -

4. When did you enter upon the land in question?

1st March - 1898.

5. When did you build your house thereon, and when did you commence residence thereon?

January - 1898.

House built 10th March - 1898.

Commenced residence 10th March - 1898, and have resided there continuously since.

6. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto? If not, why not?

Resided & cultivated in accordance with Dominion Lands Act.

7. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where?

No other land.

8. Are you a householder residing with your family upon a farm of your own in the vicinity of the land entered for? If not, why not?

Householder residing with family on farm of own in vicinity of land entered for.

9. How much of the land is now under cultivation, and what crops have been grown thereon during each of the years since the date of entry?

5 acres under cultivation.

1899 - 3 acres Wheat

1900 - 3 1/2 " " 3 "

10. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you on the land?

2 horned cattle, 2 horses.

2 pigs -

11. How many acres have you under crop this year, and what is the estimated value of your crops?

10 x 20 value $150.00

1 mile " 20.00

1 barn " 50.00

1 hen house " 15.00

1 Pig House " 15.00

1 well — " 5.00

12. Have you a patent, or any written agreement for the land? If so, what?

No -

13. Have you mortgaged or sold your land? If so, to whom?

No -

Form No. 156.

[illegible] 1st page

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I, William Hinton Bell [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing application are true and [illegible] for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry for [illegible] for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person [illegible]

Sworn before me at EDMONTON [illegible] this 2nd day of [illegible] 1898 [illegible]

William H Bell

I am satisfied that the said [illegible] has resided upon [illegible] and that the [illegible] Dominion Lands Act [illegible] complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent [illegible] Lands [illegible]

1898

Recommended

[illegible]

Not recommended - Publication

[illegible]

Statement of Wm. D. Ilsley of Sec. 29

Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. D. Ilsley for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 29 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead — N½

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — since March 52-22 W 2nd M.
3. Was he married at the date of his settlement? — Yes — in January 1878
4. When did he commence residence on the land? — March 5th 1882 — built log shanty — has lived with his father ever since
5. When did he first break land and how much? — 1882 — 3 acres
6. When did he break more and how much each year? — 1883 — 32 acres
1884 — 3 acres
7. What is the total area broken? — 38 acres
8. How much of the land is under cultivation? — 38 acres
9. What is the character of the soil? — clay loam
10. What is the character of the timber? — poplar
11. What is the character of the stone? — none
12. What is the character of the water? — good
13. What is the character of the hay? — good
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals? — no
15. How many acres of hay have been cut each year? — 1883 — 3 tons
1884 — 3 tons
16. Has he cut hay for sale? — no
17. Have you any reason to doubt his bona fide intention to obtain a patent? — no
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue? — no

Improvements

20 acres	$150.00
stable	50.00
granary	50.00
1 waggon	150.00
1 root house	15.00
1 well	8.00

Stabling, moveable — no
Dwelling, moveable — no
Fencing — Log

Provisional Certificate

I Wm. D. Ilsley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of October 84

W. D. Ilsley.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Patent.

Statement of William Ilsley of Sec. 28 & 29 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm. H. Ball for a Patent for S½ of Sec. 21 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Applicant
2. How long have you known the applicant? — Farmer over 3 years; on said Sec 28 over 3 years to my knowledge that he was over 3 years of age & I believe that he has lived forever since or on his own place or with his father on Section 15 in the same Township
3. Was he married at the date of his settlement? — with his father Sec 15 52 22 W 2
4. When did he commence residence on the land? — [illegible]
5. When did he first break land and how much? — [illegible]
6. When did he break more and how much each year? — [illegible]
7. What is the total area broken? — [illegible]
8. How much of the land is under cultivation? — [illegible]
9. What is the character of the soil? — [illegible]
10. What is the character of the timber? — [illegible]
11. What is the character of the stone? — [illegible]
12. What is the character of the water? — [illegible]
13. What is the character of the hay? — [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals? — [illegible]
15. How many acres of hay have been cut each year? — [illegible]
16. Has he cut hay for sale? — [illegible]
17. Have you any reason to doubt his bona fide intention to obtain a patent? — [illegible]
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue? — [illegible]

Improvements

He has at least 20 acres broken & cultivated — $150.
He has a good deal of fencing done & has to get more
He has a stable, root house, & [illegible] } $50

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

W. D. Ilsley.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Patent.

Lr. No.

Rep. No.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of section

Range West

in Township

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and can on delivery of the

Provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act, and

Amending Chapter of the Statutes of

the Regulations of the Land Board, Dated

NORTH ALBERTA

Yours obedient servant,

FRED'K.

Secretary.

Form No. 11 A.

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1899

From C L & A
Edmonton

ALBERTA

Date 19 Jan
(when rec'd) 22

Subject [illegible]

FORM No.

7.7 92

ARSENAL

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S ½ Section 12 Township 51 Range 25 W. 4th Meridian

Homestead S. W. Pre-emption

I, Oscar Hiller

of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that I have left my homestead on the 5th day of April A.D. 1902 and have not since resided thereon, and that I have abandoned the same.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 5th day of April A.D. 1902

J. P.

*J. P. or Commr. B. R. to sign here.

Form No 215.

Department of the Interior 10731

Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg. 27/11 1897

Reference No. 231408

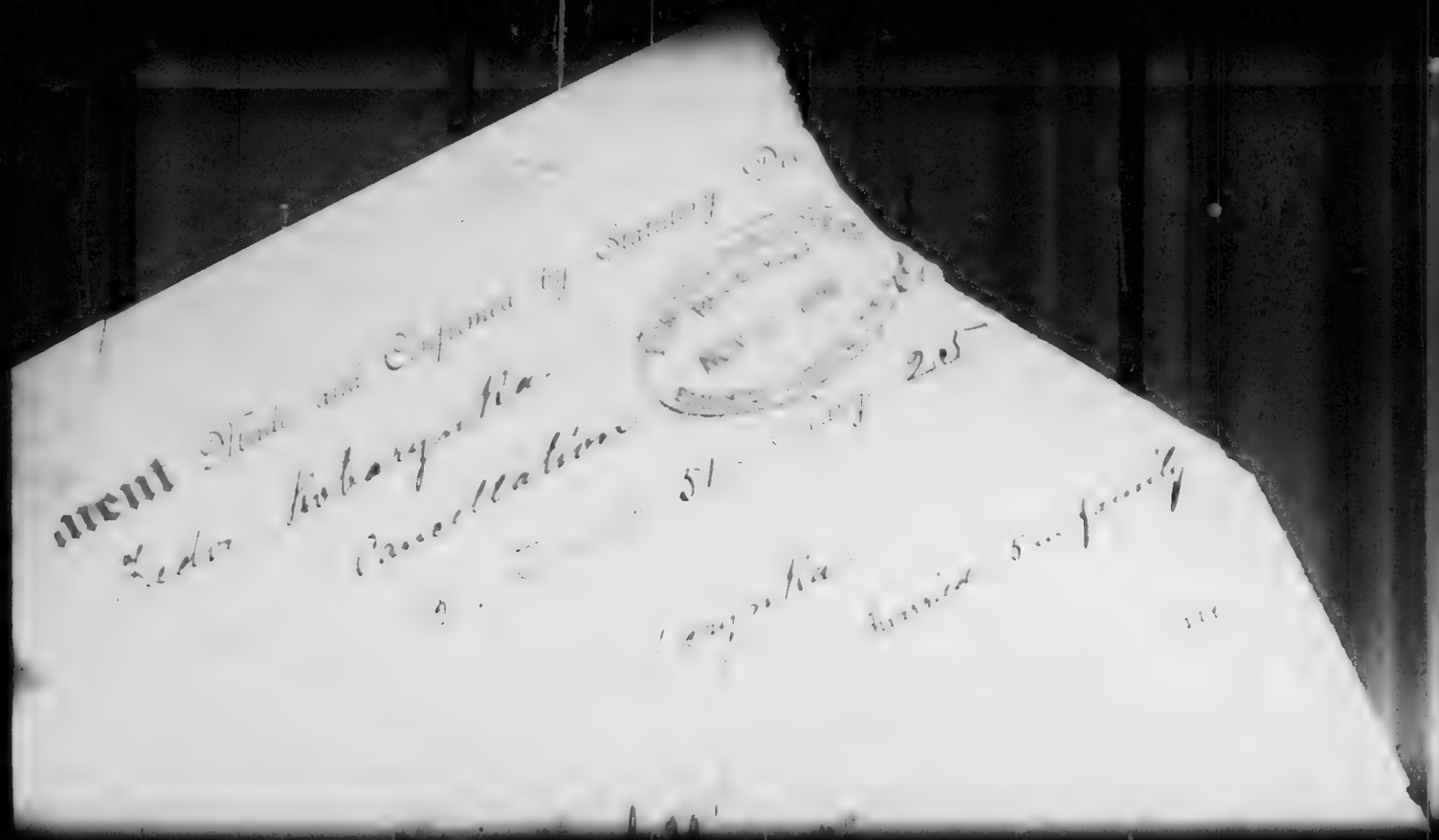
I am directed to inform you that your entry for the SW 17 51 25 W 4th will not soon be cancelled and in handing the letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands, either in Ottawa or the N.W. Territories, and paying the proper fee, you will be allowed to make another homestead entry.

Copy to agt. Summerland

h W.C.

Gustav Hiller
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 17



ment *Made and Completed by Ordinary De*

Fedor Sokaryuk'a

Ordinary Cancellation

to S.W¼ Section 12. Township 51 Range 20 E

1. *Fedor Sokaryuk'a.*
2. *41 yrs - married 5 in family*
3. *about the 25th July 1898*
4. *no*

yes

S. W¼ 12 - 51 - 20 E

have not lived upon it but will commence residence at once. as I have already built a house upon it

working on railway

for 2 years

Horses 12 @ 16 - Stable for two horses erected last spring about $25.00

Form No 10.

No. [illegible] B.

of

Declaration of

Insured and [illegible]

Assignee of

[illegible]

189_

Dec

RF-1

laration

laim

in march last

about 3 1/2 acres

none

the present year

about $60.00

Black loam and clay subsoil.

about 40 acres

six or light acres

none

only

3 acres

have dug a pond.

well — The reason I did not commence residence was want of money. so I went to work on railway and earned $200.00 which enables me now to go on my homestead

Fedor Kobarynska South Edmonton

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

South Edmonton
17th
October 1908

Fedor Kobarynska
mark

Thos. Bennett A Commissioner, &c.

We, John Workun and Ivan Homalka -
Rabbit Hill
Lunacy -
Fedor Kolanenka

The Canada Evidence

Act, 1893.

John Workun.
Jan Chumulka.

at South Edmonton
this 17th
of November 1893
Thos J Bennett
A Commissioner &c

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks:

Note.—Where

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 46

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] west the 6th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA.

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES,

TO WIT

Whereas:

Statement [illegible]

[illegible]

of the applicant for [illegible] Proof of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Description [illegible]

1. What is your name, [illegible]?

2. Are you [illegible] Homestead? If married, [illegible]

3. What [illegible]?

4. Where did you [illegible]?

5. When did you [illegible]?

6. Where [illegible]?

7. Where [illegible]?

8. How [illegible]?

9. How [illegible]?

10. How [illegible]?

11. Where [illegible]?

12. Where [illegible]?

13. Where [illegible]?

14. Where [illegible]?

15. Are there [illegible]?

16. Have you [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible]?

Form No. 130.

[illegible]

I [illegible]

The land [illegible]

Homestead [illegible]

That I entered [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your [illegible]?
2. How long have you known [illegible]

[illegible] And where have you resided since last mentioned to above homestead?

3. Was he [illegible]?
4. When did [illegible]?

When did [illegible]

6. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]

[illegible]

3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Form A.

No. 3532

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I,

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained a Homestead Entry.

I,

HOMESTEAD,

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 0[illegible]16 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian.

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"

[illegible] Chief [illegible] Land Titles Office, it was duly forwarded to

the Registrar of Land Registration District of

[illegible]

[illegible] for [illegible] certificate of title for

the [illegible] as soon as [illegible] to [illegible].

I am [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. as above.

PEDLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

(when received)

Subject

Form No. 7

300853

#317

JUL 6 188

Lucerne June 16 74

J. G. Swan Esq
Port Dec.

Dear Sir

I am charged by my
Mr Rhu Kee Chung Canton Jamaica
of the 2nd inst. account 40 27 - 1874
the same be forwarded charged per
the present to Canton / Kwangtung
Prov. China

by so doing you will much oblige
Yours truly
Chung Ah Jamaica

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 189

Reference No. [illegible]

Copy for the information of
the Agent, Red Deer

Draft approved.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 17.

501292

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* _____

_____ *in support*

of his application for _____ *Patent for* _____ *of*

Section _____ *Twp.* _____ *Range* _____ *of the* _____ *Meridian.*

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your _____?

2. Are _____?

3. What _____?

4. When _____?

5. When _____?

6. When _____

_____

7. What _____

_____

8. When _____

_____

9. Of whom _____

_____

10. How _____

_____

11. How many _____

_____

12. What _____

_____

13. What _____

_____

14. What _____

_____?

15. Are there _____

_____

16. Have you _____

what _____?

17. Have you _____

_____?

Form No. 150.

{Continued on next page.

State of _____

I _____ do solemnly swear that I am _____ the _____ that I have read the foregoing application and know the contents thereof; that the same are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a _____ right to Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained no entry, and claim a _____ not for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

_____

I recommend that _____ the "Donation Act" _____

_____

_____

_____

Accepted _____

45-117

Statement of [illegible] of Sec.

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1 What is [illegible]?

2 How long have you [illegible]

3 Was [illegible]

4 When did you [illegible]?

5 When did you [illegible]

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7 When did you [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 Are [illegible]

15 Has he [illegible]

16 Has he [illegible]

17 Have you [illegible]

18 Do you [illegible]

MAR 23 1897

[illegible]

In the [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1 [illegible]

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

5 [illegible]

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible]

8 [illegible]

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible]

13 [illegible]

14 [illegible]

15 [illegible]

16 [illegible]

17 [illegible]

18 [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible]

[illegible]

this [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Ottawa, 1st December 189

Sir,

By virtue of the power vested in the Land Board by Sub-

Sec. 3 Sec. 20 38 Vic. Cap. I you are hereby authorized to permit

Mr George Hall of Toronto

to make Homestead entry for

Mrs Mary Ann Hall of Toronto

of North Gower, Ont

for an vacant Dominion Land subject to entry

Mrs Hall of Toronto

has made written application to me for an entry for

Mrs Mary Ann Hall of Toronto

Form No. 14.

Patent Office Patent Branch,

Mr. Clinton,

Mr. Reed Brain,

T. R. B.

PAT. BCH.
RECEIVED

Form F.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Application

RECEIPT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

D. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

RF-1

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section West

in Township

of the Meridian,

having date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section of the Land Titles Act, 1894,

being Chapter of the Statutes for that year, entitled "

the Land Registration Act."

I will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application therefor,

presented to this office and accompanied

by the proper fee, for which a communication

may be addressed to you at any time, and your Post

Office address

in full, as follows:

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DEPUTY OF MINISTER.

400

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189[illegible]

From [illegible]

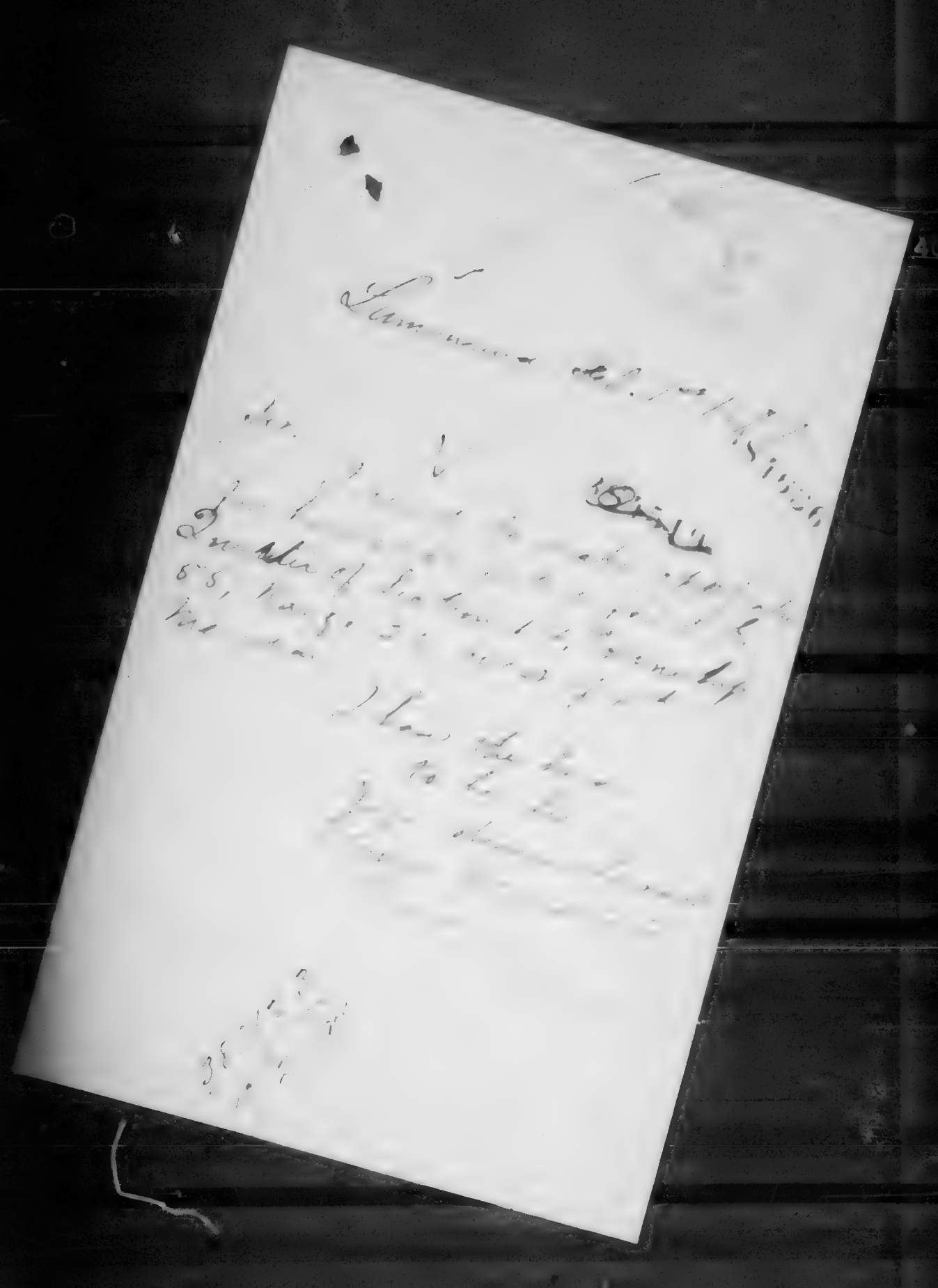
[illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when recd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.



Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible], 189

Reference No.

Sir,

I [illegible] the two miles [illegible] for, it will be necessary for you to [illegible] of which must be in crop, and to [illegible] the land in a habitable house for three months. When you have done so you may apply for patent before the Dominion Inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands.

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Louis [illegible],
Lamoureux, Man.

Form No. 17

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of Section 14 Township 55 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. E. Pre-emption PAT. APP.

I, Louis Grandbois

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land RECEIVED Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 14th day of December 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I have all my buildings, the timber and the hay that was on the land were all burnt down last fall and cannot make a living upon it any longer — no stick for residence —

I have not put in altogether 12 months residence

There are no improvements on the land except the following, viz: 1½0 up with the weeds about 18 to 20 acres broken for crop — all other improvements were burnt down

That I have not, directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at

this day of

A.D. 189 .

Signature

Address

* If Roman Catholic, R. C. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Year	Rods		
Year			
Year		1	31½
Year		8	29½
Year			
Year	5		
1899	5		

S.E. ¼

To wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Applicant produced certificate of Title for N.E. ¼ satisfied me as to the correctness of his answers to questions

Form No. 188 New.

Sworn Statement of Simeon Langley Sec. 30

Twp. 55 Rge. 22 West 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis T. Dewees for SE ¼ of Sec. 14 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 West 5th Meridian

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 55 Rge. 23 West 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Francis T. Dewees for S½ of Sec. 14 Twp. 55 Rge. 23 West 5th Meridian

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Year. Entry. Fee. Map.

Year. Entry. Acres Applied for.

Year. 1 21½

Year. 8 29½

Year.

Year.

Year. 5

1899 3

S.E. ¼

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Department of Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Applicant produced certificate of Title for N.E ¼ [illegible] satisfied me as to the covenants of the contract to grant.

Form No. 158 New.

Address your reply
"The Secretary, the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

LETTER D.

FILE 335071

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 4th April 1896

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo I am directed to say that as your entry for the S.E. ¼ 32 - 54 - 23 W. 4th M. was cancelled owing to the non-fulfilment of the required duties, you may be permitted to make another entry.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands in Manitoba, the North West Territories or British Columbia will serve as his authority for granting you entry for land vacant and available for the purpose, on payment of the required fees.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mr Francois Boisvin,
c/o Messrs Larue & Picard,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

No. 3716

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I

of

do hereby make application for a Homestead Entry for

Township

Meridian

Land District

Form No. 90

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I

Township

Range

Meridian

Land District

No. of Application 3476

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS ENTRY WAS CANCELLED.

Name

Date

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

No. 2262

Application for a Homestead Entry.

Louis Brandtois
Fort à la Corne

Sask

56 14 W

23

55
4 W

Louis Brandtois
Sask

No. Application 2262

EDMONTON

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

SECOND HOMESTEAD

AND

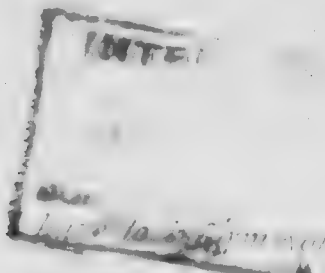
Name Louis Grandbois

Date 4th December 1892

Ltr. No.

M.L.N. 455/25

Department of the Interior,



Sir,

SE ¼ 14

23

21st January. 1903.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

From

Date

Subject.

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent Battleford

Date
— (when rec'd) 30 June 97 July 97

Subject Notice to Show Cause Sent to Defence Perreaux

ACTION.

30 10 97 Case ready for papers for decision

1 11 97 Cancellation approved.

ACTION.—Continued.

24 8 94 Application

321302

Cancellation

320386 Pre-emption

320417

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. 440

Record No. 813

Dominion Lands Office.



189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th inst
this office commenced proceedings
~~I received an application from~~

for cancellation of the NW section 4 Township
46 Range 23 W 4 M and that I
have issued the usual notice to Hiram Vennes
to show cause on the 30th June
Date entry was made in the 25th day
of May 1892 under sub-section 7
of section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Thos. B. Ferguson.
Asst Dominion Lands Agt

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 60

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Alfric Perreau

Concerning Homestead Claim

to NW ¼ Section 11 Township 11 Range 23

1. State your name and occupation and P.O. address. Alfric Perreau

2. Your age, and what connected proof. Do you claim under any other law?

3. When did you make entry for the said land?

4. Did you enter into any agreement [illegible]

5. Did you [illegible]

6. What part of the land [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. What [illegible]

9. What [illegible]

10. Are you [illegible]

11. Are you [illegible]

12. How [illegible]

13. What buildings have you upon the land, and what are they worth? What is their present value?

Two outbuildings

14. When [illegible]

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? [illegible]

16. How many acres [illegible]

17. Do you own [illegible]

18. What [illegible]

19. Where [illegible]

20. How [illegible]

21. How [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

County of [illegible]

I, Alfric Perreau of Swan River

do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of [illegible]

Voluntarily sworn and declared by me at

[illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 11.

We,

of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number

made by

are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the same and every of them are true, and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act passed in the thirty-second year of Her Majesty's reign, intituled "An Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Voluntarily declared before me at

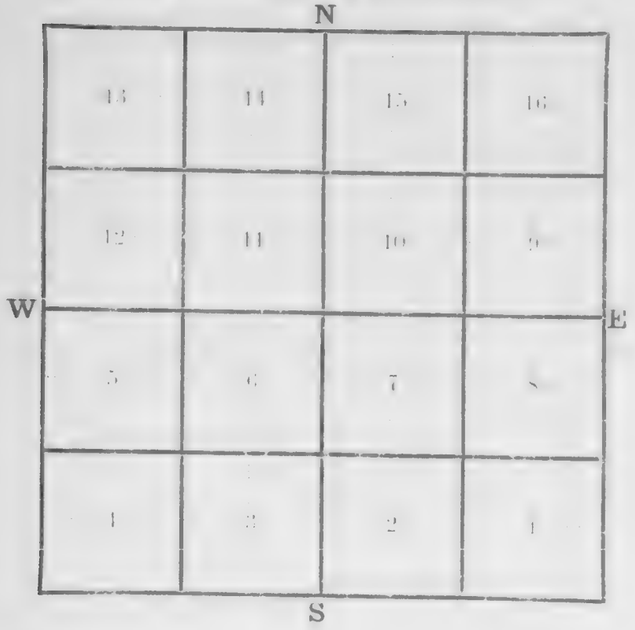
this *day*

of 18

Date of Inspection

Section Town Twp. Range Meridian

DIAGRAM SHEWING ILLEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Provincial Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram position of boundaries and subdivisions of adjacent townships, and any other information desirable.

Sec. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Range

day of

18

Fredericton June
July 26th 93

Thos. Ferguson Esq.,

Sir

[illegible] June 30th 93
at [illegible] noted
in answer to my [illegible]
[illegible] reason why I did not
[illegible] — in —
became I could not
You failed to [illegible]
form of Statutory [illegible]
as stated in your letter if you
will do so at once I should
be able to forward evidence
[illegible] I believe to hold
my claim as my intention
are to go on my claim as
[illegible] possible
I have lots of trouble [illegible]
My [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office
[illegible]
N.W.T.

as my affairs must be settled in a satisfactory way. I will move on my Claim.

If you will answer these questions I would be very much obliged.

1. has anyone lodged a Complaint against me

2. if so what

3. If I should move on land within 30 or 40 days, would it make my right good awaiting the survey.

Yours respectfully

Albert Powers

Terrebonne March 8. 1894

Dominion Land Office

Winnipeg

Gentlemen,

Will you kindly inform me whether the N.W. ¼ Sec. 4 Tp. 41 Range 25 West of 2 meridian is still in my name and whether the report of the Homestead Inspector, shows that seven acres have been broken on this land? I have entered and paid a part in cash the remainder to be paid when proof was made but as I never have received a bill of the work I do not pay balance. I am willing to pay it as soon as I can assured that the work has been done. A short time ago I was

informed that my land
had been sold to pay for
the improvements. I can this
be done? Can early reply
will greatly oblige
Your obedient servant
Alfred Jerome.
Winnesota.

(Cath Co.)

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 14/3 1894

Reference No. L76349

Draft approved.

In reply to your letter of the 8th Inst I am to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] is still in your name and undisturbed

It will be necessary that you [illegible] and personal residence on your homestead not later than 25th of May next, as no evidence, on this office, by email, that you have done so otherwise you will lose your [illegible] & Cancellation

[illegible]

Mr Alfred Thomas
Secretary
Lake C
Minnesota
U.S.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 4/6. 1894

Reference No. 27C.1449

I am directed to request
you to inform me what it
is that the Hudson Bay Co
require before issuing
patent for the land as required
Please attend to this at the first
opportunity

Draft approved. 5/6/94

John Tatlow Esq
St Boniface.
Manitoba

Form No. 17.

Whitemouth le 14 juin 1894

Monsieur

Je suis à me construire une maison sur mon Homestead N. 16 1/4 sec 4. T. 46 R 23 W. 4. T. Je l'aurai terminée vers le 8 juillet, je présente la présente pour demander le permis de porter mes effets, pour aller chercher ma famille dans le Minnesota, et de revenir avec vers le 20 de Novembre, ayant des affaires à régler ici. Si je ferai faire par quelqu'un pour moi, mais j'aurais besoin de cette permission pour l'intérêt de ma famille.

Votre tout dévoué

Alféri Pérusse

H. H. Smith Ecr.
Comm. Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

RF-1 400

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 26/6 *189*

Reference No. 2916 1879

Sir

I acknowledge your letter of the 17th Inst. I am sorry that in view of the fact that you have not come into residence at the expiration of the time from the date of entering for the S.E. 1/4 of 23 Twp 4 W 2nd M. as required by the Regulations, I could submit upon look into the land. The position you ask for cannot be granted. The Department knows well the nature of the Country & doubtless you, in applying for an appt for Surveys, to receive, in what case you will work. The usual notice from the Agent at Qu'Appelle will be sent you, & you will keep him informed of your Post Office address.

I am Sir
Your obt Servt
Dom Land Surveyor

Forms No. 57.

'A'

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Reference No. { 276349 / 29a 109 / 288330

Winnipeg. 5th July 1894.

Sir -

I am directed to forward you that letters were written to you on the 1st June last requesting you to inspect and report on the following lands viz:-

N ½ 11 46 25 W 1st Mer. Russe
N ½ 22 55 23 " 2 "
W ½ 13 34 22 " 1 "
he reports have yet been received at this office and I have therefore to request that you will inspect the above mentioned Homesteads at the earliest opportunity.

Draft approved.

John Coleman Esq.
Land Surveyor
Portage la Prairie

Form No. 17.

Letter No. 2703

Reference No. 213

D.L.S.
Ft 3

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 30th December 1904

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any objection or response to the notice sent home on the 26th day of August 1904, the entry of Alfonse Lemire for the N½ Sec 4 Tp 46 Rge 23 W 4 Mer was cancelled on the 26th day of December 1904.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. H. Ferguson

Asst Dominion Land

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 40

Statement

C. Thompson

The Executor

concerning the

of

N.W. Quarter

Section 14 Township 46 Range 23 West 4th Meridian

Homestead 1903

Declaration for

Christopher Thompson

Wilkinson Sask

British subject

Farming

Dec 21. 1894.

Oct. 1898.

May 1895-

May 1, 1895

continued thereon

till now 1898 - Feb. 26.

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give date and place of naturalization.

3. What is your occupation?

4. When did you first enter upon this land?

5. When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead?

6. What improvements have you made upon your homestead since the date of your entry, stating the time when each was made?

7. What portion of the land is now under cultivation, and when was each portion broken?

8. Of what does your present habitable house consist, and what are its dimensions?

9. How many acres have you under crop this year, and what is the character of the crop on each field?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry have you on the land?

11. How many acres have you broken each year for the last three years, and how much in each year?

12. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

13. What extent of timber, hay land, and water is there on your homestead? Where is your principal supply of timber obtained?

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? Where are they situated, and what are their dimensions?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they, and where are they situated?

16. Have you had any land entered for you as a homestead? If so, when, and where, and what has been the result?

17. Have you sold any timber from your homestead? If so, what quantity, for what sum, and to whom?

1. 1 Section

2. Yes

3. Farming

4. Dec 21. 1894.

5. May 1895

6. Stable 24 x 26. on Section 14 $ 1150
1 Mile ½. $ 40.00
2 Basement stable $ 100
1 Granary $ 100 : one well $ 25

7. 1895 - 8 ack. 1896 50 ack.

8. Stable 24 x 26.

9. Cattle 14. horses 1
1895

10. No

11. No

12. No

13. C. Thompson

Dated at Wilkinson Sask

Feb 27 1899

Signature

C. Thompson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement [illegible] by C. Thompson legal representative of the late William J Vernon in support of his application for Two Patent for N E ¼ of Section 4 Twp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead Exemption

1. What is your residence for [illegible] Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you [illegible] on this homestead?

5. What [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]?

7. What portion of land have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what [illegible]?

9. Of whom [illegible]?

10. How much [illegible]?

11. How many [illegible]?

12. What is the [illegible]?

13. What [illegible]?

14. What [illegible]?

15. Are [illegible]?

16. Have you [illegible] entry? If [illegible]

17. Have you ever [illegible]?

Form No. 159.

Canada
North West Territories

I, Christopher Thompson do solemnly swear that the [illegible] the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a [illegible] Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the said [illegible] interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
and [illegible]

Christopher Thompson

I recommend that [illegible] Patent. I [illegible] the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have [illegible]

Accepted as above.

Statement of Philip Augustus of Sec. 6 Township

Range of Meridian, in reference to the application of C. Thompson for Patent for the ½ of Sec. 6 Township Range of Meridian.

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been acquainted with the tract of land described in the application of C. Thompson for Patent?
3. Was he a resident upon the land at the time of your first acquaintance?
4. When did he commence his residence upon the land?
5. When did he erect his house upon the land, and what was the size and character of the house?
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and what crops have been raised each year?
7. When did he commence cultivating the land, and what was the first crop raised?
8. Of what has his family consisted during each year, from the time he commenced residence upon the land?

1846 Broke 5 acres
1846 " "
1847 " "

9. How many acres of the land has he cleared, fenced, and brought under cultivation?
10. [illegible]
11. What is the character of the land, as to timber, soil, and general fertility?
12. What is the character of the land, as to stone, coal, iron, or other minerals?
13. What is the character of the land, as to water-courses, springs, and wells?
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]
17. [illegible]
18. [illegible]

North [illegible]

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

Sub[scribed] & S[worn] to [illegible]

W5512B

Statement of Edward Kennedy of Wilkinson

Pre-emption

Patent for the ½ of Sec. 4 Township Range of Meridian.

C. Thompson

Edward Kennedy of Wilkinson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wilkinson this [illegible]

Edward Kennedy

Sub[scribed] & S[worn] to [illegible]

Dismd.

C.C.

in his presence

S CN W T

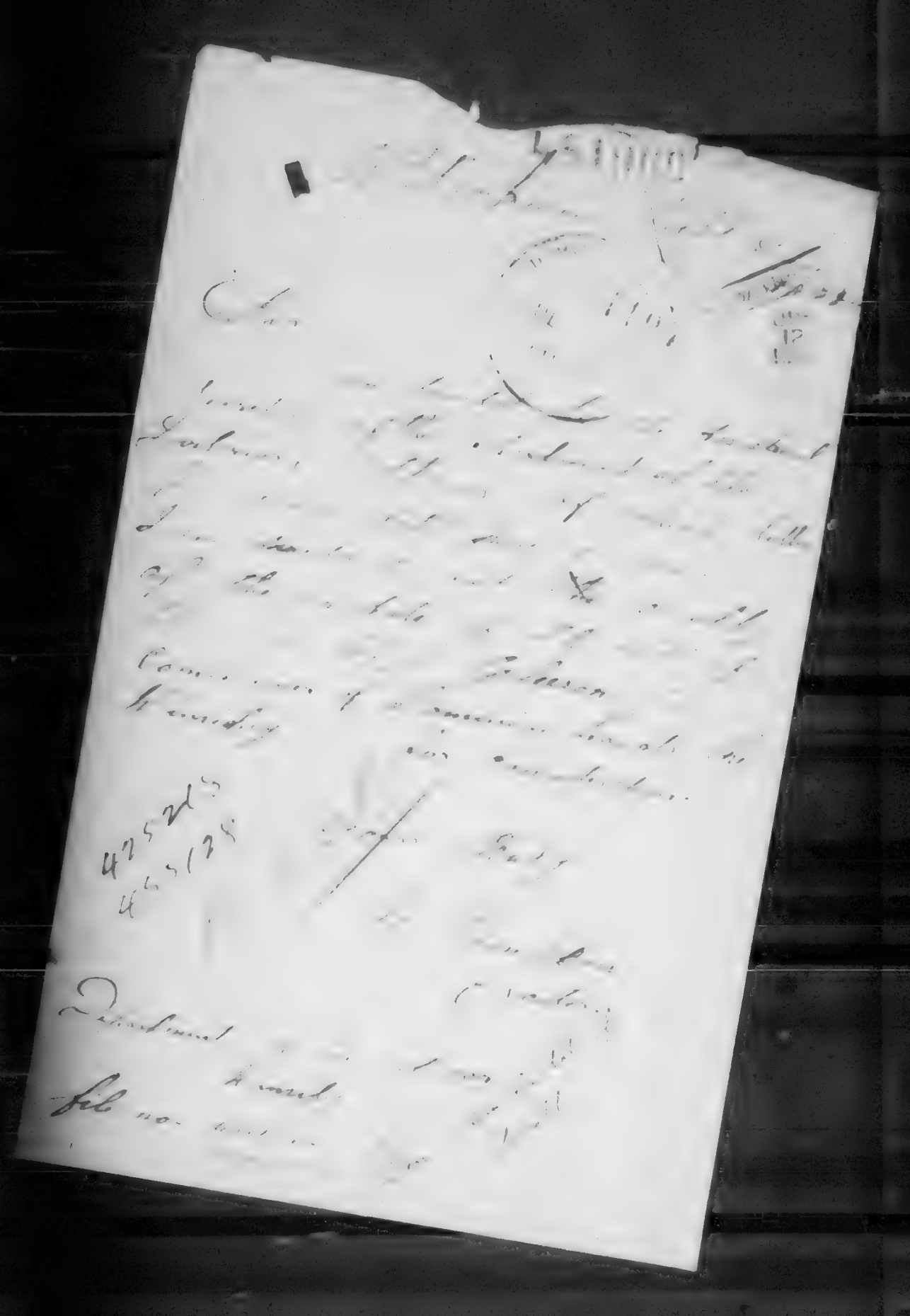
N A J D

In Re

W J GLEESON

Deceased

PROBATE



Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45357/28

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N. ½ of Section 4
in Township 6 Range 23 West
of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 11th December, 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the land is unencumbered.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Messrs C. Thompson & A. D. Loughead,
Wetaskiwin.
N.W.T.

Form No. 1934.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From John Want
South Edmonton

Date 14/3/97

" (when rec'd.) 22

Subject Pole Amendment SE 27.50.23 W4

new file

2155b

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. 1/4 of section 22 Township 50 Range 23 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead

I, John Wiest

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 28th day of September 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I did not see the land when I made entry for it. It being recommended to me by a friend of mine, but I now find there is too much wood upon it and would take too much labour to clear it. It is also too far for the settlement of my countrymen. There are no improvements on the land except the following: There are no improvements whatever and no residence has been performed

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for making said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at South Edmonton

this 14 day of December

A.D. 1907

Thos Bennett

A Commissioner &c.

Signature his John Wiest mark

Address South Edmonton

Form No. 2155.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write above or below or
enclosed in the envelope.
Write legibly and
address
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

455140

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 23 Dec. 1897.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 22 Township 50 Range 23 W. 4 M. will be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

No improvements

The value of which will be refunded for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Lestock Reid.
Assistant Secretary

Mrs Sabin Welch
South Edmonton
N.W.T.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
DEC 28 1899
OTTAWA

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of Section 22
Township 50 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

I, [illegible] of
[illegible]
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, N.W.T. on the 12th day of April 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to enter another homestead [illegible]

(Here state reasons.) Unsuitable for crop purposes

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if any improvements, state, where performed.)

(Here insert the present value (in cts.) Give area of crop and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, nor am I to receive, any remuneration of any kind for [illegible] to receive the consideration of and for [illegible] And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

Alberta

this 18th day of December

A.D. 1899

J. P. [illegible] in B. [illegible] Dist. [illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

[illegible]

PAT. BCH.

JAN

RECEIVED.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File. 45-5 [illegible] 0

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 2nd 1902.

Copy for The Edmonton with

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S.E. ¼ of Section, 22, Township 50, Range 23, W. 4th M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

None

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

No. 25.

E.O. Ref. 21556 &

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ of S.E. 1/4 of Section 30 Township 50 Range 2 W. of the 4th Meridian.

I, Ebenezer Fawcett of Stettler, Alta.

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at on the 8th day of Oct. 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) sand hill on the land

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if cultivation, the area, when and by whom performed.) Cultivated

(Here describe the improvements and value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly nor indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for my said entry or for abandoning said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Stettler this 8th day of February A.D. 1909.

A. S. Hamilton J.P.

Signature Ebenezer Fawcett

Address Stettler, Alta.

* J. P., Com'r for B. R., &c., to be used as may be.

Form No. 215 a.

E.of.R. 21 5 1 110212

Form No. 3 Gp.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the S.E. of Section 22
Township 50 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

Jno Forest Gibson
Beaumont.

INTERIOR
Commissioner
DOMINION LANDS.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22- day of July- 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, or to be permitted to take up another homestead (or pre-emption record), because:

There is not enough good land on it for cultivation, it is not fit as I thought when making Entry.

(Here state reasons)

None -

(Here state whether land is fit for cultivation, if timber, what kind, if hay land, if fenced, if any buildings, and if so what, if any water, if any roads, if any settlers in the neighborhood, and if so how many, and any other information you can give.)

Abandoned 160 acres. Summer fallowed 10 acres. Fenced 10 acres. Land is ready to crop.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I now in prospect, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for these said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 28 day of

A.D. 1905

A Hunter J.P.

(Signature of J.P. or Commissioner)

John Forest Gibson

Address Beaumont

Form No. 15
1906-15240

Sworn Statement of Joe Morin Beaumont

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. in support of Sec. 22 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. Joseph Morin, age 48. Farmer
P.O. Beaumont
~~Joseph Morin~~ (2) Jew
By Parcle.

3. Jany 12th 1906
Lwi on NW 16-50-23-4
3/1394

Pre-emption Rec'd on
NW. 16.50.23-4, Dec 1903

4. Reside NW 16-50 23,-4,
occupation Farming
Reg. wife, and 4 Children

NW.
16 50 23 4 Mer.
Sept 1906 Purchased,
Cleared, Nigrey,
1 Shanty 22x41, Frame 500.00
3 Barns, Log 150.00
1 Granary 25.00
1903 - Continuous Residence
1904 from Dec 1903 to present time.
1905
1906
1907
1908
1909

5. NW 16-50-23-4

6. 1903 904 2 22
1904 905 2 22
1905 906 22
1906 907 22
1907 908 22
1908
1909

7. 1903 — 8 H. 2 Horses
1904 — 6 H. " — 2 " "
1905 — 9 H. " — 2 " "
1906 — 12 H. " — 2 " 30 Sheep
1907 — 14 H. " — 2 " 25 "
1908 — 22 H. " — 3 " 35 "
1909 — 31 H. " 3 " 40 "

9. What stock of all kinds have you on the land? Have you had on your homestead last year? If so, state quantity and kind.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead? Is it built of logs, sawn lumber, or other material?

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead? Are they used for residence purposes?

12. Have you cultivated any portion of your homestead? If so, how much each year?

13. How much of the land is under cultivation?

1 Barn Log 15 x 20 150.00
All fenced Rail 75.00
No
No
No

Pronounced Clerk
Township

I, Joseph Morin do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Indian Head this 18 day of May 1909 Joseph Morin

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in all respects been complied with.

Dated at Indian Head this 19 day of July A.D. 1909

Accepted as sufficient. 19

I hereby certify that Joseph Morin has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW. 1/4 Section 16 Twp. 50 Rge. 23-4 Mer., from the 25th day of July 1903 to the present time.

Date July 16th 1909

Commissioner.

Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of C.J. Dubord

N.E. of Sec. 16 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph Morin

S.E. for ___ of Sec. 22 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and what were your occupations during that period? — I knew him from my barn, 19-50-23-4

3. (1) Where did he reside when you first knew him? (2) Where did he reside when you last knew him? (3) Where does he reside now? (4) How often and for what periods have you visited him at his present residence? — Lives on N.W. 16-50-23-4 — 1904921

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Lives on N.W. 16-50-23-4

(b) If he has not lived upon land owned by himself or by his father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances which have prevented him from residing upon his homestead. — Lives on N.W. 16-50-23-4 Owned ~~Sept. 1906~~ July, 1907

5. Has he constructed a house? If occupied with himself, state with whom. — Family resides with him

6. How much cropping and what area has been cropped to date, and what area is now under cultivation? — N.W. 16-50-23-4

Year 1904	2		22
Year 1905	0		22
Year 1906	6		22
Year 1907	0		22
Year 1908	0		2 Breaking

7. What stock (which are his own) is now or has he had on his homestead during each year since date of entry?

1905	4	Head	Cattle	2
1906	10	— do —		2
1907	12	— do —		2
1906	12	— do —		3
1907	35	— do —		3
1908	35	— do —		3

8. What is the area of the cultivable land on his pre-emption, and what is the character of the soil?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the total value of the same?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size and value of the same? — All fenced Land 100.00

1 Barn, Log 15 x 20 125.00

Two

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Reasonable Allowance

To Wit:

I C.J. Dubord of Beaumont

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Charles J. Dubord

this 18 day of May 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D.J. Jukes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Witness to Signature D.J.J.

Sworn Statement of J. Belo[illegible] Meridian, in

N.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph[illegible]

for S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridi[illegible]

1. What is your occupation, and how long has he known the applicant? — Farmer, Known applicant for 4 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and what were your occupations during that period? — I knew him for two years when I first settled at Sloga, and for 2 years while I lived at Howard. Resides N.W. 16-50-23-4

3. (1) Where did he reside when you first knew him? (2) Where did he reside when you last knew him? (3) Where does he reside now? (4) How often and for what periods have you visited him at his present residence? — Resides N.W. 16-50-23-4

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — N.W. 16-50-23-4 Applicant lives on this land since ~~Sept~~ 1906 with wife & family.

(b) If he has not lived upon land owned by himself or by his father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be, state fully the circumstances which have prevented him from residing upon his homestead. — Resided with him Dec ~~Sept~~ 1/06

5. Has he constructed a house? If occupied with himself, state with whom. — Year 1904 2 acres cropped 22 acres

Year 1905 " " 22 "

Year 1906 " " 22 "

Year 1907 " " 22 "

Year 1908 " " 22 "

6. How much cropping and what area has been cropped to date, and what area is now under cultivation? — 1905 Fenced 20 acres broken taken purchased

1905 - 4 H. " - 2 "

1906 - 6 H. " - 2 "

1907 - 9 H. " - 2 "

1906 - 12 H. " - 3 "

1907 - 14 H. " - 3 "

1908 - 22 H. " - 3 "

1909 - 36 H.

7. What stock (which are his own) is now or has he had on his homestead during each year since date of entry?

8. What is the area of the cultivable land on his pre-emption, and what is the character of the soil?

9. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the total value of the same?

All fenced, Land 100.00

1 Barn, Log 15 x 20 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size and value of the same? — Two

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Reasonable Allowance

To Wit:

I J. Belo[illegible] of Beaumont

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, J. Belo[illegible]

this 18 day of May 1907

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

D.J. Jukes

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Witness to Signature D.J.J.

Form No. 215.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the S.E. quarter of section 22 in Township 50 Range 23 West of the 4th meridian

I, Joseph Morin the Applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not nor has any one on my behalf directly or indirectly paid or promised or agreed to pay to J. F. Gilson, the former holder of said land or to any person on his behalf any money or other consideration whatsoever for procuring the Homestead Entry to be cancelled and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant or that I am getting possession of it in consequence of any agreement or understanding whatsoever between myself J. F. Gilson or any person on his behalf and myself or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me H. Mitchell at Edmonton this 13th day of January A.D. 1906

Jos Morin

H. Mitchell
Dist. Registrar.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21442.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Thorn

of [illegible] Bowmanville Mills do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 2 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the S½

of the S.W. Quarter Section of Section Number 22

of the 4th Township in the 73rd Range West

Meridian.

Land Agency

3 District.

Dated at [illegible] this 19

44	34	11	Burrard Inlet B. C.
15		10	
13		5	
12		2	
		8 Hun.	

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible] do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my

knowledge and belief the next in respect of which the application is made, is of the same sex as the Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any buildings thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of securing the said land to myself, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever,

and that I have not entered [illegible] any Homestead or Pre-emption claim.

Subscribed and sworn before me this 13th

day of January 01

[illegible]

Jos Morin

[illegible]

Form 31 a
20,000 31-9-09

File No 455140

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼
of Section 22 in Township 50
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
17th February, 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Joseph Moran, Esq.
Beaumont,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

18[illegible]

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when recd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

55141

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, 189

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Form

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa, 23rd Dec., 1887.

Edmonton

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, with reference to your letter of the 15th inst., addressed to the Local Agent at Edmonton, that the Department has been authorized to issue the N.½ of 32, ..., W. 4th ., for you until the 1st ... next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Sidney Seymour, Esq.,

Beaver Hills,

N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by*

Sidney Seymour *in support*

of his application for *H.E.* *Patent for* *N.E.* *of*

Section 23 *Twp.* 52 *Rge.* 22 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *N.E.* *Preemption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Sidney Seymour 46 years of age.
2. Are you a British subject by birth, or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes, by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?	Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	25th January, 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Eight years ago
6. When did you perform your first homestead duty, by residing in your house thereon, and when did you begin cultivation thereof?	Eight years ago
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State in months.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	—
9. Of whom do you purchase provisions, and to the nearest station at which you can get them, and what is the distance?	Wife and 2 children Same residence No purchase —
10. How much land have you broken, and how much of your homestead is now under cultivation?	150 (one hundred and fifty) acres 1892 " 25 " Spring 2000 (two thousand) "
11. How many head of horses, cattle and swine have you on your homestead, and what is the number of each?	2 mare, 10 horned cattle. Thirteen, 13 sheep 1 pig —
12. What is the size and character of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	10 x 22 — nine Shed. 1 Mile " 30. 3 stables " 45 "
13. What extent of land have you broken on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	4 pig pens, Chicken House, Granary Blacksmith shop, Granary Chicken house, Well
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	—
15. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and what use you have made thereof for mechanical purposes or any other purpose.	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any exemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON } To wit:

I, Sidney Seymour do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this 28 day of January 1897)
having first been read over and explained to the)
said applicant)

Sidney Seymour

Local Agent [illegible] Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

5035[illegible]

Statement of Jno Fraser of Sec No. 28

Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Jno Fraser for 1/4 Patent for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tp 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant? — 8 years -
3. Was he entered for this entry at your solicitation? — Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Eight years ago
5. When did he [illegible] this entry to obtain a homestead by taking up his own residence thereon? — Eight years ago
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of months. — Continuous residence
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do you [illegible] each year since that date has been his residence thereon? —
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he had each year? — Statement of the applicant is true
10. How many acres has he broken? — and correct
11. What is the value of his house and improvements, and what is its present cash value? — [illegible]
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the [illegible]
13. Where is his post office address? What other [illegible] are there in, and what is the cash value of each? —
14. Are there any [illegible] of persons on his homestead? — Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he taken any [illegible] and where and when? —
16. Has he [illegible] thereon? If so, when and [illegible] —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? —
18. Do you believe the statement of the applicant is a [illegible] —

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Jno. G. Fraser of Sec. 20

Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for 1/4 Pat for N.E. of Sec. 32 Tp 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant? — for 8 years -
3. Was he entered for this entry at your solicitation? — Yes - Entered on Sec 28 adjoining Homestead.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Eight years ago
5. When did he [illegible] this entry to obtain a homestead by taking up his own residence thereon? — Eight years ago.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact number of months. — Continuous residence
7. When absent, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do you [illegible] each year since that date has been his residence thereon? —
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he had each year? — Statement of the applicant in the
10. How many acres has he broken? — particulars are
11. What is the value of his house and improvements, and what is its present cash value? — true and correct
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the [illegible] in every particular.
13. Where is his post office address? What other [illegible] are there in, and what is the cash value of each? —
14. Are there any [illegible] of persons on his homestead? — Not to my knowledge.
15. Has he taken any [illegible] and where and when? —
16. Has he [illegible] thereon? If so, when and [illegible] —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application? —
18. Do you believe the statement of the applicant is a [illegible] —

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 2 [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Lr. No.
Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township *Range* *West*
of the *Meridian,*
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section *of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"*
Chapter *of* *Victoria, it has been forwarded to*
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
produced to such the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From N.W.T. Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 16/22 Dec.

Subject. Appln for patent Dec. — Henry Wallace Notley

NW¼ 20. 30. 2 W. 5 M.

File 3[illegible]

Hay W. Motley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 14th Dec, 1897.

Lr. No. 27894

File 26371

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith application ~~for patent~~ of Henry Wallace Notley for Homestead patent for the N. W. ¼ of 20 - 32 - 2, west of the 5th, duly recommended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedent servant,

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Department of the Interior,

Statement Made and Sworn to by Henry Wallace Nobley in support of his application for Letter Patent for NE ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Henry Wallace Nobley, 52, Calgary

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Both

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? — Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? — June 4th 1892

5. When did you commence residence thereon? — September 1892

6. When did you build your house and begin residence in person on your homestead according to law? — June 14, 1893

7. What previous homestead entries have you made? State where and when. — Ex-Dominion residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Have not been absent

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first accompany you on the homestead and how long have they resided there? — Wife & Children. Sept 1893. Dominion residence

10. How much land have you under cultivation this year, how much have you broken in each year since you commenced residence, and how do you intend to dispose of your crop? — 10 acres Oats 8 acres Potatoes 1 acre Turnips 10 " " 8 " " " 30 " " 1 " " " 1 " " 1 " " " 1 " " 1 " " " 1

Statement of [illegible] Nabley N½ of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 32 Rge. 2 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Wallace Nabley for Stock Patent for N½ of Sec. 20 Twp 32 Rge. 2 W of 5. Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	A.W. Nabley	Section man on C.P.Ry about 21 years.
3. Was he or she married at the time of such settlement?		Yes
4. When did he or she become married?		September 1893.
5. When did he or she commence to reside upon the land in question?		June 1893
6. What portion of each year since he or she first became entitled thereto has he or she resided thereon?		Continuously.
7. Where has he or she resided during the time not passed upon the land?		He has not been absent with exception of 2 Children September 1893.
8. Of what has he or she lived during such absence?		Continuous residence
9. How many acres has he or she under cultivation?		1894 Broke 10 in 1st cultivated 10 acres 1895 10 20 1896 0 20 1897 0 20
10. How many acres has he or she under crop each year?		1893 4 horses 6 cattle 4 pigs 1894 4 6 10 1895 4 13 25 1896 6 20 12 1897 6 20 12
11. What is the character of the soil?		10x16 24 x 16 $250
12. What is the character of the timber?		3 miles - rail - $300
13. What is the character of the stone?		stable 26 x 16 $50 stable 20 x 16 $50 House 26 x [illegible] $ [illegible] Barn 36 x [illegible] $140 Granary 24 x 16 $35 Ship [illegible] $ [illegible] outbuildings 10 x 8 $ [illegible] [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals?		No - non valuable for quarrying
15. Has he or she a post office within the settlement?		no
16. Has he or she a shop within the settlement?		no
17. Has he or she any other land in the neighborhood?		no
18. Is he or she a British subject?		yes

Canada
N.W.T.

I Thomas Nabley of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 15 day of December 1897

Thomas Nabley

J. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Horace Nabley NE of Sec. 30 [illegible]

Twp. 32 Rge. 2W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Henry Wallace Nabley for Stock Patent for N½ of Sec. 20 Twp 32 Rge. 2 W of 5. Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?	A.W. Nabley	Section man on C.P.Ry about 21 years.
3. Was he or she married at the time of such settlement?		Yes.
4. When did he or she become married?		September 1893
5. When did he or she commence to reside upon the land in question?		June 1893
6. What portion of each year since he or she first became entitled thereto has he or she resided thereon?		Continuous residence
7. Where has he or she resided during the time not passed upon the land?		Has not been absent with exception of 2 Children Sept 1893 and has resided continuously
8. Of what has he or she lived during such absence?		
9. How many acres has he or she under cultivation?		1894 Broke 10 acres in 1st cultivated 10 acres 1895 10 20 1896 0 20 1897 0 20
10. How many acres has he or she under crop each year?		1893 4 horses 6 cattle 4 pigs 1894 4 6 10 1895 4 12 25 1896 6 20 12 1897 6 20 12
11. What is the character of the soil?		No 26 x 16 - $250
12. What is the character of the timber?		3 miles - rail $300
13. What is the character of the stone?		stable 26 x 16 $50 Stable 20 x 16 $50 House 26 x 16 $50 Barn 36 x [illegible] $140 Granary 24 x 16 $35 Shipping [illegible] $ [illegible] outbuildings 10 x 8 $40 workshop 10 x 8 $40
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals?		no
15. Has he or she a post office within the settlement?		more valuable for grazing
16. Has he or she a shop within the settlement?		no.
17. Has he or she any other land in the neighborhood?		no
18. Is he or she a British subject?		no
		yes

Canada
N.W.T.

I Horace Nabley of Olds Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

J. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Entered

4

L.7214

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 7th. Jan., 1898.

Lr. No. 27997
File 26371

Sir;

Replying to yours of the 31st ult., Ref 455144, I herewith return application for patent of Mr. H. W. Notley with the walter made plain. Mr. Burley who took the application understood Mr. Notley to say that his name was Henry Wallace but afterwards corrected it to make it appear as Walter but it was not quite plain enough. The Certificate of Recommendation has also been changed so that it now reads Henry Walter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. S. McCallum

Agent.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Lr. No
Ref. No 4 5 5 1 4 4

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the S. W. 1/4 of Section 20
in Township 20 Range 3 West
of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd April 1897
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it is made to appear that no encumbrances except those endorsed on the original which are retained in his office have been created by you under the provisions of Sec. 71 of Chap. 28 of 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Henry Walter Whitlock Esq.
Leeds
Man

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45515

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1917

From Secretary
Edmonton

Date 15 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 22

Subject. Appln for Patent
Reid — Robert Ewan
Ltr/4 30. 55. 19 W 4 M

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by

[illegible]

Section 30 Twp. 5 S. Rge. 19. ½ 4th Meridian

Homestead 765

Description

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Robert Swan *in support*

of his application for H.S. *Patent for* S.W. *of*

Section 30 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 19 w of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.W. *Pre-emption* S.E.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Robert Swan
29 years of age - Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes. By Birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
21st July - 1892.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
april - 1893.

6. When did you [illegible] reside thereon?
april - 1893

7. What portion of the time since [illegible]
Continuous residence

8. When absent [illegible]
—

9. Of whom [illegible]
wife & 1 child

10. How many [illegible]
same residence as
myself.
1893 same 10 acres — 2 acres.
1894 " 12 " " 10 "
1895 " — " " 22 "
1896 " — " " 22 "
1897 " 6 " " 22 "

11. How many [illegible]
I have 10 horned cattle - 3 horses -
12 pigs -

12. What is the [illegible]
16 & 22 and 16 & 20 - value $125.

13. What [illegible]
1½ mile

14. What [illegible]
2 stables
1 granary

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Robert Swan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I Claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own [illegible], and not for the interest of for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant

[illegible]
Justice of the Peace or Land Guide for the District.

I [illegible] that the [illegible] required [illegible]
the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] complied with.

[illegible]

Witness

1551 | 18

Statement of Thomas Swan of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Swan for Hd Patent for S.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]?		he is my son — on 30-55-19 w 4 Dr.
3. Was he ever [illegible]?		yes -
4. When did you [illegible]?		april - 1893 -
5. When did you [illegible]?	april - 1893	
6. What [illegible]?	Boabsence -	
7. When [illegible]?	—	
8. If [illegible]?		
9. How [illegible]?		
10. How [illegible]?		
11. What [illegible]?		
12. Were [illegible]?		
13. Which [illegible]?		
14. Are [illegible]?		
15. Has [illegible]?		
16. Has [illegible]?		
17. Have [illegible]?		
18. Is [illegible]?		

I am perfectly aware of the applicant's statement, & know them to be true and correct in every particular.

Province of Alberta

I Thomas Swan of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 15 day of May A.D. 1893

J. C. Lillie
A Com. Q.B. & Commissioner [illegible]

(Seal)

Statement of Wm Woodruff of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Swan for Hd Patent for S.W. of Sec. 20 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]?		over 4 years - on 20-55-19 w 4 Dr.
3. Was he ever [illegible]?		yes -
4. When did you [illegible]?		april - 1893 -
5. When did you [illegible]?		april - 1893 -
6. What [illegible]?		Boabsence —
7. When [illegible]?		—
8. If [illegible]?		assisted.
9. How [illegible]?		I am aware that the applicants statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How [illegible]?		
11. What [illegible]?		
12. Were [illegible]?		
13. Which [illegible]?		
14. Are [illegible]?		No.
15. Has [illegible]?		No -
16. Has [illegible]?		No -
17. Have [illegible]?		None
18. Is [illegible]?		do -

Province of Alberta

I William Woodruff of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1893

[illegible]
A Com. Q.B. & Commissioner [illegible]

(Seal)

District.

65.

In the matter of South Saskatchewan Section 30,
Township 55, Range 10 West 4th M.

APR 6 1898

MAR 28th 1898

Form No. 59.

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 5 5 . 4 8

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 5 5
in Township 5 5 Range 6 West
of the 4 Meridian
having issued to S E ¼ Sec. 5 5 6 . S E
in connection with [illegible]
[illegible]

I am sir
Your obedient servant
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 13515

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 15 Dec 22

Subject. Affidavit for patent

Rec'd August Theodor Schneider

NE¼ 16. 45. 18 W 4 M.

File 35178

Form No. 7.

351964

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

358504

JAN 6 18..

351964

Duhamel Alta. [illegible] 1896

To the commissioner of
Dominion Lands Winnipeg

I will notify you that I
my time expires in June
1896 on my homestead
for which I would like
to get a patent on sec.
16 N. & ½ [illegible] sec. 16. T. 45. R18

Respectfully yours

August [illegible]

Statement Made by August L. Schmidt

Lehmanville Ch. N. D. 18

concerning the Pre-Emp. Entry

of 35623

Section 12 Tp 45 Rge 15 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead yes

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

August L. Schmidt age 35 years. Lehmanville Ch. N. D.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

not naturalized

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Nov 15 94

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon, breaking some of the land and getting continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Jan 1895

7. What portion each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Almost all the time except about 1 month each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Lehmanville working for myself

9. Of whom does your family consist; when and where first settled upon your homestead; and if not with you at present, when did they last reside thereon, since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 children

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead (stating separately each original entry), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

All under cultivation

1893 23 acres 12 "
1894 30 " 1 "
1895 56 " 17 " 21 "
1896 6 " 11 " 5 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? (State number in each year.)

45 x 24 Size

Milk cows 2 Yoke oxen 1
Stock cattle 10 Horses 4
Sheep 11 Pigs 5
Hens.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lehmanville N D

Feb 16 1897

Signature : August L. Schmidt

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature John C. Schultz

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission

Winnipeg.

3.1914

[illegible] February, 19 6.

189

Sir,

I am directed to request that you will [illegible] your statement of the [illegible] instant [illegible] section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] as to the buildings [illegible] thereon.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Augustus Schneider, Esq.,

[illegible], Alta.

Form No. 17

MAR
2
18

35505

Duluth Minn March 1st 86
Commissioner Domain Lands
Dear Sir

I want to work
on my homestead right
after entering it but did
not move my family on it
till May 1st 85 owing
on account of cold
Yours truly
August F. Schneider

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg,

Reference No.

189

Form No. 17

Helena Montana
(Act 3rd 1891)

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that I intend to apply for my patent for the NE¼ of 16 T 9 N Range 18 West of the M^er, on or about the 4th day of May 1897

I have the honor to be Sir Your obed^t Servant.

Thomas Cottrell

Helena Mont
May 1897

A. T. Stiverson
Indian Agent

14

Statement Made and Sworn to by August Theodor Schneider

in support of his application for his Patent for NE ¼

of Section 16 Thp. 45 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	August Theod. Schneider Age 37 Onkamet Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	Am not naturalized Pol. S
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Rancher & farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	May 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Resided continuously.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife & six children. May 1894 Resided continuously
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 - Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres 1895 " " " 1896 " " "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1894 40 h cattle 30 horses 2 pigs 1895 50 h cattle 30 horses 26 pigs 1896 80 h cattle 30 horses 2 pigs 1897 110 h cattle 28 horses 7 pigs
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24x40 1 story $200.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	30 acres Value $25.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable 108x16 feet. Cattle shed 40x60 Horse shed Corrals, etc etc — $200.00
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 150.

Continued on next page

Canada.

Province of Alberta, } To wit:

I, August Theodor Schneider do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

August Theodor Schneider

Sub-Agent [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A A Mathieu

[illegible] Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

[illegible] Agent.

Acting Commissioner

13511

Statement of James D. McDonald of Sec. 14

Tph. 48 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Theodor Schmeiler for a Patent for N.E 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tph. 48 Rge. 18 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Farmer, since 1893.
2. How long have you known August Theodor Schmeiler the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled his entry to above homestead? Ever since May 1894 Resided continuously
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section? Yes.
4. When did he build his house on same? May 1894
5. When did he perform the work required by the homestead law in making the said improvements mentioned in his application? May 1894 Resided continuously up to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State facts in full. Wife & our children May 1894 resided continuously 1894 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres 1895 " " " " 1896 " " " "
7. When and where was he married, and what was the name of his wife before marriage?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and what are their ages? Give names in full. 1894 - 40 h cattle 30 horses 2 pigs 1895 50 h cattle 30 horses 26 pigs 1896 80 h cattle 30 horses 4 pigs 1897 110 h cattle 26 horses 7 pigs
9. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? 24 x 40 Crop 30 acres #300.00
10. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence? Stable cattle Sod Shanty well Corrals
11. What kind of buildings have you on your homestead, and what are their dimensions?
12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is their value?
13. What is the total value of your improvements?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how far distant?
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is your [illegible]

Canada.
North West Territories

I James D McDonald make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 4th day of Feb 1897

James D McDonald

E. H. Ellis Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

Statement of Carl. H. Schmeiler of Sec. 35

Tph. 44 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Theodor Schmeiler for the Patent for NE 1/4 of Sec. 16 Tph. 48 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? Rancher all my life
2. How long have you known August T Schmeiler
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house on same? May 1894
5. When did he perform the work required by the homestead law in making the said improvements mentioned in his application? May 1894 Resided continuously
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State facts in full. Wife & our child in May 1894 Resided continuously 1894 Broke 15 acres cropped 15 acres 1895 " " " " 1896 " " " "
7. When and where was he married, and what was the name of his wife before marriage?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and what are their ages? Give names in full. 1894 50 h cattle 30 horses 26 pigs 1895 50 h cattle 30 horses 26 pigs 1896 80 h cattle 30 horses 4 pigs 1897 100 h cattle 26 horses 7 pigs
9. How many acres of land have you under cultivation? 24 x 40 Crop #200.00
10. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence? 30 acres #75.00 Stable 108 x 16 feet cattle shed, fencing
11. What kind of buildings have you on your homestead, and what are their dimensions?
12. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is their value?
13. What is the total value of your improvements?
14. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity of your homestead? If so, how far distant?
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is your [illegible]

Canada.

I Carl. H Schmeiler make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Carl H Schmeiler

E. H. Ellis Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

475067

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 17 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas:-

August Theodore Schneider formerly of Koralia, Washington, U.S.A but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has only resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said August Theodore Schneider under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

August Theodore Schneider

has become naturalized as a British subject, and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations, to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that state, in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 22nd day of April A. D 1898

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

August Theodore Schneider

the above named alien this 22nd day of April A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 22nd day of April A. D. 1898

E. H. Wilkins

Lr. No. _____
Ref. No. 455/49

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 20 99 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 45 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd November 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 92 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of _____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Albert J. Schmidt
Tuchaned
Sask

Form No. 196.

No. 155150

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Agent Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 15/22 Dec

Subject. Appln for Patent

Red Thomas Swan

SE¼ 30. 5-5-19 W

4 M - File 385-286 -

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.



Statement Made by

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Thomas Swan *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 30 *Twp.* 55 *Rge.* 19 *W of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Thomas Swan, 58 years of age. Fort Saskatchewan,
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes. By naturalization.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	21st July - 1892.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	15th May - 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry by residing upon your homestead in the manner required by the Dominion Lands Act, and when did you commence to reside thereon?	May - 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time in each year.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and for how long at each absence?	—
9. Of whom did your family, consisting of wife, children or parents, consist during the time required by you to reside upon your homestead, and where did they reside during that time?	wife + 7 children + 63 " same residence as myself.
10. How much land have you cultivated each year, and how much in crop each year?	1893 broke 5 acres + crop 5 acres. 1894 " 80 " " 5 " 1895 " 7 " " 35 " 1896 " 7 " " 40 " 1897 " 3 " " 40 "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year?	2 have 2 horses - 20 horned cattle. 12 pigs -
12. What is the extent and character of the fencing on your homestead, and when was each portion built?	16 + 24 rods value $ 75.
13. What extent of ploughing have you done in addition to the breaking required for cultivation?	1½ mile " 30.
14. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?	3 stables " 45. 1 hen house " 2 wells "
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on your homestead?	(
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? If patented, when?	
17. Have you mortgaged, sold, assigned or transferred your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 138.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas Swan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 5th Aug. 1898.

[illegible]

Commissioner.

5581

Statement of Robert Swan of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Swan for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 w. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant (the day named if the same will be found to have been recorded since he performed what is required by you to entitle him to patent)?	applicant	he is my Father - on 30-55-19 w 4 Dr.
3. Was he entitled to enter as such (settler or purchaser)?		yes -
4. When did he build his (house) residence?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he (first) commence (to reside upon) cultivate the land (entered for, and when he settled thereon and commenced cultivation)?		May - 1894
6. What portion of each year since (date) has he resided thereon? State fully.		Roabsence
7. When absent from his (residence) what was the object, and how long at a time?		—
8. Of what does his (improvements) consist and what is the date of each?		as stated.
9. How much broke? How much under fence? How much under cultivation each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres crop in 1894?		No.
11. What is the character of the soil?		No.
12. What other improvements?		No.
13. What is the value of the whole improvements?		None
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the land?		No
15. Has he any (coal) mine open? How much coal has been taken out? For what purpose used?		
16. Has he erected a (house) residence on the land? Is it habitable all the year round?		
17. Have you any reason to doubt his (residence) bona fides?		
18. Is your knowledge of the land derived from personal inspection?		

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Robert Swan of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of December 1894.

Robert Swan

D. A. Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Wm Woodruff of Sec. 20

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Swan for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 30 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 w. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S.E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant (the day named if the same will be found to have been recorded since he performed what is required by you to entitle him to patent)?	applicant	over 5 years - on 20-55-19 w 4 Dr.
3. Was he entitled to enter as such (settler or purchaser)?		yes.
4. When did he build his (house) residence?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he (first) commence (to reside upon) cultivate the land (entered for, and when he settled thereon and commenced cultivation)?		May - 1894
6. What portion of each year since (date) has he resided thereon? State fully.		Roabsence
7. When absent from his (residence) what was the object, and how long at a time?		—
8. Of what does his (improvements) consist and what is the date of each?		as stated.
9. How much broke? How much under fence? How much under cultivation each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres crop in 1894?		No.
11. What is the character of the soil?		No.
12. What other improvements?		No.
13. What is the value of the whole improvements?		None
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the land?		No
15. Has he any (coal) mine open? How much coal has been taken out? For what purpose used?		
16. Has he erected a (house) residence on the land? Is it habitable all the year round?		
17. Have you any reason to doubt his (residence) bona fides?		
18. Is your knowledge of the land derived from personal inspection?		

Province of Alberta
Town of

I Wm Woodruff of Fort Saskatchewan make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of December 1894.

Wm Woodruff

D. A. Ross
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

21612

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

[illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

[illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the Laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this
[illegible] A.D. 189[illegible] day of

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Title Act, 1894," Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill out, sign and transmit to him the annexed printed form, stating how your name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189~

From J. W. Paisley
Raymond, Alta.
18 Dec.

Date
" (when rec'd.) 23

Subject. Affidavit for patent
NE/4 16. 39. 26 W 4 M -
File 219×14

FORM No.

Mrs. C. Kaberge

Edmonton.

16 Sept 41

Dear friend Vincent

I received your

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE of section 29 Township 26 Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead NE Preemption

I, Charles Carlus Roberge

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Prince Albert on the 13th day of July 1904, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I have found a quarter section with water suited for mixed farming & market gardening

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Prince Albert
this 24th day of September
A.D. 1907.

Signature Charles C Roberge

Address Edmonton

J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

JUN 2 1894 WINNIPEG CANADA

Letter No. 2424
Ref. No. 52

Dominion Lands Office,

Regina Lands

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

defence in response to the notice sent him on the 4

day of Sept 1894, the entry of Dan

Pidgeon for the NE Sec. 6

Tp 33 Rge. 21 W M. was cancelled on

the 2nd day of June 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Wagham Alta
Dec. 18th 97.

The Sec.
Of The Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I hereby give notice to which I apply for my patent as a settler on which I have, lived my legal time on ~~Sec.~~ NE quarter Sec. 16 - 34 - 26 West of 4th Mer. I took this homestead as an Aug 4th 94. moved onto it in May 13th 95. from it which I have lived ever since. Please notify The Homestead Inspector & oblige. he will attend.

Yours truly

Wagham P.O.
Alta

25127

Statement made by John W. Hawley in reply to yours of Dec 28th 1897 (File No 455253) concerning the farm which I have filed in in Application for patent of North East quarter of Section 16 Tp 89 Rge 26 W 4 Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

John W. Hawley age 28
Wagham N.W.T. Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

I am a British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you choose your present homestead?

Aug. 4th 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

May 13th 1895

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? If absent during any part of the first year, state when and for how long absence occurred and reason therefor.

I broke 3 acres in 1894 & took possession in May 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

I have resided on my land ever since I took possession

8. Where were you employed during the first year of your residence? Where during the second year? Where during the third year?

9. Of whom have you purchased your supplies during the first year? Of whom during the second year? Of whom during the third year?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have you broken? What crops have you raised each year? What is the value of your crops each year?

by self alone

I have broken altogether about 15 acres & cultivated also

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on your homestead each year? What is the value of your live stock each year?

1st year 6 head cows 6 sheep 2 horses
2nd " 9 " Cattle " 4 3 " 3
3rd " 14 " " 8 " 4 3 " 3

12. What is the size of your house, and what was the cost of each room?

My house is 16 X 22, frame with 9 ft walls
About 100.00 in frame
I built one frame stable 30 X 40 ft
one log shed 18 X 34 & one lean to

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Only fit for agricultural

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is the cost and present value of each? Have you made any other improvements? If so, what and when?

never took up a homestead before

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much? Have you sold any timber? If so, when, to whom and for what price? Have you any timber on your homestead? If so, what kind and how much? Have you any coal on your homestead? If so, what is the quality of the coal? Have you any stone quarry on your homestead? If so, what is the quality of the stone? Have you any gravel pit on your homestead? If so, what is the quality of the gravel? Have you any clay bank on your homestead? If so, what is the quality of the clay? Have you any water power on your homestead? If so, what is the power? Have you any water privilege on your homestead? If so, what is the value thereof? Have you any other property on your homestead? If so, what is the value thereof?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

17. Have you ever granted, conveyed or mortgaged the whole or any part of your homestead? If so, when, to whom and for what consideration? Have you ever leased the whole or any part of the land? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Wagham N.W.T.
Jan 5th 1898

Signature: Jno W Hawley

Witness to Signature: Harvey Jones

"Form 36."

Soldiers
Jn. Tarsley
Wrighton P.O.
Ills

Statement Made and Sworn to by

L. A. Tasker

in support of his application for Patent for NE of Section 16 Twp. 39 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Dated this 18 52

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Wesley Tasker
Cornwall
Stormont
Ontario

2. Are you a [illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you enter for this homestead?

1st August 1895

5. When did you begin your residence?

June 1895

6. When did you put your first improvement on your homestead by taking in your own personal presence timber for the same, and describing such improvement for the information required by section [illegible]?

1st June 1895 Logs for a frame house

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Entire time except August

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or occupation?

9. Of whom do you hold the land upon which you first resided after entering upon your homestead (giving name and post office address), and what rent do you pay for it?

My wife - Same as above
N 25 Capel Land

10. How much timber, hay, or other product of your homestead in each year, if any (giving quantities), and how many acres have been cleared each year?

1895 - 6 - Crop per 8 acres
1896 - 4 - " 15 "
1897 - " 10 "
1898 - Cropping 6 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other stock have you had on your homestead each year since date of entering same? State December 31st each year.

1895 4 - 1 yoke of cattle - 5 sheep
1896 4 - 10 - - 2 -
1897 3 - 14 - - 10
1898 3 - 12 - - 10

12. What is the area in acres of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 22 $ 1,000.00

13. What other lands have you resided on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

280 Acres $ 75.00

Farm 125.00

Stable 50.00

Well 50.00

2 Corrals 25.00

14. What other improvements have you upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?

20 - Land fences

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you think it is more valuable for mining or for agricultural or any other purpose.

20

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

20

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Recorded

I, L. A. Tasker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Tasker
this 14 day of July 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

15

Accepted as sufficient.

ACTING Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] Martin of Sec. 32

Tph. 39 Rge. 24 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] Paisley for 1st Patent for NE of Sec. 16 Tp 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 25 1899
WINNIPEG
153

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. W. Paisley — Ever since he settled in the county — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? Sec 34-39-24 W 2nd M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own actual possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1895 Lives on it most of the time ever since built
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Part of each month till since he built
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Both on & off. Has resided on & cultivated land
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? State the name and date of birth of each year since that date as far as they remember them. [illegible]
9. How much land other than his homestead has he cleared upon his homestead in each year since that date, and how much is now under cultivation? [illegible]
10. How many [illegible] has he upon his homestead? [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
12. What extent of pasturage has he made or his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the land's more valuable for? [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the number thereof? [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead or agreed to mortgage assign or sell the same? If so, to whom, and for what purpose? [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible] his application for patent? [illegible]

[illegible]

To wit

I [illegible] of Sec 32 - 39 - 24 W 2nd make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 24th day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of S. Martin of Sec. 14

Tph. 39 Rge. 24 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of J. W. Paisley for 1st Patent for NE of Sec. 16 Tp 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known J. W. Paisley — Ever since he settled in the county — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? Sec 4 - 39 - 24 W 2nd M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? June 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking to his own actual possession of the land and by making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? June 1895 Lives on it most of the time ever since built
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Part of each month till since he built
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Both on & off. Has resided on & cultivated land
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? State the name and date of birth of each year since that date as far as they remember them. [illegible]
9. How much land other than his homestead has he cleared upon his homestead in each year since that date, and how much is now under cultivation? [illegible]
10. How many [illegible] has he upon his homestead? [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead and what is its present cash value? [illegible]
12. What extent of pasturage has he made or his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? [illegible]
13. What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the land's more valuable for? [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the number thereof? [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead or agreed to mortgage assign or sell the same? If so, to whom, and for what purpose? [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? [illegible]
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible] his application for patent? [illegible]

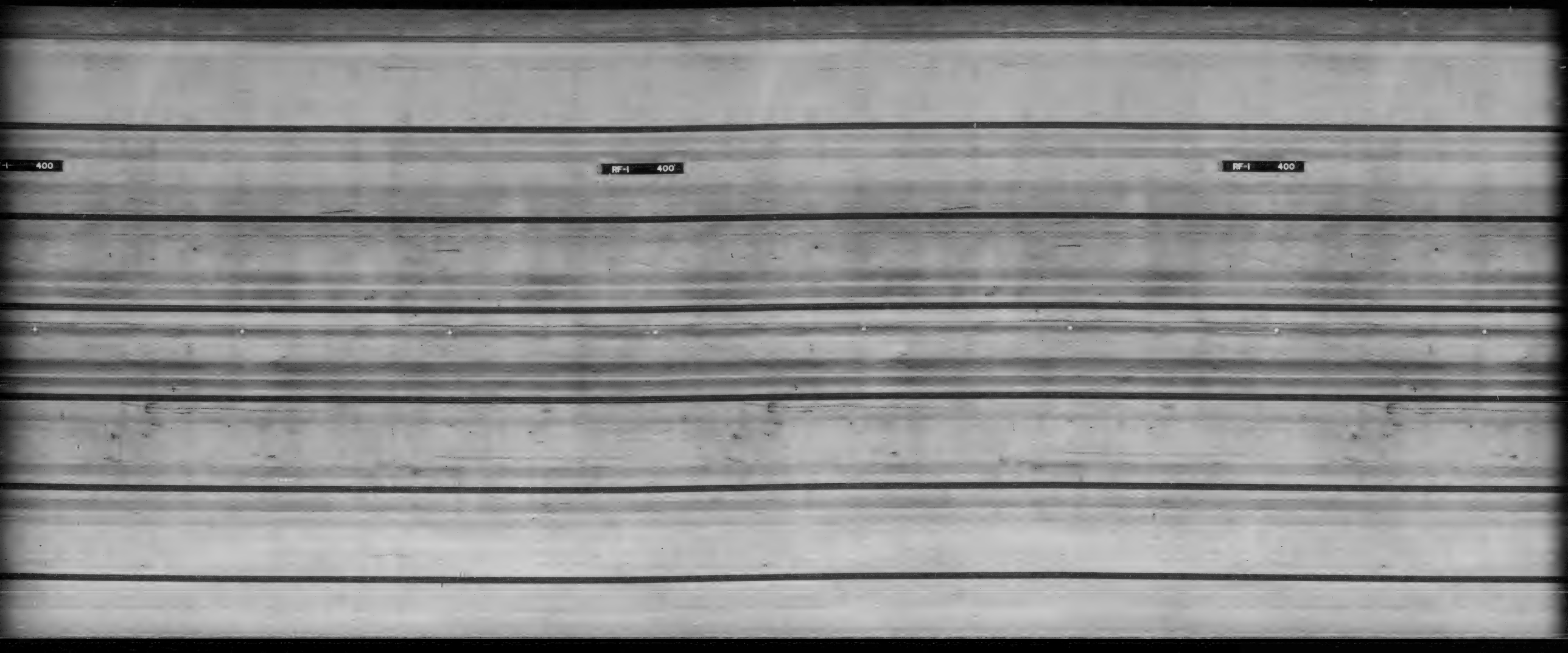
[illegible]

I S. Martin of Sec 14 - 39 - 24 W 2nd make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 10th day of [illegible] 1899

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible]


-I 400
RF-I 400
RF-I 400

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 53333

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 16

in Township 3[illegible] Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st [illegible], 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Seed from indebtedness

paid 27 day [illegible]

MCM

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No. 33333

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190.....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Hor. N. E. 1/4 of Section 16

in Township 31 Range 16 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st October, 1901

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hon. Robert Bickerdike

Ottawa,

M. P.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

No. [illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Herman Cummings
Battleford

Date

" (when rec'd.) 13 Dec

Subject. Application to purchase the N½ 14 - 46. 25 W 4 th —
Fuel [illegible] Hab[illegible] —

Form No. 7.

Action

Action continued

Action continued

379026

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

37922 E

Statement Made by Herman Emmerling

DEC 17 1896

concerning the N.E¼ S. 14 46 21 W. of 4. M.

I wish to make application for patent and I state 1893

Section Twp. Rge. of 1st Meridian

Homestead

Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Herman Emmerling age 40
Metaskiwin N.W. Alta.

2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

by naturalization 1892 at Helena Mont.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you make entry for your homestead?

August 7th 1894

5. When did you begin residence on your homestead?

May 1893

6. When did you first begin cultivation of your homestead?

August 1st 1894

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated your homestead?

1893 broke 5 acres & cultivated 5 acres
1894 " 5 acres " " 60
1895 " 5 acres " " 10
" " " " 10
I may have left my absent working on the C.P.R. road

8. Where do you now reside?

Wife & 3 children

9. Of whom does your family consist?

they have not as yet lived upon my Homestead

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year?

I have lived upon my homestead 7 months in each year

1893 2 acres
1894 3 "
1895 2 " 1 Horse
1896 3 " 1 "

11. How many acres have you broken each year, and how much of the land is now under cultivation?

House 14 x 16 $ 75

$ 75

$ 25

one stable 20' x 21' well $ 25

12. What is the value of your house, or other improvements, each value?

13. What expenditure have you incurred upon your homestead, with the amount each year?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you on your homestead?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your land? If so, what?

it is more valuable for agriculture purposes

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

17. Have you ever sold or agreed to sell your homestead right? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Metaskiwin Alta. Signature: Herman Emmerling

Dec 14 1896

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

45254

Statement

Made by Herman Emmerling of Yellowstone

concerning the quarter Section of Land

of

Section 14 Twp. 46 Rge 23 West of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Herman Emmerling
age 41 yrs Yellowstone

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

naturalized, 1892, Manitoba

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

7 August 1899

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1903

6. When did you establish your residence upon your homestead and how long have you resided thereon? Have you resided upon it continuously since such establishment of residence? If not, why not? Have you been absent therefrom at any time? If so, when and for what length of time?

1st day August 1899

1st August last Oct, 1st one, two, three,
and August last each two one, two,
and August last Oct one one year,

7. What portion of each year since you first established residence upon your homestead have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Here in Yellowstone

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside upon your homestead, and when did they leave? When did you last see your wife and children, and where were they when you last saw them?

10. How much land have you broken upon your homestead, and how much of such land is under cultivation, and how many acres have been cropped each year? What was the value of such crop each year?

1903 five acres broke, one acre crop
1904 five acres broke, two acres crop
1905 seven acres broke, three acres crop
1906 ten acres broke, four acres crop

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you kept upon your homestead each year since you made entry therefor? State the number of each kept each year.

1899 one horse, one cow, two
head young stock, one sow, three
1900 two horses, one cow, two
1901 two horses, one cow, two
1902 two horses, one cow, two
1903 two horses, one cow, two
1904 two horses, one cow, two
1905 two horses, one cow, two
1906 two horses, one cow, two

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

Size 14 x 16 feet. Value $75

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

400 Rods, Value $5.
one stable, value $25
one well, Value $15

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

no more as

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is the extent and value thereof? Is the land more valuable for coal, iron or quarry purposes than for agricultural purposes?

Not Agricultural

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you ever assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Yellowstone Signature: Herman Emmerling

Jan 17th 1907

Witness to Signature: August Siegmund

"Form 36."

Statement [illegible] by Hermann Emerling

in support

of [illegible] Lot [illegible] Quarter of [illegible] 14 Township 46 Range 25 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your [illegible]? — Hermann Emerling Age 40 years
2. Are you a [illegible]? If naturalized, [illegible] — Naturalized Emerson Man. 6th June 1892
3. What is your [illegible]? — Farmer
4. Where [illegible] for Homestead? — Neepawa Man.
5. When did you [illegible]? — 1898
6. When did you [illegible] Land Agency for this District? — 7th May 1898
7. What portion of time since that date have you resided thereon? — From May 7th 1898 to 30th June 1898
" 1st 1898 " 1st March 1899
" Nov 6th 1899 " the present day
8. Where is your post office and place last you resided at previous to making this application? — Innisfail Alberta, working on Railroad
9. Of whom did you purchase the land, and what did you pay him? — Nil
10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many have you cropped each year since you commenced cultivation?
1898 - Broke 5 acres
1899 - " 5 " cropped 10 acres
1900 - " — " " 10 "
1901 - " 5 " " 15 "
1902 - " 5 " " 15 "
1898 - 2 Horses 1 Pig - 1898 - 2 Cattle
11. How many head of stock have you on the land, and what is their description?
1898 - 2 Horses 1899 - 4 Cattle
1 Horse

12. What is the character and value of your present residence? — 14 x 16 Value $75.
13. What extra buildings have you erected, and what was the cost of each? — 1½ Stable Value $30.
14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each? — Stable Well Value $28.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your land? — No
16. Have you cut any timber for sale? If so, how much, and where has it been sold? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, sold, or transferred in any way the whole or any part of your land? If so, to whom, and for what price? — No.

Form No. 159.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Hermann Emerling do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead mentioned therein for myself.

That I obtain said Patent, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Blackstone this 24th day of February 1900. Hermann Emerling

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
[illegible] of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Blackstone 29th Dec. 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

D

Statement of John Klatt of Sec. 16

Tph. 46 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hermann Emerling for his Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known Hermann Emerling the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		5 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Aug 7th 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		from Aug 7th 1894 till 31st Dec 1894 " " 1st 1895 " 1st May 1897 " Nov 1st 1897 " present day
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his families reside; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, stating the number of acres broken yearly, and how many acres are under cultivation each year?		1893 Broke 5 acres 1894 " 5 " Cropped 10 acres 1895 " " " 10 " 1896 Broke 5 " " 10 " 1897 " 5 " " 15 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned since he has resided upon his homestead, and what has been the increase of each during each year since that date?		1894 2 h cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1896 " " " 1897 1 h cattle 3 "
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		14 x 16 Value $
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		1½ miles Value $
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether such land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?	Yes	Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I John Klatt of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 24th day of December A.D. 1897

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Battleford District

Statement of August Lutgens of Sec. 14

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hermann Emerling for his Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Hermann Emerling the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		8 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to his homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Aug 7th 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		from Aug 7th 1894 till 31st Jan 1895 " " 1st 1895 " 1st May 1897 " Nov 1st 1897 " present day
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his families consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, stating the number of acres broken yearly, and how many acres are under cultivation each year?		1893 Broke 6 acres 1894 " 5 " Cropped 10 acres 1895 " " " 10 " 1896 Broke 5 " " 10 " 1897 " 5 " " 15 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned since he has resided upon his homestead, and what has been the increase of each during each year since that date?		1894 2 h cattle 1 horse 2 pigs 1895 2 h cattle 1 horse
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead? If any, state nature of same, and whether such land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?	Yes	Yes

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I August Lutgens of Battleford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Battleford this 24th day of December A.D. 1897

Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Battleford District

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 1 1890

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

DOMINION OF CANADA.
Province of Manitoba.

IN THE COUNTY COURT OF Manitou

Whereas Hermann Emmerling of Rounthwaite Farmer

has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the certificate granted to the said Hermann Emmerling under the tenth section of the said Act has been duly read in open Court, and thereupon, by order of the said Court, has been filed of record in the same pursuant to the said Act.

This is therefore to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act, Hermann Emmerling has become naturalized as a British subject and is, within Canada, entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a subject (or citizen) previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a subject (or citizen) of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under the seal of the said Court, this 5 day of June, one thousand eight hundred and ninety two.

Clerk of the Court.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 40-5-254

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 9 [illegible] 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. S. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 40 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 3rd Feb 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Title Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please fill in [illegible] and that annexed, stating how you hold same and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Herman Ernstine,
Wetaskiwin

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 455361

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

" (when received) 24

Subject.

Form No. 7.

292011. Statute to Act that Harrison's request may be granted.

Capt. Red Deer

20 March 20

Time Expires for Harrison to Undertake. 4th month Expired

SE 20. 45. pa 21

Deed Poll & Settlement
5th March 1874.

Dear Sir,

Mr Bolleter's request that his
Son's name be taken in the 3 years
Settlement instead of the 5 years System.
I regret giving you so much trouble
but it cannot be now altered
in any way.

Yours truly,
For Mr Vincent Leonard
Mr David Haynes in his

Ref.

D 1482
Ref 1482

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Regina, 2 March 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter~~
~~dated the~~

Enclose herewith Sketch of letter from Mr. Stephenson to Mr. Graham dated 29th ult. asking for information as to the number of acres of land claimed as homesteads by Chas. Stephenson & Wm. Stephenson & the dates on which they respectively made entry for the same.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26.
10,000.

472566

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 4 1888

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 2 1888

Statement

concerning the homestead

of S.E. quarter of

Section 20 Township Range 17 W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, your age, and your post-office address?

2. Are you a native-born citizen of the United States? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your true intention as to residence?

4. When did you establish actual residence on this land?

5. When did you begin to cultivate it?

6. What improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present value of each?

7. What portion of the land is cultivated, and what have you raised thereon each year?

8. Where do you reside? Is your residence upon the land? If not, why not?

9. Of what is your present family composed?

10. How many acres are cultivated by you or your family?

11. How many horses, cattle, and other stock have you on the land?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of?

13. What other buildings have you upon the land, and what is the value of each?

14. What other land have you, if any, in the county or precinct where your homestead is situated? Where do you now reside?

15. Are there any mineral deposits or coal-beds on your homestead? If so, what is the character of same, and to what extent have they been developed?

16. Have you had any crops upon the land to try? If so, when, and what became of them?

17. Have you ever made a homestead entry before? If so, where is it, and what became of it?

18. Have you ever made a timber-culture entry? If so, when? Have you proved up on it? If not, why not?

19. Have you ever sold, transferred, or relinquished your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

20. Have you ever had a contest? If so, with whom, and what was the decision of the case?

21. Have you ever applied to enter land as a pre-emption settler? If so, when and where?

22. Have you ever made a pre-emption declaration? If so, when and where?

23. Have you ever offered your land for sale? If so, when, and to whom, and what was the price asked?

24. Have you ever had a contest? If so, with whom, and what was the decision of the case?

25. Have you ever applied to enter land as a pre-emption settler? If so, when and where?

26. Have you ever made a pre-emption declaration? If so, when and where?

27. Have you ever offered your land for sale? If so, when, and to whom, and what was the price asked?

Dated at [illegible] this 2nd day of May 1888

Claimant's Signature: David Harrison Jr

Witness to Signature: Robert Crawford

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by David Harrison Sr

of his application for his Patent for N/E 4

Section 25 Twp. 45 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? David Harrison. age 60 years Kakanee address

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? May 8th 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? July 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first take up residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & 3 children Sept 1894

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1893 Broke 2 acres 1894 2 acres Backset
1895 " 5 " cropped 8 acres
1896 " 5 " " 13 "
1897 " 13½ cropped 18 acres

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894 = 5 head 1 pig
1895 = 7 " " 2 "
1896 = 8 " " 2 " 1 horse
1897 = 6 " " 2 " 4 "
1898 = 10 " " 4 " 4 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18 x 24 = 16 x 16 = total $150 -

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles = 80 rods = $40 =

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable Earthhouse chicken house
Outhouse = $30 00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No =

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No =

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No =

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, David Harrison Sr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Kakanee this 7th day of Dec 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

(David Harrison)

J. E. Ellingson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Robert C. Talbot of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of David Harrison for Entry Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp. 45 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known David Harrison the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years to the my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & 3 children Sept 1894 Continuously
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1893 Broke 3 acres 1894 Broke 2 acres 1895 " 3 " cropped 8 acres 1896 " 5 " 1897 " 5 " cropped 10 acres.
9. How much cultivation has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are cultivated each year? 1844 8 cattle 1 pig 1845 7 cattle 2 pigs 1896 8 " 5 " 1 horse 1897 6 cattle 3 pigs 4 horses
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during the past year? 18 x 22 ad 16 x 16 Value $ 150.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1½ mile Value $ 4.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 Stables, milk house, Chicken house Value $ 50.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Robert C. Talbot of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 7th day of Oct 1898

R C Talbot

Lyst. J. S. Elliquelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

2475

Statement of David Harrison Jr of Sec. 20

Tph. 45 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of David Harrison Sr for Pre-emption Patent for E ½ of Sec. 20 Tp 45 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farming
2. How long have you known David Harrison Sr the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? He is my father. I am living on homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Aug 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & 3 children Sept 1894 Continuously
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? 1893 Broke 3 acres 1894 Broke 2 acres 1895 " 3 " Cropped 8 acres 1896 " 5 " 1897 " 5 " Cropped 8 acres
9. How much cultivation has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres are cultivated each year? 1844 8 cattle 1 pig 1845 7 cattle 2 pigs 1896 8 " 5 " 1 horse 1897 6 cattle 2 pigs 4 horses
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead during the past year? 4 horses
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? X
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 18 x 22 ad 16 x 16 Value $ 150.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 Stables, milk house, Chicken house Value $ 50.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I David Harrison Sr. Claimant make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 7th day of Oct 1898

David Harrison Sr.

J. S. Elliquelon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible] 5361

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 20

in Township 45 Range 17 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th April 1879

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr David Harrison

Duhamel.

N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

W. G. CONRAD

C. E. CONRAD

CONRAD BROS,

Dealers in Live Stock.

FRESH MEATS OF ALL KINDS

Lethbridge Alta. Dec 17 1897

Agent Dominion Land
Office
Calgary

Sir

Re log to apply on the purchase of the S.E. ¼
Sec 32 Twp 8 Rge 20 W. 4th ... Dominion Land
Measurement for the purpose the land on the
West ... is under cultivation ...
Original ... Entry ... Land
Act ...

Yours Respectfully
(Conrad Bros)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 20th Dec., 1897.

Lr. No. 27908

File 4832

PAT. BCH.

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith an application dated at Lethbridge the 17th instant from Messrs Conrad Bros to purchase the S. E. ¼ of 31 - 19 - 22, west of the 4th. Be good enough to ~~notify~~ address me as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

1555.16

Wm. Ryley

MEMO.

Please report on land applied for

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa, 18

PAT. BCH.
DEC 31 1897
RECEIVED

DEPT. INTERIOR
1897

W. Stoddart

R. S.T. 34 Tp 19 R 22 W 4 th

The above described land stands clear on the records of the D. L. Office

[illegible]

FM.

Ref. 455516.

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa. 4th January. 1898.

Memorandum.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary submits an application made by the Messrs. Conrad Brothers to purchase the S.E.¼ of Section 34. Township 19. Range 22. West of the 4th Meridian. which. they state. adjoins their enclosure. and would suit them for grazing purposes.

According to the records of the Patents Branch and those of Mr. Ryley. the land is vacant. and I recommend that it be sold to the Messrs. Conrad Brothers at the current rate per acre. and on the usual terms of payment.

Jas. A. Smart. Esq..
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible] Bell.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

QUERY.

ANSWER.

[illegible]

Address your letter

To the name of the Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write elsewhere than on the subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Ref. 47[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]th January, 1[illegible].

Copyright
sent out [illegible]
for

Gentlemen,

I am directed to say that the [illegible] of Dominion Lands at Calgary has referred here your application to purchase the S.E.¼ Sec. 12, Tp. 8, R. 21, W. 4th M. in [illegible] section is vacant in the books here, the [illegible] has been instructed, provided the land is still vacant in his books from this instruction to him, that he may sell [illegible] at the current rate of $3 per acre, on the usual terms, namely, one fourth to be paid within 30 days of this date and the balance in three equal annual instalments, with interest at 6 per cent per annum. The fee of $[illegible] is made [illegible] to the [illegible].

Jan 35th

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Conrad Bros.,

Lethbridge, Alberta, N.W.T.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 2[illegible]6.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 24

in Township 19 Range 22 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible] 1[illegible]8[illegible]. 189[illegible].

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

Com file 346499 Attached.

ALBERTA

No. 1 1 6 3 3.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From Land Comm
Edmonton.

Date Dec 6

" (when rec'd) 1901

Subject:

Com file 346499
E C Eckerman appl
Ne 1/4 30-36-25-W 4.

Form No 7.

No. 4611 Name A Fisherman

Date 11-[illegible]-

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN (2)

Name Ure Asherman

Post Office

NW¼ 30. 36. 25 W 4

.25 70 3.50
40 8.20

Total $ 11.70

Form No. 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From
Ure Ashermans
NW 30. 36. 25 11. 4.

Date

Subject

Adam Black

30

3 1/6.43

June, 1

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, relative to , and to say that in view of your request as to the closing of the auctions on the days given by Allout Slack for seed grain interests in , the Commissioner is of opinion that if Messrs Hales marg for the U.F.A. seed grain had not be there, the event of any bidding.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The ,
Building Board,
Ottawa.

S.

AFFIDAVIT

To be used in cases where a Permit has been

" destroyed

To Wit: In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, issued at on or about the day of 18 in favor of

I of make oath and say :—

(1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit

(2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot, therefore be returned as required by the conditions thereof

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since is as follows

Cords of wood

Cords of dry wood, for use on my farm

Fence posts not exceeding 6ft 6in long and 5 in at the top end

Poplar rails not exceeding 5 in at the butt end

Tamarac or Spruce rails not exceeding 3 in at the butt end

Lineal feet Poplar building logs not exceeding 12 in at the butt end

Lineal feet Spruce or Tamarac building logs not exceeding 12 in at the butt end

Root poles

Sworn before me at

this day

18

☞ NOTE;—This affidavit, when completed must be forwarded to the Crown Timber at . It may be sworn to before a Magistrate other person, authorized to administer an oath

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 30 Township 30 Range 25 of the 2nd Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

I, L. Osterman

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22 day of March 1904 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

I have not the will land, can get no employment and am going to Assiniboia by what I can do and so the direction of Baron Hirsch's agent, Mr Edmond

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

house value, $ 25.00

Stable value, $ 20.00

Fencing value, $ 20.00

Breaking 20 acres value, $ 60.00

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 16th day of December

A.D. 1904

J. P.

Signature M G Brennan

Address Edmonton

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 815a.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Do not write about more than one matter in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.
10,000.

No.

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 24/1/97 18

☞ In replying please quote the above number and address the letter to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

☞ When applying for patent mention the number of the lot.

☞ Address envelope to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg.

3 4 6 1 99

Referring to your app.n to be allowed to abandon your Entry for the N.W.¼ 30. 36 25 W 4th M. I am directed to inform you that your request will be considered on your discharging your said indebtedness amounting to $11.70 with Interest from the 1st of April last at the rate of 6% per annum. You are also indebted in the sum of $12.30 as rent by you to Alex. Black.

You are to be required to fill up the enclosed form of Statement shewing what you have done in the way of residence and improvements on said land

H. Sherman Esq.
Virden
Man

47519

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the W ½ of Section 30, Township 36, Range 25 W of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

I, Ole Askeman do solemnly declare,

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 22nd day of March 1902 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:- I could not make a living there on account of poor marketing facilities I never lived on the place.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

25 acres broken ~~scrub~~ stubble value, ~~all that time~~ $100.00
Unfinished log house 18 X 18 value, $ 75.00
Stable log 28 X 16 value, $ 25.00

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or reward for abandoning said entry to be cancelled. That I had an agreement with Abraham Blank for me to sell him my claim on the place I went security for Abraham Blank for me to sell him my claim on the place I went security for Abraham Blank for me to sell him my claim on the place I went security for

In the Matter of Improvements upon the NW of sec. 30 Tp 36

Range 25 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Robert Stevenson of the

~~County~~ Town Edwell in the

~~County~~ District of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said lands are as follows:—

House (Particulars)	X	Size	Value
Stable	Log	Size 16 x 24	Value no
Granary		Size	Value
Fencing—Nature			Value
Well—Value		other Improvements	
~~Stock~~			Value
Breaking—No. of Acres	10 broke in 99 15 broke in 1894		Value no

There are no other improvements upon the said land.

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Red Deer of in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this 9th day of March A.D. 1901

Robert Stevenson

W. V. Cottingham — *Agent of Dominion Lands.*

We, Duncan McIlroy of Edwell and Neil McPhee of Edwell

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the statements declared in the above declaration of Robert Stevenson are true in each particular.

And we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Red Deer of in the ~~County~~ District of Alberta this 9th day of March A.D. 1901

W. V. Cottingham — *Agent of Dominion Lands.*

Duncan McIlroy his mark

Neil McPhee

Form No. 44.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the ¼ Sec Tp Rge M.

N, W, 4, 30, 36, 25, 4

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. J.R. Stevenson Pine Lake Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married 5 [illegible]

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. June 13th 1901

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. April 15th 1901

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Ans.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. With me.

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Ans. Mixed trading.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each? Fenced 2½ miles $150

Ans. House, 8×6, Stable 16×24. three buildings $200 $50, 20×30, 16×20, 10×14, $50.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

Ans. 5, 3, 2

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. March 1901

Form No. 11. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :—

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres, 19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.
19	9	5		19	9	
19		28				

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. about 100 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans about 5 acres, hay land. about 26 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. about 29 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans.

I, ... of

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit :

Declared before me

at the of

this day of

A.D. 19

P. O.

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

Sworn

Statement of Robert Stevenson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N West

of Section 30 Twp. 36 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Robert Stevenson
P.O. Box Lake Alfa Sec
Boy birth
Jan 13/ 01
March 16th Apr 18th 1901

Continuous residence since
Apr 10 1901 till present time

not patent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Ren Lac Alta

To wit:

I, Robert Stevenson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Stevenson

W.T. Cottingham
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
9 Jan Vernon A.D. 1903

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 3rd February 1903.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Left in Children name
Residence as required

Year	Crop	Broke	Fenced	Cultivated	Acres
1901	Oats	9	-	8	..
1902	Oats	10	..	4	.
1903	Oats	-	..	2	.
Year	..	..	..	..	..
Year	.	..	..	..	..
Year	..	..	..	..	.
	1901	01	02	03
	5	6	4	3
Total	2	2	5	5

Building on homestead value 200.00
2 cattle owned Home 250.00
1 Log Stable 6 x 11 30.00
20 x 30 250.00

Can Pac Ry

Form No. 158 New.

Sworn Statement of A. McMurray of Sec. 30 Tp. 31 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of K. Flowers for NE of Sec. 30 Tp. 31 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
2 years
Homestead
March 1901
Apr 10th 1901

not a timber

Year | Cattle | Horses | Acres Cultivated | Value
1901 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 160
1902 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5
1903 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5

1 log stable value 100.00
1 frame house value 250.00
1 log stable value 100.00

To Wit:

I A. McMurray

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 7 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Thos. Wallin of Sec. 28 NW Tp. 31 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of K Flowers for NW of Sec. 30 Tp. 31 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
2 years
Homestead
March 1901
Apr 10th 1901

Year | Cattle | Horses | Acres Cultivated | Value
1901 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 160
1902 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5
1903 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 5

1 log stable value 100.00
1 frame house value 250.00
1 log stable value 100.00

To Wit:

I Thos. Wallin

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this 7 day of June 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 4-5-6 33

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 16 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ 14 of Section 30

in Township 36 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 25th May 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Robert Stevenson, Esq.
Sunset Lake
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 45701

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Lthar D Sting
Walsh

Date 23/Dec
" (when rec'd.) 24

Subject. L. his decd mother Mrs Caroline Sting + NE¼ 12.12.1 W4

Dated
Y. C. C.
31st 1[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Deputy of the Minister
of Marine & Fisheries,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith the Declaration
& Certificate of the Master & Mate of the Canadian Steamer
"Ste. Marie" for the month of [illegible] 1879 and to request
that the Declaration & Certificate may be returned to me
duly signed & witnessed for transmission to Captain
Wood of Sault Ste. Marie.

I have also to request that you will inform me whether
the Certificate of the Engineer will be required.

I have &c.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Collector of Customs

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

DUPLICATE. H. 4656701.

File.

Department of the Interior,

5th Jan., 1897.

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 15th ultimo, that if you will carefully fill in the enclosed form of statement shewing what was done by your deceased mother upon her homestead, the N.E. ¼ of 12, 14, 1, W. 4th M., and by any of the legal representatives since her death, you will be fully advised as to what is still necessary in order that patent may issue. I may add for your information that the uncompleted homestead duties in such a case may be performed by any of the legal representatives or by some person appointed by them for the purpose.

Mr. Charles D. Strong,

Walsh,

Assa., N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

15208

Statement of Charles E. Strong

concerning the Homestead

of Mrs Caroline Strong (deceased)

Section 12 Tp. 12 Rge. 1 W. 4th Meridian

Homestead N.E. ¼ Dominion Land.

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
Charles David Strong, 39 yrs. 10 months.
Elkhorn, Assa: N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?
Yes, by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Mrs Strong on 2nd Jan. 1897.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Mrs Strong commenced on 29th March. finished about 1st May.

6. When did you commence actual residence upon the homestead quarter-section? State fully the circumstances under which you established such residence.
Mrs Strong commenced residence on 29th March. I joined her on 1st May.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the homestead? State fully the circumstances.
From 1st May to 1st Dec. 1897 I was absent working on railway. Mrs Strong remained on homestead during my absence.

8. When absent, where did you reside? Did you reside with your family? If not, why not?
Mrs Strong resided on homestead during my absence working on railway. I resided with family on homestead from 1st Dec. 1897 to date.

9. Of whom does your family consist? State their ages.
Wife & one half years, — 26 & one half years.

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken each year? How much is under crop this year?
1897 Broke, 30 acres
1898 " 20 "
Total 50 acres.

11. How many acres of timber have you on your homestead quarter-section? How much of it have you cut down? What use have you made of it?
15 acres, scrub, poplar
30 " 7 " poplar, limit.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it worth?
16 x 24 ft. 1½ stories, $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the cost of each kind?
Rough stable, roof & corners $20.00
Log & hay corral, do. $20.00

14. What other improvements have you made? When did you make each? Have you any stock, and what? Where were they pastured last summer?
Log & hay corral, stable, 1897 for farming. Mrs Strong has cattle on pasture on homestead.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, describe them. Have you any other property in the neighbourhood, and where? Is it cultivated, or used for grazing, or for any other purpose?
Mrs Strong has 2 horses on homestead.

16. Have you ever before homesteaded any land? If so, when and where? If you received a patent for it, when did you obtain it, and what has become of it?
No.

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No, my homestead, pastured on the intention of the law, is for children & wife & 2 daughters of deceased lady.

Dated at Makes this 11th day of January 1898

Signature. C. D. Strong

Witness to signature Wm J Scutley

"Form 36."

455701

458208

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

DUPLICATE F. 45701.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 15th. Jan., 1898.

Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th. inst., and of the accompanying statement with regard to the homestead of your deceased father, the S.E. ¼ of 12, 12, 1, W. 4th. M. It would appear from the statement submitted that one year's homestead duties have been completed, and before application for patent can be made it will be necessary for one of the legal representatives to reside upon and cultivate the homestead for at least 6 months in each year for 2 years within, from the 1st inst. When this has been done, application for patent can be made by whoever has completed the duties, but the patent cannot be issued until an order of the court has been filed appointing an administrator to the estate, or if your father left a will, a certified copy of the probate.

Mr. Chas. D. Strong, *I am, Sir,*

Walsh, *Your obedient servant,*

Assa., N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Mardi 24 Décembre 1901

Mon cher Ami

Je suis bien heureux de t'annoncer que j'ai passé mon examen de médecin militaire et que je suis maintenant docteur en médecine. Je suis reçu 4e sur 11 candidats. Je suis très content de moi et de mes camarades. Nous avons fait un bon repas ensemble (8 personnes) hier soir à Paris. Nous avons bien mangé et bien bu. Nous avons fait un peu de musique. Nous avons chanté des chansons. Nous avons ri. Nous avons été très heureux. Nous avons passé une très bonne soirée. Nous avons fait la connaissance de nouveaux amis. Nous avons échangé nos adresses. Nous avons promis de nous revoir souvent. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos familles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos amis. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos camarades. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos professeurs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos parents. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos frères et sœurs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos femmes et enfants. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures épouses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures maîtresses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures amantes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures concubines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures courtisanes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures prostituées. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures putains. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures salopes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures garces. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiennes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures vaches. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures truies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cochonnes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures ordures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures saletés. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures immondices. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures excréments. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures merdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures crottes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures bouses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fientes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déjections. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures matières fécales. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures selles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures garderobes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiottes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures latrines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cabinets. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures toilettes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures W.C. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures water-closets. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures lieux d'aisances. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures commodités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nécessités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures besoins. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures envies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures urgences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures diarrhées. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures dysenteries. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures colites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures entérites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gastro-entérites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures typhoïdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures choléras. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pestes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres jaunes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres typhoïdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres paludéennes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres intermittentes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres rémittentes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres continues. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres éruptives. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres hémorragiques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres pernicieuses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres malignes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres graves. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres légères. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres bénignes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres de toutes sortes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures maladies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures infirmités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tares. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures difformités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures monstruosités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures anomalies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures aberrations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déviations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures perversions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déchéances. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures dégénérescences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures décadences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déliquescences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures putréfactions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pourritures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gangrènes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nécroses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mortifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures sphacèles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures escarres. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eschares. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures croûtes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures squames. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures écailles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pellicules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures membranes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tuniques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures enveloppes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gaines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures capsules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures coques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures carapaces. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cuirasses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures armures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures protections. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures défenses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fortifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures remparts. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures murailles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures murs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cloisons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures séparations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures divisions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures partitions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures subdivisions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures ramifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures branches. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rameaux. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures brindilles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures brins. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fils. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures filaments. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fibres. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cellules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures molécules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures atomes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures électrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures protons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures neutrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures particules élémentaires. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures quarks. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gluons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures bosons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fermions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures leptons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures hadrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures baryons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mésons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures kaons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rho. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures omega. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures phi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures psi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures upsilon. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures zeta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures theta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures iota. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures kappa. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures lambda. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mu. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nu. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures xi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures omicron. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rho. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures sigma. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tau. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures upsilon. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures phi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures psi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures oméga.

Je suis très heureux de t'annoncer que j'ai passé mon examen de médecin militaire et que je suis maintenant docteur en médecine. Je suis reçu 4e sur 11 candidats. Je suis très content de moi et de mes camarades. Nous avons fait un bon repas ensemble (8 personnes) hier soir à Paris. Nous avons bien mangé et bien bu. Nous avons fait un peu de musique. Nous avons chanté des chansons. Nous avons ri. Nous avons été très heureux. Nous avons passé une très bonne soirée. Nous avons fait la connaissance de nouveaux amis. Nous avons échangé nos adresses. Nous avons promis de nous revoir souvent. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos familles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos amis. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos camarades. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos professeurs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos parents. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos frères et sœurs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos femmes et enfants. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures épouses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures maîtresses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures amantes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures concubines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures courtisanes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures prostituées. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures putains. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures salopes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures garces. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiennes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures vaches. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures truies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cochonnes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures ordures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures saletés. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures immondices. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures excréments. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures merdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures crottes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures bouses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fientes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déjections. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures matières fécales. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures selles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures garderobes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chiottes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures latrines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cabinets. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures toilettes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures W.C. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures water-closets. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures lieux d'aisances. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures commodités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nécessités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures besoins. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures envies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures urgences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures diarrhées. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures dysenteries. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures colites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures entérites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gastro-entérites. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures typhoïdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures choléras. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pestes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres jaunes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres typhoïdes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres paludéennes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres intermittentes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres rémittentes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres continues. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres éruptives. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres hémorragiques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres pernicieuses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres malignes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres graves. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres légères. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres bénignes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fièvres de toutes sortes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures maladies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures infirmités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tares. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures difformités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures monstruosités. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures anomalies. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures aberrations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déviations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures perversions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déchéances. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures dégénérescences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures décadences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures déliquescences. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures putréfactions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pourritures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gangrènes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nécroses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mortifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures sphacèles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures escarres. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eschares. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures croûtes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures squames. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures écailles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pellicules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures membranes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tuniques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures enveloppes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gaines. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures capsules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures coques. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures carapaces. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cuirasses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures armures. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures protections. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures défenses. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fortifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures remparts. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures murailles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures murs. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cloisons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures séparations. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures divisions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures partitions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures subdivisions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures ramifications. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures branches. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rameaux. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures brindilles. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures brins. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fils. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures filaments. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fibres. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures cellules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures molécules. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures atomes. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures électrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures protons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures neutrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures particules élémentaires. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures quarks. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures gluons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures bosons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures fermions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures leptons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures hadrons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures baryons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mésons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pions. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures kaons. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rho. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures omega. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures phi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures psi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures upsilon. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures zeta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures eta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures theta. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures iota. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures kappa. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures lambda. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures mu. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures nu. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures xi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures omicron. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures pi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures rho. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures sigma. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures tau. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures upsilon. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures phi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures chi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures psi. Nous avons bu à la santé de nos futures oméga.

624960

Statement Made by Chas L. Strong

of Walsh Assa N.W.T.

concerning the Improvements & Residence

of Mrs Caroline Strong & the commencement of same by her Agent

N.E¼ Section 12 Tp. 12 Rge. 1 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead No. 4212 & Pre-emption No. —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Mrs Caroline Strong 31 yrs & 8 mos Walsh Assa
Yes - Big Creek

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Widow of the late R.A. Strong Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

Jany 14th 1897

5. When did you build your house thereon?

One in March 1897 which was burned Sept 4th 1899

6. When did you first have your actual bona fide residence upon your homestead and commence to reside thereon and cultivate same?

March 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

Mrs Strong lived from March 1897 until Sept. 1899 when illness from which she never recovered compelled her removal. Since March 2 sons & A.C. Strong have lived continuously, (Eldest son Alexander carried on farming) Neither have been absent

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Mrs Strong & eight children. Mrs Strong & children lived continuously on land except the two winters deceased & children have lived at Nicholls home on homestead & for 6 mos each year at Schreiber

9. (If wholly or partly absent) Have you had a habitable house on your homestead? Where did you live during such absence?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead? In each year (specifying whether crop, summer fallow or breaking), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

one acre done first year and fenced around 10 acres broken up homestead added since for pasture & hay land & three acres for farming. Being fenced land

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year, and what were the number of acres under crop each year?

1897 (10 cattle 3 horses) 1898 (30 cattle 4 horses)
1899 (30 cattle 3 horses) 1900 (140 cattle 2 3 horses)
1901 (240 cattle 9 horses)

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

first house was 14 x 20 cash value $200.00
second " " 16 x 20 x 18 " " 250.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 acre.

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead? Specify their value separately, stating what they are worth, and what is the total value of your improvements?

Large frame dwelling stable chicken hay corrals
in stock & surrounding cattle $3500.00
Homestead consists of meadow land & bush
land for agriculture - a purely ranching locality
farming & acre & horse.

15. Are there any mines or minerals (precious or otherwise) on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state whether they have been worked to your knowledge, and if so, by whom and when?

16. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has been done thereon?

No other Homestead entry

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Walsh

March 30 1901

Signature: Chas Strong

Witness to Signature W. J. Scowcroft

"Form 36."

624960

Tillamook Oregon
March 30th 1901

Sir, I am called for in 45570 & have sold cultivation. Kindly [illegible] have patent issued & forward [illegible] Mrs Strong and any transfer [illegible] the property can be made [illegible] You will observe in the affidavit that the homestead is used for purely ranching purposes and not for agricultural use. How long, I believe, appears to be the only different requirements in the way of homestead duties when the plan is for a ranch & farm

Yours obediently
Charles Strong

The Secretary of the Interior
Washington
D.C.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Charles Davis Strong

Legal representative of Caroline Strong, deceased, in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E/4 of

Section 12 Twp. 12 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E/4 Pre-emption

Cancelled

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Charles Davis Strong 24 years. Walsh Area.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	British Subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farming & ranching
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Jan 14th 1897
5. When did you build your house thereon?	March 1894
6. When did you actually move your family to your homestead to reside thereon? Have you since that time resided continuously upon it? If absent therefrom state when and cause thereof?	March 15th 1897
7. What portion of each year since that date have you cultivated thereon? State each branch.	In 1897 March 15th to Dec 31st 1897 In 1898 all the year In 1899 Jan 1st Exd 30th 1899
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	In the town of Walsh Area and in Brandon Man. where she died in February 1900
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Six sons and 2 daughters 3 sons & 2 daughters lived with her during her residence on homestead I sent in June 1897
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Cultivated in 1897 1898 & 1899 I acre has been broken since then.
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	1897: cattle 10, horses 3, sheep —, pigs — 1898: cattle 20, horses 5, sheep —, pigs — 1899: cattle 35, horses 5, sheep —, pigs — 1900: cattle 90, horses 21, sheep —, pigs —
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead now, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 30 value $1200.00.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	None at the time of her death but there is now ½ mile worth $35.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Shed & Corrals value $ 350.00.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether capable of being more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.	No Grazing purposes
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Charles Davis Strong, legal representative of Caroline Strong deceased do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained she obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own her benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Walsh Area this 4th day of May 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas Strong

W.W. Stuart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Brandon Territories Calgary

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN ADVANCED

Statement of William Hargrave of Sec. N.W.¼ 32

Tph. 14 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Legal representative of Caroline Strong Homestead Patent for N.E.¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 12 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

84051

83164

Homestead N.E.¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Caroline Strong
Walsh Area
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry for above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence building a house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath of allegiance and fulfilling strong continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If when absent from his homestead, his family resided thereon, state fully the date when they resided thereon?
9. How much land has he cultivated each year since he settled on his homestead? State fully how much was cultivated each year.
10. How many acres of land are under cultivation upon his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the source from which it was derived?
13. What other property has he on his homestead? What other buildings has he thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Is the land more valuable for any other purpose?
15. Has he any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the present condition of same?
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or otherwise agreed to alienate, assign or dispose of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has he any other application before it?

Pre-emption

Rancher
For 3 years
on N.W.¼ 36. 12. 1. W.
Yes
In March 1897
March 15th 1897
She lived on homestead
from March 15th 1897 until
September 30th 1899
was not absent
She had 3 sons and 2
daughters living with her
up until Sept 30th 1899
She broke 1 acre in 1897
cultivated it in 1897. 1898
& 1899. and since then her
son has broken 1 acre
Dont know the number she
had each year but she had
about 90 cattle & 20 acres when
she died
24 x 80 value $1000.00
¼ mile $25.00
Shed and good corrals
worth $250.00
No
Grazing purposes
Not that I know of
Not that I was aware of
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I William Hargrave of Walsh Area make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Walsh Area this 4th day of May 1901

William Hargrave

W. W. Cory
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector
Calgary District

Statement of J. A. Grant of Sec. N.W.¼ 36

Tph. 10 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of the legal representative of Catherine Strong a Patent for N.E.¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 12 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E.¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Caroline Strong
Walsh Area.
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he settled on his entry for above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence building a house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath of allegiance and fulfilling strong continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If when absent from his homestead, his family resided thereon, state fully the date when they resided thereon?
9. How much land has he cultivated each year since he settled on his homestead? State fully how much was cultivated each year.
10. How many acres of land are under cultivation upon his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the source from which it was derived?
13. What other property has he on his homestead? What other buildings has he thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any valuable deposits of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Is the land more valuable for any other purpose?
15. Has he any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the present condition of same?
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or otherwise agreed to alienate, assign or dispose of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and has he any other application before it?

Pre-emption

Cattle & Sheep Rancher
6 years
on my homestead
Yes
Came here in March
1897.
She resided on her homestead
from March 1897 until
September 30th 1899
She was not absent until Sept 30. 1899.
She had a number of sons
and daughters some of whom
lived with her up until time of
her death.
Dont know what she did
each year but there is now
about 2 acres broken & cultivated
Dont know number each year
but she had about 90 Cattle and
20 horses when she died.
Done (leave the rest out it is a
good home worth over $1000.00
about ¼ mile water $25.00
A Large shed and corrals
value $300.00

No. agricultural & grazing purposes
Not that I know of
Not that I was aware of
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I J. A. Grant of Walsh Area make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Walsh Area this 4th day of May 1901

J. A. Grant

W. W. Cory
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Homestead Inspector
Calgary District

34795

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

In the Estate of Caroline Strong,deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the *first* day of *August* in the year One thousand nine hundred and one,letters of administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects,rights and credits of Caroline Strong of the Village of Walsh in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta,widow,deceased,who died on or about the 5th day of November A.D.1897 at Brandon in the Province of ~~British~~ Manitoba,in testate,and had at the time of her death her fixed place of abode at the said Village of Walsh in the said Judicial District,were granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,Southern Alberta Judicial District,unto Charles David Strong of the said Village of Walsh,Railway Station Agent,a son of the said deceased,he having first ~~making~~ been sworn faithfully to administer the real and personal estate and effects,rights and credits of the said deceased,by paying her just debts and by distributing the residue if any,of her estate,according to law and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects,rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Signed) W. W. Sinclair
deputy clerk at Medicine Hat of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories Southern Alberta Judicial District

By the Court.

I hereby certify that the above is a true copy of letters of administration issued to Charles David Strong on the first day of August 1901 the original of which is on file in this office

W. W. Sinclair
deputy clerk at Medicine Hat of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Southern Alberta Judicial District

420A

S. C. N. W. T. S. A. J. D.

In the Estate of Caroline

Strong, deceased.

Certified Copy
~~duplicate original~~
Letters of Administration

37405

McCarthy & Stuart
Barristers, Advocates, Solicitors,
Notaries &c.

CABLE ADDRESS "McCARTHY" CALGARY
BEDFORD MINES

THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE CANADA PERMANENT AND WESTERN CANADA MORTGAGE CORPORATION
THE CANADIAN SAVINGS AND LOAN COMPANY
THE MASSEY HARRIS COMPANY ETC

Calgary, CANADA August 3rd. 1901.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Sir;-

re N.E.I/4 I2-I2-I,W4th.

On behalf of Charles David Strong of Walsh Assa.,we send you herewith a certified copy of letters of administration granted to him in respect of the estate of the late Caroline Strong who was entitled to a patent for these lands.

Please have patent issued to Mr.Strong as administrator.

Yours truly.

McCarthy & Stuart

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give also its file number.

L. P.

LETTER

FILE 455701.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 17th August, 1901.

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 3rd instant covering a certified copy of Letters of Administration granted to Charles D. Strong of the estate of the late Caroline Strong. In this connection I am to say that the application for patent for the N. E. ¼ 12--13--1 W. 4th M. is made in the name of Charles Davis Strong, although the second name is only signed by the applicant with an initial. It will be necessary to have some satisfactory evidence to show that these represent the one and same person before the patent can be issued.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. McCarthy & Stuart,
Barristers,
Calgary,
N.W. T.

652360

SEP 7 1901

IN THE MATTER OF

North East quarter of Section 12 Township 12 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

I, Charles David Strong, of the Village of Walsh in the District of Assiniboia, Railway Station Agent do solemnly declare;-

1. That I am the Charles David Strong to whom letters of administration were granted by the Supreme Court of the North West Territories Southern Alberta Judicial District in respect of the estate of the late Caroline Strong, who made homestead entry upon the above lands.

2. That I am the person applying for a patent of the above land, and that in my application for such patent my name was written "Charles Davis Strong" by a mistake and that I am the individual person referred to in such application as "Charles Davis Strong" and who signed my name thereto as "Charles D. Strong."

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me at Walsh in the District of Assiniboia this Thirtieth day of August A.D. 1901.

C. D. Strong

W. S. Campbell
A Comr in and for the N.W.T.

In the Matter of

N.E.I/4-I2-I2-I-W4th.M.

Statutory Declaration.

MCKINLEY & STUART,

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 11551 C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, No. 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E. 1/4 of Section 12 in Township 12 Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian, bearing date the 8th. October, 1901, has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Chas. Rand Strong, Esq.
Walsh,
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 6568

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Alb. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 18/28 Dec.

Subject. Eph. Addison has abandoned his entry for N½ 32-36-1 W5-

Ref.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

[illegible] Sept Mr E.B. Addison filed notice of the 2nd Oct: an abandonment of his pre-emption right to the [illegible] [illegible] has been cancelled.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

25 Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

26 Write legibly your full name and address.

27 Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands.

28 If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 98.
10,000.

~~E 365 (5)~~

Ref.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], 189

Sir,

I have the honour to ~~acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the~~

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Form 26.
10,000.

Sworn Statement of Siggeir Johansson of Lindastell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW.1/4

of Section 32 Tp. 36 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Siggeir Johansson
Lindastell
Naturalized Calgary
6 14 June 1898 Dec. 27th 1899
worked at House Wenley 1897
& started to live on place Spring April 1898
Lived on Land continuously since
April 1898
have not been absent

Section Tp. Rge. M.

Three lived continuously
since April 1898

Year 1898 Broke 2 acres, cropped — acres
Year 1899 " 1 " - 2 "
Year 1900 " - " 3 "
Year 1901 " 5 " 3 "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "
Year " " " "

Cattle 1898 8 Head | Horses 1898 3 Head
1899 12 " Sheep 1898-80 1899 3
1900 20 1899-80 1900 3
1901 26 1900-90 1901 4
1902 26 1901-90 1902 4
1902-2

Log 16×32 value 175.00
1½ miles value 75.00
Granary " " 40.00
Stables 100×20 " 30.00
— 2 Well " 50.00
— No — Agriculture
Sw, 4. Yes but abandoned
No

Form No. 168 New.

Red Deer
Alberta

To wit:

I, Siggeir Johansson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Siggeir Johansson

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 22nd day of April 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W.T. Cottingham
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer
30th April A.D. 1902

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 2nd July 1902.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement of J. M. Johnson NE of Sec. 36

Tph 21 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Seggur Johannson for NW of Sec. 37 Tship 21 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer

Since became to country on S.F.

Winter 1897 & spring 1898 after entering in April 98

Lived there since april 1898 Continuously

Has not been absent

Lived with applicant on Homestead

Year			
1898	2	—	
1899	1	2	
1900	—	3	
1901	5	3	
1902	—	-	
Year			
Year			

Cattle 1898-8 head Sheep 50 Horses 3

1899 12 " 80 3

1900 20 " 90 3

1901 26 " 25 —

1902 26 " 25 —

16×32 Log - value 220 00

1½ miles " 75 00

Granary. " 50 00

100×20 " 320 00

2 wells " 50 00

No

Yes

Red Deer. alberta

To Wit:

I J M Johnson of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 22nd day of April 1902 Jonas M Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

E. J. T. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of B. Johnson SW¼ of Sec. 35

Tph 21 Rge 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Seggeir Johannson for NW of Sec. 37 Tship 21 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer.

Since applicant came on Homestead Lived on SW¼ 35-36-2 W 5th worked at House winter of 1897 and spring 97-98

on 28th of April 1898

Continuously since 28th 1898

Never been absent.

on Homestead along with applicant

Year			
1898	2	—	
1899	1	2	
1900	—	3	
1901	5	3	
1902			
Year			
Year			

Cattle 1898-8 head Sheep 80 Horses 3 Head

1899 12 " 80

1900 20 " 90

1901 26 " 25

1902 26 " 26

16×32 Log. value 200 00

1½ miles Fencing 75 00

Granary. 50 00

Stables 100×20 " 300 00

2 wells " 75 00

No

Yes

Red Deer alberta

To Wit:

I Bjarni Johnson of Innisfail

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 22nd day of April 1902 Bjarni Johannson

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

W. J. Cottingham

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

6745

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Siggeir Jóhannsson

formerly of the town of Vopnafjordur in the island of Iceland, and Kingdom of Denmark

but now of INNISFAIL in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881 and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Siggeir Jóhannsson

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and in virtue of the said Act

Siggeir Jóhannsson

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a [redacted] subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a [redacted] subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A D 1896

(Seal) Sgd Chas B Conrad
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Siggeir Jóhannsson the above named alien this 17th day of June A D 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary this 17th day of June 1896

Edwin R Rogers
[redacted] Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Ltr. No.
Ref. No 453-780

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. W ¼ of Section 32

in Township 36 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 19th June, 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 23 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land unencumbered.

For the purpose [illegible] you should in communicating with that official, quote [illegible] your full post office address.

The registrar's address is THE [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PEPLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Siggeir Johannesson, Esq.
Tindastoll
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 333732 attached

ALBERTA

No. 55890

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 1

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date Dec
" (when rec'd) 28

Subject Comm^rs file 333732 re K S Cunliffe
4 & 2 18.56.23 W 4

RF-1 400

Form No. 7. 23373

Action. Letter received. Letter sent.

S20 403 1.2. 20.5.05 Prière
envoyer ici entre deux
les canaux & rentrer gratuit
et appel — Copie à Ste Rose.
C. J. Brabiffe
1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ed Lethbridge
Surveyor

12 May 05

Dept of Interior
Ste Rose

1121

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW. of section 14. Township
SE. Range 23 W of the 4. Meridian.
Homestead SW. Pre-emption
I, Edward Villeneuve.
solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16
day of June 189 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me

at

this 13 day of

A.D. 189

Signature

Address

J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to whom Form.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Reference No. ~~333732~~ 333732

Winnipeg, 22/5 *1895*

I am directed to inform you that your entry for the S.W. 1/4 18 56 23 W 4th M. will now be Cancelled, as requested, and the Agent instructed to grant another entry to the first applicant on payment of $10.00

The right to make another entry will be withheld for the present.

H.L.E.

Draft approved.

82845-1-2
C.S.

Edmund Villeneuve
P.O. New Lemmon
Alberta

Form No. 17.

Statement Made and ~~c~~ to by

Richard S. Cunliffe in support

of his application for Purchase Patent for South West ¼ of

Section 18 Twp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Richard Sledmon Cunliffe, 26 New Cunnon
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes, by birth
3. What is your trade or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11th June 1895
5. When did you build your house upon it?	In the Fall of 1895
6. When did you first commence residence upon this land? Have you resided thereon continuously since?	In a tent from 11th June 1895. Continuously
7. What portion of the time since you have you resided elsewhere? State where.	
8. Where absent from your homestead, what business or employment have you been engaged in, and for whose benefit?	
9. Of whom did you purchase? Where is he now?	Single
10. How much land have you under cultivation? When did you break it?	Broke 1895. 3 acres Cropped — " 1896 35 " " 3 acres
11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?	2 or 7, Cattle, 4 horses 15 Hogs
12. What is the value of your buildings?	16×16 frame. Shingle roof $80
13. What is the value of your fencing?	About 5 acres (50) $ 60
14. What other improvements have you made?	Frame Stable 16×28 $ 150
15. Are you cultivating any timber claim?	Granary 16×42 nearing Cost of Construction $60
16. Have you had any partner? What is his name?	Hay shed 16×36 frame $ 25. Stock Pen 30×30, log. $ 50 Poultry house 16×42 Log 40
17. Have you mortgaged your land? If so, to whom?	no. Shack 14×22 30 Well 75 feet, Cribbed. 25
	no

Form 98. 138.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Richard S Cunliffe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. A. S.S. 2. Sec 28

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of August 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R Cunliffe

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at , 189

I held a military Bounty warrant entry for the South ½ 18. 56. 23 W 4 m and desire to relinquish the South East ¼ and to purchase the South West ¼

All of the buildings herein mentioned are upon the South East quarter but it is my intention in the event of my application being granted to remove them to the S W ¼. I am obliged to return to Scotland and may be unable to return to this Country for 2 or 3 years. hence my desire to purchase the land in question.

R Cunliffe

Statement of Charles Nelson of Sec. 6

Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard S. Cunliffe for Purchase Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

37786

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to these homestead?	applicant	About 17 months, on 6. 56. 23
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Fall, 1895	Fall, 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this [illegible] by taking up his residence [illegible] and continuously thereon?	About June 1895, in a tent.	
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided [illegible] state each year in full.	Continuously	
7. When absent from his homestead where he resided, and what was the object of his absence?	—	
8. Of whom do the [illegible] purchase [illegible] Give the [illegible] and [illegible]	Single	
9. How much breaking has he done each year? And how much in crop each year?	1895 Broke about 3 acres Cropped — 1896 " about 35 acres " 3 acres	
10. How many horses, cattle, pigs and other animals has he?	He has 7 cattle, 4 horses 15 hogs	
11. What is the value of his house, implements, and stock, respectively?	16 x 16 Frame & Shingle roof but this and all the buildings mentioned by applicant are on S.E. ¼	
12. What crop [illegible]		
13. What other [illegible]		
14. Are there any [illegible]		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where?		
16. Has he ever received [illegible]		
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?	No	
18. Do you [illegible]	Yes	

Alberta
Edmonton
I swear!

I Charles Nelson 6. 56. 23 W 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21 st day of June 1897.

Charles Nelson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of William Gibbard of Sec. 26

26 Tph. 55 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard S. Cunliffe for Purchase Patent for S½ ¼ of Sec. 18 Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer,
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to these homestead?		15 or 16 months, 26. 55. 24 W 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Fall 1895.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this [illegible] by taking up his residence [illegible] and continuously thereon?		In June 1895,
6. What portion of each year since [illegible] has he resided [illegible] state each year in full.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where he resided, and what was the object of his absence?		—
8. Of whom do the [illegible] purchase [illegible] Give the [illegible] and [illegible]		Single
9. How much breaking has he done each year? And how much in crop each year?		Broke 1895 About 3 acres Cropped — " 1896 " 35 " " 3 ac
10. How many horses, cattle, pigs and other animals has he?		Know that he has horses Cattle horses & hogs but cannot say how many of each.
11. What is the value of his house, implements, and stock, respectively?		His buildings are as stated by him, and are all on 56 ¼.
12. What crop [illegible]		
13. What other [illegible]		
14. Are there any [illegible]		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where?		
16. Has he ever received [illegible]		
17. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?		No
18. Do you [illegible]		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton
I swear!

I William Gibbard [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

William Gibbard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

No. 16 19.
File No. 14124-

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 22nd August 1896 189

R. S. Cunliffe
C/O Anderson & Pattison (Writers)
137 St Vincent St,
Galasgow - Scotland-

372786

Sir,

Please notify Mr Cunliffe to above address if his application is granted - He proposeses to leave for Scotland next month (September) or October . His intention is to return to Edmonton next Spring - if he can do so . If he cannot return he wishes to be allowed to purchase if he finds when he gets to Scotland that he can arrange to pay for the land .

He has done good work on the place & is worthy of any consideration which can be shewn him .

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner,
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg .

Statement

concerning the S½, S½ [illegible]

of

Section

Homestead

1. What is your name [illegible]

2. Are you a [illegible] when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you [illegible]

5. When did you [illegible]

6. Where is your present [illegible]

7. What portion [illegible]

8. When did you [illegible]

9. When did you [illegible]

10. Have you [illegible]

11. Have you [illegible]

12. What is the value of the improvements you have made?

13. What crops did you have on it, and how many acres of each?

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any [illegible]

17. Have you ever [illegible]

Signature

Dated at

Witness to Signature

File to Stout Ranch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain.

T. E. B.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 25 1918
DMAS.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

Richard Stedman Cunliffe in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for South half of

Section 18 Twp. 51 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Richard Stedman Cunliffe 28 years of age, New Sarum P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yes; by birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer —

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 11th June 1895.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — September 1895

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by residence? If not residence, then what was the reason therefor? — June 1895 by living in tent -

7. What portion of cultivation since that date have you performed, and when? State clearly in detail. — Continuous residence.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and since how long? — with Parents

9. Of whom did your family consist while absent from your homestead, and since what time have you had your family with you? — residence on myself.

10. How much breaking have you had prepared for crop each year? — 1895 broke 2 acres cropped once
1896 " 45 " " 2 acres
1897 " 10 " " 47 "
1898 " 5 and 57 acres summer fallow

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year? — 2 horse 26 horned cattle, 30 sheep - 5 horses - 26 pigs

12. What is the approximate value of your house and stable and other buildings and cash value? — 18 x 36 and 16 x 32 value $1000.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 2 3/4 miles value $ 200.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State their value, and also the value of the same? — 3 stables " 100.
3 sheds " 200.
1 granery " 50.
1 pig pen " 30.
1 wind mill " 250.
1 shack " 15.
2 wells " 5.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you intend to make use of same for agricultural use and other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your home-stead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Richard Stedman Cunliffe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta this 15th day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Richard Stedman Cunliffe

[illegible]

Local Agent and Ex Officio Commissioner

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent or Commissioner [illegible] District

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner

Statement of Carl Neilson of Sec. 18
Tph. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard S. Coulliffe for H.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — applicant — 3 years — In the neighbourhood — yrs — September 1895 — June 1895 by living in a tent.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Continuous Residence.
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — resided.
8. Of whom is his family or any part thereof composed? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced entry, and how many acres has he under crop each year? — His statements in these several matters are true
10. How many acres of the land upon his homestead is fit for cultivation?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — and correct in every particular.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Not to my knowledge
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether, in your opinion, the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to do so any part of the land comprised in his homestead Patent, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — do
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to perfect the same for his own benefit?

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Carl Neilson of Sec. Twp. Rge. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Carl Neilson
this 13th day of) 189

F. Leroyal — Local Agent of the Dominion Lands — Settlers Assistant

Printed

Statement of Joseph Kelly of Edmonton
Tp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard S. Coulliffe for H.E. Patent for S½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 56 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Liverydealer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years — In Edmonton — yrs. — September 1895 — June 1895 by living in a tent — Continuously
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and making continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — resided.
8. Of whom is his family or any part thereof composed? When did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced entry, and how many acres has he under crop each year? — His statements in these several matters are true
10. How many acres of the land upon his homestead is fit for cultivation?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — and correct in every particular.
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Not to my knowledge — Not to my knowledge — Not to my knowledge
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether, in your opinion, the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — do
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to do so any part of the land comprised in his homestead Patent, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to perfect the same for his own benefit?

Town of Alberta

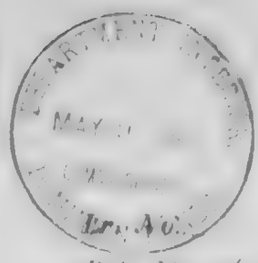
I Joseph Kelly of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at) Joseph Kelly
this 13th day of) 189

F. Leroyal — Local Agent of the Dominion Lands — Settlers Assistant

Printed





Ref. No. 433800

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ *of Section 18*

in Township 5 6 *Range 3 3* *West*

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the ....

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Knud Knudsen Nielsen,

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

FORM No. 210433

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Red Deer
Sick Returned

31 Mar 1
Sec Med Off
Hospitalization Log 1132
Statistics
Sec Bn 37 Can Inf

In your reply please refer to No.

N-12
Pet. 151

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office
Regina, 21 May 1891.

210193

Sir,

I have the honor to ~~acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the~~

Referring to your application for a homestead entry for the Pt. of Sec. 32-27-2 W. 2nd Mer. applied for by Peter Pelletier, I beg to inform you that the permit issued to him for the above land has been cancelled, and that you will be allowed to enter for the same, subject to the conditions of the Homestead Act.

The Rev. Father Andre,
Qu'Appelle,
N.W.T.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 98.
15,000.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ of section 30 Township 27 Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead S½ Pre-emption NE

I, William Phillips

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry 24 apps for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 2nd day of January 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Can't live on claim
Health not suitable

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for filing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Elbow
this 2 day of Jan
A.D. 1894.

J. P. Grant
Regina

Signature William Phillips

Address Elbow

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

L 56635

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 18

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Harvey Elbert Bawtinheimer in support of his application for Hald Patent for South west ¼ of Section 30 Twp. 37 Rge. 26 of W Meridian.

Homestead Entry

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Harvey Elbert Bawtinheimer
21 RedDeer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you enter for this homestead?
aug 1 1898

5. When did you first reside thereon?
aug 1900

6. When did you permanently establish your residence upon the land entered by you, or on some other land in your vicinity, and how long did you reside thereon?
Living with father on NE 30-37-26 W
cultivation 1898
Living with my father since making entry to date on the NE 30 37-26-W

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
with my father on the NE 30-37-26 W

8. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during each year of absence?
Single

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what has been their place of residence since that date, and what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	98	99	00	01
Broke	16		14	
Cropped	16	16	16	30
Horses	2	4	6	8
Cattle	2	5	7	10
Pigs	4	4	5	7

11. How many horses, cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
18 x 24 $250

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile $100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What further improvements on the land have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind of stone, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
no minerals- suitable for mixed farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?
no

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Red Deer
Alberta

I, H E Bawtinheimer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom Lands act and amendments

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 14 day of August 1901, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H E Bawtinheimer

W T Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, in the belief that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W T Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

151

Statement of Wm R Anderson of Sec. NE 26

Tph. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of H E Bawtinheimer for Hstd Patent for SW of Sec. 30 Tp 37 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Entry — Pre-emption

	Homestead Entry	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known H E Bawtinheimer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	94 years	on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	aug 1900	aug 1900
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and residing upon it as his homestead thereon and cultivation thereof?	cultivation 1898	cultivation 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	never lived on the homestead but with his father on the NE 30-37-26-4 all the time	Lived with his father all the time on the NE 30-37-26-4
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	with his father	with his father
8. Of whom is his family consist, and when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead and how often particularly each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Single	Single

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much is cultivated each year?	98	99	00	01
Broke	16		14	
Cropped	16	16	16	30
Horses	2	4	6	8
Cattle	2	5	7	10
Pigs	4	4	5	7

10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead and what is their present value?

18 x 24	$ 300
1 mile	$ 125

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings, improvements or fencing has he on his homestead? Whether any of the same have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the same is of any value or not? Describe the kind, quality and position thereof.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will he comply with the law in regard to residence, cultivation and improvements necessary to obtain a patent for same?

	no minerals suitable for mixed farming not that I know of not that I know of	no minerals - suitable for mixed farming not that I know of not that I know of
	no	no

Red Deer Alberta

To wit:

I Wm Anderson of Red Deer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 14th day of August 1901

W D Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
RED DEER District

Statement of Daniel Wm McKinnon of Sec. NE 28

Tph. 37 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of H E Bawtinheimer for Hstd Patent for SW of Sec. 30 Tp 37 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead Entry	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known H E Bawtinheimer the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	10 years	on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes	yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	aug 1900	aug 1900
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and residing upon it as his homestead thereon and cultivation thereof?	cultivation 1898	cultivation 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Lived with his father all the time on the NE 30-37-26-4	Lived with his father all the time on the NE 30-37-26-4
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	with his father	with his father
8. Of whom is his family consist, and when did they first commence to reside upon this homestead and how often particularly each year since that date have they resided thereon?	Single	Single

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much is cultivated each year?	98	99	00	01
Broke	16		14	
Cropped	16	16	16	30
Horses	2	4	6	8
Cattle	2	5	7	10
Pigs	4	4	5	7

10. How many horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he now on his homestead and what is their present value?

18 x 24	$ 300
1 mile	$ 125

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings, improvements or fencing has he on his homestead? Whether any of the same have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the same is of any value or not? Describe the kind, quality and position thereof.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and will he comply with the law in regard to residence, cultivation and improvements necessary to obtain a patent for same?

	no minerals suitable for mixed farming not that I know of not that I know of	no minerals - suitable for mixed farming not that I know of not that I know of
	no	no

Red Deer Alberta

To wit:

I Daniel Wm McKinnon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 14th day of August 1901

W D Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
RED DEER District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 55855

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S.W.¼ of Section 36 West
in Township 37 Range 24
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 21st Oct, 1911.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Harvey E. Bartlehamer Esq.
Red Deer
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r
Ottawa

Date 1 Dec
" when rec'd 28

Subject Comp'n file 3472 & 77 re Robert G Robertson SE 34-30-25 W 4.

Form No. 7.

Robt Robinson

Seed Grain Advances 1896

S. E. 34 50 23234

J. E. Taylor

S. E. 24 50 23[illegible]

[illegible] 64 $....

2 5 04 $....

1 1 $....

....Sacks at 90 $....

$ 12 90

Seed Grain Advances 1855837

Robt. Robinson S.E. 34 5-0 25-W4

Sault Edmonton Jan 18th 1897

Dear Sir

I intend to [illegible] apply for [illegible] and
S. E. Qr. Sec 4 [illegible] 50.25 W [illegible] on first of April
next. and will be pleased to [illegible] any papers
necessary

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Fred Christopher Johnson
Sault Edmonton

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE

Letter

File. 53583

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of Sec. Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 10.

45847

Statement [illegible]

concerning the Homestead

of South East ¼

Section 34 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead Entry Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Peter J Peterson age 24
South Edmonton via Edm

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, or occupation or calling?

farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

in fall of 94

5. When did you build your house thereon?

march 95

6. When did you first commence residence thereon?

Apl 1 1895

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon and cultivated the land in each year?

continuous residence
from April 1 1895
until December 1 1897
except about one month in
each year during seeding
and harvesting

8. When, from time to time, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

since entry in south Edmonton
making improvements

9. Of what has your crop consisted each year, and how many acres in each crop?

1895 10 acres
1896 12
1897 10 acres
crop each year
acres under crop 1897
14 acres
I could summer
fallow and increase acreage
in all to about 25 acres
1895 fallow
1896 crop
1897 fallow

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you owned during each year since your first entry?

1895 2 horses 1 stone
1896 2 horses 1 stone
1897 2 horses 1 stone
2 cows
2 young cattle
1 pig
poultry

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you now?

2 horses 2 cows
2 young cattle
1 pig
poultry

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present estimate value thereof?

log house 18 x 20 1 storey
shingle roof $125

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is your present estimate value thereof?

¼ mile of rails $150

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is your present estimate value of the same?

stable corrall and well
$40

15. Are there any settlers residing in your neighbourhood? If so, how many? If not, why? Is the district suitable for settlement, agricultural or otherwise?

16. Have you had your entry for this homestead cancelled? If so, when, and for what cause?

no

17. Have you ever received a patent or certificate for any land under the Homestead Act? If so, when and to whom?

no

Dated at South Edmonton Signature Peter J Peterson

this 17 day of Dec 1897

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: John G Delory

Address your reply

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

FILE

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

In reference to your notice of intention to apply for patent for the quarter of Section

Township , Range W. M.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that the Homestead Inspector has been instructed to call on you the next time he is in your vicinity.

FOR THE INFORMATION OF

MR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 16.

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Glidden,

re Seddrain,

AT. EC

T. R..

APR

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Robert

Chretien Tetreault *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* S.E. *of*

Section 34 *Twp.* 50 *Rge.* 25 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. 1/4 *Pre-emption* ?

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Robert-E. Tetreault
24 years of age - South Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

3rd December, 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

March - 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residing in your own personal dwelling on the land and commencing cultivation thereof? Give dates of both residence and cultivation.

10th April - 1895
12th April 1895 Cultivation
1st November, 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

South Edmonton,

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or employment?

Single -

9. Of whom do you rent the homestead when absent? Is there any contract or agreement in writing between you and the person renting same? If so, has such agreement been complied with?

10. How much land have you under cultivation upon your homestead? In each year, since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

1896 " - " " 12 "
1897 " 8 " " 12 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on hand or kept on your homestead during each year? Have they been upon your homestead during the present month? Give answer for each year.

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

$ 25.

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

1/2 mile " 25.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable " 25.
Barn " 10.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

South Edmonton, EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Robert E. Tetreault do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at South Edmonton this 7th day of March 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert E. Tetreault

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting *Commissioner*

400

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1883 APR 16 1898

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date he [illegible] each year since that
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry? If [illegible] has been [illegible] each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of it?
13. What other [illegible] on his homestead? What other [illegible] made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] and what is their value?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he [illegible] agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is now [illegible] for his benefit?

[illegible]
Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of Thomas Gratrix of Sec. 30

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date he [illegible] each year since that
9. How much breaking has he done upon the homestead in each year since he [illegible] entry? If [illegible] has been [illegible] each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of it?
13. What other [illegible] on his homestead? What other [illegible] made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] and what is their value?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he [illegible] agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and is now [illegible] for his benefit?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 5 5 8 3 7

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 9 1899 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 30 /
in Township 50 Range 24 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th October, 1898,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose, please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To Mr. Robt. C. Coleman,
South Edmonton
Alta.

Form No. 761

Action.

Ch. file 5733 is attached

No. [illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Murdock McKenzie, Edmonton

Date 18 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 24 "

Subject. His patent for S.E.¼ 18-57-22 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. 373354

Dundas, Mc Kenzie -
South Edmonton
L.S. 18 - 51 - 24 W 4 M.

10
13

45884

Dec 18 1886

Ottawa

I have to inform you that I have performed the requisite homestead duties in connection with the S½ of 18. Township 57. Range 4. W. of 4th and have paid office fee by Dominion Lands Inspector to obtain the required inspection.

I now file same to be issued to me at early date

his
Witness Richard X Hopkins
mark

Witness [illegible]

The Secretary
Department Interior
Ottawa

P.S. My Post office address is Emerald P.O.
Alberta

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by* _____

Murdoch McKenzie *in support*

of his application for No 2 Patent for S.E. *of*

Section 18 *Twp.* 51 *Rge.* 24 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption* /

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** Murdoch McKenzie / 57 years of age, Clareville P.O.

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** yes, by birth.

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farming -

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 30th July - 1891 -

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** July - 1894 -

6. **When did you perform the first act of cultivation or bring the first load of material required for building upon your homestead in connection with your residence thereon? Give particulars of such cultivation and of such building and state the value of the latter.** 1st April - 1895

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly the periods.** 1st April to 1st May 1895 from 1st April 95 until 26th April 96 / about 1st September 1896 until 1st April 97 / " 1st " 1897 " 1st " 98 / " 20th July 1898 " 15th Nov. 98

8. **When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** on the Athabasca River cooking on steamboat - single

9. **Of whom do your fellow-residents, who have first-hand personal knowledge of the facts, believe that you have resided upon it?** Self

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?** 1894 - 3 acres + 2 crop 3 acres + crop 3 acres. Sale. / 1895 " - " " - " / 1896 " 3 " " 6 " / 1897 " 4 " " 10 " / 1898 " - " " -

11. **How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.** have 2 horses -

12. **What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present condition?** 16 + 18 value $150.00

13. **What extent of ground have you broken on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?** 10 acres " 15.00

14. **What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?** 1 stable " 30.00

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than for other purposes.** Not to my knowledge -

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?** -

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** -

Form No. 153.

[Continued on next page.

Resident

Province of Alberta }

To wit:

I, Murdoch McKenzie, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 25th day of March 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Murdoch McKenzie
Witness

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

51254

Statement of John McDonald of Sec. 32

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Murdoch McKenzie for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp 51 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

APR 1895

455544

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farming.
2.	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant — Since Spring 1894 — sec 32-50-24 W 4 M. — Ethmi 90 —
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes.
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	July - 1894 -
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and long since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1895
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	1st April 95 1st May 1895 — 1st Sept 95 to 2nd April 1896 1st Sept 96 to 1st " 1897 1st " 97 to 1st " 1898 June 98 to middle Nov 98
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	assistated.
8.	Of whom do his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single.
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	statements of the Applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10.	How many horses, cattle, sheep, etc., has he now and have had upon his homestead during each year, particularizing separately?	
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13.	What other buildings have been erected on such homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the same would be the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No. Nothing knowledge
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	I don't know.
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None — do
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply for patent?	Alberta

To wit:

I John McDonald of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 25th day of March 1897.

John McDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement of Angus McLeod of Sec. 4

Tph 51 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Murdoch McKenzie for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 18 Tp 51 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1.	What is your occupation?	Farmer.
2.	How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant — since and prior 1894 — sec 4-51-24 W 4 M.
3.	Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes —
4.	When did he build his house thereon?	July - 1894 —
5.	When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and long since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	April - 1895 - all april 1895. 1st Sept to end April 96 1st Sept 1896 to 1st April 1897 1st " 1897 to 1st " 1898 June 1898 to middle Nov 98
6.	What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	assistated.
7.	When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8.	Of whom do his family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single.
9.	How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	statements of the application in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10.	How many horses, cattle, sheep, etc., has he now and have had upon his homestead during each year, particularizing separately?	
11.	What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
12.	What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
13.	What other buildings have been erected on such homestead? What other cultivation has been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	
14.	Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the same would be the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Nothing knowledge not that I know.
15.	Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Not that I know.
16.	Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None —
17.	Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	do
18.	Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and intends to apply for patent?	Alberta

To wit:

I Angus McLeod of Edmonton

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 25th day of March 1897.

Angus McLeod

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 450852

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date .. (when rec'd.) 18/28 Dec.

Subject. Appln. of Gotlieb Seger for inspection of S.E. 12, 5-2-23 W.4th in lieu of Section 9 Ibid

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the Sec. Tp.

Rge. W. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause mailed on

the

This entry was made on the

day of 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

46273
2165

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the S. E. ¼

of Section 12 *, Township* 52

Range 23 West *, with the view of entry by* myself

should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of myself *shall cease.*

Signature Gottlieb Léger

P. O. Address South Edmonton

To wit: I, Gottlieb Léger

Lot Township Range

That the above application is made by me in good faith for the purpose of obtaining the land therein mentioned for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not entered for homestead any land under the Dominion Lands Act, and that

Sworn before me this 13th day of December 1906 at Edmonton

Gottlieb Léger

I further swear that I am a British subject by birth (or naturalization) and that I have always been loyal to the Government and people of Canada. That I have not received any patent for land from the Crown, and that I will prove that I have the necessary improvements and cultivation required by the Dominion Lands Act, at the proper time, before the Local Agent for the district in which the land is situate, and that I will not dispose of the land or any part thereof to acquire a patent therefor, except to the Crown, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, and that I will not sell or alienate the timber on the land, or any part thereof, except for the purpose of clearing the land for cultivation, without such consent, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the timber to any person or persons, firm or corporation, other than the Crown, during the term of three years from the date of my entry for the land.

Witness

Arthur Shaw J.P.

12.12.06

Form No. 108.

Letter No. 22560

Reference No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 2,675 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Section 22 Township 52 Range 23 W. 4 M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 65.

Form No. 7. Action Action continued. Action continued

368164

1906

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN.

agent

Edmonton

2 7

1 7

appn. misapn.

a. Shaw v. R Lockhart

1 1

S. E 12

Letter No. 1662.
16964-

Dominion Lands Office. 36816!

Edmonton 2nd July 1896 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 30th ult

I received an application from Arthur Shaw

for inspection of the -S E ¼ Section 12 Township

-52 Range 23 W4th W. and that I

have issued the usual notice to Robert Lockhart

to show cause—mailed on the 2nd inst

This entry was made on the 3rd October 1894 day

of 189 under sub section 1

of Section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Asst Dominion Lands

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg. Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter No. 1709.
Reference No. 16964-



Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 4th September 1896 89

013

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd day of July 1896 89 , the entry of

- Robert Lockhart for the S E ¼ Sec. 12 Tp. 52 Rge. 23 W4th M. was cancelled on the 4th day of September 1896 89 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

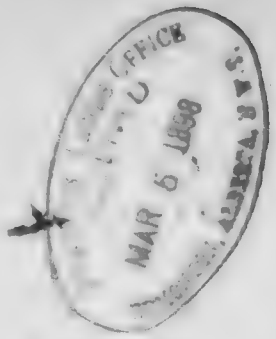
Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.





March 1th 1898

Dear Sir

I received to day a registered letter, which must have been laying in post Office since Dec 20th 1897, which came from Dominion Lands Office, to show cause why I am not complying with provisions of Dominion Lands Act in regard to Homestead. S:E 12. $\frac{W.4.M}{52.23}$ I may say that you have been wrongly informed, for I made entry for said quarter Sec. on Sep 21. 1896. and commenced to reside on it April 8th 1897. and myself and Family have been making it our home ever since

I myself have only been i
16 days up to date

if it is necessary I will fill
the ~~the~~ form out

yours respectfully

Arthur Shaw

To A A Anmon - Esq

Agent - Dominion
Lands

PAT. DCH.
MAR 16 1908
RECEIVED

4. 20

In the matter of the South East ¼ Section 12 Twp 42 Rge 24 West 4th meridian

I, Samuel Galley
of the South East ¼ Section 12 Twp 42 Rge 24 W 4th mer
of in the
County of
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I, for three years have been resident
on the South East ¼ Section 12 Twp 42 Rge 24 West 4th meridian
that the 1st day of April instant I have
been in continuous residence up to date, excepting
the last three months, be is working on the Railway
at South Edmonton, that his wife and family are
in residence at present and they have been
in continuous residence since the 1st day of
April, 1918

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me, at Edmonton, Alta
this 1st day of March A.D. 1918
in the ~~County of~~
A Commissioner, etc.
for the Province
of Alberta

Samuel Galley.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of S. E. 1/4 of Section 12. Township 52. Range 23 W. 4th M.

I, Arthur Braun

of the Village of Strathcona, Provisional District of Alberta in the North west Territories of Canada

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

I made Entry for the above mentioned land on the 21st. September, 1896;

That I began residence in April 1897 and have been in continuous residence upon the land ever since that date to present time with the exception of about 4 or 5 months when I was at Strathcona, earning money for the support of my family. &

That my family has been in continuous residence upon the homestead ever since April 1897, and are still in residence. My improvements consists of a frame house 14x20 value $125.00 2 stables value $50.00, 1 hog pen value $25.00, 1 hen house value $8.00, 1 well value $30.00, 1 milk house, value $20.00, 1 root house value $10.00, I have six acres broken, 4 of which were cropped during season 1899

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at Edmonton of Alberta in the N. W. T. this 3rd day of January A.D. 1900

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

Statement Made by

Arthur Shaw 50761

548269

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
MAY 21 1900
REGISTRATION BR
OTTAWA

concerning the application for Patent

for S ½ Sec. 17 Twp 52 Rge 22 W 4th Mer. Alberta

Section 12 Twp 52 Rge 22 W 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

MAY 28 1900
OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Arthur Shaw 32 yrs
Strathcona Alberta

2. Are you a French subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British Subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 21st 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 5th 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking the oath of residence, cultivation, etc., before a Justice of the Peace and commencing actual residence thereon?

April 5th 1897

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

from April 5th 1897 to Dec 31st 11
" Jan 1st 98 " Dec 31st 11
" Jan 1st 99 " Dec 31st 11

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Strathcona

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife. Married Nov 25th 96
Two children born on my homestead
1 year 1 month 2 years 6 months
Home 1 year 2 years 3 years 4
year 1 5 2 3
year 1 12 2 4 3 4

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much have you under cultivation each year?

2 1/2 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since entry? (Give number in each year.)

1 Mare 4 yrs old
Yearling Heifer
Year Old Heifer

12. What extent of improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No Improvements to my Homestead
as adapted for farm purposes

13. What other business have you engaged in? What other improvements have you made, and what is the total value?

14. Are there any known deposits of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

16. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry, pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Strathcona

May 1st 1900

Signature: Arthur Shaw

Witness to Signature: Albert J. Thacker

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Arthur Shaw in support

of his application for N.T. Patent for W.H. of

Section 12 Twp. 52 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.T. 1/2 W.H. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Arthur Shaw, Strathcona P.O.
39 years of age, Strathcona P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

yes; by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

21st September, 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April, 1897

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivating a reasonable portion thereof?

April, 1897

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State as near as possible.

Continuous residence.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife and 5 children

Home ranch

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when first commence residence upon your homestead? State the number of each year since that date you have actually resided upon it?

1896 one receipted owned
1897 " 4 " " 4 " one.
1898 " 2 " " 6 "
1899 " 2 " " 6 "
1900 " — " 6 acres in crop.

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year since you commenced? In a many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep or pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12 head of cattle, 4 horses.
9 sheep - 1 pig.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

20 x 26 valued $125.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1/2 mile " 40.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

stable " 50.00
hen house " 25.00
well house " 20.00
hen house " 10.00
2 pig houses " 10.00
well " 30.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it of any value for commercial purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No. Re-entry for Strathcona Yes, Re-entry for Strathcona

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

EDMONTON ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Arthur Shaw do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this day of 18)
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.)

(Arthur Shaw)

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

58

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

577377

Statement of Ernest S. Loughborough of Sec. 10

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Shaw for N.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farming
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?	about 5 years - saw 10-52-23 w. 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to any entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1877
5. When did he reside thereon by taking the same in his own person possession and residence? Has he had continuous residence thereon from said time to date?	April - 1877 Continuously -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	wife & 5 children
7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife - absent
8. Of what does his family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	1876 house 24 x 26 - 1 storey
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry are owned by him?	1877 " 4 " " " " "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry are owned by his family?	1878 " - " " " " "
11. What is the value of land, exclusive of homestead, and what is its present estimated value?	1879 " 2 " " 6 "
12. What crop is put in this year, and what is the probable amount, and what is the present value thereof?	1880 - barn 20 x 26 - 1 storey
13. What other real estate has he, and what is the value of each piece? Where is it situate?	20 x 26 stable $100.00
14. Are there any and what improvements on any other land entered by him? Where is it situate?	1/4 acres " 100.00
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? What was done?	stable " 50.00
16. Has he mortgaged, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	1 pig pen " 20.00
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	chicken house 20.00
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings? If not, why?	1 root house 15.00
	1 hen house 10.00
	1 well 30.00
	no -
	nothing mentioned else -
	nothing mentioned else -
	None

To wit:

I Ernest Loughborough of Hartney make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

E. S. Loughborough

Sworn before me at Hartney this 16th day of January 1880

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Alvin C. Mauzer of Sec. 14

Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Arthur Shaw for N.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 12 Tph. 52 Rge. 23 w of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farming -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?	over 3 years - saw 14-52-23 w. 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to any entry for this quarter section?	yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?	April - 1877
5. When did he reside thereon by taking the same in his own person possession and residence? Has he had continuous residence thereon from said time to date?	April - 1877 continuously -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	wife & 5 children
7. When absent from the homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife - absent
8. Of what does his family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	1876 house 24 x 26 - 1 storey
9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry are owned by him?	1877 " - " " " " "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry are owned by his family?	1878 " 2 acres " 6 "
11. What is the value of land, exclusive of homestead, and what is its present estimated value?	1879 - barn 20 x 26 - 1 storey
12. What crop is put in this year, and what is the probable amount, and what is the present value thereof?	4 acres in crop.
13. What other real estate has he, and what is the value of each piece? Where is it situate?	20 x 26 stable $150.00
14. Are there any and what improvements on any other land entered by him? Where is it situate?	1/4 mile " 100.00
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? What was done?	stable " 75.00
16. Has he mortgaged, leased or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	1 pig pen " 5.00
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	chicken house 25.00
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings? If not, why?	root house 25.00
	hen house 15.00
	well 30.00
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

To wit:

I Alvin C. Mauzer of Hartney make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Hartney this 16th day of January 1880

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

D. No
Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

.....of Section ....

in Township ..... Range ..... West

of the ..... Meridian, ...

bearing date the ..... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To .....

.....

Form No 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 455728

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Factor of Fort [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) Dec

Subject Petitions re [illegible] 10-30-26 & 4

Statement Made by John Thacker Fraser

concerning the [illegible]

[illegible]

Section 10 Tp. 50 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address? John Thacker Fraser Age 37

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry to your homestead? 25th March 1895

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you first reside upon, cultivate and improve the land in question? Give particulars of your residence, cultivation and improvements, stating dates as definitely as possible, and the extent of cultivation each year. May 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Eight months

8. When absent from your homestead, where were you employed, for whom, and how long at each period of absence?

9. Of whom have you purchased supplies, and to what amount during the last twelve months? Have not purchased any

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much in all? How much have you under crop this year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned upon your homestead each year since the date of your entry? Give number on first day of each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you now on your homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals upon your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you any knowledge of the existence of coal or other minerals in paying quantities?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or your right or claim thereto? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Ledue _____ Signature: John Thacker Fraser

Dec 22nd 1897

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Strachan Fraser in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. of

Section 10 Tp. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Strachan Fraser
38 years of age. Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes, by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer & carpenter

4. When did you enter for this homestead?

25th March - 1895

5. When did you begin your residence?

June - 1895.

6. When did you build your house on the homestead, and when did you first move into it? Have you lived there continuously since?

May 1895 living in a log out.

Continuous residence until March 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

1

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

wife, some relatives
as myself.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last there, and when you were absent, and how long absent at each time?

one brother, two sisters, two step brothers.
1896 " 6 " " 6 "
1897 " — " " 12 "
1898 - 12 acres in crop.

10. How much land, how many acres, and what crops have you had under cultivation each year?

I have 1 horse
& pigs.

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you kept upon your homestead each year since making entry? Give number of each year.

16 x 20 value $25.
2½ miles " 100.
1 stable " 25.
1 shed " 20.
hen house " 10.
2 acres " 20.
Total

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what do they represent cash value?

No

13. What rate of hay have you cut from your homestead each year, and what is the present value of same?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What number of cords of stone have you hauled upon it, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it to be valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Strachan Fraser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at

this 6th day of June 18

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

18

Accepted as sufficient

Agent [illegible] Commissioner

Statement of Thomas Lawrence of Sec. 20

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John S. Fraser for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

JUL 29 1898

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant — Over 3 years

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 1 mi. 20 - 50 - 25 W. 4 M.

3. Was he a married man at entry for this quarter section? — yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1895

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 1895 - living on land.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence until March 1898.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]? — resided.

8. Of whom [illegible] date above stated? —

9. How much breaking has he [illegible] each year since the [illegible] each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct

10. How many [illegible] — in every particular.

11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Nothing knowledge

12. What extent of mining has been made on the homestead, and what is the [illegible] — Nothing knowledge.

13. What [illegible] has been [illegible]? What other [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the cash [illegible] — Same

14. Are there any [illegible] or quarries on his homestead? [illegible] — Do

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]

16. Has he made any [illegible] or agreed to sell, assign or [illegible] Patent? If so, to whom? [illegible]

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible] for patent?

455928

State of Alberta

To wit:

I Thomas Lawrence of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Thomas Lawrence

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Agent

Statement of John J. DeLong of Sec. 20

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John S. Fraser for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 10 Tp 50 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you known applicant — Over 3 years

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 1 mi. 20 - 50 - 25 W. 4 M.

3. Was he a married man at entry for this quarter section? — yes

4. When did he build his house thereon? — June 1895

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 1895 - living on land.

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence until March 1898.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]? — resided.

8. Of whom [illegible] date above stated? —

9. How much breaking has he [illegible] each year since the [illegible] each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.

10. How many [illegible]

11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Do

12. What extent of mining has been made on the homestead, and what is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible] has been [illegible]? What other [illegible] has been made thereon, and what is the cash [illegible] — Nothing knowledge

14. Are there any [illegible] or quarries on his homestead? [illegible] — Do

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible] — Do

16. Has he made any [illegible] or agreed to sell, assign or [illegible] Patent? If so, to whom? [illegible] — Nothing knowledge

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and [illegible] for patent? — I do

State of Alberta

To wit:

I John J. DeLong of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

John J. DeLong

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Agent

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 S S-728.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 50 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st April, 1899 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. John Strachan Hasell,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

75403

326416

Calgary Nov 1
Dec 30 th 1887

A. N. Smith Esq
Chairman Lands Board.
Winnipeg

Sir

I made entry for North East ¼
of Section fourteen Township 21 Range 3
West of the 6th Mer. on the 30th Jul
and on account of the severity of
this Winter I owned feel Obliged
if you would give me leave
of absence for three or four
months. I am a little short of
money and would like to look
my job until I could do
some ploughing in the
Spring. Hoping you will
do me this favour I remain
Your obt Servt
Patrick Curry

Dear Father Corey

20th inst and in reply
[illegible]
you cannot be granted
leave of absence as you
have not yet passed
[illegible], but it is
very unlikely that any
one will [illegible]
in the meantime
you [illegible] you
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

T. M. MARTIN. W. C. MARTIN.

MARTIN BROS.
Hardware, Stoves, Tinware,
PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

c/o James Mangan
P.O. Calgary, Alta. April 25 1888

Dear Sir

I have entered for the North East quarter of 14. 21. 3. W of 5 and having since found that I was deceived in regard to the exact position of the quarter and having procured three affidavits to show that the land is not really suitable for agricultural purposes I applied to the Land Agent here for leave to change & cancel my entry, I have not yet received a reply from him and wish to draw your attention to my case

I am Yours obediently
Patrick Canon

Mr. Patrick Carney
Co-Trustee Victorian
Calgary
Alta.

Dear Sir

We acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ult. and in reply to advise that we will forward to this office an affidavit to the effect that you have not received or been promised and do not expect to receive any consideration for obtaining your resignation as Trustee of the Estate of [illegible]

Yours truly

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit.

In the matter of
Patrick Curry
Application for
Change of Homestead

I James Mangan of Pine Creek in the said District of Alberta Rancher do solemnly declare and say as follows.

1. That my name, place of residence and occupation or calling are above truly set forth.

2. That I know the above named Patrick Curry

3. That the said Patrick Curry has entered, under the Homestead Act, upon the North East quarter of Section fourteen Township Twenty Range three West of the Fifth Initial Meridian.

4. That I have examined the said quarter section and am of the opinion that it is utterly unfit for cultivation being almost entirely composed of timbered bluffs and scrub land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Act passed in the Thirty Seventh year of Her Majesty's Reign intituled an Act for the suppression of Voluntary and Extrajudicial oaths

James Mangan

Declared before me this 12th day of April AD 1887 at Calgary aforesaid

E H Davis

In the Matter of
Patrick Curry's

Application for
Change of Homestead

Declaration of
James Morgan

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit

In the Matter of Patrick Curry - Application for Change of Homestead

I, William Brown of Calgary in the District of Alberta aforesaid Rancher do solemnly declare and say as follows

1. My name, place of residence and occupation or calling are above truly set forth.

2. That I know the above named Patrick Curry

3. That the said Patrick Curry has entered under the Homestead Act upon the North East quarter of Section fourteen Township twenty one Range three West of the Fifth Initial Meridian

4 That I have examined the said quarter section and am of the opinion that it is utterly unfit for cultivation being almost entirely composed of timbered bluffs and scrub land.

5 And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Act passed in the Thirty Seventh year of the Reign of Her Majesty Queen entitled An Act for the Suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths

Declared before me at the Town of Calgary aforesaid this 12 day of April A.D. 1887

E. H. Davis
A Notary Public in and for the N.W.T.

William Brown

DEPT OF DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
APR 13 1887
CALGARY

In the Matter of
Patrick Curry's
Application for
Change of Name.

Declaration of
William Brown

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta
To wit

In the matter of
Patrick Curry's application
for change of Homestead

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
APR
12
1887
CALGARY

I Patrick Curry of Sheep Creek in the District of Alberta in the said North West Territories Rancher do solemnly declare and say

1. That my name, place of residence and occupation or calling are above truly set forth.

2. That in the month of July last past I entered under the Homestead Act upon the North East quarter of section fourteen, Township Twenty one, Range three, West of the Fifth Britain Meridian.

3. That I made such entry upon the strength of representations made to me that the said quarter section was situated in the Sheep Creek bottom and fit for cultivation.

4. That upon examination I find that the said quarter section is utterly unfit for cultivation being composed almost entirely of timbered bluffs and scrub land.

5. That I am desirous of changing my said entry and of locating upon some other quarter section more adapted to agricultural purposes.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the act passed in

3098
-1702

Rio L

in the Thirty seventh year of Her Majesty's reign intituled an Act for the suppression of voluntary and extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me at the Town of Calgary aforesaid this 12th day of April A.D. 1887; having first been read to him and explained

E. L. Wilson
A Notary Public in & for the N.W.T.

his
Patrick + Curry
mark

Witness
John R. Costigan

Re Patrick Curry's
Application for change
of Homestead

Declaration of
Applicant

Statement [illegible] Hobbs Hoop 326416

Millarville [illegible] Alberta [illegible]

making [illegible] application to [illegible] for

S.E. quarter of

Section 14 Township 21 Range 2 West of 5th Meridian

Dominion Homestead

1. What is your name, [illegible] Post Office address?

Hobbs Hooper 45 years
Millarville N.W.T.

2. Are you [illegible] Married?

Born in Canada

3. What is your occupation?

Rancher

4. When did you [illegible] commence?

26 October 1891
immediately after
1st November - 1891

5. When did you [illegible] establish your residence upon it?

first year from Nov 1st 1891
returned in Dec 28 - 1892
have resided on homestead
ever since.

6. Where [illegible] have you resided since the date of your entry?

Dewdney
working for Mill.

7. What [illegible] have you had under cultivation each year?

wife & four children
have resided continuously
except 2 months in 1892.

8. What [illegible] have you had under crop each year?

5 acres under cultivation.

9. What [illegible] have you had under fence each year?

1st year 5 acres & 2 rails
2 " 8 " " 3 "
3 " 50 " 4 "
4 " 2.6 " 11 "

10. How many [illegible] have you had on the land each year?

20 X 2.6 value $300.

11. How many [illegible] have you had on the land each year?

400 rods - $120.
Hen house. Dairy
stable cut. Tools
& coals $1,10.00
for grazing only
none.

12. What is the size [illegible] and what is [illegible] each year?

200

13. What [illegible] have you had on the land each year?

14. What [illegible] have you had on the land each year?

15. Are [illegible]

16. Have [illegible] If [illegible] when and [illegible]

17. Have [illegible] from [illegible] to which [illegible]

Dated at Millarville

Feb. 12th [illegible]

Signature: Hobbs Hooper

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: J C Warren

Statement Made and Sworn to by Noble Harper

of [illegible] in support

of his application for Hd Patent for [illegible] of

Section 11 Twp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Pre-emption
Noble Harper - 30 years
Millarville Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

Sept 1891

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Sept 1891

6. When did you first commence to reside upon your homestead by taking up your abode thereon, and continuously thereafter occupy the same as your residence therefrom and cultivation thereof?

Sept 1st to 11th August 92.
From 7th Dec 1891 to Dec 25th 1892
Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

All Continuously with working
Out the Summer

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Chiefly on my
My family Commenced residence
Also

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self & family resided continuously
with exception of time absent myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1891	Broke	5 acres. Cultivated 2 acres
1892		5 acres
1893		
1894		
1895		
1896		
1897		

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead from time to time since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

1891	Cattle.	Horses	
1892	12	3	
1893	30	4	
1894	40	4	
1895	50	6	
1896	60	6	
1897	70	6	

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is your present cash value?

16x20 & 12x20 log $ 300
7 miles rail 42.25

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log stable 12x16 $ 100 Hay roof 12x20 $ 50
Log barn 12x16 $ 100 Root house $ 20
Root house

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cultivation for growing purposes.

15. Are there any indications of coal, metals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what do you consider is the extent and value thereof? Have you sold or leased the same or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

Yes - 1893 - NE 2 Tp 1 - R 3 - W of 5th
Forfeited

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 139.

Canada
N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Noble Harper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of December 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Noble Harper

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]
Commissioner.

DEC 18 1897

Statement of John McKinnon of Sec. 7 Tp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Noble Harper for Homestead Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 11 Tp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Noble Harper
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry is above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead since he resided on it what was the cause of absence?
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak as to his character for truth and veracity, and have you ever heard any one dispute his word?
9. How much land has he fenced, cultivated or broken each year?
10. How many acres in crop this year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?
12. What amount of building has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value of same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead?
15. Has he had a water right granted to him? If so, when, and where and what is the number of it?
16. Has he any timber on his homestead for sale or export? If so, what quantity, and what is the value thereof? If sold, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with his application for patent?

Pre-emption

Rancher
1891.
Sec 11 Tp 20 R 3 W 5th
Lives as far as I know
1891
1891 Planted remainder of the month
Mr Harper has been continuously with exception of about eight months in the first of 1892
Although I live in the district I should not be prepared to say how much each year I believe the statement to be correct he has about 5 acres broken & has cultivated a portion of it each year. I do not know how many each year but I believe the statement to be correct
16 x 20 x 12 x 20 value $200
2 cattle each $200
2 stables, $125. Root house $40
Sawyer $40
not that I am aware of
more valuable to [illegible]
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of.
no
yes

Canada
New T

I John McKinnon of Millarville Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 12 day of January 1892

John McKinnon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Alexander Calder Robertson of Sec. 1 Tp. 11 Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of Noble Harper for Homestead Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 11 Tp. 21 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Noble Harper
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry is above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from his homestead since he resided on it what was the cause of absence?
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak as to his character for truth and veracity, and have you ever heard any one dispute his word?
9. How much land has he fenced, cultivated or broken each year?
10. How many acres in crop this year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?
12. What amount of building has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
13. What other improvements has he made, and what is the present value of same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead?
15. Has he had a water right granted to him? If so, when, and where and what is the number of it?
16. Has he any timber on his homestead for sale or export? If so, what quantity, and what is the value thereof? If sold, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in connection with his application for patent?

Pre-emption

Confectioner
August 1892
for 5 years on the 1st of June in the vicinity of Calgary
Sobre on I know he was at Calgary at the [illegible] first and last time I was on the land when I was there on August 15 or 16 he was on the land
[illegible] Harper
[illegible]
[illegible] Harper
I don't know how much he has broken each year but he has at the present time about 5 acres. And I do know that he has cultivated each year I do not know how many he had in each year but I am satisfied he has
16 x 20 x 12 x 20
about 2 cattle each $200
2 log Stables. Both in one.
Root House
not that I am aware of
more valuable for [illegible]
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of
no
yes

Canada
New T

I Alexander Calder Robertson of Calgary Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 7 day of September 1892

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 255946

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of the Land Titles Act, 1894, the Duplicate is at this Department, transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title for which there will be no charge, on application to him therefor, provided he is the land mentioned.

For the purpose that you may wish to communicate with that officer, please find name and address of your Registrar, given below.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

JAMES A. DOUGAN
ATTORNEY AT LAW
811 LOWMAN BUILDING
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

REG. CAPITOL 2516
SENECA 1944

5568460

July 20th, 1931.

INTERIOR
JUL 25
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dominion Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Canada.

Gentlemen:

Mr. D. G. Olmstead of this city is desirous of finding out certain facts concerning his step-father, Noble Harper. Mr. Harper was born in Canada. He came to the United States and was naturalized about the year 1890 in North Dakota. He afterwards returned to Canada. Still later he moved to the United States again and somewhere between the year 1902 and 1905 Noble Harper filed as a homestead on certain property in Humboldt County, California. What we are desirous of ascertaining is whether or not Noble Harper filed a homestead on any property in the Province of Alberta which was located somewhere about twenty-five miles distant from Calgary. If he did file such declaration on this property we should like to ascertain what, if anything, is disclosed in connection with that application concerning Noble Harper's status as an American citizen or a Canadian citizen. I have had some correspondence heretofore with the Secretary of State's office and it has been suggested by that office that I write you a letter concerning the facts. I would very greatly appreciate it if you could let me know concerning the facts involved in this affair.

INTERIOR
JUL
DOMINION LANDS

Yours very truly,

James A. Dougan

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JC/LE

Please quote
file 455946

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

FILE

Ottawa, 4th August, 1931.

Sir:

N.E.¼ 14--21--3 W.5th Mer.

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply am to state that one Noble Harper of Millarville, Alberta, made application for patent for the above described quarter-section on the 23rd of December, 1897. He stated that he was 45 years of age and was a British Subject by birth, and patent issued in his favour bearing date of the 28th of April, 1898.

Mr. Harper under date of the 15th September, 1907, wrote from Okotoks, Alberta, and requested to be allowed to file on another homestead. He was informed that as he had already received patent for two homesteads it would not be possible to grant him another entry.

An extract from his communication above mentioned is as follows:

> "Partly on account of sickness in the family I sold out and moved to Humboldt County, California, in fact I was advised by Doctors in Calgary to make the change, and in going to that country I felt it my duty to five years ago this month become a citizen of that country. I did so."

Your obedient servant,

H.E. Hume,
Deputy Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

James A. Dougan, Esq.,
Barrister,
811 Lowman Building,
Seattle, Washington,
U.S.A.

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From D.L. Cour. Ottawa.

Date

" (when recd.) 29 Dec.

Subject. C.O. file 235-820
re entry of Attalah for N.W.¼
18-36 [illegible]

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 233920

Now 233605:6:30-4-92 & Zipper
that his entry will now be cancelled -
Copies to D & Agt -

334357

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.
Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 189[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

[illegible]

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[a] J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

In your reply please refer to No. 902

L. & A.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

189 .

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 5th inst. enclosing herewith declaration of [illegible] and requesting to be informed if the same is in order for your decision thereon.

Que

The Secretary,
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. S. Dennis

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form 90.
15,000.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 28/4 1892

Reference No. 23820

I am directed to inform you that your entry for W½ 16 28 W4th M. will soon be cancelled and that upon handing this letter to any Agent of Dom. Land, within Manitoba or the N. W. Territories, and paying the proper fees, you will be permitted to make another homestead entry.

The improvements, consisting of 8 ac. of breaking, a small house and two stables, will be forfeited to the Crown of the Government.

Copy to Agt. Calgary
" H.O

Proof appeared.

Inv. 23350 Bo. 4. 42

Wm Andreas Zeppel
Edmonton

Form No. 17

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

Files. 45597(1)

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Sec. [illegible] Section [illegible] Township 36 Range 28 W [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

[illegible]

Form No. 19.

u55947

Statement

concerning the [illegible] claim

of

[illegible]

Homestead [illegible] Meridian

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] to your homestead, and by what means did you [illegible]

7. What portion of the year since entry have you resided thereon? State each [illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead, [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much cultivation have you had [illegible] Value of each [illegible]

11. How many bushels [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their character, size and value?

15. Are there any and what number of trees upon your homestead? If so, state how many, when planted, and what portion are now living? If any have died, state when and what [illegible]

16. Have you ever abandoned your homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or [illegible] or any part of your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Address reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

PUBLIC

H. 405947.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th Feb., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of the statement furnished by you as to duties performed upon your homestead, the N.W. ¼ of 16, 36, 26, W. 4th M., from which it appears that you perfected your entry by beginning continuous residence on the land in October, 1896. Such being the case, you cannot be in a position to make application for patent until the expiration of three years from that date. If you will communicate with the Department again early in the fall, the matter will receive attention. In the meantime it would be well for you to state on which side of the line the shack was situated in which you put in the first 6 months residence, that is to say, was it actually on your homestead or a few yards off it, on the other side of the line.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Mr. A. S. Hatch,

Innisfail,

Alta., N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Municipal

Mai [redacted] 92

[illegible]

[illegible] 1898

OTTAWA.

LETTER.

FILE.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst., and in reply to say that if the residence you performed in the year [illegible] was in lieu of your homestead duty, but not on your own land, it is possible you may be permitted to cancel the title, and the matter will be considered after you have made your application. In this event you should communicate with the Department soon after it is filed, and the Crown Timber Inspector will be instructed to visit you for the purpose of taking your evidence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Assistant Secretary).

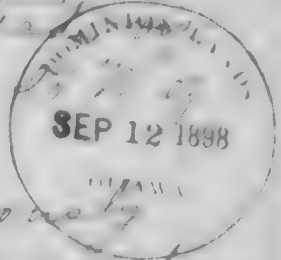
Mr. A. S. Tate,

Innisfail,

Alta., N.W.T.

Springfield
No 315
Sept 8th 98

Dear Sir. 488976
I beg to make
application for the entry
of my homestead
NW¼ 11 [illegible] 36
4th Mer.



I have previously
made application for entry in
the above land and
have [illegible]
necessary [illegible] and
improvements

Yours [illegible]

The Commissioner
of Dominion Land

Statement Made and Sworn to by A. S. Hatch

in support

of his application for 1st Patent for 7/4 of

Section 16 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead S/E

Preemption Arthur Stanley Hatch 2nd
Chantal
Ex Fort
Farmer
22 January 1895
Entered 1895
Patented 1895.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each by name.

From 1st January 1895 to 1st April 95
" April 1895 to Dec 95
" 1896 to date

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In the neighbourhood
among the neighbours

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how much of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Single

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895 - broke 3 acres
1895 Nil
1896 broke 2 acres crop 3
1897 " 5
1898 " 5
1899 3 " " 6

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

'95 2 horses
'96 2 " 2 cattle
'97 2 " 5 "
'98 3 " 0 "
'99 4 " 2 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

22x16 $ 300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and extent to which land is now valuable for agricultural purposes or otherwise.

No - Coyne

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Fisher
Alberta

I, Arthur Stanley Hatch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Fisher this 1st day of December 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Arthur Stanley Hatch

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. S. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District.

(Date) 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

AUG 30 1900
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

NO SEED GRAIN ISSUED IN ALBERTA

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 36

Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for N W of Sec. 18 Tph. 30 Rge. 25 of 5 Meridian,

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State year and month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept on his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarry on his homestead? If so, state the nature and where on the land it is to be found, and what it is available for, whether for fuel or building purposes, or both, or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 29 day of [illegible] Hugh N. Ross

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State year and month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his homestead entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept on his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarry on his homestead? If so, state the nature and where on the land it is to be found, and what it is available for, whether for fuel or building purposes, or both, or any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

C. C. McCAUL, Q. C.
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR.

McCAUL & SHORT,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES

CALGARY, ALBERTA.

JAMES SHORT.

190

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
OCT 4 1900
COMMISSIONER.
DOMINION LANDS.

James Short

59900

Ernest Duckham

Lr. No.
Reg. No. 4 5 5 7 4 7

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa, ... 190

I have to inform you that a patent for
..... of Section ..... 15 .....
in Township ..... 30 ..... Range ..... 25 ..... West
of the ..... Meridian,
bearing date the ..... has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To .....
.....
.....

Form No. 81 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Adl. Edmonton

Date 5 (when rec'd) 22/29 Dec.

Subject. August Kelsey applies for inspection of NE¼ 16-49-26 W4. only of Orchard [illegible]

Letter No.

Ref. No.

Dominion Lands Office

RECEIVED 189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for an inspection of the S. E. Sec. Tp.

Rge. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to to show cause mailed on

the

This entry was made on the

day of 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

64270
2165

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS.

District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the North East

¼ of Section 26 , Township 44

Range 26 W 4 , with the view of entry by August

Knetler *should circumstances in every from this*

application. Entry to be made within 30 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be allowed. Charges for claim on the part of *shall have.*

Signature August Kuhn

P. O. Address

To wit: I, August Kuhn, Leduc

Lot Township , Range

That the facts stated in the foregoing application are true, and that the statements or undertakings therein contained shall be carried out by the said August Knetler

that I am not acting directly or indirectly for any other person or persons, company or syndicate in this application, and that I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons, company or syndicate whereby any benefit of any nature whatsoever may enure to any other person or persons, company or syndicate, and that I am not acting as agent for any person or persons, company or syndicate in this application, and that I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons, company or syndicate whereby any benefit of any nature whatsoever may enure to any other person or persons, company or syndicate, except as stated in the application

Letter No. 22563

Reference No. 21695

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Enc. Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith file No. 2, 6[illegible]8 of this office, having reference to the cancellation of the entry of [illegible] for the S. E. Section 26 Township [illegible] Range 26 W. [illegible] M.

The homesteader in this instance did not respond to the notice which I addressed to him requiring him to show cause why his entry should not be cancelled.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

FORM No. 45.

049760

ELLIOTT.

Sheppard & Elliott,

DEALERS IN

Stoves, Ranges, Tinware, Graniteware,

Shelf & Heavy Hardware. Paints, Glass, Oils, &c.

CHAS. W. SHEPPARD.

Agents for McCormick's Harvesting Machinery.

Estimates Given for Tin Roofing and Furnace Work.

Sold to

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

DEC 15 1904

AUG 10 1904

TERMS

Accounts settled monthly by cash or note. 7 per cent monthly charged on overdue accounts

Received Entered the N.E. quarter
of Section 11 in Township 3 Range 11 West
of the 4th Meridian and the Scrip
for Patent issued
to Alister Campbell Indian Head
N.W.T.

485 4

20094

Statement Made by Alston Cuyler of Edmonton in the District of Alberta

Land Agent Territories

concerning the house head applicant of said Alston Cuyler for the South East quarter Section 26 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR RECEIVED NOV 18 1901 REGISTRATION BRANCH OTTAWA

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Alston Cuyler, 33 years old Leduc Alta.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	No - Am making application for naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	April 11th 1899
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Aug 22nd 1899
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Aug 22nd 1899
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month	From date of entry Aug 22. 1899
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Not absent with wife and one child, Aug 22nd 1899. - Permanently
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they commence residence upon your homestead and for what time during each year since date of entry?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since entry, and how much crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	3 acres in 1900 4 acres in 1901 Cultivated 3 acres
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?	3 head horses cattle & horses no sheep 2 pigs in 1899 1900 & 1901.
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?	18 x 24 $ 200.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	7 acres fence $ 50.00
14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?	3 barns one root house $ 200.00
15. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural or for coal or other purposes.	No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Yes 1896 1 acre Sold to Lee Cameron & Gow
17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.	No

Dated at Leduc Alta

Oct 9th 1901

Signature: Alston Cuyler

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature W. J. Davis.

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act," I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize William Roderick Ross, Esquire, Notary Public, of Fernie, B.C., to take any affidavit or affidavits which Alston Cuyler, of Fernie, B.C., or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said William Roderick Ross to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Alston Cuyler, of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the N E. Quarter Section 26 Tp. 49 Rge. 26. W. 4th M., which was entered for by the said Alston Cuyler under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by ~~me~~ my Deputy, James Allan Smart, have signed these presents and have caused the seal of my Department to be thereto attached this twenty-sixth day of March A.D. 1902

Witness:

T. FitzRoy Dixon

Jas A Smart

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

19404

Know all Men by these presents, that under and in pursuance of the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, do hereby specially authorize William Roderick Ross, Esquire, Notary Public, of Fernie, B.C., to take any affidavit or affidavits which Alston Cuyler, of Fernie, B.C., or others on his behalf, may appear before him, the said William Roderick Ross to make with regard to the due fulfilment by the said Alston Cuyler of the residence and cultivation conditions of the said Act concerning the NE Quarter Section 26 Tp 4 Rge. 26 W. 4th M. which was entered for by the said Alston Cuyler under what are commonly known as the "Homestead Conditions" of the said Act.

In testimony whereof, I, the Honourable the Minister of the Interior of Canada, by ~~me~~ my Deputy, James Allan Smart have signed these presents and have caused the Seal of my Department to be thereto attached this twenty-sixth day of March, A.D. 1902.

Witness:

F. FitzRoy Dixon

Witness

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

ROSS & ALEXANDER,
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, ETC.

W. A. ROSS J. A. T. ALEXANDER

104012

FERNIE, B.C., EAST KOOTENAY April 9th. 1902. 190

To the Agent of Dominion Lands

EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Sir re Alston Cuyler N.E. 1/4 26. 49.26. West 4th.

We beg to enclose you herewith the affidavits of Alston Cuyler and John and Charles McMurren in support of the application of the first named for a patent for the above land and also the authority of the Minister, authorizing our Mr. Ross to take this evidence.

Mr. Cuyler has requested us to ask you to acknowledge the receipt of these documents and also to state if there is anything further required to be done by him in the matter to enable him to obtain this patent. If you require evidence as to his naturalization this can be forwarded to you upon request.

Yours Truly,

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

(REV. STATS., CAN., CHAP. 113)

DOMINION OF CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ~~Manitoba~~ British Columbia

IN THE COUNTY COURT OF Kootenay

WHEREAS Alston Cross Cuyler

Fernie
occupation Miner & Farmer or Rancher formerly of the United States of America in the Province of ~~Manitoba~~ British Columbia has complied with the several requirements of The Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years. And whereas the certificate granted to the said Alston Cross Cuyler under the fourth section of the said Act has been duly read in open Court, and the oath by such section required to be taken has been duly administered in the same pursuant to the said Act. These are therefore to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Alston Cross Cuyler has become naturalized as a British subject, and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that if he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State, country or place of which he was a subject, before his naturalization as a British subject, cease to be deemed to be a subject or citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or by reason of a treaty or convention to that effect.

SEAL

Given under the Seal of the said Court this 23rd day of April in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and two

(Signed) J. H. Armstrong
Registrar

Form No. 40.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Alban Bros Carpenters in support of application for patent for the North East ¼ of Section 26. Township 49. Range 22 of the 4th Meridian.

THE INTERIOR
CORRESPONDENCE
JUL 14 1908
REGISTRATION
No 1

1. What is your present address?	Lindbergh Alberta
2. Since applying for patent for the land what changes of residence have you made? Give dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.	1 Inc
3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how many acres have you under crop?	1903 Broke 10 acres Total No of acres - Broke 17 acres No Crop in this Yr
4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Living In Edmonton Alberta Carpenting
5. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?	4 Head Horses 4 Head cattle = Pigs
6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state present value thereof.	Have commenced Building A New House 24 x 24 Value $1200.00
7. What is the value of your fencing and its present cash value?	½ mile Rail fence Value $ 150
8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.	Barn 24 x 14 Log Barn 12 x 14 Log Chicken Coop 12 x 14 Root House 10 x 12 Value $ 175 00
9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 14 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1903

91923

Jun 1903

Re Do you wish to correct a statement contained in your application for patent, or to add to it? If so, state it here. | No

Provisional cert. for 5 acres
Village of Redcliffe

To Wit:

I, Alston Ross Cuyler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Redcliffe

this 12 day of June A.D. 1903

having been read over and explained to the said Alston Ross Cuyler

A B Haldon
Justice of the Peace

Alston Ross Cuyler

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Of

Re

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

Provisional cert. for 5 acres
Village of Redcliffe

To Wit

of Alston Ross Cuyler

correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Redcliffe

this 12 day of June A.D. 1903

A B Haldon
Justice of the Peace

We, James Mortimer
Charles Mortimer and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

James Mortimer

Charles Mortimer

Sworn Statement of Alston Cuyler

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 26 Twp. 4 of Rge. 26 West of 4th Meridian.

Alston Otos Cuyler - Age 38
Fernie B.C.
Naturalized - April 1902.
April 2nd 1899
Commenced to reside on S.W. 26 from about date of Commencement to reside on S.W. 26 1899
Has resided Continuously on the Land since July 1899 till September 15th 1901.

Has resided in Fernie B.C. Since Sept 15th 1901.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

In family consists of wife and one child. They have resided on the homestead with me from July 1899 until September 15th 1901.

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres fenced
1899	None	None	None
1900	3	-	3
1901	4	-	3

1901. 2 - 6 year old steers and two yearlings.
1902. 2nd year. 2 horses 1 cow 1 steer 1 bull. Worth $200.00
1 Waggon and sleigh - Worth $75.00
Barn 14 x 24 & 12 x 16 - Worth 100.00
Root house - 12 x 14. Worth $25.00 - Well - $25.00
None that have ever discovered Mineral valuable for stock than coal and iron. All Surveyed by Government in August 1897.

Province of British Columbia
County of Kootenay

To wit:

I, Alston Otos Cuyler, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Fernie B.C. this 3rd day of April — 1902. having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alston Otos Cuyler

Wm. R. Rae
A Notary Public in and for the Province of British Columbia
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~
~~Homestead Inspector for the~~ District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton July 15th AD 1902

A E Hayes
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, JULY 22 [illegible] 1902

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Commissioner

Form No. 158 (New).

Sworn Statement of John McMurren of Sec 26 Twp 49 Rge 16 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alton Eagles for NE 4 of Sec. 26. Twp 49 Rge 16 West of 4th Meridian.

Miner formerly Rancher
Since December 1898 - with my father on his ranch about 5 miles - with exception of 4 about the end of April 1899
as soon as completed about May 1899.
May to December inclusive 1899.
January to December inclusive 1900.
and January to Oct 22nd 1901.

Since Oct 22nd 1901. he has been working at Coal Creek Mines. Fernie BC

Year	Months	Yards	Miles
1899		7	Nil
1900		3	3
1901		4	3.

90 - 2 two year old steers & 2 yearlings
2 pigs first year. 2 3 & 3 year 2 horses
16 x 20 log house - worth about $200
about 4 acres rail fences Value $75
Barn 14 x 20 & 12 x 16 - Value $100
Root house 12 x 14. Worth $25 Well work $25

No Rec.

Province of British Columbia
County of Kootenay
To Wit:

I John McMurren of Fernie BC
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Fernie BC
this 9th day of April 1902.

John McMurren

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
A Notary Public for Province &c &c
for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of Charles McMurren of Sec Fernie BC.

Twp Rge of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Alton Eagles for NE 4.
of Sec 26 Twp 49 Rge 16 W of 4th Meridian.

Miner formerly Rancher.
Since December 1898 - with my father on his ranch about 5 miles South of Alton Eagles.
Labour ended April 1899.
as soon as completed about May 1899.
May to December inclusive 1899
January to December inc. 1900
& until October 22nd 1901

Since October 1901 he has been working at Coal Creek Mines. Fernie BC
Has recently gone into [illegible]

Year	Months	Yards	Miles
1899			
1900			3
1901			

Barn 14 x 24 & 12 x 6 - Value $60.00

No

Province of British Columbia
County of Kootenay
To Wit:

I Charles McMurren of Fernie BC
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Fernie BC
this 9th day of April 1902.

Charles McMurren

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the [illegible] District

No. [illegible]

Application for a Homestead Entry.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 2 1896
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

I, Alston Cuyler

of Leduc

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S. E. quarter-section of section number 26 of the 49 Township in the 26 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Alston Cuyler

[illegible] District.

1-9

3 American Kaydon Wood Turning

Form No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Alston Cuyler do solemnly Swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

; that I obtained Homestead Entry on the 1st day of [illegible], [illegible], for the S. W. quarter-section of Section 22 Township 49 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the Land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of March 1896 before me.

Alston Cuyler

Local Agent.

No. of Application 4160

Edmonton
DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Alston A. Bugler in support of application for patent for the NE¼ of Section 26, Township 49, Range 26 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your present address — Strathcona

2. [illegible] — None

3. How much work has been done upon each of the above mentioned quarter sections? — Since making application 14 acres Broke And 16½ acres in crop now

4. [illegible] — Stratheona Carpenter work

5. [illegible] — None

6. [illegible] — 16½ acres fenced Rail fence Valued $30.00

7. What is the total area of your [illegible] — 16½ acres fenced

8. Give particulars of [illegible] — Logs for new hog house

9. Have you mortgaged or transferred, or entered into any agreement, any right, title or interest in the land described in your application? If so, with whom and on what terms? — No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement or portion of your application for patent, or to add anything to it?

No

Provisional Specification

Alston C. Cuyler

I, Alston C. Cuyler, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I have not knowingly and wilfully concealed or withheld from the Board any information which might affect the grant of the said Letters Patent for the said Invention for my own benefit and not for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Regina in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of June A.D. 1914, having been read over and explained to the said Alston C. Cuyler by J. B. Haldren Sask.

Alston C. Cuyler

Pat. No. (O.C.) H.O.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Patent No.

Provisional Specification of Alston C. Cuyler

We, Peter McCatherine and Jeffrey Davies do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Regina in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of June A.D. 1914

J. B. Haldren Sask.

Peter McCatherine

Jeffrey Davies

Ottawa Oct 10th. 1904-

Sir,

I am directed to advise you that the Department of Agriculture is prepared to receive applications for patents of land from persons having land grants for return of Scrip Warrants.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Chief Clerk.

Secretary.

A. O Cuyler, Esq.,

Strathcona,

Alberta -

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 2 1904 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 23/29 Dec.

Subject. August Kuhn applies for ~~entry~~ inspection of SE¼ 2 50 25 W 4 entry of Fruit homestead

Letter No. 21645

Ref. No. 21670

PAT. BOH.

Dominion Lands Office.

DEC 31 1897

RECEIVED

Sir.

I beg to inform you that on the 22 — *I received an application from* — *for an inspection of the* — *Sec.* 2 *Tp.* 50 *Rge.* 26 — *W.*, *and that I issued the usual notices to* — *to show cause mailed on* — 26 —

This entry was made on the 2 — *day of* — *1893*, *under sub-section* — *of sec.* — *Dominion Lands.*

I have the honour to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

— *Agent Dominion Lands*

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

22366

Concerning Frederick Sommers *Claim*

to SE *Section* 2 *Township* 50 *Range* 2 W 4 M.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. Frederick Sommers, 22 years of age, Lenepo-
2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. single
3. When did you make entry for the above land? 29th September, 1893
4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

✓

5. Did you obtain entry through correspondence? ✓
6. What portion of land have you claim as a homestead? SE.
7. What portion as a pre-emption? ✓
8. When did you first become a bona fide resident upon the land mentioned in your home and livery on it?

Sept

9. What length of time since your entry was your residence upon your homestead? If so, state each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

Have been in continuous residence upon the SE ¼ of same section since date of entry until June 1897.

10. What was your occupation when making on your claim and where were you?

Farming

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or business? Farmer
12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?
13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

Form No 11.

14. When was your house erected? ✓
15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 5 acres
16. How many acres have you broken over that cultivated lands, and when broken? 5 acres - 5 more in 1897
17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? In 1893 until 1897 inclusive
18. What do you consider the actual value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead and pre-emption? If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.

1 Cow

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption quarters?
20. How many acres on your homestead and pre-emption quarters respectively are fit for cultivation?
21. How much is hay land,
22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?
23. Is there any timber on your quarter? If so, state for what purposes it is valuable.
24. How much land have you under crop?
25. Have you any other statement you desire to make in support of your claim?

Farmer prepared to go into immediate residence, put up a house and fulfil the conditions of the homestead act.

Alberta
Dominion of Canada
TO WIT:

I, Frederick Sommers of Lenepo in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 189

[illegible]

Frederick Sommers

4.. 84

We.

of

answers to the within questions, number

made by

and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

as solemnly declare that the

are respectively true, to substance

Declared before me

at

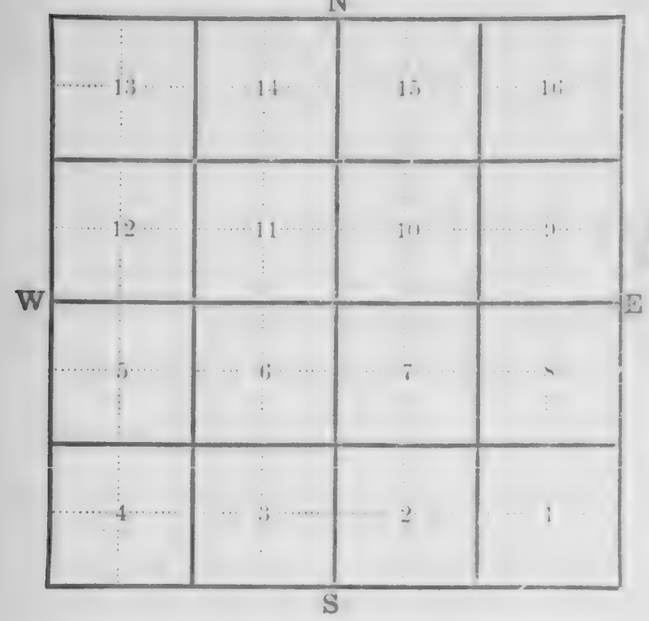
this *day*

of *A.D. 189*

Date of Inspection

Section *Township* *Range* *Mer.*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Declaration of

Sec. *Tp.* *R.*

of

Declared and signed before me

at

this *day*

of *189*

Homestead, pre-emption or purchase.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of township and adjoining townships, and any other information required.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Frederick ~~Timmer~~ Sommer in support of his application for No. 2 Patent for S. E. of Section 2 Twp. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian. Homestead S. E. Pre-emption

Revised 5715

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Frederick Sommer
26 years of age. Leduc P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
yes, by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you enter for this homestead?
29th October, 1893

5. When did you begin residence?
on 1894

6. When did you establish your residence on your homestead, build a house therein and commence residence thereon? If not residing thereon why not?
have been in continuous residence with my father upon the same section ever since date of entry.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State months.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or occupation?

9. Of whom do you rent or hold your land, what rent do you pay, and how is it payable? Give name, post office address and occupation of landlord. If you have no landlord, state the fact.
Single.

10. How much land have you broken, how much under crop each year, and how many acres in crop this year?
1894 broke. None cropped none
1895 " " " " none
1896 " - " " 8 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of entry? Answer separately for each year.
1897 " - " " 8 "
1898 " 8 " " 8 "
4 have 4 cattle,

12. What is the present value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is their present cash value?
15 x 24 value $100.

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile " 50.

14. What other property have you upon your homestead? Give number and kind of stock you have thereon, and state the cash value of the same?
10 cattle " 75.

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Frederick Sommer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act, 1889.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 8th day of August 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frederick Sommer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as I believe that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Wm Fraser of Sec. 2

Tph. 50 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Sommer for N.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Tp 50 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption S.E.

DOMINION LANDS
JUL 4 1899
32575

1. What is your occupation? — applicant
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — since Fall - 1895 on 2-50-26 W 4 Mer
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — I think so —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Since I know all years he was always been residing with his father on the same section -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — I think not.
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since he received his entry, and how much was he under cultivation each year? — Statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he owned since his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Not to my knowledge
12. What extra buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Not to my knowledge
13. What other lands have you entered or applied for? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? — None -
14. Are there any improvements of any kind or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether they are of a nature valuable for building, manufacturing or other purposes
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was done?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the improvements for his benefit? — Alberta

To wit:

I William Fraser of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 22 day of July 1899

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District

Statement of Fred Sommer of Sec. 32

Tph. — Rge. — of — Meridian, in reference to the application of Fred Sommer for S.E. Patent for — of Sec. — Tp — Rge. — of — Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption Sommer

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 4 years Sec 32 - 50 - 25 W4 Yes
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — I understand he has resided with his father on the same section and immediately
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own personal possession of the land and living continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof? — resided with his father on the same section and immediately
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Single
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Same as above
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since he received his entry, and how much was he under cultivation each year? — Don't know
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs has he owned since his entry? — Don't know
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value? — House 12 x 16 - $ 15.00
12. What extra buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Don't say
13. What other lands have you entered or applied for? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same? — Don't say
14. Are there any improvements of any kind or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether they are of a nature valuable for building, manufacturing or other purposes — Don't say
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what was done? — I believe not
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — I believe not
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the improvements for his benefit? — I believe not

To wit:

I E. Fletcher of Strathcona P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 22 day of July 1899

E. Fletcher

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible] District.

524575

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Fridrik Sommer

formerly of [illegible] district of Volhyn in the Empire

of Lodmr.....

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Fridrik Sommer

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied with the facts in the said certificate set forth.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under the authority of the said Act Fridrik Sommer

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the following exceptions, that is to say, he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, or subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof in force for the time being in that behalf or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 15th day of June A.D. 1896

Judge of the Supreme Court
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Fredrick Sommers

the above named alien this 15th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 15th day of June A.D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

COMMISSIONER

JUL 4 1899

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. [illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township 3 [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 7th [illegible] 1872.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Frederick Dom [illegible]
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 455997

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From Land Comr
Ottawa.

Date (when rec'd.) 1 Dec 29

Subject. Com'r file 36915 re W Edmund Thompson ~ NW¼ 22. 44. 23 W 4

Form No. 7.

369157

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG MAN.

Edmund Thompson
L.S. 22 47 23 W 1st

Andrew R. Boe

5 5 3.25
5
5 4
5
5 7.25

f. b. trade

Edmund Thompson

T. L. C. 22. 4 r. 23 lef. 4

Olof Diedrickson

4
6
4

5 2. 60
1. 36
60

5. 76

f. b. male
1

Edmund Thompson
N.W. 22. 4N. 23 W. 4th
Division Eye

4
8
6

2. 60
2. 08
2. 40

708

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Londman for

Seed Grain Account 1896.

[illegible]

[illegible] Thomson

[illegible]

10

1.5

6.50

6.50

3.90

6...

16.40

Seed Grain Advances 1896.

Bushels of wheat at 65 $.....

Comr Dom. Lands

Vita Kum
March 23rd
97

Dear Sir

I am located on N.W. 22 - 47 - 23 when I took this land I thought I would be able to cultivate it but I have been here nearly 3 years now and I find it very hard and have only been able to clear & plow 12 acres, as the ground is so full of rock that it is almost impossible to plow it more in this way I cannot get enough land to support my family or do I wish

to abandon this place and
take another where there
is more open land to cultiva
I have a good house and
stables and other building
on the land, now what I
wish to ask you is can
I move my house to
another place after
I abandon this one I now
have if so I will abandon
this one and take another
and after I take another
place I would move my
house onto it will you
kindly let me know if I
will be allowed to move
my house in this manner.
Hoping to hear from you soon
I am yours truly Edmund Thompson

897187

Mr. Wallbaum district, [illegible]

of Transvaal 5th 1st reports receipt of £ 25-

in payment of one Lot 22. 47. 23W 4

sent in 1st. by Edmund Thompson

No remarks for

Andrew J. Boe.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 31st March, 1889

Reference No.

369157

Draft approved.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that your application to be permitted to abandon your homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 22, Township 47, Range 25, W.4, and make a fresh entry will be considered if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement and declaration, shewing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry. You will, however, require to discharge the said train indebtedness which stands recorded against this land before your request can be granted.

Enclos

With regard to the removal of the buildings which you have erected upon your homestead, I am to say that this may be done so long as the land stands in your name, but so soon as cancellation takes place they become the property of the Crown and may not be interfered with in in any way.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edmund Thompson Esq.,

Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Letter No. [illegible]

Ref. No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 22 Tp. [illegible]

Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual

notices to [illegible] to show cause mailed on

the [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 189 , under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.



...al reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

File... 4.6967.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 7th Jan., 1898.

DUPLICATE.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to request you with reference to the cancellation notice issued from your office on the 23rd inst., in connection with the N.W. ¼ of 22, 47, 25, W. 4th M., of the said grain transactions registered against this

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Louis Nash Pass for [illegible]

4217

FEB 14 1891

Com from Lewis
Montpy Mon

Dear Sir

[illegible] 23.

trying to [illegible] 47 Rods
on the N.W. [illegible] Sec 28, [illegible]
acres of [illegible]
[illegible] sufficient to [illegible]
essential [illegible]
my patent [illegible]
and general [illegible]
is [illegible]
N.W. fr Sec Sec [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

DUPLICATE.

H. File 45,997.

Address reply as the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th Feb., 1898.

Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ult., and in reply to inform you that an application to cancel your homestead entry for the S.W. ¼ of [illegible], W. 4th M., was filed with the Local Agent in December last. The Agent is now being instructed to defer action until a report can be received from the Homestead Inspector. Meantime I send you herewith a blank form of statement which please fillein carefully, showing what you have done in the way of residence and improvements on the land, and return it here.

Enc.

The S.W. ¼ of 2, 46, 21, W. 4th M., appears by the departmental records to be the homestead of J.P.Tyler, on the 4th [illegible] and the practice is to take the usual cancellation proceedings against the entry. Meantime, you should inform the Department of your son's exact age, so that your application on his behalf to be permitted to homestead the S.W. ¼ of 22, in your stead, may be considered. You will be advised more definitely about the whole matter after the information asked for has been received.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Mr. Maurice Thompson,
Care Mr. W. D. Bradley,
Crow's Nest Lake,
Via Macleod,
Alta., N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

No. 17.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLIC

F. 45997.
File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th. Feb., 1898.

Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to hand you the enclosed copy of a letter just received from Mr. Judson Thompson with reference to his homestead, the N.W. ¼ of 22, 47, 23, W. 4th. It appears by your communication of the 26th December last that cancellation proceedings were instituted against Mr. Thompson's entry, and if the statements he now makes are correct it would seem to have completed the duties to entitle him to patent. It will be well therefore to obtain a report from the Dominion Inspector and if so for the matter then for consideration.

Enc.

You will observe by Mr. Thompson's letter that in June last he sent his application for the N.W. ¼ of 22, 47, 23, W. 4th., which according to the books of the Department is the homestead of J.P.Tyler. Under the circumstances, the homestead and cancellation proceedings against Mr. Tyler's entry. Meantime a form of statement is being sent to Mr. Thompson so that he may show exactly what he has done in the way of residence and improvements upon the N.W. ¼ of 22, and he is also being asked to state exactly when his son will be 18 years of age, so that the request made on his behalf may be considered. You will be written to again as soon as Mr.Thompson is heard from.

I am. Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

Form No. 17.

Statement

concerning the

of

Reserve

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6.

7. What

8.

9. Of what

10. How

11. How many

12. What is the size of your

13. What

14. What

15. Are there

16. Have you

17. Have you

Dated at

Signature

Witness

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Swanlea April 4th 1898

Secretary of the Department
of the Interior Ottawa

Sir I
in reply to yr letter of March 17th 1898
file no 115997
concerning the S. W. ¼ of 22. 41 23. W. 4th M.
Concerning a prior application to the above
land I will say that I went to R.A. Patton
Dom Land agent about this same question
as to the time I had to make application
for this land & he told me that I had
20 days after the notices would expire
to put in my application & as I had
a letter from me learne the man who had
applied for this land to be cancelled and
he asked in this same letter that I should
be allowed to make entery for this same
land. I was also told by our agent that no
other application could be excepted ahead
of mine if mine was made within the
20 days he spoke of. I would like to the question
could be settled soon as I would like to Commence
my homested improvements at once.
if it is not out of place for me to ask it
I would also like to know

who the party is that has applied for this land & if I had this perhaps I would be able to give you other information that would help to settle this question

Yours truly

G. F. Glink

Department of the Interior,

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edmund Thompson

in support of his application for 1st Patent for N W 1/4 of Section 22 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead N W 1/4 Pre-emption Edmund Thompson 1st 47 23

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you actually move with your family into the house on your homestead, before breaking any land or building any other house thereon, and what is your present place of residence?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State clearly the dates.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year (stating whether crop or fallow), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? (Give number in each case.)

12. What is the estimated value of your improvements, and what is your present cash value?

13. What other property have you got on your homestead?

14. What other lands have you entered for, or purchased, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state clearly what they are, and whether they are valuable for agriculture or building and other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Dominion Land Office

Canada, N W T, } To wit:

I, Edmund Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this day of 18 } Edmund Thompson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner

521160

Statement of Peter Rowe of Sec. Metchosin

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of Edmund Thompson for 1/4 Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 23 Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Edmund Thompson	Pete Rowe.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	11 years. Metchosin	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	1st Feb 1891	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of his land and long using continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did their first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs is now the property of and had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16 x 18	$160.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quartz on his homestead? If so, state which of same and which has the land most value able for agriculture, coal, or any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for a grant?	Canada	

I, Peter Rowe of Metchosin

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Metchosin } Peter Rowe

this day of 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Andrew R. Bae of Sec. 16

Tph. 48 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edmund Thompson for 1/4 Patent for N W 1/4 of Sec. 22 Tp 47 Rge. 23. W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead S E 1/4	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. How long have you known [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	[illegible]	[illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon?	[illegible]	[illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of his land and long using continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	[illegible]	[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	[illegible]	[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	[illegible]	[illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did their first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	[illegible]	[illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	[illegible]	[illegible]
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs is now the property of and had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?	[illegible]	[illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	[illegible]	[illegible]
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	[illegible]	[illegible]
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	[illegible]	[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal or quartz on his homestead? If so, state which of same and which has the land most value able for agriculture, coal, or any other purpose.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	[illegible]	[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion, right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]	[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect in this application?	[illegible]	[illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making application for a grant?	[illegible]	[illegible]

I, Andrew R. Bae of

To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Andrew R. Bae

this day of 189 .

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
of the
Range
West
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of the Land Titles Act, being
being Chapter of
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will furnish you with a duplicate
of charge upon receipt of your application therefor.
provided by law, the land was at date thereof free from encum-
brances, encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in
any certificate issued to him under the provisions of Se-
of Chap.
Revised Statutes.

For the purpose
with that object,
Office address.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

To

Form No. 101.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1913

From Land Office Edmonton

Date 13 Dec

" (when rec'd) 1913

Subject. Com[n] file 343706 William Milsop
V. 18, 16.55.14 W 4

Form No. 7.

373206

No.

18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG MAN.

Frances Milsap

NE¼ 16 55-19 W 4th

10
16

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Francis Wilsap in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N. E. of

Section 16 Twp. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Francis Wilsap 69 years of age. Edna p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes. By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

18th October 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

april - 1894.

6. When did you perfect your entry by your homestead becoming to your own actual possession of the land, and commencing cultivation thereof? Residence thereon, cultivation thereof?

August 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

No absence

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how long has each been absent from your homestead?

wife same residence as myself.

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it was cropped each year?

1893 broke 4 acres cropped none
1894 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres.
1895 " 5 " " 10 "
1896 " 5 " " 10 "
1897 " — " " 20 "

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and what is the number of each?

I have 5 horned cattle - 2 horses.
19 sheep - 5 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house, and what is it built of?

18×24 value $250.

13. What extent of fencing, and what is the value of your homestead, and what is the value of each?

~~2000~~ 45 acres " 50.

14. What other buildings have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

1 stable " 25.
1 hen house & granary 20.
1 piggery 10.
1 well 15.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, iron or other minerals on your homestead, or any part thereof, and what is the extent of the same, and for what purposes is it valuable?

not any known of.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

—

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred your right, title or interest in your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

—

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta
Town of
To wit:

I, Francis Wilsap do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 21st day of December 1897
having first been read over and explained to the
and applicant.

Francis Wilsap

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 18

Commissioner.

1896 Last Crop

Statement of Wm J. Hackett of Sec. 28
Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Francis Drisdale for A.H. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Ten years - on 28-55-19 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry (or is he entitled by taking up his residence, breaking and cropping the land and residing thereon and cultivating it) as required by law?		August 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon and cultivated the land? State each month.		No absence -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively attain the ages of twenty-one years? Give name and date of birth of each. If any wife, state if married prior to date of entry. When did they respectively arrive?		Married
9. How much breaking has he had in crop in each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters is true + correct in every particular -
10. How many acres has he under fence?		Not to my knowledge
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is the nature of each?		Do -
12. What extent of mining has he done on the land, and what is the present value thereof?		Do -
13. What other resources has the land, and what is the character and value of each?		None
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land? If so, what?		Do -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged or transferred his homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his entry?		

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Wm J. Hackett of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of December 1897

Wm J. Hackett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of James Hackett of Sec. 22
Tph. 55 Rge 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Francis Drisdale for A.H. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 16 Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	Over Ten Years - on 22-55-19 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		April - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry (or is he entitled by taking up his residence, breaking and cropping the land and residing thereon and cultivating it) as required by law?		August 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon and cultivated the land? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		—
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they respectively attain the ages of twenty-one years? Give name and date of birth of each. If any wife, state if married prior to date of entry. When did they respectively arrive?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he had in crop in each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many acres has he under fence?		Not to my knowledge -
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what is the nature of each?		Do -
12. What extent of mining has he done on the land, and what is the present value thereof?		Do -
13. What other resources has the land, and what is the character and value of each?		None
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land? If so, what?		Do
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged or transferred his homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with his entry?		

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I James Hackett of Edmonton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 21st day of December 1897

James Hackett

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

A

PAT. BR'N.
AUG 24 1903
PER. . . . D.

Lr. No
Ref. No. 455999

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 16 in Township 55 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th March, 1898. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 18 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Francis Hislop, Esq
Edna,
N. W. T.

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

C.O. file 386392 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From Land Office Calgary

Dec

Date (when rec'd) 24

Subject Canl. 386392 Re Mr. Blackie + NE 4 24.49.26 W 4

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Wm Beecher

Redac

[illegible]

[illegible]

NE 24 49 26 W 4

3 8 6 3 9 2

Statement Made by William Baker

concerning the S E quarter

of Section 27 1926

Section 27 Twp. 21 Rge. 26 W of Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

William Baker
Age 48
American

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your calling, profession or trade?

Farmer

4. When did you file on this entry? When did you settle upon it?

Nov 25th 1896
May 1897

5. When did you build your house on the land?

6. When did you purchase your entry or any part thereof, and from whom? What was the consideration paid for each tract?

7. What portion of each year since first entry have you resided upon it?

95 and 97 all the time

8. When absent, what was your occupation, and where were you employed?

Living on the land

9. Have you any other land, entry or claim, in this or any other Province or Territory?

Wife. Stand 160 E
Sec 12 Twp 21 Rge 25 W
2 Horses
2 Cows
1 Calf
1 Sow
9 Pigs
16 x 16 R & C
60 Chickens
Stable 20 x 24 R & C
Granary and Implement Shed
Fowl House
1 Cutter
1 Sleigh

10. How much breaking have you had done each year since you made entry? What was the cost per acre? How much have you had done by the day? What did you pay per day? How much have you had done by the contract? What did you pay per acre? How much have you broken yourself? What was the cost per acre?

11. How many acres of crop have you had each year? How many acres have you had in crop this year? How many acres have you had in crop each year? How many acres have you had in crop this year?

9 Acres
9 Acres Rye 12 Acres Barley
16 x 16 R & C
60 Chickens
Stable 20 x 24 R & C
Granary and Implement Shed
Fowl House
1 Cutter
1 Sleigh

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What stock have you on the land? What other improvements have you made? What is the value of each?

15. Are there any timber, stone or coal on the land? If so, what quantity, and what is the value of each?

16. Have you any other claim or pre-emption entry? If so, when and where, and what is the number of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Redcliff Signature: William Baker

Marks 7

"Form 36." Witness to Signature Chas Baker

X

T. R. B.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

William Bloecher *in support*

of his application for H.E. *Patent for* N.E. *of*

Section 24 *Twp.* #9 *Rge.* 26 *w of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead N.E. *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Bloecher, 32 years of age - Leduc
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	not yet naturalized -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	24th april - 1894 -
5. When did you build your house on it?	May - 1894
6. When did you permanently reside upon and begin to cultivate your land in accordance therewith? Give date.	May - 1894 -
7. What portion of each year since you first began residence have you resided thereon? State fully.	May 1894 until 1st april 1895 1st Oct. 1895 until present date -
8. Where were you employed during the time you were absent from your homestead?	Living on the Saskatchewan River -
9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption? Name him fully.	wife + 1 child at same residence -
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you began residence?	1894 broke 12 acres & crop put in same 1895 " - " " 12 acres 1896 " 5 " " 12 " 1897 " 6 " " 18 "
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?	3 have 3 horned cattle 2 horses - 2 pigs.
12. What is the value of your house?	15 x 17 value $40.
13. What is the value of your stable?	1 Mile " 50.
14. What is the value of your other buildings?	1 stable " 30. 1 granary " 20. 2 sheds " 20.
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your land?	2 or 3 coal outcrops -
16. Have you had any land entered for you as a pre-emption or homestead? If so, what is the number of such entry?	No -
17. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Dominion Government? If so, what was the number of such patent?	No -

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

I, William Bloecher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act -

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 22 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

William Bloecher

A Justice of the Peace, Commissioner for taking Affidavits in Land Matters, or Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas, or Local Agent of Dominion Lands, for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dominion Lands Agent [illegible]

Commissioner

Statement of Eckart Balzer of Sec. 20

Tph. — Rge. 4 9 of 25 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Blocker for H.E. Patent for N. E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant		Ever 3 years - on 20-49-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house?		May 1894
5. When did he perfect his residence and commence cultivation?		May 1894. May 1894 until april - 1895. for Feb. 1895 " now -
6. What portion of said quarter section has he under cultivation?		as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead, where and for what purpose?		as stated.
8. Of whom do the Commissioners make inquiry as to his residence?		The applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much broken by the applicant, and how much by others, during the last year?		
10. How many acres under cultivation?		
11. What is the character of the cultivation?		
12. What extent of actual cultivation has been given to the land?		
13. What other buildings have been erected, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any other persons residing on the land?		not to my knowledge.
15. Has he ever had any other homestead?		No -
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or leased his homestead?		No -
17. Have you any interest in the application?		None
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue?		No

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Eckart Balzer of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 22nd day of December 1897

Eckart Balzer

R. L. Sutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Paul Sherriault of Sec. 20

Tph. 49 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Blocker for H.E. Patent for N. E. of Sec. 24 Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant		Over 3 years - on 20-49-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house?		May - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his residence and commence cultivation?		May - 1894. May - 1894 until april 1895 Feb. 1895 " now.
6. What portion of said quarter section has he under cultivation?		as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead, where and for what purpose?		as stated.
8. Of whom do the Commissioners make inquiry as to his residence?		The applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular - not
9. How much broken by the applicant, and how much by others, during the last year?		
10. How many acres under cultivation?		
11. What is the character of the cultivation?		
12. What extent of actual cultivation has been given to the land?		
13. What other buildings have been erected, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any other persons residing on the land?		not to my knowledge.
15. Has he ever had any other homestead?		No -
16. Has he ever sold, mortgaged, or leased his homestead?		No -
17. Have you any interest in the application?		None
18. Do you know any reason why a patent should not issue?		No

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Paul Sherriault of Leduc
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 22nd day of December 1897

R. L. Sutton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

William Blocker

formerly of Chanksy in the State of Minnesota but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

William Blocker

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

William Blocker

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 27th day of March A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Edmund L. Newcombe

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of A.D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of A.D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 45[illegible]2.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ 14 ..... of Section 24

in Township 47 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd April, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894" being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

_____

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, forward he is the land accordingly.

For this purpose [illegible] correct in communication with that award, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible] Blocker, —

Leduc, _____

N. W. T. _____

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 456004

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

From Land Com^r
Alberta

Date 5 Dec

" (when rec'd) 7/24

Subject Empire file 32047/5 re Adolph Schultz + others 4 18.5.5 ½ 0 W 4

Form No. 7.

3 memos

Surety for Samuel Rittby, Leopold Lippert &

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Adolph Schultz

Bond for goods supplied Oct 1894

17 18

NW 18. 8 20

Statement Made by

concerning the application for

of Homestead

Section 12 Twp. 35 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your present occupation?

4. Where did you last reside prior to settlement?

5. When did you begin residence upon this land?

6. When did you first make improvements on this land, and what were they?

7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since your settlement?

8. When and where did you marry, and what children have been born to you?

9. Of what does your family consist at present time?

10. How much land have you broken? How much of your cultivated land was broken by others before you settled upon it?

11. How many acres of timber, fencing, and outbuildings are there on your land? Of what do the fencing consist?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other lands have you entered? Where are their improvements, and have you resided upon and cultivated the same?

15. Are there any coal, stone, iron, or other valuable minerals on your claim? If so, what is the character and value of same, and for what purpose used?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, transferred, or agreed to dispose of your claim, or any part thereof, or your right of preemption right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at _____ Signature:

_____ 189_

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Adolph Schultz in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N. W. 1/4 of

Section 18 Twp. 55 Rge. 20 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Adolph Schultz
37 years of age. Bruderheim

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

not yet naturalized -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

2nd July - 1894 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September - 1894 -

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead, and how long have you resided thereon?

July - 1894 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons for absence.

No absence -

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your improvements on pre-emption, and what did you pay him for them?

I.
wife & 5 children
same evidence as
myself -

10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you began residence upon your homestead?

1894 broke 4 acres cropped 2 acres
1895 " 10 " " 14 "
1896 " 2 " " 16 "
1897 " 10 " " 18 "

11. How much land have you under cultivation, and what is the character of your improvements?

2 have 7 horned cattle - 4 horses.
5 pigs -

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what do they consist of?

19 x 20 on value $25.
1 mile " 50.
2 stables " 96.
1 granary " 10.
1 shop " 10.
2 wells " 10.

13. What other property have you?

Nil -

14. What other land have you?

Nil -

15. Are there any mineral or coal deposits on your homestead? If so, what are they?

Nil -

16. Have you applied for any other homestead? If so, where?

Nil -

17. Have you mortgaged your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what amount? Have you sold any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Nil -

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Adolph Schultz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 22 day of December 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Winnipeg.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

1895 Seed Grain

Statement of Julius Prochnow of Sec. 6 3660L

Tph. 56 Rge. 20 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adolph Schultz for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 w. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		over 3 years - on 36-56-20 w 4 M
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		september 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by living continuously as resident thereon and cultivation thereof?		July - 1894 by living in a tent.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when last there, and when did they last reside with him?		as stated -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead entry, and how many additional acres has he under cultivation this year?		The statement of the applicants in these matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres has he under cultivation on his pre-emption?		
11. What is the value of this house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of mining has he done upon his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
13. What other improvements have been effected by him upon his homestead? What is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or of gold or of any other mineral on the homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for any purpose other than agriculture?		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land entered for, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in good faith?		Ido

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Julius Prochnow of Pruderhouse make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 22nd day of December 1897.

Julius his (Prochnow) Mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement of Samuel Prochnow of Sec. 20 1

Tph. 55 Rge. 20 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adolph Schultz for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 55 Rge. 20 w. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years. on 20-55-20 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by living continuously as resident thereon and cultivation thereof?		July - 1894 by living in a tent.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		✓
8. Of whom do his family consist, when last there, and when did they last reside with him?		as stated.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead entry, and how many additional acres has he under cultivation this year?		The statement of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres has he under cultivation on his pre-emption?		
11. What is the value of this house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of mining has he done upon his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
13. What other improvements have been effected by him upon his homestead? What is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or of gold or of any other mineral on the homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land fit for any purpose other than agriculture?		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land entered for, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now acting in good faith?		Ido

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Samuel Prochnow of Pruderhouse make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 22nd day of December 1897.

Samuel Prochnow

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

~~4 1 3 0 6~~

22765 4 1 3 0 4 2

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

[illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this [illegible] day of
A. D. 189[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Adolf Schultz

of Fort Qu'Appelle Assiniboia

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1. of section 38 of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township, in the [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian

A. Schultz

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1894
Edmonton, Alta.

District.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Witness [illegible]

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Adolf Schultz

of Qu'Appelle Assiniboia do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that my application is made that I may obtain the said land for my own use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 23 1894
Edmonton, Alta.

Subscribed and declared on JUL 23 1894 by the

day of [illegible] 189[illegible], before me:

A. Schultz

[illegible]
Local Agent

1914.

No. of Application 3001.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

I, Wm. A. Schmelk

Date 23 - 7 - 14

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 24560024

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

I have to inform you that a patent for the N.E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 55 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 16th September 1914 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 47 of "The Land Titles Act, 1906," being Chapter 24 of 5-6 Edward VII, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those mentioned in the certificate referred to in the said Act, or any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section 51 of Chap. 24 of 5 Edward VII.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY & KEYES

John Adolf Schultz,
Box 11 Bruderheim,
Alta.

Form No. 101.

CALLED FOR BY
Ref. 1-6-24

Form 6166, replacing Form 1116 C.T.W.

DAY LETTER
CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

W. G. BANNER, GENERAL MANAGER

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT

CHECK

SENT
AUG 13 1934

RECEIVER'S NO. | TIME FILED

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

13th August 1934

Short and Cross
Edmonton Alberta

Reply your wire eleventh instant dolph Schultz filed on North West eighteen fifty-five twenty west fourth twenty-third July eighteen ninety-four no record of any on application for entry form (Stop) Applied for patent twenty-second December eighteen ninety-seven stated thirty-seven years old

L. Burle Turner,
Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories and
Yukon Branch.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

NIGHT LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S No.	TIME FILED	CHECK 3098901

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

AUGUST 11th, 1934.

DIRECTOR OF LANDS,
DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

ADOLPH SCHULTZ OF BRUDENELL IN APPLICANT OF ONE THOUSAND EIGHT HUNDRED AND NINETY FOUR FILED ON NORTH WEST QUARTER OF SECTION EIGHTEEN TOWNSHIP FIFTY FIVE RANGE TWENTY WEST OF THE FOURTH MERIDIAN ST. WILL BE ON HIS SELECT DATE OF FILING AND SCHULTZ'S AGE ON DATE OF FILING and confirm by letter

SMART & CROSS

PHONE 2414

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

JCC/EL

Please quote
456004

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

13th August, 1934.

Gentlemen,

I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of my telegram of today regarding the age of Adolph Schultz.

As intimated in my telegram I am unable to furnish you with the age given by Mr. Schultz when filing on this land on the 23rd July, 1894, as he omitted to put down his age.

In his application for patent dated the 22nd December, 1897, duly sworn to, he stated that he was thirty-seven years of age. This is the only record we have of the age of Mr. Schultz.

I might add that in support of his application for patent he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 16th February, 1898. This document is on file here and if Mr. Schultz desires same and will advise this office accordingly, it will be sent to him.

Your obedient servant,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director,
Lands, Northwest Territories and
Yukon Branch.

Messrs. Short and Cross,
Barristers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Short & Cross

Howson Duncan McLachlan & Cross

THOMAS J. CROSS
A. FRASER DUNLAP
H. G. JOHNSON
W. R. HOWSON
A. H. McLACHLAN

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES

PLEASE REFER TO NO.

YOUR NO.

INTERIOR
AUG 21
J. CHILDERHOSE LIMITED

Edmonton, Alta.

August 16, 1934

The Director of Lands,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re - Adolph Schultz

We wish to confirm our night letter to you of August 11. in regard to the above matter and attach hereto a copy of our night letter.

Adolph Schultz is an applicant for an Old age Pension and the information requested in our wire is desired for this purpose. Would you be good enough to kindly formly acknowlege our night letter giving such information as your file discloses in this regard?

Your kind com liance with the within request at an early date will be much appreciated by the applicant and by our firm.

Yours truly,

Howson Duncan McLachlan & Cross.
by A.H.M.

Letter received
May 21/34

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 156305

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

FORM No. 7.

No. 206780

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From

Agent
Wetaskiwin

Date
(when recd.)

Subject Enc. Decl.n
abandonment
John [illegible]
NE. 20. 49. 25 W

ACTION.

Re: 282028 · 9 · 30 · 16 · 12 · 93
Deli authorized to make quarter
entries - Sask. & Alb.

Jack a Levy

ACTION.— *Continued.*

ACTION.— *Continued*

1892

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. E. of section 20 Township 49 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

I, John James Bell

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned land, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of November 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: the land is not fit for cultivation, when I took it and I was shown a C. P. Ry. land for this quarter

There are no improvements on the above land, ~~except the following~~

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 28th day of Nov.

A.D. 1893.

Signature John J. Bell

Address Edmonton

Jas Loyal

J. P.

asst. A.D.L.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

29056
29

Dec 26
1897

Leduc March 23rd 97

Dominion Lands commissioner
Winnipeg Manitoba

Dear Sir

Please send forms for me to fill out as I intend to prove up on a homestead that I entered for in April 1897

Sarah E Levy
Leduc N.W.T.
Alberta

NE 20-49-25 W4

3 44 4 4 4 / 4 / 97

29,0360.

APR 26 1897

Statement Made by Sarah Anne Cathey

concerning the Application of the [illegible]

of the [illegible] quarter of

Section No. 6 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of this homestead?

5. When did you build your first residence?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where did you reside, and what was your business?

9. Of whom did you purchase your relinquishment, and how much did you pay him for it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much of it each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you had on your homestead each year, and what number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of stables have you built, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present value thereof, and when?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or iron upon your homestead? If so, what is the character of same, and to what extent have you developed the same, and for what purpose is it adapted?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Le Roy Ills. Signature: Sarah Anne Cathey

April 19 1897.

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Entitled. June 27. '97

Sarah Anne Cathey
Age 44 years
Born in Ohio
Resided in Ill. 1 year
Resided in Ill. 1 year
Resided steady
Ill. 1 year
Ill. 1 year
1881.
160 acres
Ill. 1 year
Ill. 1 year
Ill. 1 year

Statement Made and Sworn to by Sarah M.c Eachern

Formerly Sarah Verey in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.E. of

Section 20 Twp. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E.

Pre-emption

Sarah M.c Eachern

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 45 years of age. Leduc p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Yes. By birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 14th April - 1894.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April - 1894.

6. When did you [illegible] your family to your homestead by taking up your abode [illegible] in accordance therewith? — 27th June - 1894

7. What portion of each year since [illegible] have you resided thereon? — Continuous residence until 10th May - 1897

8. When about to [illegible] what have you recorded, and what [illegible] — on 24-49-25 W4th

9. Of whom do your family consist? — Self, wife & one child. Same residence as myself.

10. How much breaking have you done in each year since you [illegible] — 1894 broke 1 acre & cropped same. 1895 " 6 " " 7 acres. 1896 " 3 " " 10 " 1897 " — " " 10 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land? — 1 have & horned cattle - 2 horses - 1 pig.

12. What is the value of your [illegible] — 17x23 value $60.

13. What extent of fencing have you completed on your homestead? — 15 acres " 40.

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead? — 2 stables " 40. 1 hen house " 15. 1 shed " 10. 1 pig pen " 10. 2 wells " 40. 15 acres brushed 30. no stone, stumps, knowle &c

15. Are there any [illegible] — no -

16. Have you had any [illegible] — no -

17. Have you mortgaged [illegible] — no -

Form No. 156.

Alberta

Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Sarah M.c Eachern do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 22 day of December 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sarah M.c Eachern

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

[illegible] Dec. 15 [illegible]

[illegible] Special settlement.

[illegible] Commissioner.

V 3600.

Statement of Echart Balzer of Sec. 20

Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Sarah McEachern for a Patent for N.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? In what case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years. 20-49-25 w 4th M.
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did she build her house thereon?		April-1894.
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead (state if by her own person) by residence on the land, living thereon and cultivating same?		June-1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided upon and cultivated the land? State each month.	she	Continuous residence until May-1897.
7. When absent from her homestead, what has been the object of her absence and how long absent on each occasion?	her	as stated.
8. Of whom does she purchase her supplies? Where is the nearest point at which she can procure them? How far from her homestead? How do they get to her? What is the usual price of freight per 100 lbs. from the nearest railway station to her homestead?	does she her	as stated.
9. How much breaking has she done each year?	she her	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many head of cattle has she?	her	
11. What is the value of her live stock, implements, crops, and other property?	her	
12. What extent of fencing has she made?	she	
13. What other improvements has she made upon her homestead, and what is the value of same?	her	
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on her homestead?	her	No.
15. Has she cut any timber on her homestead other than for her own use? If so, how much, and what has been done with it?	she	No.
16. Has she any timber suitable for sawing into lumber on her homestead? If so, has she had it sawed, and what has been done with the lumber?	she	No.
17. Have you any personal interest in her entry or claim?		None
18. Do you know any reason why her application should not be granted?	her	No.

Province of Alberta

I Echart Balzer of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 22nd day of December 1897.

Echart Balzer

J. R. Middleton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of William Blocker of Sec. 24

Tph. 49 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of ~~Sarah McEachern~~ for Pat Patent for N.E. of Sec. 20 Tph. 49 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? In what case, and where have you resided since he purchased his entry to above homestead?		Over 3 years. on 24-49-26 w 4th M.
3. Was she entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	she	yes
4. When did she build her house thereon?	she her	April-1894
5. When did she perfect her entry to this homestead (state if by her own person) by residence on the land, living thereon and cultivating same?	she	June 1894.
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided upon and cultivated the land? State each month.		Continuous residence until May-1897.
7. When absent from her homestead, what has been the object of her absence and how long absent on each occasion?	she	as stated.
8. Of whom does she purchase her supplies? Where is the nearest point at which she can procure them? How far from her homestead? How do they get to her? What is the usual price of freight per 100 lbs. from the nearest railway station to her homestead?	her	as stated.
9. How much breaking has she done each year?	she her	I know that the applicants statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many head of cattle has she?	her	
11. What is the value of her live stock, implements, crops, and other property?	she	
12. What extent of fencing has she made?	her	
13. What other improvements has she made upon her homestead, and what is the value of same?		Nothing worth knowledge.
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on her homestead?		No
15. Has she cut any timber on her homestead other than for her own use? If so, how much, and what has been done with it?		No.
16. Has she any timber suitable for sawing into lumber on her homestead? If so, has she had it sawed, and what has been done with the lumber?		None
17. Have you any personal interest in her entry or claim?		Do.
18. Do you know any reason why her application should not be granted?		

Province of Alberta

I William B. Blocker of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 22nd day of December 1897.

William B. Blocker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 56 005

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 4 of Section 20

in Township 9 Range 25 West

of the 4 Meridian,

bearing date the 12 March 1888

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been presented to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided in such the land is unincumbered.

For this purpose please give yourself in communication with that officer, sending him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mrs Sarah McEachren

Melita

Form No. 194.

TWICE A WEEK.

EDMONTON BULLETIN

ESTABLISHED 1880

BULLETIN CO. (LTD.)

ADVERTISING RATES

Transient: 10c. a line first week, 5c. each subsequent week
Regular Commercial: $100 an inch a month

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

Newest Styles. Lowest Prices. Prompt Delivery.

$4.00 PER YEAR

Neat, Newsy and Reliable.
Up-to-date in every particular.
Crops and Markets a specialty.

Edmonton, Alta. Dec. 10th, 1900.

J. G. Turriff, Esq,

[illegible], D. L. & L.

Sir,

[illegible] April 10th, 1900, [illegible] to you with [illegible] letterhead, [illegible] the [illegible] in which you [illegible] the plan [illegible] of land [illegible]. What I [illegible] to have the [illegible]. In other [illegible] the description is all right. [illegible] Yours [illegible]

[illegible]

Mr Henry

Please attach
hand to Mr Gordon.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write anything more than may be
subjoined to the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter, quote the
file number.

LETTER.

File 41[illegible]35.

F.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 5th January, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th inst., I am directed to say that a patent for the W. ½ of Section 16, Township 44, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, was issued on the 10th March, 1908, to Sarah Letchern, who is described in such patent in accordance with the description given in her application for patent as the wife of Malcolm Letchern; but, as you state she should have been described as the wife of John Letchern, it will be necessary, in order to rectify this error, for Mrs. Letchern to re-vest the property in question in the Crown, and to this end a certificate of ownership in favour of Her Majesty, together with a statutory declaration setting forth her full name and description and, upon receipt here of these documents, steps will be taken for the preparation of a new patent in her name.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M. P.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

TWICE A WEEK.

EDMONTON BULLETIN

ESTABLISHED 1880

LLETIN Co. (LTD.)

ADVERTISING RATES

Transient: ... a line first week, ... each subsequent week
Regular Commercial: $... an inch a month

COMMERCIAL PRINTING

Newest Styles Lowest Prices Prompt Delivery

$1.00 A YEAR.

Neat, Newsy and Reliable
Up-to-date in every particular
Crops and Markets a Specialty

Edmonton, Alta. Jan. 15th, 1900.

J. C. Tarriff, Esq.,

Com. D... Lands,

...ttawa,

Sir,

DOMINION ...
JAN 22 1900

...t to Mrs. McEachern for ... of S.-E.-23-4,
Kindly see letter numbered File 456005.

As the mistake must have been the fault of the department and not that of Mrs. McEachern, and as the proceedings suggested in the letter mentioned would entail considerable expense, I would ... that the papers ... may in the case be sent to the department and forwarded to Mrs. McEachern with directions as to what must be done in each case. This may not be a usual course, but I think it is in this case.

Yours truly,

...

Address Reply
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

LETTER 549738

FILE 456005

BB

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th January, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that it has been reported to this Department that the patent which was issued for the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 49, Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, on the 10th March, 1898, in favour of Mrs. Sarah McEachern (whose former name was Sarah or Sarah Anne Verey) and the certificate and duplicate certificate of title which you issued for the same land contain a clerical error, the christian name of Mrs. McEachern's husband being "John" and not "Malcolm" as erroneously set out in the patent, and also of course in the certificate and duplicate certificate of title.

It has also been reported to the Department that the error is one for which the Department and not Mrs. McEachern is responsible.

It was at first thought here that the only way in which the matter could be made right was to have Mrs. McEachern execute a transfer of the land to the Crown, to have it registered by you, her certificate and duplicate certificate of title cancelled, and a new certificate and duplicate certificate issued in favour of the Crown, and to issue new letters patent in favour of Mrs. McEachern in which her husband's

name

George Roy, Esq.,
Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alta.

name would be correctly set forth, and which you would deal with as if it had been the first and only patent for the land.

The matter has, however, been considered by the Law Clerk of the Department, and he has pointed out what you are no doubt aware of, that you have power under Section 112 of the Land Titles Act, 1894, to correct the certificate and duplicate certificate of title in this case, or to call in the latter and issue a new certificate and duplicate certificate in which the name of Mr. McEachern is correctly stated. You must of course be first satisfied by Mrs. McEachern of the error, and satisfactory evidence could be given to you in the shape of a solemn declaration prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, and made by her before some person duly authorized to take such declarations. A form of the necessary declaration has been, therefore, prepared here to save Mrs. McEachern expense, and, under the circumstances of the case, you are hereby authorized to perform your services free of charge.

As the provisions of Section 112 are so framed that you may, possibly at a first reading question a registrar's power thereunder to correct the misdescription in question, I am to state that a patent being a "grant" from the Crown, and a "grant" being included in the meaning of the expression "instrument," and the correction of an error is an instrument being provided for in Section 112, the provisions of that

Section

Section are clearly sufficient to warrant the action being taken, which you have been requested to take, in this letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

North West Territories

Dominion of Canada.

TO WIT

IN THE MATTER OF the correction of an error in the certificate and duplicate certificate of title of the North East quarter of Section 20, Township 49, Range 25, Westof the 4th Meridian, due to such error being contained in the letters patent of the said lands from the Crown.

I, Sarah Anne McEachern of Township 49, in Range 25, West of the 4th Meridian, in the North West Territories of Canada, wife of John McEachern of the same place, farmer, do solemnly declare :-

(1) That I obtained an entry for the North East quarter of Section 20, in the said Township and Range as a homestead, under the provisions in that behalf contained in the "Dominion Lands Act" prior to my marriage to the said John McEachern, and under my former name, Sarah Anne Verey.

(2) That having duly complied with the conditions of my said entry letters patent issued to me for the said quarter-section of land upon or about the tenth day of March, A.D. 1908.

(3) That I understand that the said patent is now in the custody of the Registrar of the North Alberta Land Registration District, and that I have been informed thatI am described therein as Sarah

McEachern

McEachern, wife of Malcolm McEachern.

(4) That my husband's correct name is John McEachern and not Malcolm McEachern and that my own name in full is as above stated : Sarah Anne McEachern

AND I MAKE this solemn declaration con - scientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is on the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the
in the
of
of
this day
of A.D. 19

Address reply
"Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

BB

Letter 549738

File 456005

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th January, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed to the Registrar at Edmonton, this day, with regard to the matter referred to in your letter of the 15th instant, and mine of the 5th of the same month, and also to enclose the form of declaration which is mentioned in that letter and which when it has been completed Mrs. McEachern should forward to the Registrar with her duplicate certificate of title.

Enc.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Secretary.

No. 1,186,016

Action.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

No. 386221

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

3862?1

Statement *Made by* .....

.....

concerning the .....

of .....

Section .. *Twp* .. *Rge* .. *of* *Meridian*

Homestead ..... *Pre-emption* .....

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, in what Court and when?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your entry after building your house thereon? Have you resided thereon and cultivated the same?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

8. Were you absent from your homestead at any time during the said period? If so, when and for what length of time?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did they last reside with you on your homestead, and where have they resided during your absence?

10. How many acres have you broken? When did you break the same? How much crop have you had thereon, and how much have you now under cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since you commenced residence thereon? State number in each year.

12. What is the extent of your house, and what is your estimate of its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your land? If so, what and where? Have you any coal on your homestead? If so, how much?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof, or any right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at .....

..... 189 .....

Signature :

:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

MEMO *1879*

OK

Not entitled to [illegible]

File to Patent Branch,

r. Hudson,

Re seed grain.

File to Dr. Ryley.

T. K. B.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

James Mc Ewen *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *of*

Section 10 Twp. 50 Rge. 14 W. *of* *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

James Mc Ewen
52 years of age - Logan P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes - By birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this Homestead?

25th August - 1894 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

July - 1894 -

6. When did you permanently reside upon your entry? If your homestead is taking in whole or part the ground occupied by a house in which you previously resided, state fully the circumstances of such residence thereon, and the consideration therefor?

15th May - 1894 by living in a tent.

7. What portion of each year since you first entered have you resided thereon? State each season.

Pre absences

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

9. Of whom do your family consist, and where do they reside? If you have left your family on your homestead, state when you last saw them there, and when you intend to rejoin them.

Wife and child same residence to myself -

10. How many bushels have you sown each year, and how many have been harvested from the crop of each year?

1894 sown 6 acres cropped 6 acres
1895 " 10 " " 16 "
1900 " 3 " " 19 "
1897 " — " " 19 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep, and hogs have you had in your possession during the last twelve months? State number in each year.

Have 19 horned cattle - 5 horses 5 pigs -

12. What is the actual value of your house, stable, and other buildings, and of your improvements?

16 x 18 value $75.
40 acres " 60.
2 stables " 40.
1 hen house " 20.
1 pig pen " 20.
~~Granary~~ "
1 store house " 20.
1 root house " 20.
2 wire fences " 20.
1 well " 50.

13. What is the quantity of land broken, fenced, and cultivated by you? How much of the latter is under crop this year?

To my knowledge -

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on your homestead? Is the land chiefly adapted for grazing or agriculture?

16. Have you had any, and what, previous homesteads? If so, where and when, and how were you disposed of them?

17. Have you ever made, or attempted to make, any other homestead entry, or received any allowance of land scrip, or any other grant from the Government? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, James Mc Ewen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District.

Homestead
Pre-emption
Timber
Purchase

Commissioner

✓ 456006

Statement of John Wm Coonsen of Sec. 36
Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of James McEwen for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 10 Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the land in question?		Over 3 years - 36 - 50 - 19 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking the oath of allegiance, and by paying the fees, and receiving the certificate thereof?		15th May - 1894 by living in a tent -
6. What portion (if any) of the land is cultivated? State each month.		Continuous Residence
7. When absent from the land, how often and what was the object and length of each absence?		No
8. Of what do his crops consist, when and how much of each was sown each year?		As stated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters is true and correct -	
10. How many acres of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, and other crops?		
11. What is the value of his stock, implements, and other property?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the value of the same?		
13. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the value of each?		
14. Are they now in good repair and habitable?	Not to my knowledge -	
15. Has he taken any other homestead?	not to my knowledge -	
16. Has he sold, bartered, or transferred any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when?	not to my knowledge &c -	
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the homestead of the applicant?	No -	
18. Is your application for this land in any way made on speculation, or in the interest of any other person or persons?	none	

Town of Alberta

I, John Wm Coonsen, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 1st day of December 1894

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of George Coonsen of Sec. 36
Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of James McEwen for H.E. Patent
for N.W. of Sec. 10 Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W.
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the land in question?		Over 3 years - 36 - 50 - 19 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July - 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking the oath of allegiance, and by paying the fees, and receiving the certificate thereof?		15th May, 1894 - in a tent.
6. What portion (if any) of the land is cultivated? State each month.		No absence
7. When absent from the land, how often and what was the object and length of each absence?		✓
8. Of what do his crops consist, when and how much of each was sown each year?		As stated -
9. How much land has he under cultivation this year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -	
10. How many acres of wheat, oats, barley, potatoes, roots, and other crops?		
11. What is the value of his stock, implements, and other property?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made, and what is the value of the same?		
13. What other buildings has he erected, and what is the value of each?		
14. Are they now in good repair and habitable?	No -	
15. Has he taken any other homestead?	no -	
16. Has he sold, bartered, or transferred any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when?	Not to my knowledge &c -	
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the homestead of the applicant?	None -	
18. Is your application for this land in any way made on speculation, or in the interest of any other person or persons?	do	

Town of Alberta

I, George Coonsen, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 3rd day of December 1894

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 450006

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ 7 of Section 3
in Township 50 Range 5 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 4th March 1898
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land [illegible] District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.
Provided he is in the Land [illegible]

For the purpose of the [illegible] receipt is acknowledged
upon that official receipt [illegible] you will write and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm James McEwen
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

No. 76004

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

3[illegible]96

RF-1 400

Logan Alta October 29th 1896

To Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg Dear Sir I beg to give
notice that I the undersigned do intend to
make application for Homestead patent
for the N½ of Sec 36 Twp 5 Rge 19 west of 4th M
" I made Homestead entry June 27. 1893 and
" I perfected my entry October 15th 1893
" I built my house + lived on my Homestead
from 1st of December 1893 to the date
Spring but could not make
land was as yet unprepared
market
I sold off my Homestead 6½ months
from May 1st 1895 to following
I have 25 acres broken + under crop
have plowed more this last summer
for the drought making it too hard for
my team to break the land
" N½ W¼ Sec. 36 Twp 5 Rge 19 "

Yours
John W Cookson
Logan Alta

3rd 96

Statement Made by John William Cookson of Logan Beaver Lake District N.W.T. concerning the improvements done on the land entered by me as the north west quarter of Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead 160 acres Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
John William Cookson age 30 Post office Logan District N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
British born Lincolnshire Eng

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for the said land?
June 27th 1893

5. When did you build your house on the land?
I built a shack for December 1893 afterwards a house 1894

6. When did you first begin to reside upon the land in order to obtain patent thereto, and when since?
October 15th 1893

7. What portion of the time since first taking up residence have you resided upon the land?
Continuous residence except 1 or 2 months absent from May 1st 1895 till November 20th 1895

8. Where was your last previous residence before residing on the land?
Edmonton Dist. Bricklayer

9. If absent from your homestead while residing thereon, state the length and object of each absence.
Continuous residence October 1893 Continuous residence except from June 3rd 1895 till November 20th 1895

10. How much breaking have you done each year, and how much in crop each year?
Broke 6 acres 1894 and cultivated same 1895 2 acres broke 1895 cultivated 8 acres 1896 " "

1894 6 head horses 2 cattle 1 pig
1895 " 17 " 10 "
1896 " 24 " 8 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on the land each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
17ft + 20ft 2 storey high value $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 acres fencing in 10 + 5 acre plots Pasture value not known a good fence all round

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 16 + 20ft stable 16 + 30ft stable House 12 + 13ft Chicken house 9 + 13ft Corn + stack yard value $15.00

15. Are there any coal or other mineral deposits on your land? If so, state what, and whether you intend to work the same for your own use or for other purposes.
No indications of minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right? If any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Logan Beaver Lake Signature: John W Cookson

November 30th 1896

Witness to Signature
Robert Brown Teacher

"Form 36."

DEPARTMENT
DEC
7
1896

Logan Nov 30th 1896

180124

Dear Sir

In complying with your request in filling up enclosed form I beg to state that my father and 2 brothers have Homesteads and that we work in partnership, therefore all the stock I have down in my statement are not owned by me they belong to the firm Cookroom & Co although they are kept on my ranch for convenience I have filled answered all questions truthfully

I am Sir
Yours Obediently
J W Cookroom
Logan PO Utah

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John William Cowdon in support

of his application for 4th Patent for N.W. of

Section 36 Twp. 50 Rge. 17 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John William Cowdon
31 years of age. Edgerton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Yes - Ireland birth -

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

27th June 1893 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

February 1893 -

6. When did you perfect your entry, erect your homestead, begin to reside upon it, bring under cultivation, and otherwise fulfil the conditions of residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

~~February 1893~~ October 15th 1893.
15th Oct. 1893 until 30th April 1894
1st November 1894 to present
Date -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact dates.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Edmonton, laboring -

9. Of whom do you rent (or from whom did you last rent) your homestead, and what rental did you last pay therefor? If you have purchased your homestead, state from whom you purchased it, and what you paid therefor.

wife, and residence
to myself -

10. How much breaking had you done previous to your application for entry, and how much have you done since? State number of acres each year, and total cash value.

1893 broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1894 " 3 " " 5 "
1895 " - " " 8 "
1896 " - " " 8 "
1897 " 4 " " 8 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you now on your homestead? State number and value of each.

have 29 horned cattle - 2 horses -
25 sheep - 25 pigs -

12. What is the extent and value of your dwelling-house and other buildings?

17 x 20 2 stories $200.
40 acres " 60.
2 stables " 90.
1 shed " 20.
1 hen house " 20
1 granary - 35

13. What extent of land have you under cultivation, and what is the present value of your improvements?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any mortgages, executions, or other claims registered against you? If so, state amount and for what consideration.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where? If patented, state when.

17. Have you ever sold, conveyed, or mortgaged your homestead, or agreed to sell, convey, or mortgage the same, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John William Cowdon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 15th day of February 1897
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Approved.

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 10
Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wm Coorisan for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]		over 3 years -
		on 10-50-19 W 4th M.
3. Was he [illegible]		yes -
4. When did he [illegible]		the house was built within reasonable time.
5. When [illegible]		October 1893.
		October 1893 until 3rd April 1894
6. What [illegible]		Nov. '94 until present date -
7. When [illegible]		on Edmonton. absence explained -
8. Of what [illegible]		1893 made Improvements to the value of $ 0 -
		1894 " 3 " " 5 "
		1895 " - " " 8 "
		1896 " - " " 5 "
		1897 " 4 " " 8 "
9. How much [illegible]		as stated.
10. What [illegible]		17 x 20 value $ 200.
11. What [illegible]		40 acres " 60.
12. What [illegible]		2 stable " 90.
		1 shed " 20.
		1 hen house " 20.
		1 granary " 35.
13. Are [illegible]		not to my knowledge -
14. Has [illegible]		not to my knowledge -
15. Has [illegible]		not to my knowledge -
16. Have [illegible]		none
17. Has [illegible]		do -

Province of Alberta
[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible]

Statement of George Coorisan of Sec. 36
Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wm Coorisan for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 36 Tph. 50 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N.W.	Pre-emption
1. [illegible]		farmer
2. How [illegible]	applicant	he is my brother -
		on 36-50-19 W 4 M.
3. Was [illegible]		yes -
4. When [illegible]		February 1893
5. When [illegible]		October 1893 -
		October 1893 until 30th April 1895
6. What [illegible]		1st November 1895 until present date.
7. When [illegible]		as stated -
8. Of what [illegible]		as stated -
9. How much [illegible]		I am aware that the applicant's statement is true -
10. What [illegible]		the true & correct
11. What [illegible]		in every particular
12. What [illegible]		No -
13. Are [illegible]		No -
14. Has [illegible]		No -
15. Has [illegible]		None -
16. Have [illegible]		do -

Province of Alberta
[illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible]

Lr. No.
Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," Chapter [illegible] of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar at the Land Registry Office at [illegible]

He will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, to be used in lieu the land mentioned.

For this purpose there has been issued in connection with that application forms [illegible] and [illegible] Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194.

Action.

C.O. File 313952 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject. C.O. file 313952 re August Hattan + Wm. Hattan

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

3153.2

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission, ...ber, 18

189

Winnipeg.

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible], I ...

...directed to ... [illegible] ... of section [illegible], Township [illegible], ... Meridian, ... [illegible] ... will be entitled if ... will fill ... [illegible] ... regulations ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

SEP 19 1984

3.13.982

1894

Sept 14 94

Dear Sir if you can extend my time of service till Oct first 1894 please do so as I have been sick all summer and hired my team to work for my Board till Sept first and was not able to get any work and I owe a grocery bill and can't pay it but if you can extend till next Fall I could pay it after it is due and have actual Residence on my Claim please let me know at once and oblige Yours Respectfully

RF-1

my preliminary
information
to
resign

Statement Made by August Schlueter

concerning his H.E. No 1/4

of [illegible]

Section 10 Tp. 45 Rge 21 4 8 4 Meridian.

Homestead Application No. [illegible] Description

August Schlueter aforesaid do on oath
say I am an american
Farmer or Laborer
aged 28 1884
[illegible] I am yet

of sound, and
2 to ribbon
I said proof time
[illegible]
no [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?

2. Are you a [illegible] citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry of this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] your entry or enter [illegible] and [illegible] the date of such establishment?

7. What [illegible]

8. When absent [illegible]

9. On whom have you [illegible]

10. How much breaking [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other [illegible]

14. When did you build [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition was made?

17. Have you ever [illegible]

10 Acres broken say
value $12.00
[illegible] apple trees say
not [illegible]
[illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Nebraska

Sept 18th 1894

Signature: August Schlueter

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

No.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, *189*

Copy for the information of:-

The Agent, Weta kiwin

Sir,

I am directed to say that as it appears that your entry for the S.W.¼ of Section 1, Township 40, Range 21, W. 4th M. has not yet been perfected by the commencement of residence the Commissioner is unable to grant your application for one year's leave of absence. As, however, there is no application for cancellation before the Land Board, the Agent will be instructed not to disturb your entry should you desire to absent yourself until after the 1st of May next.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved.

30803-1/6

Agent Prattsober Esq.,

Dalhousel, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 189

6th March. 1

Reference No. 7[illegible]

Copy for the information of
The Agent. Wtaskiwn

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I am directed to say that whilst unable to grant you the leave of absence for which you ask, the Agent will be instructed to refer on this occasion any application which may be made for the cancellation of your entry for the N.W. ¼ Section 10, Township 45, Range 21, W.4th M., and you will be at once communicated with and given an opportunity of filing a defence.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Draft approved

32/2h5

August Pfeltscher Esq.,
Donaldson,
Minnesota, U.S.A.

T.

Form No. 17.

339559

JUL 29 1895

Zion A. T. Ariz July 22/1895

Dear Sir would you please let me know if their has been any objection made to cancell my entry on the N.W. ¼ of S 10 of T 5 S of R 21 W 4th M of which I have asked you for leave of absence till fall and you asked me to keep your office posted of my address as fall is coming on fast it will soon be time for me to go out on my claim please let me know if their will be any difficulty in getting the use of my claim By not making actual residence on my claim till after

year and a half ago I have
wrote you I have broke
15 acres the first this
month. But built no road
would you also please let
me know if I could get a
free pass out from
Winifred for myself and
several others who would
like to go out with me
I will be the best I can
to get the country
settled please let me
know at once and oblige
Your obedient servant

Any & Letters

Jno A [illegible]
[illegible]

Sir,

I [illegible] to [illegible] I [illegible]
[illegible] to [illegible] records of [illegible]
[illegible] made for [illegible]
[illegible] Section [illegible],
[illegible].

I [illegible],

[illegible].

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement *Made by*

concerning the

of

Section *Township* *Range* *Meridian*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. What did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first occupy the land? When did you establish your residence upon it? Have you resided upon it continuously since?

7. What personal property have you now in your possession? How much have you actually broken?

8. What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

9. Of what does your present improvements consist?

10. If you have not resided upon the land during the whole time since you made entry, state the reasons why you have been absent therefrom?

11. If you have borrowed money or purchased provisions or any other property since you made entry, state the name of the person from whom you borrowed the money or purchased the property, and the amount borrowed or paid?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it built of? Is it plastered?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what kind of a fence? When was the last rail put up?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What are they worth? Have you any stock, and what? Where are they at present?

15. Are there any other persons residing with you or near you? If so, state who they are, and their ages, and whether they have filed their declaration of intention to become citizens?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or the timber or the right to cut timber from the land? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at *Signature:*

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

4520 84

498037

Statement

concerning the N.W. ¼

of 10 of 45 R 21 of 4 W

Section 10 Twp. 45 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian

Homestead "

DOMINION LANDS
DEC 14 1898
OTTAWA.

Pre-emption

August Pfeltscher 34 age
Dunamel alta N W T
I entered Dec 1 1898 see
at Calgary
laborer
on the 28th of apl 1894
in oct 1895
I commenced on the 28th of
oct 1894
from oct 28/94 to apl 28/98
" oct 28/94 to may 1st 97
" oct 28 97 " apl 28 98

in B. C. as laborer

of 2 Boys whom are
with me when home
in ohio U S A
2 acres in 94 broke in 95 and 96
and 22 Broke 22 in 97 total 44
Tolle value of Break 102.

Improvements

10x14 house val 35
1½ miles fence val 90
1 Barn 18x22 not finished 125
1 well 69 ft deep bored 150
not to my knowledge 25
most for agriculture 25

no

1. What is your name in full, age and post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What portion of each year since you have been entered have you resided upon it?

8. Whether [illegible]

9. Of what [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present actual value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present actual value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What stock and implements have you used, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you had any [illegible]

17. Have you assigned, transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at

Signature:

189

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas: - August Pfetscher

formerly of Bass County, N. Carolina in the United States of America

but now of Edmonton - - - - - in the Judicial District

of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said - - - - -

- August - Pfetscher - - -

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act - August - Pfetscher - -

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen, subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this

9th day of November A.D., 1893

(Sd.) Wm. C. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to - August - Pfetscher - - -

the above named alien this 9th day of November A.D., 1893

and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 9th day of November

A.D., 1893.

(Sd.) Wm. C. Scott

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Pile to Vatn. Branch,

Mr. Clinton,

re Seed Grain,

T. E. 3.

APR 7 1919
OTTAWA

Statement Made and Sworn to by August Pfleticher

of his application for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of

Section 10 Twp. 115 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?		August Pfleticher aged 46 years Tofield
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.		British subject by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?		Farmer
4. When did you make entry for this homestead?		April 25th 1910
5. When did you commence actual residence?		April 1910
6. When did you erect your house, and when did you remove your family to the same? Have you resided continuously thereon?		House 24 x 28 erected in April 1910 and family moved in same month. Have resided continuously thereon.
7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months.		8 months
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?		Tofield Farming
9. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, and to whom do you look for a market for your produce?		Tofield Tofield
10. How much land have you under cultivation? How many acres have you broken? How many acres backset? How many acres under crop this year?		12 acres 12 acres
11. How many acres have you cropped in previous years, and how much in each year? Have you a fruit farm, and how many trees in bearing?		None.
12. What is the value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is your present cash value?		House 300.00 Stable 50.00
13. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		Well 50.00 Fence 150.00
14. What other property have you elsewhere than on your homestead? Whether cattle, horses, implements, waggons, sleighs, harness, furniture, etc., and what is the cash value of the same?		Implements 300.00 Horses 80.00
15. Are there any valuable outcroppings of minerals or quarries thereon? If so, state the nature of them, and whether the land is more valuable for a homestead or for any other purpose.		No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?		No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, August Pfleticher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin.
this 16 day of March 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, having seen that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Eugene E Chandler of Sec. 2

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Pfeltscher for his Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N E ¼ Pre-emption

DEC 1895
MAR 28 1896

1. What is your occupation? Clerk
2. How long have you known August Pfeltscher? 1 year — on my homestead
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for above homestead? 1 ½ miles of Lobstick
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry for this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 28th Oct 1895
   From 28 Oct 1895 till 1st May 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
   28 - 1896 - " May 1897
   28 - 1897 - " May 1898
7. When absent from the homestead, where did he reside, and what has been his occupation? British Columbia Labouring
8. Of whom do his family consist, and where did they first commence residence upon his homestead entry, and where have they resided since that date? Himself & 2 children no residence
9. How much breaking has he had on the homestead each year, and how much each year since he perfected his entry, and where is the land he has broken each year?
   1894 Broke 2 acres
   1895 - 0 - cropped 12 acres
   1897 - 22 - " 12 "
   1898 - 0 - " 34 "
10. How many residence houses has he on the homestead, and what is the character of each?
    House
11. What is the size of his house or the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 16 - Value $35.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1/2 mile - Value $150.00
    new House under construction = 90.00 Carn.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What number of acres has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    2 Wells = Value $ 10.00
14. Are there any excavations of stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, what amount of stone has been taken therefrom, and what use has been made thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer all or any part of his homestead, or any portion of the land entered thereon? If so, when and to whom?
17. Has he had any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith as required by the homestead law?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

Eugene E Chandler of Nebaskinum

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nebaskinum Eugene E Chandler

this 20 day of March 1895

C. Magnuelan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Walter Kennedy

Statement of Henry Banner of Sec. 18

Tph. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of August Pfeltscher for his Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp. 45 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N W ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known August Pfeltscher? 2 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry for above homestead? In my house on land
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry for this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 28th Oct 1895
   From 28th Oct 1895 till 1st May 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
   28 - 1896 - " May 1897
   28 - 1897 - " May 1898
7. When absent from the homestead, where did he reside, and what has been his occupation? British Columbia Labouring
8. Of whom do his family consist, and where did they first commence residence upon his homestead entry, and where have they resided since that date? Himself & 2 children no residence
9. How much breaking has he had on the homestead each year, and how much each year since he perfected his entry, and where is the land he has broken each year?
   1894 Broke 2 acres
   1895 - 0 - cropped 2 acres
   1897 - 22 - " 12 "
   1898 - 0 - " 34 "
10. How many residence houses has he on the homestead, and what is the character of each?
    House
11. What is the size of his house or the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    10 x 16 Value $35.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    1/2 mile - Value $150.00
    new House under construction $90.00 Carn.
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What number of acres has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any excavations of stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, what amount of stone has been taken therefrom, and what use has been made thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer all or any part of his homestead, or any portion of the land entered thereon? If so, when and to whom?
17. Has he had any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is now acting in good faith as required by the homestead law? Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

Henry Banner of Nebaskinum

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nebaskinum Henry Banner

this 16 day of March 1895

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 1 1 0 8 4

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, SEP 7 1899 *18*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

1 k. 21. [illegible] *of Section* 1

in Township 11 S *Range* 21 *West*

of the 1st *Meridian,*

bearing date the 1 Sept. [illegible] 11

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To [illegible]

Form No. 1946.

No. 6666

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Com. of Immigration

Date 28 Dec

" (when rec'd) 3 Jan

Subject Re reserving lands for Wm Rousnetzoff and friends – Cattle not Crop available and NE 4-47-11-4 24.46.32 W4 asked to be given authority to reserve lands

Action.

ALBERTA

Ref. No. 3594

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba. 28th Decr., 1897.189

Dear Sir,

In the month of October I was called on by Mr. William Kousnetzoff, a well educated Russian gentleman, who spent some months travelling through the United States from the Atlantic to the Pacific looking for land on which to settle for himself and, as he represents, some twenty of his fellow countrymen. He reached California without finding anything satisfactory, and then came up to British Columbia, and thence to the Edmonton district. He was highly pleased with the advantages of that neighborhood, and called here to ask that one of our officials might select for himself and two of his fellow countrymen three homesteads as near Wetaskiwin as were available.

I have been corresponding with the Agent at Edmonton with regard to the reservation of three quarter-sections until the authorities which were sent to ~~his~~ two friends could be returned, and they have now been received.

Mr. Buttan reminds me that he has no authority from the Department for making reservations of land except by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands under instructions of the Minister. I think it is desirable that this authority should be given, and it will, of course, be exercised only in cases such as the present where we have every reason to believe that the immigrant's intention of settling on land is bona fide, and where, in order to locate a party as near as possible together, a reservation for a short time is desired.

I fully appreciate the advisability of making these reservations as few and for as short a time as possible, and shall

James A. Smart Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

shall be glad if you will authorize the Agents to act upon my instructions in this regard.

The Land Guide advises as the best lands available for Kousnetzoff and his friends the S.E. and S.W. quarters of Section 24, Township 46, Range 22, W.4.M., in which cancellation proceedings are now pending, and I should be glad if a decision in these cases could be reached with as little delay as is convenient, and Kousnetzoff and one of his friends treated as the first applicants unless there is a previous application on file

Yours truly,

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Lands Office.
Ottawa.

Mr. Gaudet,

18

Please let me know the present position of the South East and South West Quarters of Section 24, Township 11, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian.

10th Jan., 1899.

J.A. Ogle.

RE-1

Department of the Interior.

189

Ottawa.

1,8 6 3°/0.

MEMO.

S½ 24 46 24 W 4.

SE¼ Cancelled Hom[illegible] Frank English
Ref 38137/.

Vacant up to 31 Dec 97 last return
recd from Edmonton.

SW¼ Vacant up to 31 Dec 97 last
return recd from Edmonton.

Was home entered for

Ref 38137/ noted against ½ Sec

- fwd
10/1/98

4 56 370.

Mr Allen

Please forward to him &c.
Coke's with
Ref 381 371.
as soon as possible

finish

DUPLICATE.

Ref.-6376:

Ottawa, 11th January, 1898.

Dear Mr. McCreary,

I duly received your letter of the 28th ult., and submitted the matter therein referred to Mr. William Pinkerton. I am sorry, however, that it could not be accorded to your request to instruct Agents to receive Land Warrants as I consider this Agency could not [illegible] in the hands of the Inspector. If [illegible] were invested with that power it would facilitate the operations, but on the other hand [illegible] it would lead to considerable difficulty. The Agents of various Lands will, I am sure, readily note the cases of any settlers [illegible] to assist them in the matter of [illegible] grant of land, and this should be sufficient to protect their rights to obtain entries thereof in the order of their [illegible] first applications.

As to the two [illegible] to refer, [illegible] and Grant [illegible] mentioned at, [illegible] appear [illegible] to the Lands, for [illegible] applicant [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obt. Servt.

for the former quarter section in the person of [illegible]. Thomas Hazlewood who has been granted first [illegible]. As for the South West quarter of the Section it was [illegible] entered for but a Mr. Frank English would appear to have been desirous of [illegible] at one time. The Agent reports him, however, as not being a bona fide settler, and it might be well to con- [illegible].

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

ac.

In your reply
Please refer to No.

45370

Dominion Lands Office,

, , 189

Copy for H.O. for instruction as to my course re paragraph No. 3.

Form No. 47.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE. F. 46670.

FILE.....

Department of the Interior,

24th. Jan., 1888.

Ottawa.

Sir.

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of your letter of the 4th. inst., file 20069, addressed to the Immigration Commissioner, Winnipeg, but it is hardly possible to give an opinion or advice with regard to the question raised in the third paragraph of that communication in the absence of a copy of Mr. Scarth's letter, or at all events of that portion of it which refers to the matter in question.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Moosomin,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

Copy forthe information of
The Agent, Edmonton.
Files. 19813, 20069, 21631.

understanding

before you leave for [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

your obedient servant,

[illegible].

No.

File 260000

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 4th Feb. [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

Referring to your letter of [illegible] 1890, I have to enclose herewith telegram from Comm'r McHenry, therein referred to.

Leave are being reserved for Mr. K. and his friends, to be granted when the gentlemen arrive next Spring.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servt.

[illegible] D.L.S.

Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th Feb., 1886.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th inst., file 40069, and of the enclosure which accompanied it.

In reply I am to say that the Commissioner is of opinion that it would be altogether improper to accept affidavits of this kind, without the knowledge, sanctioned in the manner suggested. [illegible] to very grave objection, [illegible] to see how [illegible] could be used [illegible] the means of information as to the facts affirmed. The proper course would be to let the matter remain over until the Fisher returns, or perhaps [illegible] could be authorized to take the affidavits.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

N.W.T.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Office of the

Commissioner of Immigration.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. 22nd March, 189

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th January last Ref.156370, in answer to my application for authority to reserve lands, I have to-day seen John Dretch and Nels R.Andersen, two delegates who came up from South Dakota representing a number of excellent settlers. They have a very good report of the Yorkton district, and afterwards went on to Qu'Appelle where they have entered for the N.E.¼ of 31, and the S.W.¼ of Section 22, both in Township 45, Range 20, W.A.M., and have also made entry for three friends who gave authorities for them to act on their behalf. There are other friends who intend to join them, and for whom they also reserved for fifteen days, the S.W. and N.W. quarters of Section 13, the N.W.¼ of Section 14, and the E.N.¼ of Section 23, all in the Township above referred to.

These are the finest settlers as have ever come into the country, and I am very anxious to see their wishes met. Will you be good enough to telegraph to the Agent at Birtle to reserve these lands for them for fifteen days, as they think they expect that authority can be sent up from their friends.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

James A.Smart Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

475379

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAY 18 1899
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

I, [illegible] solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Wetaskiwin on the 26 day of April 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

My reasons are, that I have more to attend my Grandfather's estate, take all privileges in his homestead sec 2 T. 47 R 25 and like to take a section one closely.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

[illegible] value, $ [illegible]

[illegible] value, $ [illegible]

[illegible] value, $ [illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,
at Wetaskiwin
this 17 day of May
A.D. 1899
J. Blanchard J.P.

Signature [illegible]

Address Wetaskiwin

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Send No. Receipt and Cancel

Copy. 47530½

N.R.Anderson. Erwin, S.D., May 1[illegible], 1[illegible].

Mr.McCreary,

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Man.

Sir,

I [illegible] that your last letter at hand stating that the S.E.¼ of Sec.15, Range 20, W.4th had been reserved for Irving Hill till August fifteenth now can that be done when we only could get fifteen days reserve dos the Canadian Gov't make difference between people. I have been comparing a few dates as to find out if it was done by foul work as I know that Mr.Forbes was well aware of the facts when we was there and he said that it was over ther the same day Mr.Brotch telegraphed to you and then afterwards it was reserved for 15 days and it seems if things had gone right it could been settled in the meantime. I wish to ask if it is right to reserve for four months to wait for a person to get of age when other is ahead applying for the land and proably living on it at that time?

I have been roaming the district up there and several families is thinking strong of going but I can not very well anytime by the way any of mother's affairs was there and I have received no certificate either so if you would be so kind and write the Agent at Edmonton to that effect that I would like to get my money back $26.75 paid at Wetaskiwin when I took receipt for and I consider that it is fully justice to ask to get my money back two months after there is only a matter of a few days to send a letter from Canada to here and money was issued for mailing purpose when I was there and also send to my address those fifteen dollars Mrs.Emil C. Anderson deposited at the same place as we cannot wait any longer but have to make other arrangements for the winter then we can go up another time and locate.

I always thought that Canada was equal right for all but I see that a man cannot depend very much on land guides and sub-

Agents

47308.

Agents matter, but I shall say that as far as the Government is concerned and your self I can only express my thanks for your kindness and valuable assistance and I hope that you will assist me in obtaining at as early date as they all promised me if I did not get my papers in a short time I could get my money refunded.

Hoping to hear from you

I am, Sir,

Your ordient servant,

"S" Nels A.Anderson,

Ermin, S.D.,

Box 71.

P.S. Please inform me if it is necessary to write to Washington, D.C., U.S.A.

DUPLICATE.

Ref.456870:

Ottawa, 14th June, 1909.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, Ref. 6699, enclosing one from Mr. Nels N. Anderson, of Erwin, S.D., in which he explains that he is unable to secure a entry for the East quarter of Section 16, Township 6, Range C. West of the 4th Meridian, I beg to state that the said quarter section is reserved by one Nicholas Parks, and his entry thereof was cancelled in the month of August last. One Daniel McKenzie, of Brandon, Man., has also applied for this quarter-section reserved for a period of six months so that he might have an opportunity to enter for it, but he was informed in reply that it could not be held for more than a month or two, and that could be done only by reserving it until the end of May. This intimation was sent to him on the 21st of March last, so that when I transmitted the application to-day on the 9th of the said month to hold this quarter section open for Mr. Deutch and Anderson it was not within the power of the Department as it was to hold it for Mr. McKenzie. These entries have not been completed.

W.F. McCreary, Esq.,

Commissioner of Immigration,

Winnipeg, Man.

ac.

it would appear to the fact that there were two files in the Department in which this particular quarter-section was dealt with, but as against this I might add that my telegraph to Arent made it quite clear that the lands therein mentioned were to be reserved for Veres. Pratch or Anderson only in the event of their having settled on the land, as I understood it they had not. I do not think [illegible] Department can be [illegible] for the error now [illegible]. Pratch has been [illegible] in this matter. [illegible] that, [illegible] T.W. Tyler, of Russell, sent to the Department [illegible] for this land on April 11th, but it was evident [illegible] Arent next for [illegible] of me. On the 26th [illegible] Pratch [illegible] parcel, [illegible] any other application in the way, this Arent was instructed to [illegible] request, and [illegible] reserved for the latter's use until [illegible] Arent next.

[illegible] opposed, as a matter of principle, to [illegible] lands in this way as it leads invariably [illegible], but I did not [illegible] to Mr. Anderson explaining the facts fully so that he may know [illegible] misunderstanding

understanding in the present case was due entirely to an oversight, and that the Department is most anxious to do everything in its power to facilitate his settlement on land of his friends upon any Dominion lands that may be available for the [illegible] purpose.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

[illegible]

cc.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Docket No. to draw attention to the subject in the annexed letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

K.

40670.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 5th Nov., 1888.

Copy for A.L.L., Edmonton, file 20069.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that [illegible] since your declaration of abandonment of your homestead entry for the S.W. ¼ of 22, 45, 22, W. 4th M., has been overlooked, and has only now been brought to the attention of the Acting Commissioner. The Local Agent is now authorized to cancel your entry and to open the land for settlement. It appears there are no improvements.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry upon payment of the required fees.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Jean Rivard, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta., N.W.T.

No. 1

File No. 20069

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta. 28th October, 1899

Sir, On the 20th May last I forwarded you a declaration of abandonment for Mr. Jean Rivard relinquishing the S. W. ¼ 24-46-22 W. 4th M/ ~~and to inform you that my letter has been left unanswered.~~ An application to homestead this parcel of land has been made by Mr. A. P. Johanson and he has also forwarded through Mr. Miquelon the required fees for same. I may say that I have recorded Mr. Johanson's entry in my books but am holding the ~~remain~~ receipt here until I hear from you ordering the cancellation of the Rivard entry. Will you be good enough to ~~see that this is done.~~

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary of the
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

CANADA.
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

865771

Whereas Anders Peters Johanson

formerly of South Dakota in United States America

but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, [redacted] and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Anders Peters Johanson

under the ~~Provisions~~ Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Anders Peter Johanson

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 12th day of March A D 1902

(Sgd) O. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Anders Peter Johanson

the above named then, the 6th day of March A D 190 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of March 1902

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Sworn

Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Section Tp. Rge. M.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am claiming Patent for the above Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and that no other person has any interest in the same or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 19 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Form No. 158 New.

865771

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 24

Thp 16 Rge. 28 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 24 Thp 16 Rge 28 of 2 Meridian.

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

To Wit :

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 19th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

To Wit :

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 19th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 4550

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

I, Anders Fritz Johnson
of Brookings Co S Dakota

for a Homestead Entry under section [illegible] of the Revised Statutes of the United States, and the Acts amendatory thereof, do hereby apply to enter the [illegible] of Section 31 Township 24 North, Range 51 West of the 4th Principal Meridian, containing [illegible] acres.

And I do solemnly swear that I will support the Constitution of the United States, and bear true allegiance to the same; that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am over the age of twenty-one years; that I am not the proprietor of more than one hundred and sixty acres of land in any State or Territory; that I am not acting as the agent of any person, corporation or syndicate in making this application; that I do not apply to enter the land for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself; that I will not sell or rent said land, or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, for the benefit of any person except myself; that I will not make any agreement or contract in any way or manner with any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States shall inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I will cultivate, improve, reside upon and defend said land for the exclusive benefit of myself and my children; that I will commence my residence on said land within six months from the date of my entry, and will reside upon and cultivate the same for a period of three years immediately thereafter; and that I will not abandon said land for more than six months at any time until after the expiration of five years from the date of this entry, unless absent in the military service of the United States.

Anders Fritz Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 26th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Note.—Every person who knowingly makes any false statement in this application, or who personates or attempts to personate any person in making the affidavit required by this application, or who knowingly procures or suborns any person to personate any person in making such affidavit, shall be punished by fine not exceeding $5,000, or by imprisonment not exceeding five years, or by both such fine and imprisonment, and shall moreover forfeit any money or property which may have been obtained by means of such false statement.

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Anders Fritz Johnson
of Brookings

[illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a citizen of the United States; that I am over the age of twenty-one years; that I have not previously obtained a Homestead [illegible]; that I am not acting as the agent of any person, corporation or syndicate in making this application; that I do not apply to enter the land for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself; that I will not sell or rent said land, or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, for the benefit of any person except myself; that I will not make any agreement or contract in any way or manner with any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States shall inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I will cultivate, improve, reside upon and defend said land for the exclusive benefit of myself and my children; that I will commence my residence on said land within six months from the date of my entry, and will reside upon and cultivate the same for a period of three years immediately thereafter; and that I will not abandon said land for more than six months at any time until after the expiration of five years from the date of this entry, unless absent in the military service of the United States.

[illegible]

Anders Fritz Johnson

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Application 4570

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

973948

IN THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

BE IT KNOWN that on the third day of October A. D. 1904 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Anders P Johanson, late of the settlement of Rosenroll, in the District of Alberta, deceased, who died on or about the twenty fifth day of May A. D. 1903 at the settlement of Rosenroll aforesaid, intestate, and had at the time of his death his fixed place of abode at the settlement of Rosenroll aforesaid, were granted by the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District, to Anna Johanson of the settlement of Rosenroll aforesaid, widow, of the said intestate, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a full and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

Alex Taylor

DEPUTY CLERK OF THE SUPREME COURT OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES, NORTHERN ALBERTA JUDICIAL DISTRICT.

HENWOOD & WILKINS.
ADVOCATES &c.

973948

Dec. 30th/04

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

NE S. W. 24-46-22-W-4, and
Anders P. Johanson, Deceased.

We hold the certificate of recommendation dated the 12th day of February 1904 certifying that the legal representative of Anders P. Johanson, deceased is entitled to receive a patent for the above land. We have taken out Letters of Administration appointing Mrs. Anna Johanson, widow of the deceased administratrix of the estate, and we enclose herewith the Letters of Administration. Kindly inform us how and when we may obtain possession of the duplicate certificate issued in the name of the administratrix for the above land.

Yours truly,

W. (M)

Encl.

Henwood & Wilkins

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 461 [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 15 1905 190

Madam
Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section 24
in Township 16 Range 22 West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] December [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the same unincumbered.

For the purpose please fill in accompanying form with the
name and address of your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Madam,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Anna Johnson
Pasquia
Man.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 287045 attached

No. 456384

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From Erik Jonsson
Yelaskinn

Date 23 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 3 Jan

Subject. Re patent for NW¼ 12-46-23 W4

FORM No. 7. 28701

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Anton Olson

Brooten

Pope

Ca Sehl
3.8 acres

Nw 12 46. 35 W 4

ACTION.

Appl a c Hanny to clear

3/93 Ca
cancellation

ACTION. Continued

ACTION. Continued.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 1/11 189?

Reference No. 28904 8

I am directed to return you
the declaration of abandonment of
your entry for the N E ¼ of
23 11 17 W 1st and to request you
to state your reasons in the
event of your desiring to abandon
your present homestead
& am also to ask if you
must get the necessary
authority to make another
entry

Yours

Sibley

Proof approved.

Wm Anton Olsen
N° 5 Hansard St
Harwich
Man

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1199

191

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] December 1893

Sir

I beg to inform you that
on the 5th inst I received an application
from Alexander C. Heaney for an entry
of the S½ of sec 12 46 23 but of
the and that I have issued the
usual notice & Patent Office & show
Cause mailed on the 11th inst.

This entry was made on the
10th December 1892 under sub sec 1
of section 38 Dominion Lands Act

I the Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg
Man

Sir your obedient servant

[illegible]

Form No. 27.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement 43638

concerning the application for patent

of

Section 12 of 46 & 47 Vict. Chapter

Dominion

1. What is your name, age, and place of residence?

2. Are you a British subject, and if so, by what right (whether birth, naturalization, or otherwise)?

3. What is your trade or occupation?

4. What trade or occupation have you followed during the last five years?

5. Where did you last reside before coming to your present residence?

6. Where did you last work at your trade or occupation?

7. What is the invention for which you desire to obtain a patent?

8. Of what is it composed?

9. How does it act?

10. How many sheets of drawings do you send herewith?

11. How many days before the date hereof was the invention first made?

12. What is the date of the earliest publication, sale, or use of the invention?

13. What evidence have you that the invention was made on the date mentioned in your answer to the last question?

14. What other inventions have you made in connection with the invention for which you desire to obtain a patent?

15. Are there any publications which you consider relevant to the examination of your application? If so, please mention them.

16. Have you had any other patents for inventions in this or any other country? If so, please state what becomes of them.

17. Have you received from any person or persons, firm or corporation, any sum or sums of money, or other consideration, for the invention for which you desire to obtain a patent? If so, please state the amount received, and from whom?

Dated at [illegible]

26 June 1894

Signature Erik Jansson

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

*) Has [illegible] made by same [illegible] 1894. [illegible]

Erik Jansson

[illegible]

[illegible] Meridian

Erik

59 years

[illegible]

Farmer

31 July 1894

April 1895

[illegible]

[illegible] 1 October 1895 ×)

[illegible]

[illegible] and one son

[illegible] with me continuously

1 October 1895

[illegible] January 1894 [illegible] 7 years 1895

" 5 " 1895 " 11 " 1896

[illegible] " " 16 " 1896

" 3 " 1896 " 1897

" 2 " 1897

" 1 " 4 "

" 2 " 3 "

[illegible] [illegible] $ 250.

2½ mile " " 150.

[illegible] [illegible] and Engines

[illegible] $ 200.

nil

200

200

48

Statement Made and sworn to by Erik Janson

in support of his application for his Patent for the North West quarter of Section 12 Tp. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Erik Janson 54 years
Wetaskiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give particulars.

By Naturalization Wetaskiwin 19th Jan. 98

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

15th July 1894

5. When did you build your present house?

April 1895

6. When did you commence residence upon, break and cultivate land belonging to your homestead, and how much have you broken and cultivated each year, and how much crop have you harvested thereon each year?

Continuous cultivation since August 1894
Continuous residence since 10 o'clock 15th July 1894
Have lived continuously on said section & the one and on no other quarter or more & have not been absent on any

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each interval.

Continuous by

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase, when did you first commence residence upon, and what did you pay for each year's crop that you have thereby secured upon it?

Wife and one son have been with me continuously

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Breaking June '94, 4 acres '95, 5 acres '96, 6 acres '97.
Cultivating June '95, 11 acres '96, 16 acres '97

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and implements have you had on your homestead in each year?

1894 2 Cattle
1895 3 Cattle 2 Horses 4 Pigs
1896 5 Cattle 2 Horses 4 Pigs
1897 8 Cattle 2 Horses 6 Pigs

12. What is the size of your present house on your homestead, and what was present cash value?

16 X 22 value $ 250.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile value $ 75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State whether stable, granary, etc., and what is the cash value of the same respectively?

2 stables 1 house and 2 mile
1 outhouse $ 60.00

15. Are there any mineral or quarry on your land? If so, state whether you have sold or intend to sell the same, and whether you claim it for valuable minerals, or other purposes.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where was it, when, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Erik Janson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 11th day of January 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Erik Janson

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Winnipeg, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Entitled to Patent
January 11th 1898
Issued 1st April 1898
Cancelled 1st October 1901
Void

Statement of Anton Andreason of Sec. 20
Tp. 44 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Erik Jansen for Patent
for N.W. quarter of Sec. 12 Tp 46 Rge. 23
W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Erik Jansen, the person by whom you were last before the present application?		For over 3 years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		In the Spring of 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry in person, as required by law? When did he commence residence thereon and continuously reside?		Continuously since 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from it, how supported, and for what purpose? When did he last leave it, and when did he return to it after each absence?		
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak when questioned as to his character for truth, veracity, and general morality since date of entry?		Wife and one son has been with him continuously
9. How much land has he broken, and how much is under cultivation each year?		1894 Breaking 7 acres Cultivation 4 acres 1895 " 11 " " 5 " 1896 " 16 " " 6 " 1897 2 Cattle, 1 Colt, 1 horse, 4 pigs 1898 5 Cattle, 2 horses, 7 pigs, 17 Chickens, 2 horses, 18 pigs
10. How many acres have you under crop, and what do you raise?		16 acres Value $ 50.00
11. What is the value of your stock, implements, and other property?		2 Waggons, 1 Plough, 1 Harrow, 1 Set Harness, 1 Stove, Value $ 75.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its value?		2 Stables, 1 pig house and 1 other building Value $ 85.00
13. What other buildings have you erected, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any improvements on the land, other than those mentioned?		
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he sold, bartered, or transferred the whole or any part of his claim, or any improvements thereon? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe this applicant has resided upon and cultivated the land in good faith for the benefit of himself and family, and has not directly or indirectly sold, bartered, or transferred the same?		

I Anton Andreason of Wetaskiwin
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin } Anton Andreason
this 11th day of February 1898 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Erik Jansen of Sec. 12
Tp. 46 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Erik Jansen for Patent
for N.W. quarter of Sec. 12 Tp 46 Rge. 23
W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	~~Pre-emption~~
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Erik Jansen, the person by whom you were last before the present application?		So long as I can remember
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Sec 12 Tp 46 Rg 22 W 4 M.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Yes
5. When did he perfect his entry in person, as required by law? When did he commence residence thereon and continuously reside?		in Christ 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously since August 1894 being unable however, to reside upon his homestead or land purchased on an other quarter of the same section until October 1895
7. When absent from it, how supported, and for what purpose? When did he last leave it, and when did he return to it after each absence?		Continuously
8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak when questioned as to his character for truth, veracity, and general morality since date of entry?		Wife and one son has been with him continuously
9. How much land has he broken, and how much is under cultivation each year?		1894 Breaking 7 acres Cultivation 4 acres 1895 " 11 " " 5 " 1896 " 16 " " 6 " 1897 2 Cattle, 1 Colt, 1 horse, 4 pigs 1898 5 Cattle, 2 horses, 7 pigs, 17 Chickens, 2 horses, 18 pigs
10. How many acres have you under crop, and what do you raise?		16 acres Value $ 50.00
11. What is the value of your stock, implements, and other property?		2 Waggons, 1 Plough, 1 Harrow, 1 Set Harness, 1 Stove, Value $ 75.00
12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its value?		2 Stables, 1 pig house and 1 other building Value $ 85.00
13. What other buildings have you erected, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any improvements on the land, other than those mentioned?		
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he sold, bartered, or transferred the whole or any part of his claim, or any improvements thereon? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe this applicant has resided upon and cultivated the land in good faith for the benefit of himself and family, and has not directly or indirectly sold, bartered, or transferred the same?		

I Erik Johnson of Sec. 12 Tp 46 Rg 22 W. 4 Mer.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin } Erik Jansen
this 11th day of February 1898 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

49[illegible]

Whereas [illegible] formerly of [illegible] but now of the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, 1894, and is entitled to a Certificate of Naturalization for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Seal of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said Certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said [illegible] is hereby declared to be entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and be subject to the obligations of a natural born British subject within Canada, with the exception that he shall not be capable of being elected or sitting or voting as a member of the Legislature of any Province of Canada for the period of three years from the date hereof, unless before the expiration of that time, in pursuance of the said Act, he obtains a special Act of the Parliament of Canada for that purpose.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this [illegible] day of February A D 1898

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] named therein this [illegible] day of February A D 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this [illegible] day of February A D 1898

[illegible]
Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Southern Alberta Judicial District.

In the matter of Erik Jansen and his naturalization papers and application for patent

I, Erik Jansen

of the [illegible]

County of [illegible] in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the Certificate of naturalization dated at Calgary the 8th day of January 1918 issued in favour of Erik Jansen in my father and that I am the same person who to day has applied for patent for a N.W. quarter Section 17 Tp 41 Rge 9 W 4th and has signed my name Erik Jansen.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the County of [illegible]

this 11th

day of February A.D. 1918

[illegible]

Form No. 59.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Erik Jansen

in support of his application for Patent for N ½ 6

Section 1 Twp. 21 Rge. 2 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Erik Jansen Occ Agr Can

Yorkton Assa

who made entry 4th June 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Erik Jansen Occ Agr Can

Yorkton Assa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Naturalized 4th June 1898

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

July 3rd 1895

5. When did you begin actual settlement?

June 1895

6. When did you build your first habitable house on the homestead, stating its size and material, and when did you commence residence thereon?

18th Oct 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months.

Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did your family consist when did they first commence residence with you on the homestead, and what has been their place of residence since that time?

Wife & one child 18th Oct 1895

1896 Brood mare

1897 " Cultivated 4 acres

1898 " " cropped 4 acres

1899 " 6 " " 16 "

1900 " 20 " " 24 "

10. How much land have you cultivated, and crop upon your homestead in each year, and how much of each crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation at present?

1895 3 horses 2 horses & 2 pigs

1896 " " 2 " 2

1897 5 " 2 " 3

1898 4 " 2 "

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and poultry have you had on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

12. What is the estimated value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is the present assessed value?

$ 400.00

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present assessed value thereof?

3 stables $ 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected, and what is the present value of each? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

2 stables, fowl house & granary

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same. Are the whether the land is fit for cultivation for agricultural purposes and other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Canada

South West Territory

To wit:

I, Erik Jansen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 5th day of Dec 18 98 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Erik Jansen

A. E. Bellegarde

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, be[illegible] that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

Local Agent or Inspector of Dominion Lands for District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

490802

Statement of Anton Andreason of Sec. 26

Tph. 44 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernst Jansen for a Patent for N ½ of Sec. 2 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernst Jansen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he initiated his entry to above homestead? 4 years Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton employed on farm
8. Of whom is the family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

1895	Bros.	4	crop	4 acres.
1896	"	5	"	11 "
1897	"	6	"	"
1898	"	10	"	"

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he commenced to reside thereon, and how much is he now cultivating each year?

1895	3	acres	2 house	6 "
1896	4	"	2	4 "
1897	8	"	2	4 "
1898	9	"	2	11 "

10. How many and what kinds of stock have you owned upon the homestead during each year since you commenced residence thereon?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 22 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the cash value thereof? 3½ miles Value $100.00
13. What other improvements have you erected upon the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? 2 Stables, pig pen & well. Value $ [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what they are, and whether in merchantable or marketable quantities. Have any others disposed of them?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, encumbered, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now residing upon and cultivating the same for his exclusive use and benefit?

North West Territories }
To wit: }

I Anton Andreason of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Anton Andreason
this 7 day of Dec 1898.

Chas H Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Charles H. Olin of Sec. 17

Tph. 45 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernst Jansen for a Patent for N. ½ of Sec. 17 Tp 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

2. How long have you known Ernst Jansen the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he initiated his entry to above homestead? Carpenter 4 years Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by living continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Edmonton employed on farm
8. Of whom is the family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

1895	Bros.	4	crop	4 acres.
1896	"	5	"	11 "
1897	"	6	"	"
1898	"	10	"	"

9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead in each year since he commenced to reside thereon, and how much is he now cultivating each year?

1895	3	acres	2 house	6 "
1896	5	"	2	4 "
1897	8	"	2	4 "
1898	9	"	2	11 "

10. How many and what kinds of stock have you owned upon the homestead during each year since you commenced residence thereon?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 22 Value $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the cash value thereof? 3½ miles Value $100.00
13. What other improvements have you erected upon the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof? 2 Stables, pig pen & well. Value $ [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what they are, and whether in merchantable or marketable quantities. Have any others disposed of them?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, encumbered, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now residing upon and cultivating the same for his exclusive use and benefit?

North West Territories }
To wit: }

I Chas H Ogilvie of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Chas H Ogilvie
this 7 day of Dec 1898.

Chas H Ogilvie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

In Re.
Ltr. No. (45638)

Department of the Interior,

Office, JAN 24 1900 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NW¼ of section 12

in Township 46 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th March 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section [illegible] of the Land Laws Act, 1898,"

being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible], it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registry Office at

[illegible]

who will record it in the Register Book at the time

at which application for such registration may thereafter

be made by you or by any person claiming under you.

For the purpose of [illegible] you should communicate

with said Registrar, giving him [illegible] and your Post

Office address.

The Land Registry Act, 1898 THE REGISTRAR

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Ewich Jamison,

Wetaskiwin

Form No. 194.

Action.

No. 1500 98.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Edmonton

Date May 4

" (When rec'd.) 3 June

Subject. Petition re 18 & 30 53-24 W 4th
Sec 4 Town

ALBERTA

Letter No. 21706
Ref. No. 4406

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 24th instant I received an application from Jno. J. Stovell for an inspection of the N E Sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W 2nd M., and that I issued the usual notices to George G. Fraser to show cause mailed on the 6th Jan.

This entry was made on the 23rd day of Feb. 189- , under sub-section -- of sec. -- Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by George G. Fraser

Concerning his *Claim*

to N.E. Section 20 Township 53 Range 22 west 4th.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. George G. Fraser - Farmer, Silver Bar P.O.

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 2 m yearsof age.

3. When did you make entry for the above land? 23rd July - 1894 -

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

No -

5. Did you obtain entry through cancellation? - no -

6. What portion of law, do you claim as a homestead? N E. -

7. What portion as a pre-emption? —

8. When did you first commence a bona fide resident upon this land, making it your home and living on it?

1st January - 1895 -

9. What length of time since first entry for the purchase have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

I never lived elsewhere - on it but in 1895 I was absent on which would make a residence of about 8 or 9 months in 1895 -
in 1896. absent on duty making a total of 2 months in all -
in 1897 " " " 3 " " "
three days in January - 1898 -

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

Freighting and farming to earn a living -

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession? Farmer -

12. Have you followed it since first becoming a bona fide resident, and when and where, and to what extent?

Farming and freighting -

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

1 house 17½ x 13½ value $ 50. Erected in 1895
1 stable 18 x 22 " 25. Erected in 1895

Form No. 11.

14. When was your house erected? In 1894 -

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 10 acres

16. How many acres have you broken other than cultivated lands, and when broken? 5

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped, how much each year? 10 acres each year of 1896 & 1897

18. What do you consider the cash value of all your property, stock and agricultural implements, other than the homestead improvements. If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)

about $450.

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively is fit for cultivation? 100 acres -

21. How much is hay land.

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and quantity of each. Yes about 20 acres Brush -

24. How much land have you cleared. 20 acres -

25. Have you any other statement you desire to make as to your claim? If so, make it now.

I am now residing on my homestead and intend to reside upon my pre-emption and intend to make a home thereon and comply with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for securing same. I am very anxious to get title and would like to purchase it. I have been away from my claim absent from my homestead since I was out during Alberta Rebellion of 1885 and served with Boulton's Mounted Scouts.

Town of Edmonton

TO WIT:

I, George G. Fraser - Silver Bar -

do solemnly declare that the statements contained herein are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Edmonton

this ... day

of ... A.D. 189...

4 . 683

We,

of

answers to the written questions number

made by

who in fact we believe that we [illegible] and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath in virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Name of Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of [illegible] and [illegible]

S.E. Tp. R.

of

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Dep. of

189 .

RF-1 400

Clover Bar, Alta. Dec 30th/95

Hon. [illegible]

Minister of Interior

Dear Sir:- Last winter I attended at the Edmonton Land Office to [illegible] the N.E. ¼ Sec. 13. 23. 11. 4 [illegible] Meridian cancelled, as I considered [illegible] owned it was not worth [illegible] place and had not performed the [illegible] duties

The application however was granted and Geo. Fraser allowed to [illegible] place [illegible] and that he has [illegible] the same [illegible] the land office at Edmonton [illegible] office [illegible] and it [illegible] cancelled [illegible]

Fraser would soon be entitled to his patent
We have not had on the place four
months in the four years the land
[redacted] bodies, amounts to one acre
which has not been cultivated
[illegible] and other improvements
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] cancelled when I made my first
application.

We have worked on these [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] year and is thereby
liable to cancellation [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
than [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[

Statement Made and Sworn to by

George Gladman Fraser in support

of his application for H.E. Patent for N.E. of

Section 20 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

George Gladman Fraser
25 years of age - Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

yes; by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

28th July, 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Oct 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof?

Oct 1894 - made my entry & have been residing with my family on the S.E. 1/4 Sec. 20 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W 4th Mer. Edmonton settlement, but have been absent from my father's place & living on my own homestead.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons in full.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom is your family consisting of wife and children first mentioned in the regulations, and of your other children born since that date, and their respective ages?

single.

10. How much land have you cultivated each year of your homestead? If none, why? And how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 broke 5 acres & crop[illegible] same.
1895 " 10 " " 15 acres
1896 " — " " 15 "
1897 " — " " — —
1898 " — " " — "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your homestead entry? State number in each year.

Have Shorthorn cattle, 4 horses

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 14 value $30.

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15 acres " 25.
1 stable " 25.
1 well " 5

14. What other improvements have you effected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state kind of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, George Gladman Fraser do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of March, 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George Gladman Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

March 7th 1898.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Sidney Seymour of Sec. 23
Tph. 32 Rge. 22 w 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George F. Fraser for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec 20 Tp 53 Rge. 22 w 4th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Applicant
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since then? Since 1892 at Edmonton
3. Was he entered for any other quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect residence necessary to be commenced by taking up his own homestead, and has he since had continuous residence thereon and cultivated the land?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Nine months in each.
7. When absent from his homestead, where was he employed, and what has been his occupation?
8. If absent from Canada during any portion of the time required for residence, state when he left and when he returned.
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he had each year?
10. How many acres of the homestead has he broken?
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present assessed value?
12. What extent of timber has he cut on the homestead and what is the value thereof?
13. What other buildings, if any, has he erected on the homestead? What other property has he thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any improvements (except as mentioned in 13) on the homestead?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become thereof?
16. Has he received any patent or made proof for any other homestead? If so, when and where and what has become thereof?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not complied with the requirements of the law in order to obtain a patent for the land?

Pre-emption
Farmer
Resident 8 years
on 23-52-22 W4
4 yrs -
Since 1894 -
Applicant has been in continuous residence with his father in N.E. 28 Edmonton Settlement ever since date of entry.
He was on his homestead
Single -
Applicant's statement in these several matters are quite true and correct -
None -
No -
Nothing cut on it -
None -
No -

Town of Edmonton

I, Sidney Seymour of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 28th day of February 1898

Sidney Seymour

A. Fraser
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

FEB 8 1898

46666

Statement of Geo. Fraser of N.E. 28 & Edmonton Settlement Meridian, in reference to the application of George F. Fraser for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 20 Tp 53 Rge. 22 W 4th of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant, and where have you resided since then?
3. Was he entered for any other quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect residence necessary to be commenced by taking up his own homestead, and has he since had continuous residence thereon and cultivated the land?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from his homestead, where was he employed, and what has been his occupation?
8. If absent from Canada during any portion of the time required for residence, state when he left and when he returned.
9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much crop has he had each year?
10. How many acres of the homestead has he broken?
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present assessed value?
12. What extent of timber has he cut on the homestead and what is the value thereof?
13. What other buildings, if any, has he erected on the homestead? What other property has he thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any improvements (except as mentioned in 13) on the homestead?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become thereof?
16. Has he received any patent or made proof for any other homestead? If so, when and where and what has become thereof?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not complied with the requirements of the law in order to obtain a patent for the land?

Pre-emption
Farmer
Resident 8 years
on 28 Edmonton Settlement
4 yrs.
Since 1894 -
Applicant has been in continuous residence with me ever since date of his entry
Excepting absence on his own homestead
Single -
Applicant's statements in these several matters are true and correct.

I, [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Lr. No
Ref. No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section of The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From C. L. F.

Calgary

Date 24 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 31 Dec

Subject. Effect [illegible] Creighton Inspection
[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 29th Dec., 1897.

Lr. no. 27949

File 1828

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose you herewith application of Mr. John George Creighton for Homestead Patent for the N. W.¼ of 28 - 26 - 5, west of the 5th, duly recommended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary

Ottawa, ONT.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John George Creighton & Cochrane Alta in support of his application for Hd Patent for NE¼ of Section 28 Twp. 24 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption John George Creighton NE¼ Coal area Mineral rights reserved

Timber Berth

Quarter Section

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John George Creighton, age 28, Cochrane Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

British subject by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

December 28 1904 (Dec 28 1904 Dominion Land Agency Calgary)

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Commenced building house on the quarter section in the month of June 1905 and completed same in the month of July 1905

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your application for patent, at the end of the three years' continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Commencing from date of entry Dec 28 1904 to date of application for patent April 1908 inclusive, and from Dec 1st 1907 to December 1912 inclusive, and from May 15th 1913 to date Dec 28 1914 Continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

From date of entry Dec 28 1904 to June 1905 resided on Timber Berth adjoining quarter section and from June 1905 to June 30th 1908 resided on homestead and from June 30th 1908 to date of application for patent April 1908 resided at Cochrane Alta engaged in business as Rancher and from Dec 1st 1907 to Dec 1912 resided on homestead and from May 15th 1913 to date Dec 28 1914 Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Resided on Timber Berth adjoining quarter section from Dec 28 1904 to June 1905 and from June 30th 1908 to Dec 1st 1907 resided at Cochrane Alta engaged in business as Rancher

9. Of whom does your family consist; what did they first commence residence upon your homestead, or if not residing thereon, at what date were they resident upon it?

Family consists of wife and three children, wife and children resided on homestead from Dec 1st 1907 to Dec 1912 Continuously and from May 15th 1913 to date Dec 28 1914 Continuously

10. How much breaking has been done upon your homestead in each year after entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1905	2
1906	20
1907	5
1908	12
1909	10
1910	8
1911	8
1912	8
1913	3
1914	3
1915	10

Total cultivation to date 109 acres 1 rail. stabled 10 acres broken

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of commencing entry? Give separate numbers each year.

1905	2	2	2 pigs	
1906	4	4	2 "	
1907	14	14	2 "	
1908	50	50	6 "	
1909	50	50	6 "	
1910	50	50	8 "	
1911	60	60	8 "	
1912	60	60	10 "	
1913	60	60	10 "	
1914	80	80	10 "	
1915				

12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its actual cash value?

14 x 22 Value $ 200

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 miles rail fence $ 300

14. What other improvements have you effected on your homestead? What other use of the land have you made than for cultivation, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 14 x 30 $ 50. 16 x 24 $ 75
Shed 14 x 16 $ 50. Corrals

15. Are there any mines, coal mines, quarries or stone on your homestead? If so, state whether you have worked the same, and if so to what extent, and what is the value of the product sold or used by you?

Coal mine on timber berth adjoining quarter section for years, supply fuel for house

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
New [illegible]
To wit:

I, John George Creighton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Land Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28 day of December 1914, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Creighton

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, [illegible] 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

DEC 29 1914

Statement of Charles Calvin Perry of SE¼ of Sec. 11

Tp. 76 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John George Creighton for Add'l Patent for W½ of Sec. 28 Tp 76 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John George Creighton (Give particulars of time, place, and where I may find you recorded since the patent issued to above description?)
3. Was he recorded for an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the duties required by taking up his own [illegible] (Give particulars of time, place, and witnesses to such fulfilment)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (State each month)
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present value?
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible] Why [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible] If so, where and when?
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is your [illegible]

Pre-emption

Rancher
since about 1891
Knew I knew him then resided on my place
as far as I know
lived there when I came there
He has been in residence since
I came there in 1891.
His residence has been continuous
with exception of perhaps four or five
months all told during that time
he was working at something. Farming &
lumbering
himself.

There was about 6 acres broken when
I came there. He has broken 2 acres
since. He has cultivated about 10 acres
each year since they were broke.
I cannot say how many each year
but I believe his statement for correct given.
(Eight acres broken in 1907 from about 100 acres.)
1907 Value $200
2 stables 12 x 16 $100
2 stables 10 x 12 for both Corrals $50.
Shed 10 x 8 $10.
not that I am aware of
more valuable for grazing purposes
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of
No
Nil

Canada
Alta
I Charles Calvin Perry of Cochrane Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary this 29 day of June 1910
Charles Calvin Perry
J. D. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of James Arthur Cooper of NE¼ of Sec. 28

Tp. 76 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John George Creighton for Add'l Patent for W½ of Sec. 28 Tp 76 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known John George Creighton
3. Was he recorded for an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform the duties required by taking up his own [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (State each month)
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible] and what is its present value?
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Is you [illegible]

Pre-emption

Rancher
since November 1906
on my own account
1913
Has absented himself on 2 occasions for periods
of [illegible] days each time, for [illegible] work
He was in residence when
went there in 1906
His residence has been continuous
[illegible] for period of five months at a
time in which he was working
for parties around here
about 2 years ago he left Calgary as lumberman
at [illegible] he wife died
in 1909. His residence was continuous
up to the time of her death
1910 he broke 4 acres cultivated 1 acre
1911 " 2 " " 3 "
1912 " 0 " " 5 "
1913 " 2 " " 10 "
Nothing broken since but will break between
[illegible] this year. But from my
[illegible] I am satisfied his statement is correct
& has stated he knows what he means [illegible]
1912 for Value $225.
2 wells 7 each $200.
2 stables 16 x 8 each value of both $75. Both new.
$50 Corrals $50
not that I am aware of
more valuable for grazing purposes
not that I am aware of
not that I am aware of
No
Nil

Canada
Alta
I James Arthur Cooper of Cochrane Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary this 29 day of June 1910
J. D. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Supplementary

Statement of Murdock George McPherson of Sec. 16 Tph. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of John George Creighton for N½ & SE¼ of Sec. 28 Tp 26 Rge 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

Rancher

2. How long have you known John George Creighton the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected this entry to above homestead?

1st October 1905. I have resided on section mentioned above with exception of Christmas & Xmas holidays when visited at Pherson Depot and from British American Trans Co October 20 1911

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

Her residence has been continuous with exception of perhaps a month or so that he was working on the land at the time of his wife's death. She has not been absent her husband until the time of her death. She came there with them in 1905 Has been living alone since 1906 about 10 acres has not broken any since but has cultivated this amount each year since

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is the family composed, wife and [illegible] and from what date have they resided thereon?

9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how much cultivation has he done each year?

and had put in crop each year but I cannot say how many each year, but he has at the present time 100 horses 5 Cattle

10. How many acres have been broken, crop and pasture respectively, upon his homestead?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

18×22 Log $ 200

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

7 miles rail $ 700

Stable 16 × 28 $ 100.

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

3 Corrals $50 Cultivated 75 not that I am aware of more valuable for grazing not that I am aware of not that I am aware of

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what. Is any part of the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
N W T

To wit:

I Murdock George McPherson of Cochrane N.W.T. Canada

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 26 day of February 1913

J R Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Calgary District.

Copy for No 516997

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 4th May, 1899.

Ir. No. 32015
File 1888

Sir;

With reference to your application for permission to homestead the S.W.1/4 of 28-26-5, west 5th, as a second homestead, which you state you have already under lease as a homestead upon same, I have to inform you that there are objections to your exercising this privilege, but you are entitled to acquire, by Head Office letter of the 14th March, 1891, file 4636, except that your application was filed on the 14th February, 1891, Mr. W. C. Wells, of Carberry, Man., under the erroneous impression that cash sales were open to the Clarke, and thus allowed him to purchase homestead to [illegible] of their homestead. This letter will your present homestead was included in said application and according to a letter received from the head office dated 27th Jul., 1897, File 23510, Mr. Wells was not permitted to purchase certain [illegible] of land upon which were squatters. This of course settled the matter so far as your homestead was concerned and your present application for same. I am now referring to the Head Office letter in this matter. You were informed on your visit to this office a few days ago that Mr. Wells had purchased the land in error to, this office was in error. The land that Mr. Wells purchased was S.W.1/4 of 28-26-5, west of the 5th, not S.W.1/4 of 27-26-5, West 5th. I observe according to the files of this office that in April 1886 you notified this office that you desired the S.W.1/4 of 28-26-5 as a homestead and the S.W.1/4 of the same section as a pre-emption.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
J P [illegible] Agent.

Mr. J. G. Creighton,
Cochrane.

No

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I

of

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry for the

of the

Meridian

Form No. 3.—

AFFIDAVIT in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry by a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead after Three Years' Residence and Cultivation

I

day

RECEIVED BY THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 19 1883
OTTAWA

No. of Application

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Second Homestead,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME,

WHERE PATENT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR APPLICANT'S

Previous Homestead.

Name

Date

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1 1 6 6 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township 2 6 Range 5 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 1 0 [illegible], 1 [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 20 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible].

Form No. 194a.

Sworn Statement of John George Breighton

Cochrane Alberta in support

of his application for 2nd Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Section 28 Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian.

John George Breighton age 41
Cochrane Alberta
British subject by Birth
May 27th 1899 Pte S
Entered for Homestead
Shares lived on my 1st Homestead
NW¼ 28.26.5.W5 continuously from
June 1899 to present date
4th June 1903
Cleared land for Homestead
since June 1899.

Sus ¼ Section 28 Tp. 26 Rge. 5 W M. 5th
12th Jany 1898.

Log House 5×22 Value $ 50.00
Stables " $ 50.00
Shed " $ 20.00

Yes

Have lived continuously upon, cultivated
& improved said land since 1899
Improvements consist in addition to
foregoing 2 acres backset & cropped
Fifty acres

Total 80 acres 10 cropped 10 acres
I have cropped said 10 acres
each year since cropping
in 1902 when I was away
I have & have lived upon
said land ever since 1903

No. bush. Wheat about 5 acres yielding
1900 " " 65 " 10 "
1901 " " 75 " 10 "
1902 " " 60 " 12 "
1903 " " 25 " 15 "

Have on 2nd homestead
1 Double Set Harness Value $ 125.00

In other improvements on 2nd Homestead
Nil

Occupying
Pte SW ¼ 28.26.5 W5th Half section
Nil

Form No. 168 (New.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 8 1903
CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, John George Breighton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cochrane
this 4th day of June 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. G. Breighton

J. W. Bryant
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
26th June A.D. 1903

J. Courtlandt
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

19787

Sworn Statement of J. Whitaker of Sec. 27

Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. G. Creighton for SW¼ of Sec. 27 Twp 26 Rge 5 W of 5th Meridian.

Claimed

About 10 years A Have resided on
Lot 27 & 26.5.W.5th continuously since
application made in my P.O. in 2nd Homestead
Have resided on 2nd Homestead

Have cultivated NW¼ 28.26.5 W 5th comm.
Have not rented for crop

Never absent from 1st Homestead on
business for 2nd only

Days in Years

Year 1897 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1 Have cultivated each year
Year 1 the 10 acres each year
Year 1 until last year 1902
Year 1 Have crop for each
Year 1 Have stacks each Nothing else
Year 1 " "
No 1899 Have had no crop failure.
Have lived with improvements
Have resided on 2nd Homestead

½ fencing Value $ 30.00

Have the improvements

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Josiah Whitaker of Cochrane Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cochrane
this 4th day of June 1903

J. Whitaker

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of James A. Cooper of Sec. 28

Twp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. G. Creighton for SE¼ of Sec. 28 Twp 26 Rge 5 W of 5th Meridian.

Claimed

About 7 years A Have resided continuously
on Lot 5 & 28.26.5 W 5th since 1896
Have resided on 2nd Homestead
Have resided on 2nd Homestead

Have resided continuously on 1st Homestead NW¼ 28.26.5 W 5th since 1899. To present date 4th June 1903
Never absent from 1st Homestead since 1899.

Days in Years

Year 1897 Broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres
Year 1 Have cropped each
Year 1 year with the exception
Year 1 of 1902
Year 1 Have stacks each
Year 1 year
Year 1 " "
No 1899 Have had no crop
Failure as it is the first year
Have resided on 2nd Homestead

½ miles of fencing Value $ 135.00

Have improvements

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I James Arthur Cooper of Cochrane Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 4th day of June 1903

James A. Cooper

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

No

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, John George Creighton

of Cochrane Cook's Rapids

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection One of section Three of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South West quarter of Section Number Two

of the Twenty Six Township, in the Five Range west of the Fifth Meridian.

J. G. Creighton

Witness

Witness

Form No. 3.

Cochrane in the County of Cook

AFFIDAVIT in support of a Claim for Homestead Entry by a Person who has previously obtained a recommendation for Patent for a Homestead, after Three Years' Residence and Cultivation

I, John George Creighton do solemnly swear

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief no fraud or improper

or unlawful consideration within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act or any amendment thereof has been or will be practised or committed in connection with the application for entry for the South West quarter of Section Two

in Township Twenty Six Range Five west of the Fifth Meridian, and that I have not directly or indirectly alienated any portion of the said land, and that I am not acting as agent, directly or indirectly, for any person, company or corporation in the matter of this application, and that I have not received any sum of money or other consideration for the exercise of any right of entry given to me under the Dominion Lands Act, and that I will not sell, convey or mortgage the said land or any portion thereof, or enter into any agreement for the sale thereof, before obtaining a patent therefor, without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior, and that I will not rent any portion of the said land for the purpose of any person making entry for it, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale of any portion of the said land before obtaining a patent therefor

No. of Application [illegible]

[illegible]

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

Second Homestead,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.

WHERE PATENT HAS BEEN RECOMMENDED FOR APPLICANT'S

Previous Homestead.

Name [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No 426378

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th Dec 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 14 of Section 28

in Township 26 Range 3 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th Sept, 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

WALDAMY A

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Geo. Creighton, Esq.,

(

Form No. 31 A.

GENERAL
ALBERTA

No. 5 [illegible] 18

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Engineer Johannsen
Stony Plain
Alta

Date 23 Dec 97

" (when rec'd.) 3 Jany 98

Subject. His patent for N½ 32-

52-

Stony Plain [illegible]

Sir

I make application for patent
for my homestead of 160 acres Sec 34
Tp 52 Rge 1 west of 5th Meridian
I have had here continuously for
2 years and 8 months
My House is 24 by 26 Stable 22 by
30. Frame 14 by 16
I have 2 Horses 25 acres broken 10 acres
more under crop and 2 milch cows and
heifer young stock and implements
to suit.

Yours truly

Henry Mann

Alberta Canada

DUPLICATE

LETTER

Files 456410.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 5 Sept. 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N W quarter of Section 34, Township 52, Range 1 W. 5 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Enc.

Mr Roger Goldhammer,
Stony Plain,
N. Alta,
Fwd S.

Form No. 19

Statement. Made and Sworn to by

Engver Johannsen in support

of his application for 1st Patent for S.E. of

Section 34 Twp. 52 Rge. 1 w of 5 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Engver Johannsen
27 years of age, Clover Bar P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

I will be yes, by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

16th March 1895.

5. When did you begin actual residence?

March 1895.

6. When did you perform such acts to your homestead as to bring it into your own possession, and how do you make the same, stating continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

March 1895

Continuous residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Single -

9. Of whom do you rent your homestead, when it is rented, and what rent do you receive therefor? If unoccupied, state that fact, and how long it has been so?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year previous to the present year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1895 Have 5 acres cropped this year
1896 " 5 " " 5 acres
1897 " 15 " " 10 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had upon your homestead each year since date of pre-empting entry? State number in each year.

Have 2 horses -

12. What is the present value of your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

14 x 24 value $75.

13. What extent of timber have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

2 miles " &c.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Of what other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cost, value of the same?

1 Stable " 100.
1 Granary " &c.
1 Dwelling house " 2.
1 well " 1
1 Stable " &c.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
District of EDMONTON

To wit:

I, Engver Johannsen, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 2nd day of March 18 95
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Engver Johannsen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Jacob Gucht of Sec. 28

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ingmar Johannsen for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 34 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this cause, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 3 years on 28-52-1-W5
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — Yes - Decl. - 5-95
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Decl. - 5-95
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Patience
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If whom do the family consist, when he first commenced residence upon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon?
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced, and how much in each year?
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock owned by applicant and kept upon the homestead during each year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?
15. Has he ever before commenced entry? If so, when and where and what became of same?
16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements of the law?

Witness: Albertus

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 23rd day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible] District.

The statement of the applicant in this case is taken down as he makes it and is true and correct.

APRIL 1895

Statement of Ingmar Johannsen of Sec. 21

Tph. 52 Rge. 1 w of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Ingmar Johannsen for H.E. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 34 Tp. 52 Rge. 1 w. of 5 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this cause, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 2 years on 21-52-1-W5
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? — Yes - Decl. - 5-95
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Decl. - 5-95
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person, personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Patience
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If whom do the family consist, when he first commenced residence upon, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon?
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year since he first commenced, and how much in each year?
10. How many horses, cattle and other stock owned by applicant and kept upon the homestead during each year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead?
15. Has he ever before commenced entry? If so, when and where and what became of same?
16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements of the law?

Witness: [illegible]

To wit:

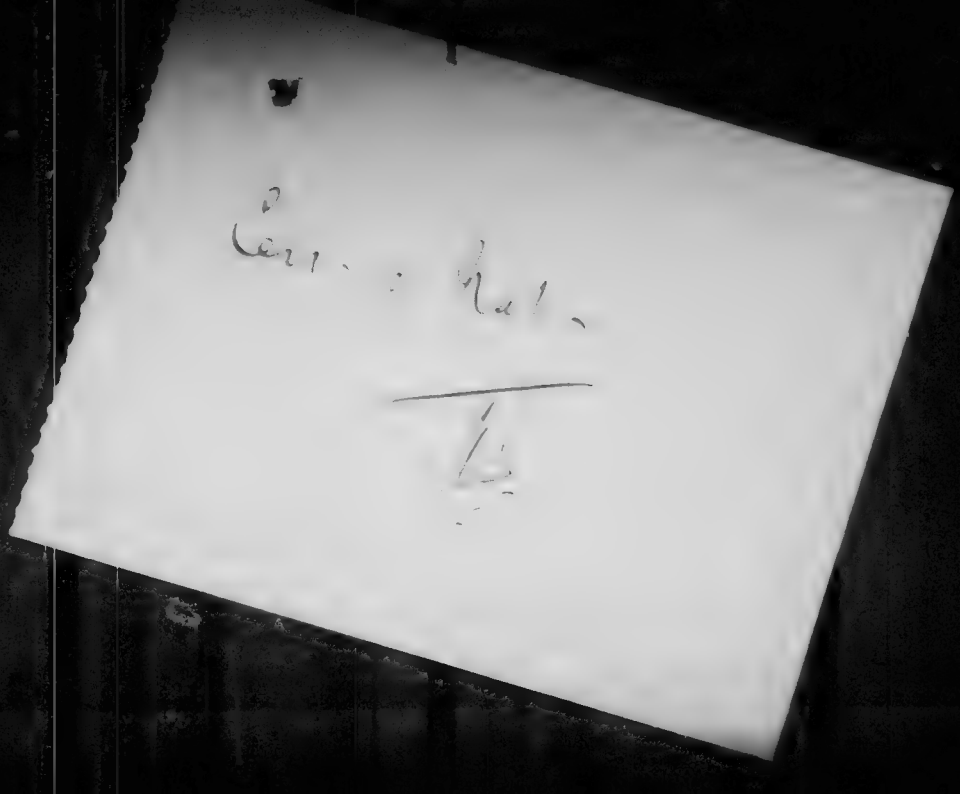
I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible] District.

The statement of the applicant in this case is taken down as he makes it and is true and correct.



Address reply to
"The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter.
Write plainly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote
the number.

D.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton,Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to [illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Inspector of Dominion,

[illegible],

Alberta.

4W2410
454-201

472691

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

349
MAY 4 1898

Whereas

Eugen Martin Pokarnowo

formerly of Schlawe Kreis Cöslin in the Empire of Germany

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Eugen Martin Pokarnowo

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Eugen Martin Pokarnowo

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the qualification, that he shall not while within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 30th day of March A. D. 1898

Hon. Chas. B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Eugen Martin Pokarnowo

the above named alien this 30th day of March A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of April A. D. 1898

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Memorandum.

To

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Winnipeg, 189

OK
I

File 'o Patent Branch,

Mr. Hiddon,

re Coal Drain.

DOMINION
RECEIVED

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Ottawa,

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45074 C

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, ... 189...

I have to inform you that a patent for
the ... of Section ... in
Township ... Range ... West
of the ... Meridian, ... 189...
bearing date the ... day of ... 189...
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter ... of ... Statutes, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.
provided he finds the land correctly
for the purpose. If not, you will be communicated
with that effect, and the land will be dealt with
otherwise.
The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To ...

Form No. 192.

John Goetzinger
- P.C. Blue Berry
- Prov. Alberta

3852564

N.B.—This Form to be returned as soon as possible to the Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg.

APPLICATION FOR SEED GRAIN

Name ..... P.O. Address ..... Province of .....

Married ..... Single ..... How many in family? .....

Location of Unpatented Land ..... Quarter of Sec ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

Is this your Homestead? .....

Give date entered for .....

Have you applied for or been recommended for Patent? .....

If on Patented Land, give Location ..... qr. Sec. ..... Tp. ..... Rge. ..... M .....

Number of acres under cultivation .....

Seed Required: Wheat ..... Oats .....

Have you secured Seed before from the Government? .....

If so, state amount of Lien .....

How much has been paid of said Lien? .....

What area of land under crop in 191.. ? .....

State total receipts from your crop in 191.. ? .....

On what land have you improvements? .....

Improvements consist of:

House worth ..... Stable worth .....

Fencing ..... Other improvements .....

Number of Horses ..... Cattle .....

From what cause did you lose your crop this year? .....

Should your application for Seed Grain be accepted, at what Station shall grain be delivered? .....

APPLICANT'S DECLARATION

CANADA
Province of .....

I, ... of ..... P.O. .....
..... Qr. Sec. ..... Tp. ..... R ..... W. of ..... M. in the Province of ..... do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact, and that the information is given for the purpose of obtaining an advance of grain for seed purposes on my own land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

DECLARED before me at ..... in the Province of ..... this ..... day of ..... , 191..

..... (Signature of Applicant.)

..... (A Commissioner for Oaths, Justice of the Peace, or Notary Public.)

3852564

3G140760

March 1st 1916

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your favour of recent date and in reply have to state that [illegible] entitlement is only making an advance of said grain to needy homesteaders in your district who lost their last crop. I note from your application that you did not lose your last crop, therefore, I regret to have to inform you that your application cannot receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

John Goetzinger, Esq.,

BLUE BERRY,
Stony Plain, Alta.,

OODS, FIELD, CRAIG & HYNDMAN
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES

5552706

S. B. WOODS, K.C.
S. W. FIELD, K.C.
W. DIXON CRAIG
I. D. HYNDMAN

PLEASE REFER TO FILE NUMBER 9-C.T. 1952

McLEOD BUILDING
EDMONTON, ALBERTA,
CANADA

November 4th, 1930.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands
~~The Agent~~,
Department of the Interior
~~Dominion Lands Office~~
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Re: John Getzinger; W.½ 34-52-1-5

Kindly furnish us with a statement of the seed grain indebtedness, if any, against the above land.

Yours truly,
WOODS, FIELD, CRAIG & HYNDMAN

Per

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Mr. E. E. Wood,

Revenue Division.

Re:

Kindly have me furnished with statements of Seed Grain, Fodder and Relief indebtedness, Federal and Provincial Federal Liens.

H.B. Perrin,

Dominion Lands Branch.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

93/am

Please quote
No. 456410
764029

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for--
John Harvie,
J.A. Bannerman.

December 2nd, 1930.

Sir,-

Land: W.½ 34-52-1-5
John Gatzinger Your Ref. No. 9-C.T.1952

In reply to your communication of the Fourth ultimo I beg to state that our records do not show any outstanding Federal Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness in any way affecting title to the above described land.

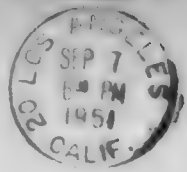
You should communicate with the Director of Lands, Mr. Harvie at Edmonton, Alberta, as to any outstanding Provincial Fodder or Relief indebtedness due the Provincial Government.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Woods, Field, Craig & Bannerman,
Barristers, etc.,
McLeod Bldg.,
[illegible], Alta.

Max Johannsen
2435 E. 115 Street
Los Angeles California,
U. S. A.





VIA AIR MAIL

Dominion Land Office
or Dept. of Crown Grants, old records 1893 to 1898

Ottawa, Canada.

RF-1 400

456(A)

Los Angeles, California
Sept 7, 1957

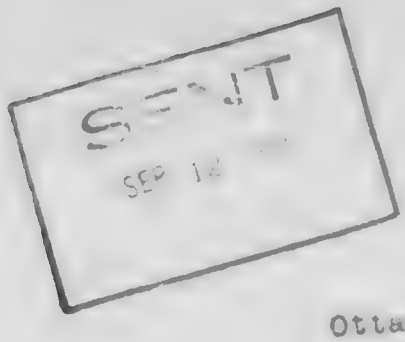
Dear Sirs or Madams;

I am an heir to my Fathers estate
his name was Engwer Martin Johannsen
I was born on land he used to own at
Stoney Plains which is about 20 Miles
West of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada
I was born there on March 20 1899 so
may have Homesteaded it about 1897
or between 1893 to 1898. I would
like to obtain the legal description
of this land as I can not find any
papers about this land, and need it for
the purpose of keeping up the taxes and
taxes on mineral rights, if any. If there
is a new owner to this land would also like
to have their address. If this is not the right
department for finding the legal description
please forward to the right department.
I will be glad to pay the expenses if any.

Yours Truly, Max Johannsen,
2435 East 115 Street Los Angeles 59, Cal.

TEF/IH

456410



Ottawa, 12 September, 1951.

Max Johannsen, Esq.,
2435 East 115 Street,
Los Angeles 59, California, U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th of September, and in reply wish to inform you that our records indicate that one Ingiver Martin Johannsen, Stony Plain, Alberta, obtained homestead entry on the 16th of March, 1895, for the Northwest quarter of Section Thirty-four, Township Fifty-two, Range One, west of the Fifth Meridian and Letters Patent, surface rights only, was issued in his name on the 3rd of November, 1898.

With reference to the name of the present owner, I may say that this information may be obtained from the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Yours very truly,

C.K. LeCapelain,
Acting Chief,
Lands Division.

5673951

LOS ANGELES, California

September 7, 1951.

Dear Sir or Madam:

I am the only son and heir to my deceased father's estate, and was born on March 2, 1899 on land he owned in Stoney Plains, which is about 30 miles west of Edmonton. I would like to have the legal description of this land for the purpose of paying the back taxes on the land, or the mineral rights if any.

My father homesteaded this land about 1898 to 1900, most probably it was?

If this is not the right dept. for finding the legal description, please forward to the right department. I will be glad to pay for all expense in finding this legal description.

My father's name was Ingwer Martin Johannsen.

Yours truly,

Max Johannsen,
[illegible] East 11th St.,
LOS ANGELES 54, California.

FB/34

PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO. LJ 237

5673951

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF LANDS AND FORESTS

EDMONTON, Alberta,
September 15, 1951

Dear Sir:

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from Max Johannsen, requesting information of the description of his deceased father's patented homestead.

Yours truly,

Enc.

For V. A. Wood,
Director of Lands.

Director of Lands,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

406410

SENT
MAY 8 1954

[illegible] AFFAIRS AND NORTHERN DEVELOPMENT

Ottawa, 3 May, 1954.

Max Johannsen, [illegible],
2445 E., 115 St., [illegible]ifornia,
Los Angeles 59.
U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of [illegible] April, 1954, relative to our enquiry as to the legal description of the land which was homesteaded by your predecessor, Gottlieb Feuerstein, and, also, as to the owners[illegible] of the mineral rights.

In reply, I wish to inform you that we are unable to trace a record of entry under the above-named. We do, however, have a record of one Gotlieb Feuerstein having applied for a homestead entry on the 8th of June, 1903, for [illegible] Lot 26-52-1 West of the 4th Meridian and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 22nd of May, 1907, for surface rights only.

All existing records of the Dominion Lands Survey System are now maintained by the Director of Surveys, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario.

Yours very truly,

C.J. L Chamlain
Chief, Lands Division.

[illegible]

412 4410

Los Angeles Apr 28, 1954

Dear Sir;

NORLITE BUILDING
APR 30 1954
CENTRAL REGISTRY

56842

I would like to have the legal description of land that my Grandfather, on my mother's side, owned and probably obtained by homestead entry about the years of 1875 to 1895. My father obtained homestedd entry on the 16th day of March 1895 for the NW 1/4, Section 34, Township 52, Range 1, W of 5th Meridian, surface rights only, was issued Nov 3, 1898. I was born on this land in 1899.

My Grandfather's name was Gottlieb Feuerstein and his land was about a mile or two faom my father's land described above near a small round Lake This land is in Stony plain, near Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. I would also like to know if my grandfather had mineral rights. I will be glad to pay you for this information.

Yours Truly, Max Johannsen
2435 E. 115 street, Los Angeles 59, Calif.

4/5012

Action.

No. [illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189[illegible]

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. E. of Section 2
53 Range 26 W 4 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

I, John Paul

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 9th day of December 189 1, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I am unable to perform the homestead duties.

I lived upon it in 1896 and part of 1897.

There are no improvements on the land except the following

half poplar & tamarac logs & brush 5/2 + 11 value $ 8.50

1 shed (frozen logs small logs) " 3.

1 cave dwelling " 2.

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 27th day of December

A.D. 1897.

Signature [illegible]

Address Edmonton

J. P. in and for the N.W.T. to sign here.

Form No. 215.

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write on this envelope
or address to the name of
Write legibly the name and
address
If you reply to this letter please
the number.

456420

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 7 Jan. 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. E. ¼ of Section 2, Township 53, Range 26 W. 4 M. will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

House valued at $15-
Shed " $10-
acre breaking " $2-

the value of which will be collected for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Wm John Paul,
Spruce Grove
Alta.

Patentee: Made and Sworn to by Joseph Dandeneau in support of his application for 4th Patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead **Pre-emption**

Joseph Alexander Dandeneau

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Age 23 Edmonton P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

No

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Labourer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4th December 1902

5. When did you build your house thereon?

House was there at time of entry

6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

12th July 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

July 1898 to June 1902 inclusive

1st March 1903 to 1st April 1903

Working out in neighbourhood

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what was your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your improvements, when did you first commence residence thereon, and for what period each year subsequent to that have you resided thereon?

1896

Entire year.

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation on your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

2

2

2

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1 Cow

1 Heifer

1 Horse

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

Log 16 x 22

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Mile Rail

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 16x20 & 25 Granary 9x...

Well &

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged your homestead or sold or contracted to sell the same, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Sworn No. 159

[Continued on next page

Provisional District of Alberta
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I, Joseph Dandeneau do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of March A.D. 1903, the same having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Joseph Alexis Dandeneau

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

A.G. Harrison
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

190

Accepted as sufficient.

Naturalization papers registered
1896 Seed Grain 93665 NW¼ 10 53 27 W 4

589168

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 6

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Lauzon for 4th Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 7 Tp. [illegible] Rge. 26 [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Jos. Lauzon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided [illegible] he performed his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he [illegible] in his own person [illegible] thereon and [illegible] thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from [illegible] where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. If so, who resides [illegible] If not, why not?
9. How many acres [illegible] broken, and how much [illegible] year?
10. How many [illegible] horses, cattle and pigs that are [illegible] he [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible] homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] have been erected thereon, and what is the [illegible] value thereof?
14. Are there any [illegible] of [illegible] on the homestead, and if so, are they [illegible] and [illegible] and if not, why not?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now [illegible] his application to patent?

Pre-emption

[illegible]

You [illegible] the [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] June [illegible]

10th July 98 to 15th January 1899
15th June 99 to 31st Dec 1899
1st March 1900 to 1st Dec 1900
[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] about half of which has been [illegible] to land about [illegible]

[illegible]

Provisional District of Athabaska
Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Sigismund Darue of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of March 1902

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of Sigismund Darue of Sec. 6

Tp. [illegible] Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Xavier Boudreau for 4th Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 7 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Jos. Lauzon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided [illegible] he performed his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build the house thereon?
5. When did he [illegible] in his own person [illegible] thereon and [illegible] thereon?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. When absent from [illegible] where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. If so, who resides [illegible] If not, why not?
9. How many acres [illegible] broken, and how much [illegible] each year since [illegible] and how much was cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] horses, cattle and pigs that are [illegible] upon the homestead?
11. What is the [illegible] homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of [illegible] has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] have been erected thereon, and what is the [illegible] value thereof?
14. Are there any [illegible] of [illegible] on the homestead, and if so, are they [illegible] and [illegible] and if not, why not?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged or [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now [illegible] his application to patent?

Pre-emption

[illegible]

Have not been built [illegible]

Entered 6 [illegible]

[illegible] June [illegible]

10th July 98 to 15th January 1899
15th June 99 to 31st Dec 1899
1st March 1900 to 1st Dec 1900
[illegible] to 15th Feb 1902

working on neighbourhood

the crop was 22 acres

[illegible]

Provisional District of Athabaska
Town of Edmonton

I Sigismund Darue of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of March 1902

Sigismund Darue

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

590132

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Per 689160

Whereas Joseph Alexis Dandeneau

formerly of Aurora, County of Kane the State of Kansas USA

but now of Stony Plain in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, [redacted], and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Joseph Alexis Dandeneau under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Joseph Alexis Dandeneau

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories, this 17th day of March A D 1902

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Joseph Alexis Dandeneau the above named alien, the 17th day of March A. D. 1902, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 21st day of March 1902

Alf. Secrist

Actg Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No

Ref No. 436420

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SE ¼ of Section 2.

in Township 53 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 28th May 1902

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 29, 61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Alexis Dandeneau, Esq.,
Edmonton,
N. W. T.

Form No. 47 A.

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

ALBERTA

56127

Hamilton & Jones
Barristers, Solicitors,
Regina, North West Territories.

December 23th, 1897.

The Secretary,

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir/-

Would you kindly inform us if the patent for the North East Quarter of Section 25 Township 18 Range 22 West of the Fourth Meridian has been issued, and how the title stands in the Department, and oblige,

Yours truly,

W. J. H.

RF-1 400

4564 27

[illegible] is [illegible]

Not patented.

In C P R Book.

[illegible]

[illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

To [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1898.

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Address reply only
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

File [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] January, 1900.

[illegible]ntlemen,

[illegible] reply to your letter of [illegible] instant, I am directed to say that [illegible] S.E. 1/4 Sec. 12, Twp. 44, R. 2 W. 4th M. has not been [illegible] The land lies within the Dauphin [illegible] Settlers' Belt, but has not also been [illegible] to its [illegible] or relation.

I [illegible],

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Hamilton and Jones,
[illegible]rristers,
[illegible], N.W.T.

Hamilton & Jones
Barristers, Solicitors
&c. &c. &c.

Regina, North West Territories

January 24th, 1898.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PAT. BCH.
1898
RECEIVED

Dear Sir/-

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 19th. inst. file 48427. We find in ours of the 23th, ult. we made a mistake in asking if the patent for the North East Quarter of 25--18--22 west--2nd. had been issued. What we did intend was if the patent for the North East Quarter of 25--8--22 west--2nd. had been issued. Kindly advise us of this also state how the title stands in the books of the Department and oblige,

Yours truly,

W. C. H.

C.S.9694
U.S.6427

NE 25 - 8 - 22 - W2.

Not surveyed

Mr Cote. In first letter they described land as in 18-22 W4

In correcting letter they called 18-22 W 2nd & then asked for NE 25-8-22 W 2.
What land do they mean NE 25-8-22 W4 as above?

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

F.M.

No. 456427.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 28th February, 1898.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I am directed to say that it is feared that an error has again been made in describing the land about which you ask for information, namely, namely the N.E.¼ of Section 25, Township 18, Range 22, West of the 2nd Meridian, as no patent has issued for this quarter-section, which, I may say, is in an unsurveyed township.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Messrs. Hamilton & Jones,
Barristers,
Regina, Assa.

Assistant Secretary.

Hamilton & Jones
Barristers, Solicitors,
Notaries Public, &c.

Regina, North West Territories

March 5th, 1893.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir/-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 28th. ult. file 45842?. There has been another mistake in describing the land for which we wish to ascertain if a patent has issued. We wish to ascertain whether or not a patent has issued for the North East Quarter of Section 25, Township 3, Range 22, West of the Fourth Meridian. Will you kindly advise us how the title to this property stands in the books of the Department and oblige,

Your obedient servants,

H. J. & Co.

1,65796
4564 97

NE¼ 25 8 22W 14

Island pt East of Belly River. } N. W C & N Co. / The North Western Coal & Navigation Co.

Patd. 7 May 87

pt West of Belly Riv. } Reserved for Stock Watering.

Sketch
15/3.98



Address reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER M.S.

FILE 406427.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 31st March, 1898.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 9th instant I am directed to inform you that a patent for the Island and that part lying West of the Belly River in the N. E. ¼ 20. 8. 22 W. 4th M. was issued on the 7th May, 1887, in the name of the North Western Coal and Navigation Company. That portion of the quarter-section lying West of the Belly River is reserved for Stock Watering purposes.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Hamilton & Jones,

Barristers,

Regina,

N. W. T.

66 [illegible] Irrigation.

Government of the Interior.

Irrigation Branch,

Ottawa, 6th March, 1916.

Memorandum:-

Mr. H. E. Lamb,
Dominion Land Surveyor.

In connection with the Southern Alberta [illegible] I enclose herewith a plan showing the [illegible] reservoir. All of the [illegible] were reserved and it was found [illegible] can thus be released [illegible] pass the Railway [illegible] ations of the Irrigation [illegible]

[illegible] ed by certain [illegible] Alberta [illegible] i[illegible] rrig[illegible] [illegible] rof[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

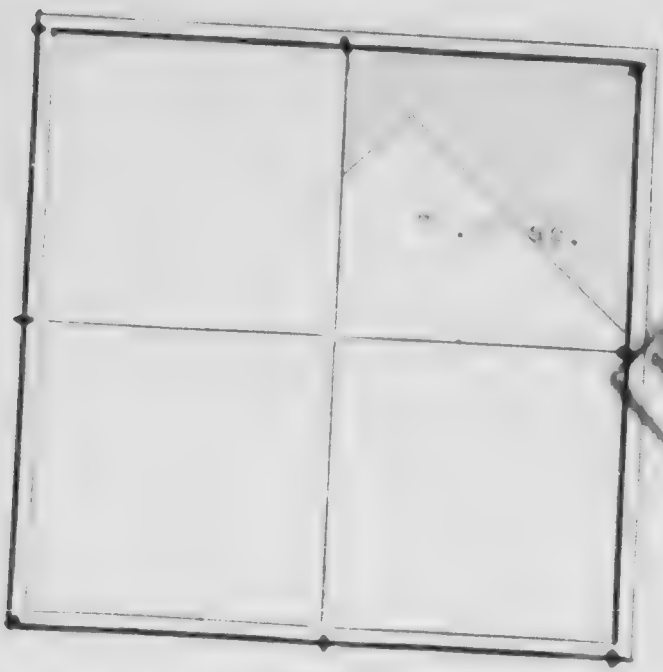
No. 33.

PLAN OF

SECTION TOWNSHIP

RANGE

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1



NOTE.

The heavy lines show those lines posted on the ground, except in the case of Correction lines on both sides of which posts are planted.

From the Official Records at the Dominion Lands Office.

Certified Correct.

Agent at Dominion Lands.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms.—15-4-14.

R.D.

Please refer to
File No. 69912

3747874

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alberta, June 27th, 191 6



Sir.

Re Pt.N.E.¼ 15--1--25--4.th,
L.O.File Irr.6i-2.

I beg to enclose you herewith the Homestead Inspector's report required in connection with the above described land which was formerly reserved for the Southern Alberta Land Company,Ltd.,

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom.Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

File
8818

Form No. 34.

(6000 21-5-12)

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1280

Name of Homesteader Vacant

Land North East ¼ of Sec. 20 Tp. 18 Rg 22 west of 4 M.

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land Lake McGregor

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed Nil

House ..... Size ..... Value .....

(particulars .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value ..... Other buildings .....

..... Value .....

Stock .....

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke ..... acres. Cropped ..... acres.

" 19 " " " " " Present Value $ .....

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

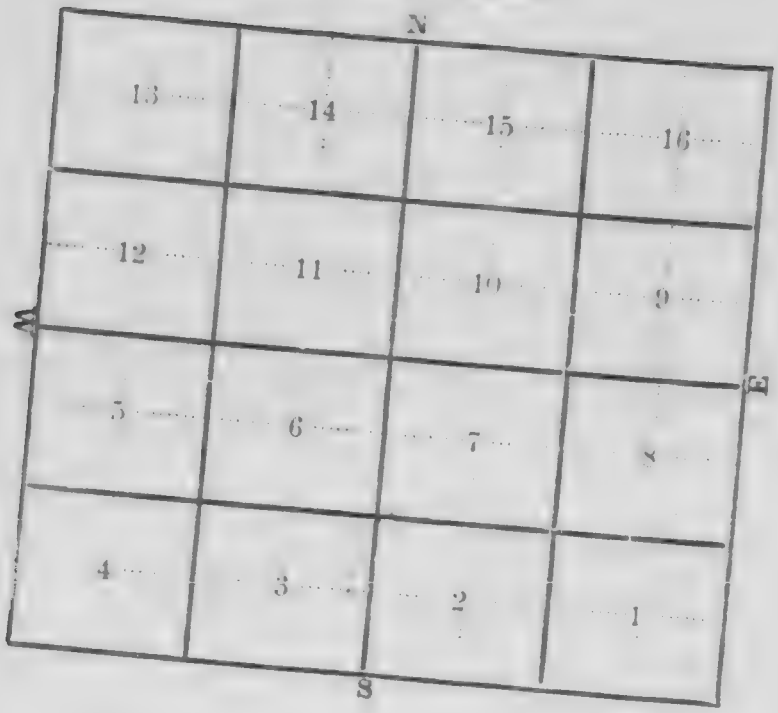
GENERAL REMARKS: The above described parcel containing 700.09 acres there are approximately 60 acres of good agricultural land on the above parcel suitable for cultivation dates more value 12.00 per acre the balance is only fit for grazing value 3.00

Robert Ripley Homestead Inspector.

Inspected June 15th 1916

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



3729550

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1198595.
37-3352
456427.

-S.C.

Ottawa, 16th September, 1916.

Copy to A. D. L., Lethbridge, Alta
(Ref. 85512-65817-67659)

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd May last, which I regret has not been replied to before this, I may say that the S. E. ¼ of Section 25, Township 18, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, and the N. E. ¼ of Section 19, Township 18, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, are not available for disposal at the present time. If it is decided to make these parcels available for homesteading at a later date they will be posted in the ordinary way for ten days.

The fractional S. W. ¼ of Section 20, Township 18, Range 21, West of the 4th Meridian, was patented several years ago to Mr. Geo. M. Gray and is, therefore, no longer at the disposal of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Homes, Esq.,
Queenstown,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 27.

19125

R.D.

No.

File No. 88812

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

MAY 6 1916 REGISTRATION BRANCH

INTERIOR. MAR 20 1917 DOMINION LANDS

Lethbridge, Alta. May. 2nd. 191 6

Sir. Ref. Irr.

S. ½ 25--1[illegible]--22--W.4th

The above described land was formerly reserved by the Southern Alberta Land Co., Ltd., in connection with their Lake McGregor Reservoir but is now no longer required for this purpose.

It is the wish of the Department that a report be obtained in connection with this parcel, the object being to secure information which will enable the Department to decide how the land should be disposed of.

I would be pleased therefor if you would visit this land and furnish a report giving the following information:-

(a) Nature of the land and the area thereof which is suitable for cultivation.

(b) If fit for grazing only.

(c) Value per acre.

You should state in your report whether or not you are aware of any desire on the part of the owner or owners of adjoining land to purchase under the regulations regarding fractional areas.

Any details which you consider would be helpful to the Department should also be included in your report.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

Homestead Inspector Ripley,

Lethbridge, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLYING
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1646 13.
[illegible] 7.

Copy to A. G. L., Lethbridge, Alta. Ottawa, 2nd April, 1917.
(Ref. [illegible] 612 - 62466)

JAN 24 1918
[illegible]

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th ultimo, and in reply to inform you that the provisions of section 6, subsection 1a, paragraph (a), part of the section, and the provisions of section 6, subsection 1, paragraph (a), part of the 4th section, are not open for settlement at the present time. Should it be decided at some future date to open the land affected for entry, the public will be advised in the usual manner.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Deputy Minister,
[illegible],
Lethbridge.

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE THIS LINE. IN SOME CASES IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
378681

Irr. 66-2.

INTERIOR.
FEB 20 1918
DOMINION LANDS

//////// 19th January, 1918.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to the Departmental letters sent you on the 11th April and 22nd April 1916, calling for an Inspector's report on certain lands which were reserved for the Lake McGregor Reservoir and which were no longer required for such purpose. It is assumed that careful note was made in your records that all such land is withheld from settlement pending further instructions from the Department.

It has been decided to set this land aside for returned soldiers, to be disposed of when the Soldier Settlement Board is appointed.

A complete list of these lands is contained in the
Encl. schedule enclosed herewith. This schedule shows all the quarter sections affected. In the first column is shown the area required for reservoir purposes and in the second column is shown the area which has been released from reservation and is now available for disposition by the Department.

You should now make a careful note in your records that the parcels of land in the second column of the attached schedule are to be withheld from settlement for the Returned Soldiers' Settlement Scheme. Please report standing.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) F. Nelson.

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

INTERIOR.
APR 23 1918
DOMINION LANDS

File No. 456427

Land .... NW¼, 25-18-22, W4M.

This land is listed for Soldier Settlement

Item No. 30

D.L.B.Held , No. 3371273

11/4/1918

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

S.T.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

124316
456447

6th May, 1916.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 88312-69403.

Sir,-

With reference to your communication of recent date, I beg to inform you that the portion of the S.E. 25-13-22-W.4th M. and the S.W.¼ 30-13-21-W.4th M. which are not required in connection with the Lake McGregor reservoir are not available for ordinary homestead entry at the present time, nor are they for sale as they have been set apart for the disposal of the Soldier settlement board in connection with their scheme for the settlement of returned soldiers.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Nels Lund, Esq.,
Medicine Hat,
Alberta.

Form No. 82 E.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

INTERIOR.
MAY 1 - 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

29th April, 1918.

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof, that is on and after the 10th. May, 1918, the N.E. of Section 25 Township 13 Range 22 West 4th Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first applicant, providing the land is of a class suitable for farming, and is unoccupied.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personnally at the office of the local Agent. (not sub-Agent.)

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land are valued at $.....

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS.

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead, a pre-emption or a purchased homestead, he shall declare what improvements, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies, and pay to the Agent or sub-Agent the full amount of his valuation of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

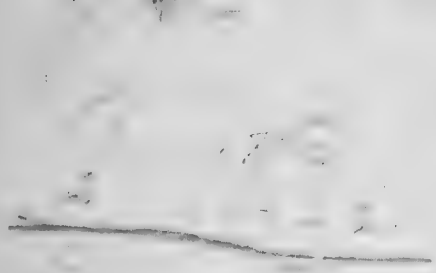
In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

Geo. H. Macdonell
Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at.....

Please post in a conspicuous place.

4112258





SW¼ 30 - 18 - 21 - W 4th

The pt not included in reservation for [illegible]

(37. 26/20) Red S.S. Scheme - Mr Hunt: Mem

file [illegible]

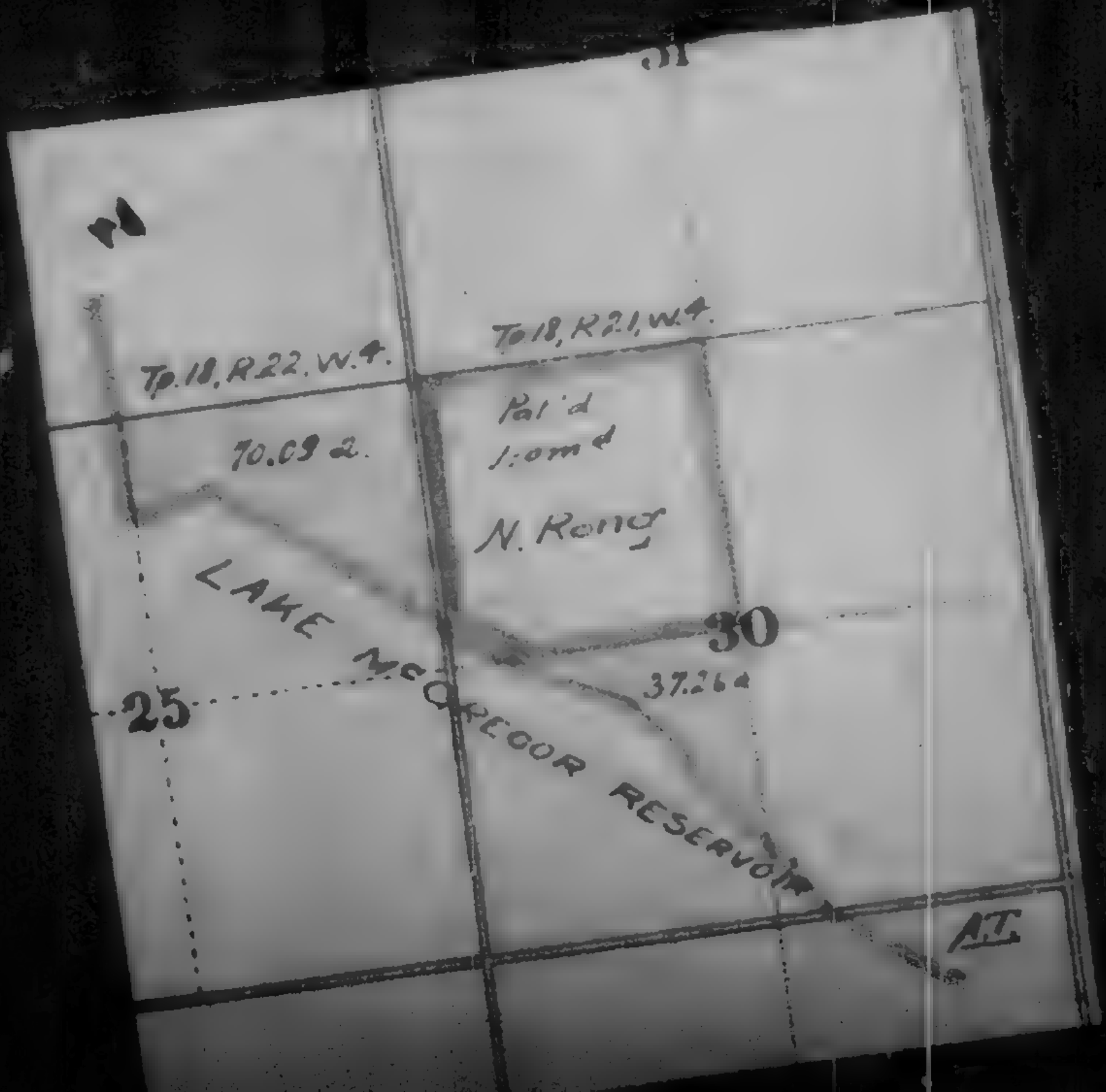
NE¼ 25 - 18 - 22 - W 4th

Pt Not included in Reservoir [illegible]

(70. 11/20) Red S.S. [illegible] 4th

NW¼ 31 [illegible]

Part [illegible]


31
N
Tp. 18, R 22. W. 4.
Tp. 18, R 21, W. 4.
70.09 a.
Pat'd
Land
N. Rong
LAKE McGREGOR RESERVOIR
30
37.26 a
25
A.T.

Department o

MEMORANDUM.

Mr Harris AND PATEN

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

File.

Department of the Interior.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge. Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No

486427
1465385
1648318

Ottawa, 22nd January, 1919.

Sir,

Re Application for [illegible]

[illegible] 25-16-[illegible]-4W4 ..
[illegible] 30-16-[illegible]-4W4 ..

[illegible] reply to your communication of the 22nd November last, in reference to [illegible] I beg to inform you that as they have been reserved for soldiers' settlement purposes [illegible] only by a miner entry [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary.

Medicine Hat, Alta.,
December,
Alberta.

PATENT BRANCH.

Please note reply sent to Mr. Nels Ross.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

Department of the Interior.

R.B Canada.

1962593 .
1859873.

5th October, 1911 .

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 23rd ultimo, and in reply to say that as your homestead and pre- emption entries for the East-half of Section 36, Township 18, Range 10, West of the Fourth Meridian were cancelled on the 6th of April last, you are apparently entitled to the privilege of taking up other land in lieu thereof.

Provided, in the meantime, you have held no other land as a homestead, the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you an entry for any vacant and available quarter section of land on the usual terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary .

Wm. F. Harvey, Esq.,
Queenstown,
Alta.

Form No. 1 A

5-1(6) 17-6-14

To be Filled up by the Entrant for a Homestead or Purchased Homestead in Connection with Form No. 1

In the event of my death before completion of duties in connection with my entry for the 1st North East quarter of Section 25 in Township 24 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian, the Department may communicate with

Mrs A. Harvey

Nilo

Alta

(Province or State)

(Country) Canada

Signature of entrant H. F. Harvey

It is optional with the settler whether he will give the above information or not.

The Department is not bound in any way to notify the party named, but it is desired to have this information on file so that in case of death the Department may be in a position to address a notification to the proper parties as to whether or not the estate will be permitted to complete the duties prescribed by law, and, if so, what will be required from the legal representatives before a patent can be issued.

Form No. 305

STATUTORY DECLARATION REGARDING NATIONALITY

1. Ques. What is your full name? Ans. William Franklin Harry
2. Ques. What Country were you born in? Ans. Canada
3. Ques. What division of the country were you born in? Ans. Ont
4. Ques. Whereabouts in that country? (If city, town or village, so state). Ans. Glengarry
5. Ques. What year were you born in? Ans. 1885
6. Ques. Where did you live (reside, board or call home) last? Ans. Alberta
7. Ques. When did you go there? Ans. from Canada
8. Ques. When did you leave there? Ans.
9. Ques. When did you last come to Canada? Ans.
10. Ques. Where have you since lived? Ans. Grande Red Deer
11. Ques. What was your occupation? Ans. farmer
12. Ques. Where were you living on the first day of June, 1914? Ans. Red Deer Alta
13. Ques. (a) Have you ever become a citizen of any country other than that of your birth?
(b) If you have, state

Ans. (A) How?

(B) When?

(C) Where?

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, William Franklin Harry of the Red Deer in the Province of Alberta, farmer, do solemnly declare

That I have read, or have had read to me, the above questions and answers.

That I thereto fully understand and appreciate the same.

That my answers to the questions are true, in substance and in fact to the best of my knowledge and belief.

And that I make this declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is to be of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

in the Province of Alberta

this 23rd

day of July

A. D. 1917

(The may been first read to ... and fully understood by ... in the declarant, who seemed perfectly to understand the same.)

Every ... commissioner for oaths, officer ... or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Evidence Act or by the Governor in Council ... Provincial Legislature or any person specially authorized by the Dominion Evidence Act or by the Governor in Council ... the knowledge ...

4218453

7 T. 09 Stres

Form A.

FORM No 1

No. 3605-3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

DEC 12 1919

I, William J. Harvey

of Milo Alberta

for a Hd do hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Pt NE Quarter Section of Section number 25 under the provisions of section 7 in that

in Township 18, Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, and I declare

Sig. W J Harvey

Kirkbridge District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be considered confidential, and is required for statistical purposes only.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children Under 12	TOTAL.				
31	31	2		Canada	Ont.	Red Deer Alta	Farmer

Qualification Certificate No 15623 produced
Reg No Issued 19th Dec 1919

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William F. Harvey

of Milo Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 8th day of Sept. 1919, for N E Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 11, Range 18 of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W F Harvey

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd day of July 1919 before me at Lethbridge.

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of William Franklin Harvey

in support of his application for a Homestead Patent for the 1st N.E. Quarter of Section 25 Township 15 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?	William Franklin Harvey 34 Farmer, Milo Alta
2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?	(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth
NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required.	
3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?	(a) 23 July 1919 (b) November 1919 (c) 8 November 1919
Residence on Homestead	
4. What portion of each year since your entry have you lived upon this homestead, giving dates?	8 November 1919 to 19 October 1922
5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Home about
6. Of whom do your family consist, when did each first come to your homestead, and where did they reside prior to that date?	Wife as above
Village Lots only	
7. If your entry is for a village lot, owned by you or by any other person, state whether the description of such lots is correct.	Quarter Section Township Range Meridian
(a) When did you first occupy such lot?	
(b) By whom is it now occupied, and what is the present value thereof?	
(c) What buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the present value thereof?	
(Fill up only where settler has left homestead)	
(d) When, subsequent to your own first residence, was your house last occupied as a residence?	
(Fill up only where settler has left with permission)	
(e) Where are you now living, and what is the address of your father, mother, son, daughter, sister or brother on the latter's homestead?	
8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Year 1920 House 65 acres cropped 40 acres Year 1921 " " 65 " Year 1922 " " 65 in summer fallow Year 19 " " Year 19 " "
If you hold a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.	
9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?	Year 1921 Cattle 1 Horses 5 Sheep Hogs Year 1922 " 2 " 7 Year 19 " " " Year 19 " " "
(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?	All year

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?	16 x 20 Lumber $300
11. Whether buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Barn $275 Granary $75 Henhouse $75
12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile $75
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Agricultural
14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.	Yes 1896 18 10 4 Abandoned
15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?	No
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Wm F. Harvey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge

in the Province of Alberta

this 19 day of October A.D. 1922

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

John O'Neil

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 192

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge

20 October A.D. 1922

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 192

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Wilson Ivers of the NW Quarter of Section 4 Township 19 Range 21 of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. F. Harvey for the Part of Unsurveyed Quarter of Section 25 Township 18 Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

4739126

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, November 1915

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 4 19-21-4 November 1915 to 19 October 1922

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) November 1915 (2) 8 November 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 8 November 1915 to 19 October 1922

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized registered? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year	Breaking	Acres cropped
1920	65	40
1921		65
1922		65 in summerfallow

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of preceding entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1920	1	5		
1921	2	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what material and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Lumber $500.00
1 Stable $75.00
Barn $275.00
Granary $100.00
Furniture $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the statements in the said application to be true, and is the said application made in accordance with the Dominion Lands Act?

CANADA,

PROVINCE of Alberta } To Wit:

I Wilson Ivers of Milo Alta.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of October 1922 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wilson Ivers

John Allan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act.

for the Lethbridge District.

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act

---

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Lewis Ivers of the NE Quarter of Section 12 Township 19 Range 21 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. F. Harvey for the part NE Quarter of Section 25 Township 18 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since 1913. On NE¼ of 12-19-21 W4 and Vicinity

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 1st November 1912 to 19th October 1922

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) November 1919 (2) 8th November 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 8th November 1919 To 19th October 1922.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized registered? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Yes as above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year	Breaking	Acres cropped
1920	65	40
1921		65
1922		65 Summerfallow

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of preceding entry?

Year	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
1920	1	5		
1921	2	7		

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16'x20' Lumber $500.00
1 Stable $75.00
Barn $275.00
Granary $100.00
Furniture $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

10. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in this application?

Yes

11. Do you believe the statements in the said application to be true, and is the said application made in accordance with the Dominion Lands Act?

CANADA,

PROVINCE of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Lewis Ivers of Milo Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 19th day of October 1922 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Lewis Ivers

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

4739126

Form No. 50

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the

of

this

day of

A. D. 19

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

4739126

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

of

in the Province

of

this

day of

A. D. 191

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

4738126

Form No. 180

In [illegible] reply refer to No. 88812

Department of the Interior
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Lethbridge, October [illegible], 192[illegible]

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application [illegible] for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] ¼ of Section 35 Township 18 Range 22 W. of 4 M.

INTERIOR. NOV 10 1922 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

[illegible]

Enclose

File [illegible]

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, [illegible] Ont.

Your obedient Servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Land ¼ Sec. 25 Tp. 18 Rge. 22 W. 4

(State clearly whether more than one quarter-section)

HOMESTEAD of William Franklin Harvey

Patent applied for by "

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
January												
February												
March												
April												
May												
June												
July												
August												
September												
October												
November												
December												

	Acres broken	Total breaking	Acres cropped	Stock: Cattle	Stock: Horses
1920	65		40		
1921			65	1	5
1922			65	2	7
19			Summer fallowed.		
19					
19					
19					
19					
19					

This application calls for

breaking 30 acres.

cropping 20 acres.

Residence { On Hd. — Terms filed 13-11-22
In vicinity none. Terms fwd

Vicinity res performed on { ¼ Sec Tp Rge W M
¼ Sec Tp Rge W M

Owned by Date of Ownership not required

Declaration by relative to

Payments due if any { Improvements none Entries area none
Former Pre. or P. H. abandoned by relative Not on the case.

Naturalization certificate Certificate British Declaration sets correct name attached

Letters of administration Not applicable Date of not required

Agent's recommendation 19-10-22. Hd. Inspr's report none

Supplementary statement not required

Improvements	Value of: On Hd.	On Pat. land
Breaking		
House	500	
Stable	275	
Granary	75	
Well		
Fencing 1 mile	75	
Other Improvements		

Notice of approval of this application to be sent to William Franklin Harvey

Insufficient

Cancellation proceedings none

Conflicting evidence and complaints none.

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory.

on 15 11 22 D. L. Dr.

Examined and found O. K.

Signature [illegible] 11-11-22.

Checked by

Leave this space for final O. K.

Form No. 165
4147—25m.—12-1-21

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA

File No.

Application approved

Notification sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM. *Ottawa,* ..... 19.....

Mr. H.B. Hill,

Seed Grain Office,

Trafalgar Building.

Re issue of Patent.

Please attach statement of liens in this case, giving amount of each lien separately.

W.S. Glidden,

Asst. Controller.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 45 - 124

Local Ag's 781/61

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

FORM 31A.
30,000-10-20.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
JAN 31 1923

30th January, 1923.

Dear Mr. Harvey:-

I have your letter of the 19th instant, addressed to the Minister, requesting that the issue of patent for the North East Quarter of Section 25, Township 16, Range 22, West of the 4th Mer., Alta., be expedited as much as possible, and in this connection may say that the patent for the above quarter was issued in your name on the 1st December, 1922, and has been forwarded to the Registrar of the South Alberta Land Registration District.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

W. F. Harvey, Esq.,
Milo,
Alberta.

Gilson Alta
Milo Alta. Jan 19. 1925.

To: The Hon. Charles Stewart
Minister of the Interior

Sir

I am writing your department to see if you can do any thing to hurry up the issue of the patent for my home stead. N.E. ¼ 25.-18-22. west of 4th meridian

I made application for this patent in the latter part of October 1922. Some six or seven weeks ago, I received a letter from your department stating that my application had been received and that the patent would be issued in due course and since then I have heard nothing further.

I will need money this spring to finance my cultivation operations and as the banks absolutely refuse

to loan money to homesteaders who have not received their patents it is therefore imperitate that I recieve this patent as soon as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation

I am yours sincerely

H. F. Harvey

D 45627

5630318

OFFICE OF OFFICIAL RECEIVER

Address .....

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar, Land Titles Office,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File Name .....

Land .....

Official Receiver.

456137.

COPY to -
Harold William, Esq.,
Registrar, Board of Review,
Calgary, Alta.

20th November, 1940.

Dear Sir:-

RE: Name [redacted] -

Land [redacted]

In reply to your communication of the [redacted], I beg to state that our records do not show any outstanding Federal Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief indebtedness having been incurred by [redacted] - on the security of the above described land.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

[redacted]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 65[illegible]81

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1895

From

Date

re (when rec'd)

Subject.

Statement Made and Sworn to by _____

_____ in support

of his application for Entry Patent for S ½ 14 of

Section 28 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Joseph Paulson Cook Age 35- Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Naturalized, Helsakimm 29th May-97

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Oct 26th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? Oct 1894

6. When did you perform your entry duties on your homestead by living in your house thereon and residing upon the land, stating exactly the time you began residence thereon and the reasons thereof? 18th Dec 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State where, in each case. from 18th December 1894 till 28th June 1896 — and from 14 Dec 1896 till the present day.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Nelson B.C. - carpentering

9. Of whom do your family consist, and how many acres of your homestead were cultivated each year? 1 Man single

10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead, and how much crop have you raised each year?

1894	Broke	7	acres	cropped 7 acres
1895	"	6	"	" 13 "
1896	"	1	"	" 14 "
1897	"	8	"	" 10

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year?

1894	2 h	cattle		
1895	4	"	"	4 horses
1896	4	"	"	"
1897	4	"	"	"

12. What is the value of each of your buildings, and what was the cost of each? 15 x 20 — $75.00

13. What extra cultivation have you done, other than required by the homestead law, and what was the cost of same? 25 acres — $25.00

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of same? Stable granary, chicken house, Well - Total — $100.00

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits known to exist on your homestead? If so, what are they, and have you taken any steps to secure the same? No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and what number? No

17. Have you mortgaged, leased or transferred your right to your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 130.

Canada

North West Territories } To wit:

I, Joseph P. Cook do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Helsakimm this 17th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Homestead [illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature]

Commissioner.

LSR 31

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 34

Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph. P. Cook for [illegible] Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph. P. Cook the applicant in occupation, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to the present time?		4 years. On my homestead S/2 Oct 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build the house required?		
5. When did the present bona fide occupant begin to reside thereon? State each interval.		15th Dec 1894 From 15th Dec 1894 till 28th June 1896 and from 14th Dec 1896 till the present day
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each interval.		Nelson B.C. Carpentering
7. When absent from it, by permission or otherwise, and what has been the occupation?		He is single
8. Of whom do his improvements consist? Have they been increased since date of last return?		1894 Broke 7 acres cropped 7 acres 1895 " 6 " " 13 " 1896 " 1 " " 14 " 1897 " 2 " " 10 "
9. How much broken by him in each year? How much cropped each year?		1894 2 h cattle. 1895-96-97. 4 h cattle 4 horses each year.
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has he had in each year?		
11. What is the present value of his improvements?		15 X 20 — $75.00 25 acres — $25.00 Stable granary chicken house Well — $100.00
12. What crop is now growing on the land? How much has been put in by him?		
13. What other buildings has he erected? When? Of what dimensions? What is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other valuable mineral, on the land?		Yes
15. Has he any partner, agent, or other person residing on the land with him?		Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or otherwise disposed of the land or any part of it? If so, when, and to whom?		Yes
17. Have you any reason to doubt his good faith in this application?		Yes
18. Is any other person residing on the land, or claiming any portion of it? If so, who?		Yes

Canada
North West Territories

I John. H. Riedel of Nelson
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 17 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 34

Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph. P. Cook for his Patent for S.W. 1/4 of Sec. 28 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer. 4 years
2. How long have you known Joseph. P. Cook the applicant in occupation, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to the present time?		On my homestead S/2 Oct 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build the house required?		
5. When did the present bona fide occupant begin to reside thereon? State each interval.		15th December, 1894 From 15th Dec 1894 till June 28th 1896 and from 14th Dec 1896 till present day
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each interval.		
7. When absent from it, by permission or otherwise, and what has been the occupation?		Nelson B.C., Carpentering
8. Of whom do his improvements consist? Have they been increased since date of last return?		He is single
9. How much broken by him in each year? How much cropped each year?		1894 - Broke 7 acres cropped 7 acres 1895 - " 6 " " 13 " 1896 - " 1 " " 14 " 1897 - " 2 " " 10 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs has he had in each year?		1894 2 h cattle - 1895-96-97 4 horses and 4 horses each year
11. What is the present value of his improvements?		15 X 20 — $75.00 25 acres — $25.00 Stable granary chicken house Well — Total $100.00
12. What crop is now growing on the land? How much has been put in by him?		
13. What other buildings has he erected? When? Of what dimensions? What is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other valuable mineral, on the land?		Yes
15. Has he any partner, agent, or other person residing on the land with him?		Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or otherwise disposed of the land or any part of it? If so, when, and to whom?		Yes
17. Have you any reason to doubt his good faith in this application?		Yes
18. Is any other person residing on the land, or claiming any portion of it? If so, who?		Yes

Canada
North West Territories

I Everett Mc Kiebel of Nelson
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Nelson this 17 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Joseph Pawson Cook

formerly of New York USA, but now

Edmonton in the Judicial District of Northern Alber

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the N

uralization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the perio

three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Joseph Pawson Cook

under the Fourth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the under

signed, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am

satisfied that the facts in the said certificate set forth

THIS IS THEREFORE to grant

under section [illegible] of the said Act

Joseph Pawson Cook

[illegible] Alberta

[illegible]

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, this 29th

[illegible] A.D. 1887

[illegible]

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of

Naturalization issued to

Joseph Pawson Cook

the above named alien this 29th day of June

A.D. 1887, and which Certificate is now filed on record in the office

Dated at Calgary, Alta, this 29th day of

June A.D. 1887

[illegible]

Clerk of the Supreme Court

North West Territories

Lr. No. _____

Ref. No. 7 56 7 3.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, _____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 4 of Section 28

in Township 7 5 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th May 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

To

From Land Com.r
Ottawa

Date Jan

" (when rec'd) " 3

Subject Com.n sale 3 1/2 S 1/2 sec 2 W Red Deer
& S 1/2 & 34.45.22-W 4

378587

Statement Made by Everett W. Kreker 3788-87

concerning the Homestead

of S. W. Quarter

Section 34 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian

3801-27

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name, age, and P. O. address?		Mr Everett William Kreker age 23. P.O. Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a citizen by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,		I am American
3. What is your occupation, profession, or calling?		Farmer
4. When did you make entry?		Sept. 18th. 1893
5. When did you begin improvements?		Nov 1893
6. When did you establish residence on land?		May 1st. 1894
7. What periods, if any, have you been absent from land since first establishing residence?		lived Hardon place continuously
8. What is character of land as to timber, stone, coal, mineral, or otherwise?		
9. Is land fit for cultivation?		I am a Bush lot
10. How much of land have you cultivated each year, and what crop each year?		Bush 1894 Ten (10) acres 1895-15 acres 1896 5 acres, cultivated 1895-10 acres 1897-25 acres
11. How many acres have you under fence, and when was fence built?		Two hours, 1894
12. What is character of your house, and what is its present value?		14X16 value $ 50.
13. What expenditure have you made for permanent improvements, and what is the present value of each?		Have 30 acres fenced value $30.
14. What is present value of whole improvements? What was their value when you made entry?		stable 14X16 value $20.
15. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on land? If so, what?		No mineral good for agriculture
16. Have you ever before made homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?		No
17. Have you ever sold, conveyed, or mortgaged any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?		No

Dated at Wetaskiwin Signature: Everett W Kreker

Dec 4 1897 John A. J. Halifax.

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Metz River
Alberta
N.W.T.

Nov. 2nd 1899

Commissioner Dominion
Lands Winnipeg

Sir, on or after six (6)
months from date I intend
to make application for
patent for S.W. Q. S.
34. T. 43 R. 22, West
of 4 meridian

Everett W. Kerler

File to J. Ralph Beal - R.B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Everett Williams Keeler in support of his application for Entry for SW 1/4 of Section 34 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Everett William Keeler Age 24 Welastkiwin Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when, and where.
Naturalized, Welastkiwin

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
Sept 18th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Nov 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence as required by the law, by your own personal residence thereon for three years next preceding application for patent, or thereon?
1st May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.
Resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
—

9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption, when and for what price was the transfer executed and delivered?
I am single

10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year, and what crops have been grown?

1894	Broke	10	acres	cropped	10 acres
1895	"	15	"	"	25 "
1896	"	5	"	"	40
1897					

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned each year since you made entry for your homestead, and how many have you now?

1894	4 horse
1895	
1896	12 horses
1897	

12. What is the size and cost of each house, stable and other building you have erected thereon, and what are they worth?
14 x 16 — $50.00
20 acres — $25.00

13. What extent of new fencing have you made during each year, and what is the present value thereof?
Stable granary chicken house shed — $120.00

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value of the same?
No.

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your land, or in the vicinity thereof? Have you explored for and discovered any thereon?
No

16. Have you had any conveyance, mortgage or lien of any kind against your homestead? If so, when and to whom, and what is the amount?
No.

17. Have you not sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Turn over for next page.)

Form No. 158.

Canada.
North West Territories

I, Everett William Keeler To wit: do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Welastkiwin this 17th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. Everett Wm Keeler

J. G. Elliott Esq
Sub — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 15

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting, Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph P Cook of Sec. 2 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Everett Wm Keeler for his Patent for S ½ of Sec. 34 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer Four years
2. How long have you known Everett Wm Keeler the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Nov 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residing upon the homestead with him, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	He is single
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much in the aggregate, and how many acres has he under crop each year?	1894 Broke 10 acres 1895 " 15 " cropped 10 acres 1896 " 5 " " 25 " 1897 " 18 " " 30 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or poultry has he upon the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1894 & 1895 none 1896 & 1897 2 horses each year 4 x 16 Value $50.00
11. What is the present cash value of the homestead, and what is its present cash value?	30 acres $25.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable granary chicken house
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead by applicant, and what is the present value of the same?	Shed $120.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether he has applied for or obtained any other purchase.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or intended to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?	Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Joseph P. Cook of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 17th day of Dec 1897

Joseph P. Cook

Sec'y — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of John Hermann Riedel of Sec. 34 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Everett William Keeler for his Patent for S W ¼ of Sec. 34 Tph. 45 Rge. 22 of Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer, 6 years
2. How long have you known Everett William Keeler the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	Nov 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st May 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residing upon the homestead with him, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	He is married
9. How much breaking has he had upon his homestead in each year, and how much in the aggregate, and how many acres has he under crop each year?	1894 Broke 10 acres 1895 " 15 " Crop'd 10 acres 1896 " 5 " " 25 " 1897 " 18 " " 30 "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs or poultry has he upon the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1894 & 1895 none 1896 & 1897 2 horses each year 14 x 16 $50.00
11. What is the present cash value of the homestead, and what is its present cash value?	30 acres $25.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Stable granary chicken house
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead by applicant, and what is the present value of the same?	Shed Value $120.00
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether he has applied for or obtained any other purchase.	No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or intended to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application?	Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I John Hermann Riedel of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 17th day of Dec. 1897

John H. Riedel

Sec'y — P.S.C. Ogilvie Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

47743

Whereas

Gurnell William Nelson

formerly of Wisconsin U.S.A. but now of

Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 4 1895
EDMONTON, ALB.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Gurnell William Nelson.

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THESE IS THEREFORE to certify that the said

Gurnell William Nelson.

has become a naturalized British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject within the Dominion of Canada, save and except that he is not qualified to hold any office the duties of which are connected with the administration of the civil or military government of Canada, or of any province thereof, or to receive any grant of land, or other benefit, from the Crown, and that he is not qualified to be the owner of a British ship, or to vote at the election of members to serve in the House of Commons of Canada, or in the Legislature of any province, unless he has resided in Canada for the term required by the laws thereof in that behalf, and has otherwise complied with the laws thereof in pursuance of a treaty or convention between Great Britain and

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this

26th day of January, A.D. 1895

C. Clarke Rouleau
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Gurnell Nelson.

the above named

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 456 & 08.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189....

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼

of Section 2 4

in Township 22 Range 2 West

of the 2nd Meridian,

bearing date the 9th November, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

"

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Superintendent Mounted Police,

Battleford,

N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

No. 136471

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com^r
Ottawa

Date
c. (when rec'd) Jan 3

Subject. Com^r file 75174 re Hall
+ 361 + 5610 +

FORM No. 7

No.

1886

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

The Agent Edmonton

Hazlett & Bagley,

Action.

2/4 Dec 3. 20:10.92. Sgt returned re above, did have interview with Capt Mounper.

24 Dec 25/31 Re Mounper - papers to him intended for transmission by

Jan 10 - 93. Re Dominion Day celebration. Mounper to be informed that date is Aug 1st.

Feb 4/93 Re Dominion Day celebration. Mounper to be informed that date is Aug 1st.

Feb 10 - 93 - Re Dominion Day celebration as per Feb 4/93.

Feb 10/93

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Proof approved.

The [illegible]

of Dominion Lands,

Prontera, Alta.

T.

Form No. 17.

No 1538

Dominion Lands Office,

Canada 25th Dec. 1872

25318/0

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
Ref. to your letter of the 20th Inst. No 240173
enclosing my letter of the 10th Inst. & 251379
of J. & Smith Esq. Government Immigration
Agent. It was not intended, as no
doubt similarity of situation has caused
the mistake.

Since then the party complaining
has entered on another quarter section,
which ends the dispute.

I have the honor
to be
your obt. Servt
A. Russell
Lt. L.S.

A. Dr. Y. Smith Esq.
Com. Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Letter No. 8925
Ref. No. 7491

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON 12 April 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th day of February 1893, the entry of Large Albert Bagley for the SW Sec. 4 Tp 56 Rge. 19 West 4 M. was cancelled on the 7th day of April 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

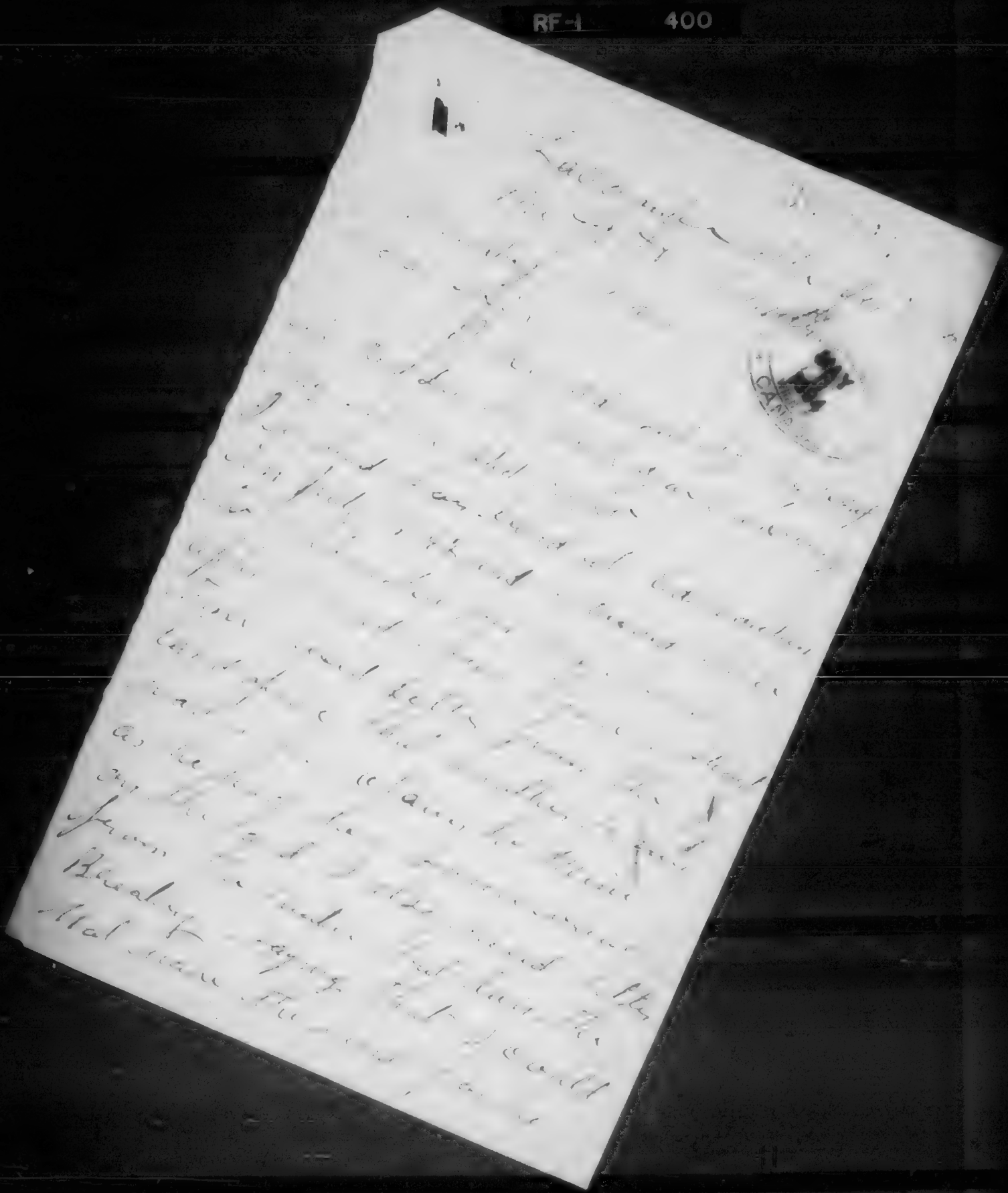
C. [illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

RF-1 400



[illegible]

P.S. I would like you to
Harry H. Smith of Chapter
Deb, in regard to the
as he has with me
located and
was [illegible]
filed
Smith

Statement

concerning the

of

Section

Homestead

Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What personal property have you there and how much?

8. When did you first break ground and how much?

9. Of what timber is your house built and how many logs in it?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation and how many under fence?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

12. What is the size of your log stable and what is it covered with?

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is it composed of and what value thereon?

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead [illegible]

17. Have you ever given or transferred [illegible]

Signature

Dated at

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Alexander Hartley Hackett *in support*

of his application for Patent *for* South West ¼ *of*

Section 4 *Twp.* 56 *Rge.* 19 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead —

Pre-emption Alexander H Hackett, No 1,
Edna

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address? — Yes, by birth
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized state when and where. — Farmer
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — April 6 1892
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Shanty 1893, House 1897
5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1st 1893
6. When did you perform your duty to your homestead by living thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuously
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exactly. — Wife & 7 children;
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Same residence.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and since that date have they resided upon it?
10. How much land have you had under your homestead in each year, how much of it is now under cultivation, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 1893 cultivated 20 acres, Cropped 15 acres;
1894 " 5 " " 20 "
1895 " 5 " " 25 "
1896 " — " " 30 "
1897 " 10 " " 30
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had in your possession each year since you made entry for your homestead? Give number in each year. — Cattle, 10; Horses 2; 3 hogs.
12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 17×24 Spruce, Shingled $250
13. What extra buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — about 35 acres 100
14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 18×20 } Poplar 75
Granary 18×24 } Logs
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state kind of mineral, and whether you intend to work the same for agricultural or other purposes. — No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 130.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, Alexander Hartley Hackett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at EDMONTON, ALBERTA
this 26 day of [illegible] 18 [illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Alex H Hackett

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Carlos A McLeod of Sec. 32 **500768**

Tph. 55 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander H Hackett for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 4 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead - H.E. 43647 Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known applicant — Over 6 years — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — N.E. 32-55-19 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Shanty in 1893 & House in 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and signifying continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March - 1893.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously —
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom (if his family consist) where did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have (he) resided upon it? — Retired -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he and have had upon his homestead (since entry) including his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Not Known Immaterial
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No -
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No -
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Town of Edmonton

To wit:

I Carlos A. McLeod of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton } Carlos A McLeod

this 22nd day of Dec 1897. }

J. Short

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

DEC 23 1897

Statement of Joseph M. Hackett of Sec. 4 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander H. Hackett for 1st Patent for S.W. of Sec. 4 Tp. 56 Rge. 19 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant — Mr. Hackett & Co Farmer Section for nearly 7 years — the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Stable 1893 House 1897
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and signifying continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Mar. 1893
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom (if his family consist) where did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife dead 2 children Same residence as himself
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — His statements are correct. We now have 40 acres under cultivation 35 in crop the rest Summer fallowed
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he and have had upon his homestead (since entry) including his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I Joseph M. Hackett of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta } Joseph M Hackett.

this 22nd day of Dec 1897. }

J. Short

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, JAN 1 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name and will in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

CHARLES R. HALL,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Wm Stewart
Ass't Com

Date 31 Dec

" (when rec'd.) 3 Jan

Subject [illegible]

Red Deer Dec 23rd 97

To the Dominion Land

Agent

Dear Sir, Would it be
you would permit me to
make homestead on the
South East quarter of twenty
two township thirty
eight range twenty eight
West of fourth Meridian
Sec 22 S E 1/4. T 38. R 28
W 4. There is more timber
on it than twenty five acres
which your agent here
says is all I am permit
-ted to have on my homestead
at time of entry. If we had
known this before we came
here we would not have
come

L56.99

We have come from the North Dakota of the treeless prairie to this district because there was a prospect of getting a homestead with some shelter on it but find we have made a mistake there is several prairie claims vacant but we find they have all been abandoned some of them three times can get no other reason from those who are here yet that they are more liable to frost which I have seen myself since I came here in August last as those who live near the timber here wheat is not frosted

We did not come here
to make a fair rate
of it - give us a chance
to succeed as we have
a fair outfit to go to
work with but will
not start with certain
failure staring us in the
face as those who are
here ten years have
told us these facts
into Homestead we want -
the line has destroyed a
large part of the timber
last spring would have
no objections to permits
being granted to those
who need the dry timber
until such time as we
have to complete our
Homestead duty

We are not taking this land for the purpose of speculation but for our home we have come a long way for it
We can find nothing in any of the books you sent us from Winnipeg last winter
Am early answer and a favorable one will oblige us as we can get out logs to build with

Yours truly

William Stewart

Red Deer Alberta

Your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

C.P.

LETTER

File 45644 H.H.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th February, 1898.

Sir,

Mr. William Stewart, of Red Deer, writes here informing the Department that on applying to you for permission to make entry for the South East quarter of Section 22, Township 38, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, you were unable to grant him such entry on account of there being more than 25 acres of timber thereon. The field notes have been consulted, which give the quarter section as containing poplar 5 to 10 inches in diameter, rolling land, soil a good black loam from 8 to 12 inches, and classed as No. 1. Mr. Stewart has been told that if you see no objection, he may enter for this land, provided you are allowed to issue permits to settlers for the dry timber on the land. Mr. Stewart states that the fire passed through the quarter section last spring, and nearly cleared off the good timber.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

G.P.

Lemon

File 45848.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th February, 1886.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 23rd December last, asking if you can be allowed to make entry for the South East quarter of Section 22, Township 38, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, notwithstanding the fact that there is more timber on it than the 25 acres allowed by the regulations: I beg to say that should the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land is situated see no objection to your being granted entry subject to the issue of permits to secure the dry timber he will permit you make entry for the land in question. The Agent at Red Deer has been written to accordingly.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

William Stewart, Esq.,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Department of the Interior.

Ref.

PAT. BCH. DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

MAR 5 1898

RECEIVED

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient se

Agent of Dom

Form 56.
10,000.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Ltr

O.D.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th March,

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 22nd ultimo, No. 9855, Ref. 10827, and to say that the suggestions made by you are approved, but that you should be careful to endorse across the receipt for entry to be granted to Mr. Stewart for the South East quarter of Section 22, Township 38, Range 28 West of the 4th Meridian, that the entry is given subject to the granting of permits to cut green timber thereon.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent
of Dominion Lands,
Red Deer,
Alta.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Stewart

in support of his application for H.E. Patent for South East of Section 22 Tp. 38 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead —

Pre-emption

William Stewart
Age 49. Red Deer P.O
By Birth
Farmer
April 4th 1898
in Sept 1898
Oct 3rd 1898.
May 1899
from Oct 3rd 1898 to Nov 3rd 1898
from 28th May 1899 to June 30th 1899
from April 23rd 1900 to date
Augt 1st 1903.
Residency on Rented farm
R E 36. 37. 28. 4
Wife and 6 Child
same residence as myself
from April 23. 00 to date Aug 1st 03.

		98	99	00	01	02	02
Broke		—	½	3½	—	—	—
Cultivated		—	—	4	4	4	4
Cattle	lb	17	17	21	18	17	
Horses	5	5	6	7	5	4	
Pigs	12	10	13	16	7	3	

The ground is rough and
Cruelty a more Crueltyly would have been done

Log & Plank House 17x22 value $500.00
1½ miles value $125.00
3 Log Stables 17x60. Hay
Hog Pen 16x16. Corrals value $200.00
Not to my Knowledge
Mixed farming, when cleared
No
No

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by making it your own by actual personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had under cultivation in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs are you now the owner of, and how many have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is likely to be valuable for agricultural purposes or otherwise.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, William Stewart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 1st day of Augt 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Stephen Wilson Red Deer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Homestead Inspector

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of [illegible] Bannerman of Sec. 15

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Stewart for 1st Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known W. Stewart	4 years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed homestead duty to above homestead?	on my Homestead west of the line
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build the house on it?	about Sept 1902
When did he commence residence on it by taking up his own residence thereon, and continuous residence thereon ever since, thereby?	on completion of House
	on May 14th
	Has resided continuous residence from that date to date hereof May 14th 1903.
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	Living on Resided Land
7 Where else has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife and 1 Child same residence as himself
8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Has broken and cultivated about 4 acres
9 How much land has he broken, and how much has he cultivated each year since entry?	Has one head horses
	1 yoke and cows
	Has had from 15 to 20 Cattle
10 How many acres of his homestead are fenced, and what kind of fence?	3 Stables
11. What is the extent of his present cultivation?	Not to my knowledge
12. What crops have been put in each year, and what is the present crop on it?	Intend farming this year
13. What other buildings have been erected by him, and what is the value of each?	Not to my knowledge
14. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, or other minerals on the land? If so, state what, and what you know of their quantity and quality.	Not to my knowledge
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in complying with the requirements of the law?	

Circumstances

Nothing else to mention

To wit:

I S. M. Bannerman of Red Deer P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

this 1st day of May 1903

Stephen Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Statement of Morrison Archibald of Sec. 22

Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Stewart for H.E. Patent for SE of Sec. 22 Tph. 38 Rge. 28 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1 What is your occupation?	Farmer
2 How long have you known W. Stewart	4 years,
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed homestead duty to above homestead?	on my Homestead west of the line
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build the house on it?	Before I Knew him
5. When did he commence residence on it by taking up his own residence thereon, and continuous residence thereon ever since, thereby?	commenced continuous residence in April 1900. and cultivation thereof
	Continuous residence from April 1900 to date. May 1st 1903
6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?	Not been absent since April 1900
7 Where else has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Wife and 1 Child same residence as himself
8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Broke about 4 acres in 1900 and has cultivated it each year since, "the ground is very Cussing"
9 How much land has he broken, and how much has he cultivated each year since entry?	Has from 15 to 20 Cattle and 3 or 6 Horses each year
10 How many acres of his homestead are fenced, and what kind of fence?	Frame & Log House 17.22 value $450.00
11. What is the extent of his present cultivation?	1 mile fencing value $100.00
12. What crops have been put in each year, and what is the present crop on it?	3 Stables "Log" 1 Well & Hog Pen, Corrals value $ 200.00
13. What other buildings have been erected by him, and what is the value of each?	Not to my knowledge
14. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, or other minerals on the land? If so, state what, and what you know of their quantity and quality.	Intend farming
15. Has he ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?	Not to my Knowledge
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Not to my Knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in complying with the requirements of the law?	Yes

To wit:

I Morrison Archibald of Red Deer P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Red Deer

this 1st day of May 1903

Stephen Wilson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No. .....

Ref. No .....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JAN 11 ..... *1904*

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section .....

in Township ..... *Range* ..... *West*

of the ..... *Meridian,*

bearing date the .....

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To .....

.....

.....

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 450500

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Land Com
Ottawa

Date 1 Jan
" (when rec'd) 3

Subject Com file 39/153 re Albert Normand
S.W. 24.46.22 W 4

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

Form No. 7.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From

Date

(when received)

Subject

Pittsburgh Pa
Khartoum
Wednesday
April 29 1891

U. S. Grant Jr.
Esq

Dear Sir

I have twice written to
you since I left Pittsburgh
but I do not know whether
my letters reached you
or not. I shall have finished
the arrangements started in
my entire report
by the middle of
October. I am very

Yours

3 Feb 3rd / 91

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section - Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. Where did you obtain entry for the land in question?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by residence, cultivation and the erection of a house, as required by law? State fully the facts as to your residence upon and cultivation of said land, specifying the time of each absence therefrom and the cause thereof.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon said land? State each month.

8. What absent children have you, and where do they reside? Where does your family reside?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they last reside with you on said land, and when did they leave you? If any have died, state when.

10. How much breaking have you done each year since your entry? How much of such breaking was done by you? and how many acres have you under cultivation?

11. How many bushels of wheat, coarse grain and potatoes have you raised on said land each year? How many acres of wheat, coarse grain and potatoes have you now growing thereon?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you now on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

15. Are there any settlements, claims, or rights of others affecting any part of your land? If so, state the nature of such settlements, claims or rights, and the names of the persons claiming.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead entry or the coal in it, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at this day of 189

Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

2129

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas Albert Normand
formerly of Minnesota USA but now of
Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Nat
uralization Act, Canada 1914, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of
three years

AND WHEREAS he has taken the oath of allegiance and the said
Albert Normand

Albert Normand

Albert

120 June A.D. 1916

I do hereby certify that the said
Naturalization issued to Albert Normand
the above named on the 20th day of June
A.D. 1916, and which certificate is now filed and recorded in this office
Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 20th day of
June A.D. 1916
Edmund Rogers
Clerk of the Supreme Court in the Northwest

24

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Adolf Hermanns

in support

of his application for A. — *Patent for* NE ¼ *of*

Section 24 *Twp.* 46 *Rge.* 22 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Adolf Hermanns Age 42
Buchanan, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Switzerland, Naturalized 10th June 96

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?
Farmer & T.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
29th Oct 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Oct 1894

6. When did you perform your entire duties required by law in your own person, commencing with residence thereon, and continue thereon?
Oct 1894

7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided thereon? State exact months.
Resided continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, on what business were you engaged, and what business?

9. Of whom
Wife & seven children
Resided continuously

10. How much land have you had under cultivation each year?
1895 - Broke 10 Acres Stubble 1 crop
1896 " " 20 " "
1897 " " " "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on your homestead each year?
1894 - 34 cattle 3 horses 4 pigs
1895 - 30 " 5 " 6 "
1896 - 63 " 6 " 12 "
1897 - 42 " 7 " 6 " 11 sheep

12. What is the value of your house and other buildings, and what were they worth when new?
18 x 24 — $75.00
10 Acre — $75.00

13. What extent of land, and what portion of your homestead, have you sold or disposed of, and to whom?
Stubble for hay, no crop
$200.00

14. What other property have you, and what is the value thereof, over and above your wearing apparel and ordinary household furniture?

15. Are there any improvements on the land other than those mentioned in your answers to the foregoing questions? If so, what?
Yes
Stable 12 x 16, 1 crop, 1 corral

16. Have you ever had any previous homestead entry? If so, what and where?

17. Have you ever purchased, mortgaged, or transferred all or any part of your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Carl Wallner of Sec. 20
Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Normand for the Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer.
2. How long have you known Albert Normand the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		3½ years. Next to homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (stating in his own words precisely each act and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?		Oct 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, whose [illegible] and what date have they resided upon it?		
9. How much breaking has he had prepared for homestead [illegible] year?		1895 Broke 70 acres cropped 17 acres 1896 " 70 " 1897 " 70 "
10. How many [illegible] has he made on his homestead?		1894 - 34 h cattle 3 horses 2 pigs 1895 - 30 " 5 " 6 " 1896 - 63 " 6 " 12 " 1897 - 42 " 7 " 6 " 4 sheep
11. What is the value of his improvements on homestead, and what is its present cash value?		1 Shack value $75.00 1 Mule $75.00 1 stable granary Well corrals Value $200.00
12. What extent of timber has been cut on his homestead, and for what purpose was it used?		Two
13. What other improvements have been effected, and what is the present value thereof?		Jos Leduc Alberta resigned his claim to it and made entry for the above one
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the homestead?		Two.
15. Has he cut any other timber? If so, where cut and when?		No
16. Has he mined, quarried or taken stone or gravel for sale? If so, when and to whom?		Yes
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you [illegible] the character and good standing of the above named applicant?		

Canada
North West Territories
To wit

I Carl Wallner of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 20th day of October 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of John Dymak of Sec. 20
Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Albert Normand for the Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 24 Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known Albert Normand [illegible]		[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (stating in his own words precisely each act and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof)?		Oct 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		resided continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		[illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, whose [illegible] and what date have they resided upon it?		[illegible]
9. How much breaking has he had prepared for homestead [illegible] year?		1895 Broke 70 acres cropped 17 acres 1896 " 70 " 1897 " 70 "
10. How many [illegible] has he made on his homestead?		1894 - 34 h cattle 3 horses 2 pigs 1895 - 30 " 6 " 6 " 1896 - 66 " 12 " 1897 - 42 " 8 " 4 sheep
11. What is the value of his improvements on homestead, and what is its present cash value?		1 Shack $75.00 1 Mule $75.00 1 stable granary Well Corrals Total value $200.00
12. What extent of timber has been cut on his homestead, and for what purpose was it used?		Two
13. What other improvements have been effected, and what is the present value thereof?		[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the homestead?		[illegible]
15. Has he cut any other timber? If so, where cut and when?		No
16. Has he mined, quarried or taken stone or gravel for sale? If so, when and to whom?		[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you [illegible] the character and good standing of the above named applicant?		

[illegible]

To wit

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 450 575

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir, 18

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township,
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and sent to ...
for delivery, as Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, ...
... Victoria, Chapter ... of the Statutes of ...
has been issued at the Land Registry Office at ...

... with a duplicate receipt to ... the
... upon receipt of your application, it will be ...
... to you the land mentioned.

For the purpose of ... correct ... communication
... you will notify ... your full name and your post
office address.

The homestead ... is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Action.

C.O. file 34662 attached

ALBERTA

No. 3

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Land Com'r Calgary

Date Jan

" (when rec'd) 3

Subject. Encl file 34662 & file Jeffery + NW 4 4 33 24 -

: 1662)

Peter Jatting

N.W 4 33 2 W.S

Peter Jeffrey N. 1/2 4-33-2 W 5th M.

Pine Lumber Co.

S. 1/2 32-33-1 W 5th M.

RF-1

Sent 1905.

Pfaffenhofen 4. 38. 2 05.

M. Pollmann 1 8 10 32 1 05

40

Total $ 10.25

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 29 1897

Dominion Land Agent
Calgary

Dear Sir

Will you please inform the Homestead Inspector that we are ready to have our Homesteads inspected. We have fulfilled all the requirements of the law. Our Homesteads are situated in Tps 4 Townships 23 Ranges 2 west of the 5th Meridian

Peter Laffey H.E. 14 7.

Calgary Dec 27th 1897

James Chambers
14777

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 27946
File 14978 and 14977

Calgary Dec., 29th, 1897.

Sir;

I herewith enclose you a notice from Mr. Peter Jaffery and Mr. James Chambers stating that they are ready to have their Homesteads inspected as they have fulfilled all the requirements of the law. Mr. Jaffery's Homestead is the N. W. ¼ of 1 - 33 - 2, west of the 5th and Mr. Chambers's is the S. W. ¼ of 1 - 33 - 2, west of the 5th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Y.

ment of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Peter Lefferty in support

of his application for A Patent for North West of

Section 4 Twp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Peter Lefferty
Age 46 Aldo

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — by birth & Naturalization at Calgary on 17th June 96

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you enter for this homestead? — 22nd April 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — in April 1894

6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead by taking up your actual residence thereon, and commence the cultivation thereof? — on 27th April 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? — from 15th May 95 to end Dec 95
from 1st June 96
on SE¼ 4 33-2 within 100 feet of
Dwg House
Wife & Son residence
100 Dwg ells.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — 10 acres in 93 94 & 95 cultivated
4 " " 95 "
10 " " 96 "

9. Of whom do you first [illegible] when [illegible] — 4 Cattle 4 Swine in 95
10 " 2 " 1 Dwg " 96
4 " 2 " 3 " 97

10. How much land have you broken on your homestead [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — 100

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year? — 2 Cattle $150

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present condition? — 1 Stable 25

13. What extent of [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made on your homestead?

17. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you ever [illegible] homestead entry?

17. Have you ever [illegible]

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Alta Provincial Land District

To wit:

I, Peter Lefferty, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Aldo this 11th day of January 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Peter Lefferty

J. R. Thompson
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. R. Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Dominion~~ Alberta 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Fee paid at Ed

Commissioner.

J

Statement of B.R. Briggs of Sec. 2 18

Tp. 33 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Jeffrey for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 4 Tp 33 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. Jeffrey the applicant, and where have you resided since he settled on the land you now claim as a homestead? Since April 93 on my Homestead & at Olds
3. Was he married to an entry for this quarter section? ye
4. When did he build his house thereon? in April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry or otherwise acquire title by taking it into his own possession, and when did he begin residing continuously upon the land in question, and has he resided thereon from that time to the present? on 27th April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? from 27th April 94 to end Mar 94 & from 15th May 95 to end Mar 95 & from 1st June 96 to 1st Oct 96 & from 5th June 97 to 5th Oct 97.
7. What other land in the vicinity, if any, has he acquired, and what is the nature of his possession? Farming adjoining & Section
8. Of what does his present improvements consist, and what is the value of the same? House & home residence for applicant-
9. How much of the land in question is broken, and how much of the broken land was cultivated by him during each year? 10 acres in 94 Culld 10
5 " " 95 " 15
" " 96 " 15
97 " 15
10. How many acres of hay has he cut each year, and how much is now standing on the land? he had & Cattle 4 Horses in 94
he has now 16 Cattle 2 Horses & 2 pigs
11. What kind of buildings have been erected, and what is the present value of the same? 14 x 30 $100
12. What fencing has been done, and what is the present value of the same? 2 Miles $150
13. What stock, implements, and crops have been owned by him during each year? Stable $25-
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? 920
15. Has he ever filed upon any other land? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? 920
16. Has he ever received any patent for land from the Government? If so, when and where? 920
17. Has any other person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? 920
18. Do you believe that the land has been entered in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant, and that he has not directly or indirectly made any agreement by which the title he may acquire from the Government will inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself? yes

Olds Provisional District - Alberta

I B.R. Briggs of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 11th day of February 1898

B.R. Briggs

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of James Chambers of Sec. 4

Tp. 33 Rge. 2 of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Jeffrey for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 4 Tp 33 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead North West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known P. Jeffrey the applicant, and where have you resided since he settled on the land you now claim as a homestead? since April 94 on my Homestead & with Mr Jeffrey
3. Was he married to an entry for this quarter section? yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? in April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry or otherwise acquire title by taking it into his own possession, and when did he begin residing continuously upon the land in question, and has he resided thereon from that time to the present? on 27th April 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? from 27th April 94 to end Mar 94 & from 15th May 95 to end Mar 95 & from 1st June 96 to 1st Oct 96 & from 1st June resided on W½ with myself.
7. What other land in the vicinity, if any, has he acquired, and what is the nature of his possession? wife, Same as Applicant
8. Of what does his present improvements consist, and what is the value of the same? 10 acres in 94 Culld 1
9. How much of the land in question is broken, and how much of the broken land was cultivated by him during each year? 5 " " 95 " 10
— " " 96 " 15
— " " 97 " 15
10. How many acres of hay has he cut each year, and how much is now standing on the land? he had 4 Cattle 4 Horses in 94
95 he has now 16 Cattle 2 Horses & 2 pigs
11. What kind of buildings have been erected, and what is the present value of the same? 14 x 30 $100
12. What fencing has been done, and what is the present value of the same? 2 Miles $150
13. What stock, implements, and crops have been owned by him during each year? Stable $25-
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? 920
15. Has he ever filed upon any other land? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? 920
16. Has he ever received any patent for land from the Government? If so, when and where? 910
17. Has any other person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? 910
18. Do you believe that the land has been entered in good faith for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant, and that he has not directly or indirectly made any agreement by which the title he may acquire from the Government will inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself? yes

Olds Provisional District - Alberta

I James Chambers of Olds make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Olds this 11th day of February 1898

James X Chambers
mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Peter Jaffery

formerly of Nebraska U.S.A. but now of

Cass in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Peter Jaffery

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Peter Jaffery

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen ~~subject~~ previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen ~~subject~~ of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Chas B McLean

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Peter Jaffery

the above named alien this 17th day of June A.D. 1896 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 17th day of June A.D. 1896

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 4, Township 33, Range 2 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present home?

[illegible]

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon, and where and when [illegible] and what was the nature of such period of residence?

[illegible]

3. How much grass or hay was there on same date of application for patent, and how much is there now, and of what quality?

[illegible]

4. When there was no grass or hay thereon where have you resided, and what was the nature of your occupation?

[illegible]

5. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and poultry have you now on said land?

[illegible]

6. Have you any orchard or vineyard on said land, and if so, how many trees and vines are there of each, and what proportion of each are now in bearing?

[illegible]

7. What is the nature and extent of your business, and the amount of capital employed therein?

[illegible]

8. Give particulars of other improvements and their value.

[illegible]

9. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

RECEIVED
SEP 26 1898

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit: I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Re [illegible] B. W.

Form No.

[illegible]

To Wit:

of [illegible]

correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 189[illegible]

We [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

[illegible]

Lr. No

Reg. No. 45603

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, AUG 11 1900 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the N. W. 1/4 of Section 21 in Township 23 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 29th day of June, 1900. has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Peter Jaffray, Esq.,
Deds.
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1236 - 20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Supt Ind Edn
Calgary

Date Dec 5

" (when rec'd) "

Subject. Complaint 176850 re Wm Johnson
4.18.26.5.50 W4

323127 Johnston

2.1.95
wants portrait very badly

Synopsis

C.C. v. D. Caul M 26 S. 22 N.I
12/9/88

M. 6846

14.3.90 M. Caul to Dublin.

1.3.90 " abandon,

Attorney having abandoned Case the Case carried out & pleading & Counsel's Opinion applied for on payment of usual fees. Nature of Claim if any, the Case to be conducted by Agent

(Sgd) G. Crosbie
Act. Crown

4.3.90

16794 5.3.90 Agt advised & file sent herewith.

1685 0/

OCT
8
1894

Lethbridge
Oct 2 1894

To Crown Lands
Commissioner
Winnipeg

Sir I beg
to notice that I intend
to apply for patent to
North East quarter of section
26 township 22 range 2
west of 4th M. as I
have fulfilled the conditions
in regard to the same

Yours truly
Wilhelm Johnson
Lethbridge
N.W.T.

Lands 309 3 5 3 10
Commissioner
Winnipeg

176830

Statement

concerning the application for patent
of 160 acres
Section 26 Tp 8 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead ✗ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	William Johnson 44 Lethbridge.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	British by birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	miner.
4. When did you obtain entry for the land?	April 11th 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1891
6. When did you perfect your entry by actual residence upon and cultivation thereof and [illegible]	1891
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?	last 5 weeks after cattle continuous when not at work.
8. Where else from your home and when were you employed and what was the nature of such employment?	Town of Lethbridge coal mines
9. Of whom is your family composed, viz., wife, children, [illegible] and what is the age of each child?	Wife and five children and myself.
10. How much land have you broken, how much backset, how much under crop, and how much is under fence?	April 94, continuable, 10 acres in 1891 10 acres in cultivation
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?	30 cattle in 1891. 1 horse 1892 20 cattle 1 horse 1893 28 " 5 horses 1894 35 " 5 horses
12. What is the size of your house and what is it constructed of?	26 feet × 30 feet $ 600.00
13. What other buildings have you and what is the value of same?	½ fencing value $ 200.00. 2 houses for cattle & corrals valued $ 300.00.
14. What quantity of timber have you cleared? What quantity of saw logs have you cut and what have you done with them?	
15. Are there any mines or minerals on or under the land? Is the land more valuable for coal or timber purposes?	
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?	no
17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer this entry or any part thereof or any improvements thereon? If so, to whom and for what consideration?	no

Dated at Lethbridge. Signature: William Johnson

Oct 20th 1894

Witness to Signature James Ritchie

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Sir,

Draft approved.

3106.13

Lethbridge, Alta.

Form No. 12.

DEC
8
1894

436554

Statement

FEB 17 1898

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible]

in support of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* S.E. *of Section* 20 *Twp.* 5 *Rge.* 22 W *of* 4th *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?
   William Stinson 48
   Pilot Mound
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalized citizen? If naturalized, state when and where.
   Irish.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   May 12th 1890.
5. When did you build your house thereon?
   Started in May 1894
   Finished May 1894
   Occupied May 1894
6. When did you commence actually to reside upon and cultivate the land in your own personal interest, claiming it as your homestead, and continuously reside thereon down to the present time for your own benefit?
   [illegible]
7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? State exact number of months.
   [illegible]
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   [illegible] and 6 children who have resided continuously on the land
9. Of whom do your family consist, when last with you? Give name of wife, and number, name and present age of children, and state what date have they resided upon it?
10. How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each year, and how much fencing? And how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	1890	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
Crops	10	20	35	45	—	—	20	40	30
Summer fallow	—	30	25	20	32	40	50	40	50
Stubble	—	2	2	2	4	4	4	4	5

11. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you had on your homestead? How many acres have you pasturing each? Give increase in each year.
12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
    16 x 42 Frame Stable. $1.00.00
    3 miles Post & Wire 232.00
    Shed 22 x 32. $40.00. 72 tons hay $100.00
    2 Wells 350.00 Well. $20.00
    720.
    Fencing
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it valuable for agricultural, coal, and other purposes.
14. What other business have you carried on during the last twelve months, and what is the cash value of the same?
15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    No
16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Form No. 158. [Continued on next page.

Province of Manitoba
County of Provencher
To wit:

I, William Stinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act & Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pilot Mound this 3rd day of June 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

William Stinson

W. F. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, observing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. F. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

June 10th 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

[illegible]

Statement of James McEachen of Sec. 24

Tph. 8 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of William Johnson for NE¼ Patent for 76 of Sec. 26 Tp. 8 Rge. 22 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 76. 26 - 8 - 22 W4 Pre-emption ——— Nil

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known William Johnson the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Since 1886. in Pincher Creek and in Kilkenny Alta. 31 1 Twp 8 Rge 22 1891 Johnson on Pincher Creek Road Immediate Vicinity. Continuously,
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Fall 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivating it from then on? Fall 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Continuously
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Never absent. His Family as Homestead since Six Children. Also Hired Man Continuously
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife Six Children & Hired Man
9. How much breaking has he had on the homestead in each year since he first began Cropping, and how much more has he cultivated each year? Ten more or less Each Year Has now 20 acres or more broken Cultivated 3 or 4 acres Summer fallow this year 56 acres in Tame Grass and 5 Horses.
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept upon homestead during each year since first entry? 38 Head Cattle & Calves 3 Mares Each Year 5 Horses 2 Hogs $25.00 Poultry $50.00 Five in Number Grazing Two in my Knowledge Two in my Knowledge None whatever do
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 12 x 14 Log & Frame $450.00
12. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 Acres Crop Value $250.00 Stable $150.00 Corral $50.00
13. What other buildings have you on the land? What stock? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Chicken House $50.00 Well $20
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on his homestead? Timber Only
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to a patent? Yes

Kilkenny
Alberta

To wit:

I James McEachen of Sec: 24 - 8 - 22 W4 m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Kilkenny } James McEachen
this 3rd day of June 1899 }

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary Dist.

Statement of John Wardman of Sec. 22

Tph. 8 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Johnson for NE¼ Patent for 76 of Sec. 26 Tp 8 Rge. 22 West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead 76. 26 - 8 - 22 W Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation? Rancher
2. How long have you known Wm Johnson For the last 10 years at Kilkenny & on my homestead Johnson Settled in Pincher Creek in year 1884 Commenced residence Spring of 1885 " Kilkenny " 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Continuously
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and establishing continuous residence thereon and cultivating it from then on? Not absent Lives as Housekeeper. His Children & Family. have resided Continuously has broken more or less each year has now over 20 acres broken and two Cultivated about 2 acres
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he had on the homestead in each year since he first began Cropping, and how much more has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he kept upon homestead during each year since first entry? Horned Cattle about 50 Head Horses - 6 " 5 x 2 Bunk & Stone $1100.00 About 3 miles Fence & Wire 250.00 Stable — Chicken House and Corrals $500 Well $20 Two in my Knowledge Grazing Two in my Knowledge Two in my Knowledge None whatever do
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have you on the land? What stock? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on his homestead?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to a patent?

Kilkenny
Alberta

To wit:

I John Wardman of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Kilkenny } John Wardman
this 10th day of June 1899 }

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary Dist.

Lr. No
Reg. No 4-6[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] 1/4 of Section ..... in Township..... Range ..... West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

No. 45555

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Land Agent Edmonton

Date Jan 14

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Comm'r file 21324 re Scott's claim as legatee of the deceased son John B Davis homestead 54-6-24 2 W 4

Action.

ALBERTA

199091 9/7/91 J.o.R.J when granting sundry [illegible] Dec^s that no Caveats has been pass

199092 " 9/7/91 John^o Sayles Authority to make another entry Copy. Reg^r's 184 C

[illegible] Affn empn
[illegible] Daniels [illegible] McCall

29 10 92 [illegible]
Cancellation [illegible] Richland
entry

30 3 96 [illegible] G.W Davies states improvements made on bed of river [illegible]

[illegible] Davies
[illegible]

Enc Decl of
Richland

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of section 11 Township 5 Range 22 W 1 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Mary Inglis of the Edmonton District of Edmonton Widow solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 1st ~~April~~ day of April 1891 and I now ask to be allowed to cancel said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take another Homestead for the following reasons, viz.

Having settled upon the above described land in the month of May 1891 and erected a house thereon I left the same in the month of June 1891 for the purpose of bringing my family to reside thereon, but on my return in the month of September I found that I had been misled as to the quality of the land and that the same was unfit for cultivation.

That I have not otherwise disposed of, either directly or indirectly, the said Homestead Entry, nor do I expect to receive any consideration for the same, and that no other person has any interest therein to be affected by the cancellation thereof.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting Extra Judicial Oaths.

Declared before me at Fort Saskatchewan this 17 day of June A.D. 1891

G. Fraser Gunn J. P.

Mary Inglis

Address Fort Saskatchewan

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, _____ *18* __

*Reference No.*_____

Madam:-

Copy approved.

Form No. 17.

Letter No. 8051
Ref. No. 7302

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 29 1892
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 22 day of August 1892, the entry of James McLelland for the S½ Sec. 16 Tp 54 Rge 22 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 22 day of October 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Strachan

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement Made by George W Dana

concerning the

of

Section 11. Tp 51. Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon as required by the homestead law?

7. What portion of each year since you made that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and when did they first take up their residence with you on your homestead? Give the names and ages of children born to you since you made your entry.

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you made your entry? How much of your cultivated land is under fence, and what other improvements have you made, and when?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you made your entry? Give the number in each case.

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of ground have you broken and what is its present cash value?

14. What other property have you? Give the number of acres you own, and what is its cash value?

15. Are there any conditions of encumbrance against your homestead? If so, state the amount of each encumbrance and the conditions?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you ever sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Fort Saskatchewan, Alberta. APR 20 1896

The Commissioner

Dominion Lands.

Ottawa

Sir

Referring to your letter 3153 ...
... I have to say that I have ...
... and have the ... been ...
... on ... and ...
... that ...
... Land Office ... found ...
... the Claim ... and ...
... and ... the ...

I am
Your ...

48,783

Statement

concerning the

of

Section 16

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you begin to reside upon the same?

6. When did you [illegible] and when did you begin to cultivate the same?

7. What portion of each year since first you have resided upon this homestead have you been absent therefrom and where?

8. When absent from your homestead what have been your occupation and means of support?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and where are they living and what are they doing?

10. How much wheat have you in crop this season, how much have you put in crop in previous years, and how much have you now under cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle or other animals have you, and what is the number of each?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their value? Have you a stable, and what is the present value of it?

15. Are there any, and if so how many, acres of your homestead broken and under cultivation? If not, why not?

16. Have you had any crop failures? If so, when, and to what cause attributed?

17. Have you sought or obtained employment off your homestead since making your entry? If so, where and to whom?

Dated at

Signature.

Witness to signature.

"Form 36."

Geo W Lane - for Pre-emption

(No 2)

For Pre-emption

George William Lane

Wheelwright

Eyre

Hamilton, 3rd May

for 7 March 1896

from 1st May to 1st

May 1896 and

from 1st June to 1st November

Sold this & Section

Wife and family

Cut 1st crop 20 acres

Broken when he died

in 1896 Cut 10 acres more

Horses 2 Cattle 20

Sheep none

Pigs 2 Fowls 6

18 x 24 Log Value $75.00

20 acres Value $40.00

Fencing 4 chains new

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* George William Davis legal Representative of the late Sofia Emma Davis in support of his application for a Patent for North East ¼ of Section 16 Twp. 54 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian. Homestead North East — Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — George William Davis, P.O. Shaw Post Tapscia Fort Saskatchewan
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth
3. What is your trade, profession, or calling? — Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 5th November 8th 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon? — In March 1896
6. When did you permanently reside upon your homestead, or upon some other homestead, purchased from the Government, or upon land acquired by you in the vicinity of this land, and cultivate the same as required by law? Give full particulars as to residence thereon. — In May 1896
7. What portion of each year since you last made a homestead entry? State clearly. — For May, June, July, August, Sept. & October 97 " " " " " "
8. When absent from your homestead, state how often, for what period, and what was the object of each absence. — I have resided continuously on SW¼ 16 in 54-22 and my occupation is farming
9. Of whom, if any, did your family consist during each year of your residence upon your homestead? — Wife and 7 children they have resided continuously on SW ¼ 16 in 54-22 since the spring of 97.
10. How much land have you cultivated each year since you began to reside upon your homestead? — I have 5 acres cropped in 96 — 5 " " 97 — 15 " " 98 — 25 " "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and hogs have you owned during each year since you began to reside upon your homestead? — 4 horses 2 cattle. all my own, numbers for SW ¼ 16 in 54-22
12. What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? — 1 Log 8 x 22 $75.00
13. What wells, stables, and fences have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? — ¼ of a mile $75.00
14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what is the value of each? — No other improvements
15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals upon your homestead? — No Farming
16. Have you any, and what, timber upon your homestead? If so, what kind, and for what purpose is it used? — For SW¼ of same section I have it for
17. Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or transferred your homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Form No. 150.

In the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan
Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, George William Davis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. O. Acts N.W.T.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Shaw P.O. in the N.W.T. this 16 day of March 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

George William Davis

L. Pitt Sheridan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands in the District of Saskatchewan

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

A. A. Mackay
Inspector.

Winnipeg, 18

Commissioner.

S will be recommended for Patent in favour of Geo. W. Davies 16. 6. 98
Bevan
No said grant
R

Statement of George William Harvey of Sec. 18

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George William Davies for a Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 16 Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

DOMINION LANDS APR 12 1898

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR MAY 2 1898

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known George William Davies the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above mentioned land?	since the spring of 1893 and then & up to date on Sec. 6 tp 54 rge 22 and in the settlement
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In March 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this by mistake by taking in his own person [illegible] of the land by living continuously on it and cultivating it?	In May 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	9 months. May June July Aug Sept and October. 27 " " " " " " "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	on Sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 the SW ¼
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence to live upon the homestead, and at what date have they resided thereon?	Wife and 5 children they have been residing on SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 since became to the Land by the Crown Patent
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	9 acres broke 1897 " " cropped 1898 " " 15 " " 20 " " 30 " "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and has he kept upon his homestead each year since receipt of patent for entry?	There is 6 horses 12 cattle on the SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 W 4th Range 2 W 4th Davies title
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	Log 18 x 20 ft $ 70.00 1 stable 12 x 14 ft $ 40.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile of fencing $ 40.00
13. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	There is no other improvements
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature and value thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes SW ¼ of same section he owns it yet
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

In the Province of Saskatchewan
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I George William Harvey of the S E ¼ section 18 Tph 54 Rg 22 W 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 18 in 54-22 W 4th this 16th day of March 1898.

George William Harvey

John Callinan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Statement of William George Davies of Sec. 22

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George William Davies for a Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 16 Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known George William Davies the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above mentioned land?	9 years my father. & on my homestead the NE ¼ sec 16 tp 54 rge 22 W 4 meridian on the SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 with my father
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?	In March 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this by mistake by taking in his own person [illegible] of the land by living continuously on it and cultivating it?	In May 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	9 months May June July Aug Sept & October 27 " " " " " " "
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	on SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 W 4 farming.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence to live upon the homestead, and at what date have they resided thereon?	Wife and 5 children they resided on section 16 SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22 since the spring of 97
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?	9 acres broke 1897 " " cropped 1898 " " 15 " " 20 " " 30 " "
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and has he kept upon his homestead each year since receipt of patent for entry?	There is 6 horses and 20 cattle 4th Range Father's place the SW ¼ sec 6 tp 54 rge 22
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	Log 18 x 22
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1 mile of fencing $40
13. What other improvements have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	No other improvements
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature and value thereof, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Yes SW ¼ of same section. he has it yet
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

In the Province of Saskatchewan
Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I William George Davies of the NE ¼ 22 Tph 54 Rge 22 W 4 meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 16 tp 54 rge 22 W 4th this 16 day of March 1898.

William George Davies

John Callinan
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District

Beck & Emery

Advocates, Notaries, &c.

N. D. BECK, Q.C. CROWN PROSECUTOR. E. C. EMERY.

SOLICITORS FOR
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF EDMONTON.
THE HUDSON'S BAY CO'Y
THE CANADA PERMANENT LOAN & SAVINGS CO'Y.

Edmonton, N.W.T., Aug 28th 1898

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir,

I enclose $56.55

We have before us your statement at the date of the 19th inst. and take exception to your re-fusal to issue Patents for the S.½ Sec 16 Tp 54 R. 22 W. 4th M.

We now beg to enclose extract from Ordinance of the Territories

AUG 29 1898
OTTAWA

Beck & Emery

Advocates, Notaries, &c.

E. C. EMERY.

H. D. BECK, Q.C.
CROWN PROSECUTOR.

SOLICITORS FOR:
THE IMPERIAL BANK OF CANADA
THE TOWN OF EDMONTON.
THE HUDSON'S BAY CO'Y.
THE CANADA PERMANENT LOAN & SAVINGS CO'Y.

Edmonton, N.W.T.

189

In the Supreme Court of the North West Territories
- Judicial District of Alberta
Noreal District.

In the Matter of
the Estate of
John Dean Davies
Deceased.

Let it be known that on the 17th day of August A.D. 1898 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate of John Dean Davies late of the Town of Calgary in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories deceased who died intestate on the 20th day of February A.D. 1898 at the said Town of Calgary in the said District of Alberta were granted by the Honourable Mr. Justice Rouleau one of the Judges of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories sitting in Chambers at the Court House in the said Town of Calgary in the said District of Alberta to Jessie Davies of the said Town of Calgary in the said District of Alberta widow of the said deceased the sole next of kin of the said deceased and the only person who has applied for Letters of Administration of the said estate.

Dated at Calgary this 17th day of August A.D. 1898.

By the Court

[illegible]
Clerk of the Court.

for the Duchess of the Deputy Clerk
[illegible] of the Court
[illegible] issued by law with-
[illegible] a summons to same
by paying the [illegible] debts
the said deceased and
[illegible] to render it
[illegible] or [illegible]
Code of Law and Ad-
[illegible] and perfect
[illegible] shall and ought
[illegible] the Estate of the said
deceased and render a
[illegible] account of
[illegible] administration thereof
[illegible] required so to do.

And be it enacted that [illegible]
[illegible] of Administration may
[illegible] time be revoked
in the [illegible] discretion
of the said Court upon the
application [illegible] any executor
[illegible] administrator
[illegible] of the Will or of the applying
[illegible] letters of Administration
[illegible]

Lr. No

Ref. No. of 1 6 5 3 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 7 1900 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 16

in Township 54 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th July, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Nicholas Dominie Beck
Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. .10

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From E. F. Gordon
N. W. Dept

Date 1/Dec

" (when rec'd) 4/ 1898

Subject. Re patent for [illegible]

450630

461951

Statement

concerning the

of

Section 2 Tp. 38 Rge 26 W 4th Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Edwin Albert Tonkin
Red Deer Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

School teacher

4. When did you commence to reside on this homestead?

April 3rd 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1894

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead after obtaining entry thereof?

Began residence Oct. 7 94

7. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon your homestead? State each separate period.

I have resided continually except July 1st of Jan. Dec. Jan. 96 - 1st

8. Where have you resided during the time you have not resided upon your homestead?

Have resided during winters at Red Deer, 2 miles N. of R.D. on coal mine

9. Of whom does your family consist, and what portion of each year has each member resided with you upon the homestead?

Batchelor

10. How much land have you broken each year since entry? How much have you under cultivation this year?

1893 1½ acres broken & cultivated
1894 7 " Broken 1½ "
1895 2.1 " cultivated
95 Horses 1 mare
96 " "
97 3 " "
98 6 " "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other live stock have you on your homestead? Describe each class separately.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 16 $75

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ cords fence $13.50

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the present cash value of each? When did you make them, and what was the cost thereof?

2 Stables 14 x 12 $75
Divers, about $15

15. Are there any adverse claims or pre-emption rights affecting your homestead? If so, state particulars. Are there any settlers' rights to be reserved? Are there any timber limits, mineral claims, or other reserves affecting your homestead?

No

16. Have you been absent from your homestead since entry? If so, when and where, and what occupation?

No

17. Have you sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell, or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at Red Deer Signature. Ed Tonkin

Feb 5 1898

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

LETTER

File. 36636

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the [illegible] quarter of Sec. [illegible] Township 38 Range 26 W. [illegible] M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs E. A. Sanderson
Red Deer
Alta.

Form No. 19.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edwin Albert Tinkiss in support of his application for 1st Patent for SW of Section 2 Tp. 38 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SW

Pre-emption Edwin Albert Tinkiss - 25th
Prince Albt.
By birth
Farmer
3 Feb
April 1894
25 October 1894 (365)

Residence Continuous to date of application for patent [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and how long during each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and what your opinion is as to their value for actual use, or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

To wit.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible].

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Brandon, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible] Commissioner.

Statement of A. A. Smith of Sec. 36

Tph. 3 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. A. Smith for Patent for ½ of Sec. 2 Tp 3 Rge 21 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
1895
JUN 1895
LAW

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known E. A. Smith — For the last five years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — P.O. Depot, Sask. Co Alberta 1892
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Province entered 1st Sept with the exception of an absence from 1st Sept 1896 to 10 January 1897 that is the Yukon. Left Christmas School teaching and put at the Klondyke coal fields working.
4. When did he build his house thereon? — 2 Nov 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning building as residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 2 Nov 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided entirely to date with the exception of an absence from 10 Sept 1896 to 10 Jan 1897.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Left home as per reply to 6 to teach school and work at Klondyke coal fields working.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and how much crop has he had each year? — 24 acres broken
1895 — 20 " " cropped
1896 — 12 " " 12
1897 — 21 " " 21
1898 — 21 acres crop
10. How many acres of his homestead are now under cultivation, and how many fenced pasture? — 24 acres broken
1895 — 3 " " 2
1896 — 3 " " 3
1897 — 3 " " 4
1898 — 3 " " 4
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16 — $175.00
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $120.00
2 stables $80.00
well $10.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgage or incumbrance on his homestead? If so, state amount, to whom, and when given, and what is the consideration? Is any portion of the land sold, leased or otherwise disposed of for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and with what result?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer any portion of his homestead or patent, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry for his application for patent?

To wit:

I A. A. Smith of Sec. 36 Tp 3 Rge 21 of 2 Meridian

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20th day of April 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of A. M. Pipes of Sec. 4

Tph. 38 Rge. 21 of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. A. Smith for Patent for ½ of Sec. 2 Tp 38 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known E. A. Smith — For the last six years
the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — mainly in Section 36 Tp 37 Rge 3 W 2nd
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning building as residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 20 October 1896
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Resided entirely to date with the exception of an absence from 10 September 1896 to 10 January 1897.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Left home as per reply to 6 to teach school and work at Klondyke coal fields working.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 2 children
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and how much crop has he had each year? — 24 acres broken
1895 — 20 " " cropped
1896 — 12 " " 12
1897 — 21 " " 21
1898 — 21 acres crop
10. How many acres of his homestead are now under cultivation, and how many fenced pasture? — 24 acres broken
1895 — 3 " " 2
1896 — 3 " " 3
1897 — 3 " " 4
1898 — 3 " " 4
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 20 x 16 — $175.00
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles $120.00
2 stables $80.00
well $10.00
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any encumbrances of mortgage or incumbrance on his homestead? If so, state amount, to whom, and when given, and what is the consideration? Is any portion of the land sold, leased or otherwise disposed of for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and with what result?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer any portion of his homestead or patent, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry for his application for patent?

To wit:

I A. M. Pipes of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

F.

Department of the [illegible]

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you
in Township of Section
of the Range
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance
provisions of Section of "The Land Titles
being Chapter 28 of 7-8 Edward VII, it has been
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of
of charge upon receipt of your application to him
provided he finds the land unencumbered
for this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

C.O. file 300323 attached

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Land Clerk
Calgary

Date 7 Jan

" (when rec'd) 11

Subject. Con. file 300323 re N. Fletcher
S ½ 4 12, 34, 1 W 5

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

3 10 632 3 27.10.94 Certificate of Rec. sent Fletcher--Agent advised appn. appd. record

323197 1.1.95 H.E. Agent: describing Land to be paid to Lumsden & Co

386315 Scrip issued

300293

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg.

189

Reference No.

Form No. 17.

JUN 22 1895

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S W 1/4 of Section 12 Township 34 Range 1 W of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead N.W. 1/4 Pre-emption S.W. 1/4

I, James Fletcher Sr

solemnly declare :-

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 19th day of Oct. 1887, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~, for the following reasons, viz :-

That I am desirous that my Son should enter for it as a homestead (My Pre-emption S.W. 1/4)

There are no improvements on the land except the following

None

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Calgary

this 22 day of June

A.D. 1895

R Deville J P

Signature James Fletcher Sr

Address Strathcona.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Form No. 1-3.
10000-18/20.

Sworn Statement of Richard Fletcher

Freeman

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

E½ of Sec. 27 Thp. 31 Rge. 11 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Richard Fletcher Farmer Carbon

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been other than a British subject? If you are now a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a)

(b)

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parentage, father's name, date and place of birth to be stated, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a)

(b)

(c) Continuous residence from June 1st 1909

4. What portion and, year since entry, cover of residence have you cultivated upon the land, giving acreage?

5. When absent from your homestead, with whom have you resided and what was the object of your absence?

6. Of what did your household consist when absent? (Name wife, children, relatives or employees and state capacity.)

7. If residence has not been maintained on homestead, give reasons for any absence or absences in connection with it?

(a) When did you first break ground and how much?

(b) By whom was the breaking done, and what did it cost per acre?

(c) What crops have been put in and what is the present condition?

(d) State each and whether part of month you have resided on, yourself.

(e) State each and whether part of month you have resided on land by wife, children, father, brother, sister, employee or agent.

8. How much land have you cleared for cultivation on your homestead or on land cultivated in connection therewith, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1 [illegible]

Year 2 [illegible]

Year 3 [illegible]

Year 4 [illegible]

9. What stock of whatever description have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your present residence, and what kind of what business, and what is your present occupation?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Give number, size and kind of each, and state whether frame, log or stone.)

12. What [illegible] on your homestead?

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, Richard Fletcher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of September A.D. 1909

Before me at Calgary this 1st day of September A.D. 1909

I have carefully read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 1st day of September A.D. 1909

Dominion Land Agent for Calgary District.

Office, AUG 26 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Tilley Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Richard Fletcher has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the E½ of Section 27 Thp. 31 Rge. 11 Mer., from the 1st day of June 1909 to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Title to this land is subject to indebtedness to Crown. See sec. 18 of Act. 30 & 31 Vic. c. 19 as amended by 60-61 Vic. c. 20 s. 21.

1909237

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 26 Thp. 32 Rge. 29 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give names and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, reckoning as per permit issued to him?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] (Give names of residences, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year? (Specifying kind.)

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is used? What is the present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?

10. What other buildings have been erected thereon, stating kind? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] ing his entry, and is making this application for [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

[illegible] for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 11 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. 12 Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant; give names and dates?

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, reckoning as per permit issued to him?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] (Give names of residences, together with [illegible] mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year? (Specifying kind.)

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is used? What is the present condition?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of same?

10. What other buildings have been erected thereon, stating kind? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith [illegible] ing his entry, and is making this application for [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 4090

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Richard Fletcher

of Bowden

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under subclause 1 of clause 36 of the "Dominion Lands Act," to the E½ Quarter Section of section Number 12

of the 34 Township in the 1 Range 2W

of the 5 Meridian

Richard Fletcher

Calgary District.

5th July 1915

Witness

Form No. 1.

1 Canadian Ontario Farmer

JUL 5

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I, Richard Fletcher solemnly

swear that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which I am applying is suitable for the purposes of a Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me at the Calgary Land Office, this 5th day of July 1915

Richard Fletcher

Land Commissioner

No. of Application 4090

Calgary
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED A HOMESTEAD.

Name Richd Fletcher

Date 5th July '95

2.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 5 1895
CALGARY, N.W.T.

2019

In the Matter of Improvement upon the [illegible]

Range 1 West of 5th Meridian

I, Richard Fletcher

of the Town of Banff

in the Province of Alberta

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that the improvements upon the said land are as follows:

House	[illegible]	Value
(Particulars)		
Stables	[illegible]	Value
Granary		Value
Fencing	[illegible]	Value
Well	[illegible]	Value
[illegible]		Value
[illegible]		Value

[illegible]

Declared before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July A.D. 1895

Richard Fletcher

We, Wm Jos Cranstone
Banff

Richard Fletcher

Declared before me at Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July A.D. 1895

Wm J. Cranstone

Form No. 44.

Form No. 215.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 5 1895

21019

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead Entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Pre-emption."

In the matter of the S½ quarter of section 12 in Township 23 Range 1 west of the 5th Meridian.

I, Richard Nicholson,

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:—

That I have not, nor has any one on my behalf, either directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to James Nicholson, the former holder of said land, or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for allowing his Pre-emption Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid James Nicholson, or any person on his behalf and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Calgary this 5th day of July A.D. 1895.

Richard Nicholson

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No 45-665-0

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] ...190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 12 ...in Township 34 Range 1 ...West of the 5th ...Meridian, ...bearing date the 6th October, 1909. ...has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard Fletcher, Esq.
Bowden,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 456750

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

(2) E 4

From Edmonton

Date 2 Dec
(Rec'd.) 5 Jan

Subject. Tenders applied Chas W Bindley &
Purchase 1/4 Sec 4 Tp 52 R 25 W 4

46750

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS.

Edmonton District, 24th Dec 1887

I, Frederick Cunningham of the Town

of South Edmonton ~~in the County of~~ Alberta,

and Province of hereby apply to purchase the

S.E. 1/4 Quarter of Section No. 4, Township 52, Range 25, West of 2nd Meridian, containing 160 Acres. 24

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

" " "

I intend to purchase the above-described Land for the purpose of [illegible] and I agree that the sale to me of same shall be void if my intention is not carried out.

(Signature) Frederick Cunningham

District.

Application No.

Application to Purchase

Name

Address

Occupation

Quarter of Sec.

Township

Range

Meridian

Form No. 15.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited "Homestead."

In the matter of the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] meridian

I, [illegible] Finlay

the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land solemnly declare:—

That I have not made any agreement or understanding, nor entered into any bargain, promise or undertaking, verbal or written, express or implied, with any person whomsoever, by which the title which I may acquire from the Crown in the said land may enure directly or indirectly in whole or in part for the benefit of any person except myself; nor have I entered into any agreement, understanding or undertaking, verbal or written, express or implied, with any person whomsoever, by which I may directly or indirectly sell, lease, mortgage or in any way dispose of the said land or any part thereof, or the timber thereon, before receiving patent therefor from the Crown; nor have I any knowledge or belief that any such agreement, understanding or undertaking, verbal or written, express or implied, has been made by any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Alonzo Finlay

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS MAR 1 1910 EDMONTON

[illegible]

2075557

RECEIVED.
MAR 1 1910

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 40743

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Michael Guilley of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 6 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] of [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range 25 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Mich[illegible] Guilley

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS
MAR 1 1910

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a female subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be entered on [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family in Canada [illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Guilloy

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on ~~the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] (Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Affiant [illegible] does not ex[illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry~~ is in good ~~standing~~ at this date.

Sig. [illegible] Guilloy

Subscribed and sworn to this 1

day of [illegible] 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~[Local Agent, Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 168.

orn Statement of Michel Guillery
Edmonton Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for
of S.E. Section 4 Township 52 Range 25
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, post office address?
Michel Guillery age 46
Farmer. Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
Yes. No.
by naturalization

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?
Mar. 1st 1910

Note. If you are not a British subject, but have declared your intention to become a British subject, state when and where such declaration was made.
May. 1910

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead?
May. 1st 1910.

(b) Have you received a homestead entry before? If so, when and for what land?
36 1902

4. What is your occupation?
From May. 1st 1910 to Nov. 1st 1910
" " " 1911 " " 1. 1911
" " " 1912 " " 1912
" " " 1913 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
In Edmonton. Laboring.

6. Of whom do your family consist, and how old are they? (Give name in full and relationship of each person.)
Single.

7. Have you previously obtained a homestead patent?

(a) When and for what land?

(b) If you have sold your homestead, to whom and when?

(c) What buildings have you on your land, and what is their present value?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?
Apr 15 to 14 R.Y.

(e) What months in each year have you and your family been absent from your homestead?

8. How much land have you had under cultivation each year, and how many crops have you raised thereon?

1910	3		
1911	1		1
1912	1/6		2
1913			

9. What stock have you on the land?
Cattle 1913
Horses. 2.

10. What
Frame shack. 12x20' val. $100.00
Frame stable. 12x16' val. $25.00
Chicken house. 10x12'. val. $10.00
Creek.
All fenced. 3 Wires. val. $50.00
Theirs indication of coal.

11. Wh
No.

12. W
No.

13. Ar

14. Ha

15. Ha

Form of Canada.
Proof Alta

I, Michel Guillery do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtain said patent for myself and not for the benefit of any other person, and that I am not acting for any person in the matter for my own benefit, and that I am not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 23rd day of May A.D. 1914 } Michel Guillery

J. E. Wells
Agent of the Dominion Lands at Edmonton
Immigration Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of January A.D. 1914

A. Hargrave
Land Commissioner.

I hereby certify that I have no doubt on personal knowledge of the ownership of the land in question, and that the applicant has resided on the said land from the 1st day of May 1910 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date ..... 191..

Land Agent.

If the Hd. Inspector's Report is Accepted as sufficient,
OTTAWA, ... 191..
T. Dorion
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Walter S. & Henderson

SW of Section 2 Township 52 Range 25
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application 3102611
Michel Guillery for frac. SE of Section 4
Township 52 Range 25 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since Jan. 1910 Continuously upon my land since January 1910 up to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and become a bona fide resident thereof? (Give date.)
In May 1910 On 1st May 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for entry has he lived upon the land?
from 1st May to 1st Nov. of each of the years 1910-1911 & 1912 and from 1st May 1913 to present date.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by another? If the latter, state name of owner, and if any relationship exists between them, and if any consideration has been paid, or is to be paid, for the land, state particulars.
On his own land

5. Has he a wife or family residing with him? (Give names and dates.)
Single

6. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each of the years since entry?

	Under Cultivation	Cropped
Year 1910	3	—
Year 1911	1	1
Year 1912	—	1/2
Year 1913	6	7

7. What stock, of what kind and class, is now the property of the applicant?
In 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913 one horse
In 1912 one cow;

8. What is the value of his house on the quarter-section, and what buildings and what fences are upon it?
Frame house 12 x 12 $100.00.
All fenced in $50.00;
Frame stable 12 x 12 $25.00;
Chickenhouse 10 x 12 $10.00

9. What is the area of ploughing that has been performed, and what is the present crop upon it?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the land? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other land?
no.

12. Do you believe the statements made in this application for patent?
Yes.

To Wit:

I, Walter S. Henderson of Strathcona Box 4154 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Walter S. Henderson
this 24th day of July 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. H. Bell

Under the provisions of sub-clause of section 35 of the Dominion Lands Act. Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Robert H. Smith

3½ of Section 1 Township 52 Range 25 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Michel Guillery for frac. SE of Section 4
Township 52 Range 25 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since Jan. 1910 Continuously upon my land from Jan. 1910 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and become a bona fide resident thereof? (Give date.)
On spring 1910 On 1st May 1910.

4. (a) What portion of each year since application for entry has he lived upon the land?
Continuously upon his homestead each year since ~~May~~ 1910 from 1st May to 1st Nov. 1912 and from 1st May 1912 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by another? If the latter, state name of owner, and if any relationship exists between them, and if any consideration has been paid, or is to be paid, for the land, state particulars.
On his own land

5. Has he a wife or family residing with him? (Give names and dates.)
Single

6. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation, and what area has been cropped in each of the years since entry?

	Under Cultivation	Cropped
Year 1910	3	—
Year 1911	1	1
Year 1912	—	1/2
Year 1913	6	7

7. What stock, of what kind and class, is now the property of the applicant?
In 1910 - 1911 - 1912 - 1913
horse 1 1 1 1
Cow - - 1 -

8. What is the value of his house on the quarter-section, and what buildings and what fences are upon it?
Frame house 12 x 12 $100.00;
All fenced in 3 wires fence $50.00;
Frame stable 12 x 12 $25.00
Chickenhouse 10 x 12 $10.00

9. What is the area of ploughing that has been performed, and what is the present crop upon it?

10. What other improvements have been effected on the land? What is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other land?
no.

12. Do you believe the statements made in this application for patent?
Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I, Robert H. Smith of Strathcona P. O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, Robert H. Smith
this 25th day of July 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Fafroyal

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton Senior Assistant District.

YOUR REPLY "TO THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...MENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 456/50.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, JUN 27 1911

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for Pt of S.E. 1/4 of Section 14, in Township 52, Range 25 West of the 4th Mer. Meridian, (Which lies to the East of the right bank of the Saskatchewan River) bearing date the 15th May, 1911 has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Michel Guillery, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta

FORM 31 A

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 436760

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1893

From Ian & Pare

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject Land Scrip

Form No 7

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG MAN

Leon E. Pare

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 11 Twp 46 Rge [illegible] of 4th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

APL 23 1897

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon, break or cultivate any portion of your homestead, and what portion in each year since then, and what have you cultivated thereon?

7. What portion of each year since you obtained entry have you resided upon it?

8. When did you first reside upon your homestead?

9. Of what does the walls of your house consist, and what are its dimensions?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many have you cropped each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is the character of each room?

13. What extra improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the estimated value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made?

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

this 11th day of April 1897

Signature: [illegible]

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

450700

70176 X

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his Homestead, the S½ ¼ Sec 6 Tp 44 Rge 21 M. 4th

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

Ans. Emery Chartier age 44 [illegible]

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

Ans. married 6 in a family

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

Ans. April 26 1898

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

Ans. April 20 1899

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans. Continuous residence

Entitled

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

Ans. 18 Mos. McLeod and

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

Ans. [illegible] April 20 1899
[illegible] 1902

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

Ans. [illegible]

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

Ans. House 16 x 20 [illegible] 12 x 20 [illegible] 14 x 14
Barn 20 x 26 Chicken house 12 x 12 Root house 4 x 4
[illegible] 4 x 20
Total value $300.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

Ans. Horses 5 Hogs 10
[illegible] $100.00

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

Ans. [illegible] 1898

Form No. 36. (New.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:

1899 broke 10 acres, cropped 12 acres, 19 broke acres, cropped acres

1900 " 10 " " 25 " 19 " " " "

1901 " 5 " " 25 " 19 " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 15 acres, hay land 5 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident, or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. I came in the Highland Economy
up & had to work for
the means until I got
a team of horses and
a little provisions.

Dated at Calgary

this 18 day of 1902

Signature Ernest Charles X

Witness to Signature Wm. A. Cameron

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 5 1898
OTTAWA

53670

This Indenture made the twenty eighth

day of December A.D. 1897.

BETWEEN [illegible]

[illegible] North West [illegible] Territories [illegible]

[illegible]

PAT. DEPT

[illegible]

of the first part;

and Her Majesty Queen Victoria of the second part;

WHEREAS the lands hereinafter mentioned are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the Dominion Lands Act;

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part, on or about the 7th day of June A.D. 1893, made entry for the said land as a homestead

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has duly complied with the conditions of his said entry for the said land, and is entitled to the issue of Letters-patent thereof upon producing a certificate of recommendation for patent;

AND WHEREAS the said party of the first part has not received such certificate, but for good and sufficient reasons to deserve of abandoning and surrendering to Her Majesty his homestead right in and to the said lands, and of selecting and obtaining homestead entry for other lands in lieu thereof, and Her Majesty has consented to his so doing upon his executing these presents;

NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in consideration of the premises the said party of the first part doth grant, release and surrender unto Her Majesty Her successors and assigns

ALL his estate right title interest benefit claim property and demand whatsoever both at law and in equity of into and out of that certain parcel or tract of land known as follows:

(6)

The south west quarter of section

Township [illegible]

and to all improvements thereon and appurtenances thereunto belonging and all claim right and demand to the same. In Witness whereof

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD unto His Majesty, His [illegible] and assigns forever.

AND the said party of the first part hereby covenants with His Majesty, His successors and assigns that he the said party of the first part has done no act matter or thing whereby or wherewith the said premises hereby surrendered and granted or intended so to be or any part thereof may be encumbered or otherwise howsoever affected in title or otherwise and that he the said party of the first part has in his own right full power to convey the said premises in manner aforesaid according to the true intent of these presents and that he will and his heirs executors and administrators shall warrant and defend the same unto His Majesty His successors and assigns against the lawful claims and demands of any person whomsoever and that he the said party of the first part his heirs executors administrators and assigns and all persons claiming any estate right or interest in the said land by, through, under or in trust for him or them shall and will at all times hereafter upon the request of His Majesty His successors or assigns but at the cost of the said party of the first part his heirs executors administrators or assigns do and execute or cause to be done and executed all such further acts deeds and things for the better and more effectually assuring the said land and premises unto His Majesty His successors or assigns as shall be reasonably required.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said party of the first part has hereunto set his hand and seal the day and year first above mentioned.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Robert C. Edwards

Liona E. Pare

I,

of

To Wit: make oath and say:—

(1.) That I was personally present and did see Liona E. Pare

named in the annexed instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2.) That the same was so executed on the day of the date thereof at Yellowknife in the Provisional District of Alberta and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3.) That I know the said Liona E. Pare and that he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years

Sworn before me at Yellowknife in the North West Territories this twenty-eighth day of December A.D. 1937.

A. H. Mowatt

a Notary Public

DEED OF SURRENDER.

To

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA.

Sworn

Statement of Emery Charters

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for the

of Section 6 Twp. 46 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

Emery Charters 47 years
Duhamel
Nationality & Trade
26th April 1898
Fall 1898 Spring of 1899

Continuously
Not Absent
from the 26th Apl 1898

Sworn Before me at Duhamel this 24 day of June 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Emery Charters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Emery Charters
Applicant

Sworn before me at Duhamel this 24 day of June 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 1901

A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Duplicate certificate issued

1899	0		10
1900	0		20
1901	3		25
1902	13		25
1903	0		38
	2.46		
1899	2	0	3
1900	2	0	25
1901	3	0	30
1902	4	1	8
1903	11	1	0
20 acres			30
2 Stables			50
Stable & granary			200
Well			
No			
Apiculture			
No			
No			

Form No. 158 (New.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Hartmann Sec. 1 [illegible]

Twp 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Twp 46 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

Year 1 Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day [illegible] 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 45 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Twp 46 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian.

[illegible]

Year 1 Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1902

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No. 3918

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Emery Chartier

of Hartford, Wisconsin, do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 28 of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section 4

of the 4 6 Township, in the 21 Range

of the 4 1 Meridian.

Postoffice

23 April 1885

Witness

Witness

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Emery Chartier

of Hartford, Wisconsin, do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry, that there is not person residing upon said land, that there are thereon no improvements belonging to any person except myself, that the statements made by me in my application for said land are true, that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person except myself in making such application, and that I have not made application for, or received a Certificate for Dominion Land

Sworn before me at Hartford this 23 day of April A.D. 1885

No. of Application 6[illegible]3

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AN APPLICATION CAN ONLY BE MADE BY
A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY
OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name Emerson Hall

Date [illegible]

C O P Y

C A N A D A,

NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

TO WIT:

WHEREAS EMERY CHARTIER formerly of Wisconsin in the United States of America but now of Duhamel, S.W. ¼ 6-46-21-W 4th, in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Emery Chartier under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true;

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act Emery Chartier has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen (or subject), previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen (or subject) of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories this 20th day of August, A.D., 1903.

(sgd) D. L. Scott
Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Emery Chartier the above named alien, this 20th day of August, A.D., 1903 and which certificate is now file on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, in the North-West Territories this 20th day of August, A.D., 1903.

(sgd) A. McNicol

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the
North-West Territories, Northern Alberta
Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, DEC 2 1903 -190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, sending him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

N 37-40M 5-41

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

5641323

J.D.E.I.
No. 2750-43
NATURALIZATION

456764

JUN 21 1943
Dept. of Mines and Resources

JUN 21 1943
Land Registry

Ottawa, June 19, 1943.

Sir:

It has been suggested to this department by the superintendent of the Old Age Pensions Board, Edmonton, Alta., that one Arthur [illegible] obtained naturalized through his father, Tom Charles, in the year 1906, at Wetaskiwin, Alta. We have not been able to find a record of the alleged naturalization. It is alleged that [illegible] tion of the Arthur's application [illegible] of the 4th inst., where the son, Arthur, and his wife, [illegible], are at present residing.

Will you please search your files and advise whether your records contain evidence of the naturalization of the father or of the son.

Yours truly,

J. H. [illegible]
for Chief, Naturalization Branch.

The Registrar of Deeds,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

JMD/CD

DRAFT

456760

24th June, 1943.

Chief, Naturalization Branch, Department of Secretary
of State, O t t a w a.

I have received your letter of June 18th, your file 2750-43, and have examined the records for the S.W.¼ 6-46-21-W 4th Meridian. This land was patented to Mr. Emery Chartier on October 29th, 1903.

There does not appear to be record of any land having been patented to either Tom Sharkey or Arthur Sharkey.

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

5641473

JLD/VIW
No 2750-43
NATURALIZATION

Ottawa, July 7, 1943.

Sir:

I have received your letter of June 24, file 455760, to the effect that the S.W.¼ 8-43-21-W 4th Meridian was granted to Mr. Emery Chartier on the 16th October, 1907. What evidence of citizenship did Mr. Chartier furnish?

Yours truly,

J. [illegible]
for Chief, Naturalization Branch.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Deeds,
Department of [illegible],
REGINA, Sask.

JMD/CD

SENT

458780

10th July, 1943.

FILE

Chief, Naturalization Branch, Department of Secretary of State, Ottawa.

To furnish the information requested in your letter of July 7th, your file 2750-43, I am attaching a copy of the certificate of naturalization of Emery Chartier. The copy was made for Departmental records before the original was returned.

Encl.

J Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

5641639

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

MINES, PARKS AND FORE
BRANCH
Land Registry
APR 23 19

JED:EVM
No 2750-43

NATURALIZATION

Ottawa, July 20, 1943.

Sir:

I acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of July 10, file #56760, covering copy of the local certificate of naturalization of Emery Courtier.

Yours truly,

J.E. DUGGAN
for Chief, Naturalization Branch.

J. Lorne Turner, Esq.,
Registrar of Lands,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No. [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Assiut
Edmonton

Date 1[illegible]

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject. Application by Darcy Boisjoli and entry of Adam McEachern S.E. 1/4 36 [illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

in support

of his application for *Patent for* *of*

Section *Twp.* *Rge.* *of* *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? Have you resided continuously upon it from the date of your entry to the present time? If absent therefrom, state when you left and when you returned. Is the above statement correct?

7. What portion of the land have you broken since the date of your entry? State when.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and when did each arrive? If absent, state when each left and when each returned.

10. How many breaking have you had in crop each year? How much backset in each year? How many acres have you under cultivation at present?

11. How many horned cattle have you on the land, and how many of them are your own property? Give number in each case.

12. What is the size of your house and other buildings on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone upon the land? If so, state what they are, and what steps you have taken for the development thereof.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any agreement for mortgage, assignment or transfer of your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and in every particular; that I am making a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and I am making application for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this day of)
having first been read over and explained to)
said applicant

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for

Dated at 18

Accepted

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JAN 1902
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

617634

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5 When did he perfect [illegible] entry to the [illegible] homestead by taking up his own personal residence [illegible] continuous residence [illegible] commencing on that day?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. Where [illegible] has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom [illegible] purchased, when [illegible] date have they resided upon it?

9 How much breaking has been done [illegible] each year [illegible] how much is cultivated each year?

10. How many horses [illegible] have on the premises?

11. What is the value of the house and [illegible] is its present value?

12. What personal property has he [illegible] and what is the present value?

13. What other improvements have been made [illegible] value of each?

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?

15. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?

16. Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible] requirements?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to the homestead by taking up his own personal residence [illegible] beginning on that day [illegible] continuous residence [illegible] commencing on that day?

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7 Where [illegible] has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8 Of whom [illegible] purchased, when [illegible] first commence residence on it, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

9 How much breaking has been done [illegible] each year since [illegible] how much is cultivated each year?

10 How many horses [illegible] have on the premises?

11 What is the value of the house and [illegible] is its present value?

12 What personal property has he [illegible] and what is the present value?

13 What other improvements have been made [illegible] value of each?

14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?

15 Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?

16 Has he mortgaged [illegible] or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and [illegible] requirements?

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

CANADA.
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

57634

Whereas Wasyl Boryc

formerly of Galicia Austria

but now of Leduc in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the oath made to the said

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at in the said Territories this day of A. D. 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of A. D. 189 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this day of 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, bearing date the [illegible] has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1906," being Chapter 28 of 5-6 Edward VII. it has been forwarded to the registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 373780 attached

No. 50943

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

C.O. file 373780

re Sam'l Layton's claim

No. 7. 273780

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Received Maps -
2 Pl. & 1 Sec. 3 Pl. & 5 Sec.
Plans

456813

MA 3 189

Statement Made by Samuel Taylor

of the Land Entered for by Homestead on the 23 day of April 1893

containing 160 and Entered under the Act of 1891548

of This present Issue N.W.4

Section 12 Twp. 32 Rge. 2 of west 5 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Samuel Taylor
40 years of age
Medicine Hat

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

17 January 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

April 1893

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

23 April 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

Since April 23 1893

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Medicine Hat

9. Of whom have your family consisted during that time? State their names and ages. If you have none, say so.

April 1 son 1 daughter
April 23 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and your pre-emption, if any, and in what year have you broken it?

6 & 10 / 2
Cultivated 1 acre

11. How many acres of crop have you had on your homestead and pre-emption, if any, each year?

Second Crop 1 acre
Year 1893 Crop 12

12. What is the size of your house, and what is your present cash value?

12 by 14

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

I am putting up 1 mile
Staked 160 feet
to fence 30 Rails
Value at 2.00 per 100

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your land? If so, state what and whether you intend to work the same for sale or for your own use.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at [illegible] 1897

Signature: Samuel Taylor

Witness to Signature

Lyle Hartland

"Form 36."

Entered

Statement Made and Sworn to by

_____ in support

of his application for Patent for _____ of

Section _____ Twp. _____ Rge. _____ of _____ Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption _____

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and instituting continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your farming implements, cattle and other property consist, and where are they usually kept? Are any portion of each year some of them elsewhere than upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done in each year, how much backsetting, how much cultivated each year?

11. How many acres have you under crop this year, and how do you intend to put in your crop next year? How many acres of pre-emption have you cultivated each year?

12. What is the average crop per acre on your homestead, and what is your post office?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon or improvements? What other property have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state same and whether the land is more valuable on account thereof for agricultural purposes or otherwise.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to do so, the whole, any or the other homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 450.

Continued on next page

Entered

To wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of _____;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____
this _____ day of _____ 18 _____
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

_____
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

_____ 18th 18

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. 2 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] since April 93
   the settlement in the Group, and where have you resided since he got directed his entry to above township? 12 Feb 12-32-2-
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 2 April 1893
5. When did he perform the entry in this homestead by residing on the said [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof? 20 April 1893 & since & to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State such months.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do [illegible] date have they received aid?
9. How much breaking has he done in each year? [illegible]
10. How much [illegible]
11. What is the [illegible]
12. What extra [illegible]
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]

Pte Pierre
District of Assiniboia

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 12 day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of N.W. Logan of Sec. 15

Tph. 33 Rge. 1 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 12 Tph. 32 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Mail keeper
2. How long have you known [illegible] since April 1893
   the settlement in the Group, and where have you resided since he got directed his entry to above township? 32 Sec 12 Tp 32 Rge 2 West
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 21 April 1893
5. When did he perform the entry in this homestead by residing on the said [illegible] thereon and cultivation thereof? Am 10th April 1893 has resided since 2nd May 1893 & Finishes to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State such months. [illegible]
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Visiting friends at Fort Saskatchewan & Edmonton
8. Of whom do [illegible] date have they received aid? [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done in each year? Dec 1893 4 acres broke
10. How many [illegible] Owned about 20 Cattle 1 Mare 2 Pigs 1 Waggon & Harness 1 Cutter & Harness
11. What is the [illegible] 4 acres @ $40
12. What extra [illegible] Frame House Well $200
13. What other [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any [illegible]
18. Do you [illegible]

Pte Pierre
District of Assiniboia

To wit:

I N.W. Logan of Pte

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pte

this 12 day of August 1897

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45 C 8 / 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

..... E. ½ ..... of Section 12, ...

in Township 32, ...Range 2, ... West

of the 3 M. .....Meridian, ...

bearing date the 2 [illegible] .....

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Samuel Snyder Esq
Olds
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

No. 456907

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1894

Action.

ALBERTA

From Wm J Walkinson
Edmonton

Date 28 Dec

" (when recd.) 4 Jan

Subject. Re patent for NE¼ 32.49.25 W4

FORM No. 7.

No. 27-11

189 . 1888

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From W. T. Wilkinson
Binscarth P.O.
Ass

Date
(when read) 20 Jan 91

Subject Hmst- Ap Condition
Change
Sec 32 Twp 25 Rge

ACTION.

Letter to W. T. Wilkinson Esq Re application for change in homestead condition

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

11540

Statement

Made by Wm F Wilkinson

concerning the Homestead entry

of South East Quarter

Section 32 Twp 49 Rge 26 W 4 Meridian

Homestead Homestead Reception

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Francis Wilkinson
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By birth. Agricola P O
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer
4. When did you first enter upon this homestead?
Nov 1 st 1893
5. When did you build your present house thereon?
April 1 st 1894
6. When did you commence to reside upon this homestead and continue such residence?
April 15 1894
7. What portion of each year since you entered for the land have you resided thereon?
Continuous residence from April 15 1894 till July 10. 1896
8. Where have you resided since you entered for the land and where do you now reside?
Agricola P O
9. Of whom bought your improvements and what did you pay for them?
Made 2 Shanties April 1 1894 Continuous Residence till July 10 1896
10. How many acres have you broken and when? How many acres have you broken each year?
Broke 10 acres 1894 10 in 1895 and 5 in 1896 15 in 1897 and cultivated The same each year
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned during each year since you entered for the land?
1st year horses 2 cows 2 Pigs 2
2nd year horses 3 cows 2 Pigs 4
3rd year horses 4 cows 4 Pigs 6
12. What is the size of your house, and what is it constructed of?
Size 16 x 22 Plank
13. What extra buildings have you built and what is the value thereof?
1½ Mile fencing $75
Stable 16 x 24 hay loft
Hen house milk house well $2.000
14. What other buildings are on your premises? What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of the same?
Valuable for farming only
15. Are there any valuable mines, minerals, coal, stone, timber or other valuable deposits on your land? If so, state what they are and what use you have made of them for your own benefit or for sale or barter?
No
16. Have you had any timber cut on your land? If so, when and by whom was it cut and what became of it?
No
17. Have you any partner, or has any person any interest, present or future, in your homestead or in the crop to be grown thereon? If so, what is his name and what is the nature of his interest?

Dated at Agricola

Nov 3 1898

Signature: Wm F Wilkinson

Witness to Signature: C. L. Walker

"Form 36."

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by*

William Francis McInnis in support

of his application for D.E. Patent for S.E. of

Section 32 Twp. 47 Rge. 25 w 4 of 2 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** William Francis McInnis 31 years of age - Vine Barge.

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** yes by birth.

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer -

4. **When did you make entry for this homestead?** 1st December 92

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** April - 1894

6. **When did you first commence to reside upon your homestead by living in your house thereon and cultivating a portion thereof?** April 1894 - continuously from April 1894 - until April 1896 -

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.**

8. **What absence from your homestead have you had, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** at Clover Bar Farming -

9. **Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since have they resided upon it?** wife and 2 children same residence as myself -

10. **How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how much in crop, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?**

1894 broke 10 acres reserved none
1895 " 12 " " 10 acres.
1896 " 10 " " 22 "
1897 " 5 " " 32 "
1898 " 5 " " 37 "

11. **How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of (pre-emption entry)? Give number of each year.** When I left my homestead I had 2 horses, 3 cattle, 2 sheep.

12. **What is the extent of improvements on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?** 16 x 22 house $100.
stable " 35.
1 stable " 50
1 Hay shed, fan house, 20.
1 shed 20.
1 well 10
Fence & Garden -

13. **What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?**

14. **What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?**

15. **Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.**

16. **Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?**

17. **Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?**

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
District of
To wit:

I, William Francis McInnis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 1st day of December 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Justice.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

I examined property today & recommend that this be allowed until the 15th May to prove that he is in residence, or, failing such proof, that the Entry be cancelled. R.A. Sutherland

Statement of Robt B. Barber of Sec. 22

Tph. 47 Rge. 25 W of 2nd Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm F. McInnes for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 32 Tp. 47 Rge. 25 W. of 1st Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

MAR 15 1897

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant — May 1894
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Mouth Edmonton and vicinity.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — He never has built did he was in residence when first met him, in May 1894, and he has by continuous residence until 1st Nov. 1895, 1896
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Not stated
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Not stated
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not stated
8. Of whom is his family composed, and how far from continuous residence upon the homestead during each year since that date has they severally been absent? — Not stated
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since last mentioned entry, and how much has he cultivated each year? — Statements of the applicant in the matter are true and correct in every particular
10. How many acres of cultivated land has he on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — Not stated
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes?
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?
16. Has he mortgaged, agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, personal or otherwise, in his application?
18. Do you believe the statements he has made on oath in obtaining his entry, and will he be entitled to a patent?

To wit:

I [illegible] of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

115 90

Statement of Alex Parker of Sec. 28

Tph. 47 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm F. McInnes for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 32 Tp 47 Rge. 25 W. of 1st Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant — since March 1894
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — in 28 tp 25 w 1st South Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Continuous residence until 1st Nov. 1895, 1896.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Not stated
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Not stated
8. Of whom is his family composed, and how far from continuous residence upon the homestead during each year since that date have they severally been absent? — Not stated
9. How much breaking has he done on his homestead in each year since last mentioned entry, and how much has he cultivated each year? — Statements of the applicant in the matter are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres of cultivated land has he on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? If so, what is more valuable for agricultural or any other purposes?
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?
16. Has he mortgaged, agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, personal or otherwise, in his application?
18. Do you believe the statements he has made on oath in obtaining his entry, and will he be entitled to a patent?

To wit:

I [illegible] of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 47 A.

ALBERTA

No. 1915

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1918

From Cabain Reforme
Indian Agent

Date 30 Dec
(Office Stamp) 7 Jan

Subject. Application for Lease 10.3.1175

Statement Made and Sworn to by Urbain Delorme in support of his application for Patent for south east quarter of Section No 10 Township Six 6 Range one W of 2nd 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Urbain Delorme
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give name of Court, date and place.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	June 20th 1890
5. When did you build your house thereon?	Autumn 1894
6. When did you commence to reside upon the same homestead by taking in your family or by residing continuously upon the land entered for yourself?	Summer 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continual residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Himself
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and what portion each year since that date have they resided upon it?	
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	Eight acres broken
11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfected entry? Give number in each year.	1st Ten horses. 2nd Fifteen horses. 3rd Thirty horses
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	House 16x20 ... 12x16 ft Cash value $300.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Quarter section ... wood ... $15 Stable $80. well $30. ... $10.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, where and whether you intend to make use of the same for manufacturing or any other purpose.	Usual indications
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Registered 3 July 94

In re the application for Patent of Urbain Delorme

To wit: I, Urbain Delorme do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Sub-clause 1, Clause 38, Dominion Lands Act,

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit, and for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Ottawa this 30th day of June 1894, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

~~Deputy~~ Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

~~Edward Dewdney~~ W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Ottawa District

~~Receipt~~ Ottawa, 30 June, 1894

Accepted as sufficient.

~~Commissioner~~

L57788

Statement of Joseph Lamand of Sec. 36

Tp. 5 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Urbain Colomb for his Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp Six Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your age?	
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Answer whether your residence has been continuous since application for entry, or how many years, and what time you resided upon it previous to application.	Urbain Colomb Married since birth Pioneer Creek. N.W.T. Dec. Autumn 1894
3. Was the land in question at date of entry timbered or prairie?	
4. When did you build your house thereon?	
5. When did you first break any portion of the land in question, and how much in each year? Answer whether you have broken the full quantity required for cultivation, and when you did so.	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Answer in detail.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of what has his family consisted during his absence, and where have they resided?	Farmer
9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?	About acre
10. How many acres in crop each year?	1st Year 10 acres Oats 30 bu 2nd " 15 " 3rd " 20 "
11. What is the character and value of your buildings?	1 - 20 ft cottage 12x18 ft, value $300
12. What quantity of hay have you cut each year, and what is the estimated value of your present crop?	Quarter section in hay $15
13. What quantity of wood have you cut each year? What other valuable timber is there on the land? What is the value of the wood per cord?	Stable $80, Well $30 Coral $10
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the homestead?	Pastoral purposes only
15. Has the land in question been mined upon? If so, when and where and what?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or agreed to mortgage, assign, sell or convey the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when?	No
17. Have you any witnesses present to be examined in support of this application?	No
18. Is your homestead fenced? If so, when and how much?	Yes

In re the application for patent of Urbain Colomb

I Joseph Lamand of Pioneer Creek. N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pioneer Creek this 30th day of December 1897

Joseph Lamand

Clifford Sifton
Superintendent of Dominion Lands for Assiniboia District.

Statement of A. L. Lemieux of Sec. W ¼ of 36

Tp. 5 Rge. 1 of W Meridian, in reference to the application of Urbain Colomb for his Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 10 Tp 6 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your age?	
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Answer whether your residence has been continuous since application for entry, or how many years, and what time you resided upon it previous to application.	Urbain Colomb School Teacher five years (N.E. ¼ Sec 36. 26 R 1 W of 5th M Dec Pioneer Creek
3. Was the land in question at date of entry timbered or prairie?	
4. When did you build your house thereon?	
5. When did you first break any portion of the land in question, and how much in each year? Answer whether you have broken the full quantity required for cultivation, and when you did so.	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Answer in detail.	Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	
8. Of what has his family consisted during his absence, and where have they resided?	Farmer
9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?	Eight acres.
10. How many acres in crop each year?	1st Year 10 acres. 2nd 15 acres 3rd " 20 "
11. What is the character and value of your buildings?	18x20 ft 1½ Story Stable 12x14. $300
12. What quantity of hay have you cut each year, and what is the estimated value of your present crop?	¼ section in hay Value $15
13. What quantity of wood have you cut each year? What other valuable timber is there on the land? What is the value of the wood per cord?	Stable $80 Coral $10 H.K $30
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the homestead?	Pastoral purposes only
15. Has the land in question been mined upon? If so, when and where and what?	No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or agreed to mortgage, assign, sell or convey the land in question, or any part thereof? If so, when?	No
17. Have you any witnesses present to be examined in support of this application?	No
18. Is your homestead fenced? If so, when and how much?	Yes

In re the application for patent of Urbain Colomb

I A. L. Lemieux of Pioneer Creek. N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pioneer Creek this 30th day of December 1897

A. L. Lemieux

Clifford Sifton
Superintendent of Dominion Lands for Assiniboia District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45697

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E. ¼ of Section 10 in Township 6 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 21st March, 1898 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose, please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Urbain Delorme.
Pinehurst Creek.
Man.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 477091

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Dist. of Alberta

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 3/ Mar
5

Subject. Re Land for Valley 3374.

No. 1952

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I [illegible] do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of sub-clause 1 of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the NE quarter-section of Section Number 22 of the 23 Township, in the 26 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

Robert Allen Wigmore

[illegible] District

188 .

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

I [illegible] do solemnly

that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead and Preemption Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, ~~and to the~~ ~~my knowledge and belief~~ except Robert Allen Wigmore, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this 26th day of [illegible] 188 , before me.

Robert Allen Wigmore

[illegible]
Local Agent.

No. of Application 1212

Perry

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD,

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME.
BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name [illegible]

Post [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JAN 16 1902
CALGARY, ALBERTA

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the E of Section 10
Township 23 Range 29 of the 4 Meridian.
Homestead *Pre-emption*

I, Joseph F. Ellard of Calgary
do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 28th day of February 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) (1) I wish to sell out, and have sold my entire interest with the cattle interest

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and if not a home-stead, when performed.) (2) I have not broken any land & have purchased my Brothers Claim and he will prove up

(Here describe the improvements and their value to me.) none

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) none

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry, or to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me, Thomas George Blank
at Calgary
this 15th day of February
A.D. 1902

Signature Joseph F. Ellard

Address Calgary

J. P., Com'r in B. R., or Notary Public

Form No. 215 a.

FORM No. 7.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued to you, and that it will be sent with the
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

640 acres at $2.50 per acre----------$1600.00

11th May, 1898, cash paid---------- 640.00

960.00

Interest on $960 from 11th May, 1898, to

27th July, 1900, 2 years & 77 days---- 127.34

1087.34

27th July, 1900, by cash---------- 960.00

Balance $127.34

As Mr. Clark has purchased this section at 50¢ per acre less than the regulation price, saving thereby a sum of $320, the proportionate interest, I think he should be required to pay the above amount of interest.

J. Hill Borden

(G.P.) Ref.457098.

Ottawa, 17th August, 1900.

Memorandum to

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

Mr. John Quirk applied through the Agent at Calgary, by wire, dated the 7th January, 1898, to be allowed to purchase Section 30, Township 19, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian at the rate of $1 an acre, under irrigation conditions, and instructions were, on the 17th of the same month, sent to the Agent to sell the land.

On the 11th May, 1898, Mr. Quirk paid to the Agent $640, being in full of this section at $1 an acre, with the stipulation that if not able to get the water on to the land, he might be allowed to buy the north half at $2.50 an acre, the same rate at which he was told he could acquire portions of Sections 10 and 12 in Township 20, Range 2 West of the 5th Mer., which stipulation apparently was accepted by our letter of the 13th June following.

The Agent, in his letter of the 5th ultimo, reports that Mr. Quirk finds himself unable to get the water on to the land, and has decided to pay the balance of the purchase money, namely, $320, which amount the Agent has received from him in full of the principal. Converting this purchase into an ordinary sale of 640 acres at $2.50 per acre, the account would appear to stand as follows:-

H. S. C.

DOMINION LANDSOFFICE.

Calgary, 1st October, 1903.

Lr. 57869.
File 26394.

PAT. BCH.
OCT 7 1903
RECEIVED.

Sir,

When at Ottawa on the 22nd ult., I enquired at the Office of the Patents Branch why patent had not issued to Mr. John Quirk of Millarville for the whole of Section 3o--19--2 West 5th and was informed that there was a balance still due by the purchaser of $ 127.34 see your letter of the 22nd August 19oo File 457o98. On my return to this office I consulted the file here and discovered that the sum referred to was paid into this office on the 22nd of October 19oo see this office weekly return of the 23rd of that month.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Departmentof the Interior,
Ottawa.

474228

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 12th May, 1898.

Lr. No. 29412
File 26394

PAT. BCH.
MAY 18 1898
RECEIVED

Sir;

Referring to this office letter of the 29th ult No. 28813 to Mr. John Quirk of Millarville, a copy of which was forwarded to Head Office, re his application to purchase the whole of 30 - 19 - 2, west of the 5th under the irrigation system, I beg to inform you that Mr. Quirk paid into this office yesterday the sum of $ 640, cash, and in doing so made this stipulation, that if he found after the surveyor had completed his work, which has already been commenced, that he would be unable to get the water onto the land, that he might then desire to cancel the South ½ and buy the North ½ of the land in question at $ 2.50 per acre, the same price as that quoted him sometime ago for a portion of sections 10 and 12, - 20 - 2, west of the 5th, and that the whole of the $ 640 should be applied in payment of the same, or possibly he might desire to purchase some other land where he could irrigate more successfully and in that case the amount he has just paid in should be allowed to apply in payment of the same.

With reference to your communication of the 29th ult file 457098, stating that at the present time there has been no further application from Mr. Quirk, nor has there been any correspondence had with Mr. J. S. Dennis, Chief Inspector of Surveys Regina as to granting permission to Mr. Quirk to secure the right to the water, I beg to inform you that Mr. Quirk has just forwarded a letter to Mr. Dennis upon the subject.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 47026

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1900.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 27th ultimo, Reference 26394, respecting the purchase by Mr. John Quirk of the N.½ 30-19-2 W. 5th M., I am directed to say that the payment on account of principal at the rate of $2.50 per acre is approved, but that Mr. Quirk must pay the accrued interest. The account appears to stand as follows--

640 acres at $2.50 per acre.....	$1600.00
11th May, 1900, Cash paid.....	640.00
	$ 960.00
Interest on $960 from 11th May, 1900, to 27th July, 1900, 77 days. . .	12[illegible]
	$ [illegible]
27th July, 1900, by cash.....	800.00
Balance E. & O. E...	$ [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 40 7098

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 30 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Dec. of Section 30

in Township 17 Range 2. West

of the 3rd. Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd day Nov. 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your P.O. Office address.

The registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

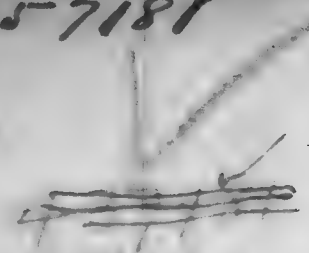
To John Quirk, Esq.

Edmonton

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

45-7181



No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1880

From Land Office
Ottawa

Date 3 Jan
" (when rec'd)

Subject. Com file 34875 - 8 Fl Insps
& Ex. 1338.18 Ltr.

Action.

ALBERTA

m No 7.

134827

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made and Sworn to by James Walter Ingo

in support of his application for Hd Patent for L.S. 2, 7 & 15 1th W½ 3 4th W. & L.S. 10 11th W. & L.S. 14 & 8 of Sec. 33 Tp. 18 Rge. 3 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
James Walter Ingo 40
Limhams P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Stockman

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
13th July 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?
July 1893

6. When did you commence to cultivate your homestead by taking in your own crop [illegible] and cultivating continuously a portion thereof?
November 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
not absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and if absent, what has been the cause, your absence, and how long have they resided there?
Wife. Continuously all but six months

10. How much breaking have you each year on your homestead to each crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?
Broke 100 & 11 acres in 1893. & Crops same in each year since (grain & feed)

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry? and how disposed of each year?
From 3 to 400 Cattle & fifteen horses on an average

12. What is the value of the improvements on your homestead, and what is your present cash value?
16 x 36 $ [illegible]
& in enclosures [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the improved cash value thereof?
[illegible] $ [illegible]

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable. Storehouse. Sheds Corrals — $250.00

15. Are there any mines or minerals on your homestead? If so, what are they? Have you made any application for a mining claim thereon? If so, when?
Coal. Sprigg

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?
No

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 150.

Continued from next page.

35

Canada
West

To wit:

I James Walter Ingo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands act;

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 4th day of December 1896 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Land, for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, answering that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 4 1896
Winnipeg

35333

Statement of Charles Spalding of Sec. 29

Tph 18 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the

application of James Wallis Esq for ½ ½. Patent

for LS 2 ½ ½ ½ ½ Sec. 33 Tp 18 Rge. 3 W

of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known James Wallis Esq

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he reached this county as near as you remember?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perform his entry in good faith by residing in his own house thereon and cultivating the land continuously from date of settlement to present residence

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Three fourths each year.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

8. Of what is his family composed, and when did they respectively date their residence with him?

11. What is the character of the improvements and the value thereof?

12. What amount of land has been broken and cultivated by him? Two Comellian Hundred

13. What amount of the land is timber, and what amount is prairie?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals upon the land?

15. Is the land mineral or agricultural?

16. Has the land ever been offered at public sale?

17. Have you any personal interest in the application of the applicant?

18. Is your testimony in favor of the application of the applicant?

Pre-emption

Stockman

Ten years

on my own homestead

Yes

July 1893

November 1893

Continuously

Wife continuously and

but six months.

Broke 10 or 11 acres in 1893

cropped same each year

since. Ten acres now.

8 H 400 cattle. + fifteen

horses 26 + 86 Hogs. on range

Stable. 2½ Miles Store house. Chicken

Corrals $250.00

horses. Mangers

20

20

1

Yes.

I Charles Spalding of Sec 29 - 18 - 29 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Cody Wyo this 6 day of November 1894

W. Pearce

Local Agent of Board of Land Commissioners

Charles Spalding

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 32

Tph 18 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference

application of James Wallis Esq for

LS 2 ½ ½ ½ ½ ½ Sec. 33 Tp 18

of 5th Meridian.

Pre-emption

Co

Homestead

Jas. Wallis Esq

sin

on

400

...ce to the

...d. Patent

Sig. 8 2r

...story

...en 1893.

W/4. 32. 18. R 28 W 4 M

RF-1

7th

July 1893

Nov. 1893

...ne he resided thereon?

Continuously

...ere has he resided, and what has

✓

...when did they first commence residence ... what parts not each year since that ... upon?

Wife. continuously. all but six months.

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he became entry, and how much was cultivated each year?

Broke 10 or 11 acres in 1893 + Carpenter came each year since. for years past 3 or 400 acres under cultivation

10. How many horses, cattle, horned cattle, sheep and pigs has he had on his homestead each year since [illegible]?

11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

26+36 $1000.

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 1/2 miles $200

13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable. Store house. Shed Corrals $250

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature. Is the land fit for cultivation? Is it valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

None. Grazing

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

20

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead entry or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

20

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

yes

To wit:

I [illegible] of Sec 32 - 18 - 28 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 4th day of December 1896

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frederick William Ingo,

of his application for Homestead Patent for

Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Frederick William Ingo, 36. Lynham

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where.

Ingo by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Rancher

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st August 17

5. When did you build your house thereon?

12 years ago

6. When did you first break any portion of your homestead, beginning cultivation thereof? When did you commence to reside thereon? Continue the record of your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

14 years ago

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Been absent but on three occasions

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

See question 7.

9. Of whom is your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

3 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number of each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is your best estimate of its cash value?

30x30 & 24x25

13. What expenditure for improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present actual value of each?

Cost about $1000.00 Present value $2000

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of each? Total value of all buildings and improvements?

15. Are there any indians, half-breeds or squatters on your homestead? If so, what are their names, and what portion of the land is in occupation of each? Have any of them any improvements thereon, and if so, what are they worth?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
Province of

To wit:

I, Frederick William Ingo do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Commissioner.

Statement of Wm Edw Herbert Stokes of Sec. 4

Tp. 21 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application of Frederick Wm Ings for H.D. Patent

all Ld. 9 of 16 the Easterly one fourth of L.D. 10 & the east end 3 each Eighth of L.D ones and Eight

for ¼ of Sec. — Tp — Rge. —

of — Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Reserve

Cont

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known

the applicant in the year, and where have you resided since then, previous to making the entry hereinafter mentioned?

3. Was he employed on an entry for this quarter section?

4. When did he build this house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry, or when will he, in your belief, be entitled to a patent for the same by reason of his residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?

7. When absent, state by whom cultivated, where he resided, and what business engaged in?

8. Of whom do his neighbours generally speak when referring to his character for truth, veracity and morality, and his conduct as a settler, since the date above mentioned?

9. How much land has he under cultivation, and how much of the same was under cultivation at the date of his entry?

10. How many acres has he broken, and how much backset?

11. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what do they consist of?

12. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is their value?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of the same?

16. Has he received a patent for, or purchased, or applied to purchase any land as a pre-emption, or has any part thereof been sold under execution? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application?

Canada

District of

I, Wm Edw Herbert Stokes of Wallace-burg in the District of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 3 day of February 1893

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Statement of Joseph Webster Pearson of Sec.

Tp. 17 Rge. 24 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Theodore William Ings for H.D. Patent

for ¼ of Sec 33 Tp 18 Rge 24

of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Took steps for

since October 1891

on above named section

but as far as I know

Ings built in Nov 1892 there

He was on residence

when I went there

Almost continuously

has been about here

Has made very

many trips away from this

homestead, and to go

was absent December 1892

October on residence since

To date

Planted garden, about acre

in Potatoes &c. 25 bushels

Logs for stable - about 1500

about 1 mile rail & 10

The statement is correct

not that I am aware of

not that I am aware of

etc

Wm

Canada

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Joseph Webster Pearson of Calgary in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 3 day of February 1893

J. M. Pearson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 5-7181

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the ½ of Section 33
in Township 18 Range 3 West
of the 5th Meridian
bearing date the 30th Sept. 1905
has issued in your name, and that on surrendering [illegible]
[illegible] Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, [illegible]
[illegible] Section [illegible] of the Land Regulations, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

[illegible]

For this purpose [illegible]
[illegible] that official [illegible]

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Fred E. Wm Sims
Edmonton
Alta

Form No. 194.

Address only official
of the Secretary
of the Interior
and refer to
initials and
number

In reply refer to
subject in the order
Write neither your
address

If you reply in this letter quote the
file number

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], D. C., [illegible] 1[illegible].

3/125

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible], D. C., [illegible], I

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner.

J.W.Ings Esq.

F.W.Ings Esq.

Calgary copy.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, [illegible] 20th, 1 90.

Letter No. [illegible].

Ref: 21,0[illegible].

Sir,

[illegible] see file of your Office 1[illegible]00 7, and letter of the [illegible]th of May/,1[illegible]90, thereon.

[illegible]hen my letter of the 17th of Sep. 1[illegible]89, was writ- ten, I supposed and understood from Mr.J.W.Ings, the enclosed sketch had been furnished Ings Bros. by Mr. D. T.S.Wilkins, who had recently made the survey of Tp. 1, - R. 2, - W. of 5th M. and suppose it was accurate. J.W.Ings on the [illegible] of July 1[illegible]90, made homestead entry for the West ½ of the E.½ of Sec. and to day F.W.Ings applies to make entry, and I learn from him that this sketch was not correct, that all the buildings, except possibly a portion of the dwelling house of F.W.Ings is within the portion homesteaded by J.W. Ings. The dwelling houses are the individual property of the Messrs. Ings and the other buildings, corrals, stables &c. are owned jointly by them. I have looked up the records by wire, and there is no doubt that F.W.Ings' statement is correct. The question arises what is to be done. J.W.Ings' entry should be cancelled, and he acquainted with and his fee returned the reasons for such action, and obtain from him a relinquishment of this, so that he, J.W.Ings can return his homestead receipt, and be granted them I am authorized by you so to do.

In effect only, as it is to leave as far as possible their buildings, equal area of land, and as nearly as possible equal value, grant F.W.Ings homestead entry for L.S.9, & 10, the Westerly ½ of L.S. 10, and the Westerly [illegible] L.S.1, & 5, containing 160 acres; and J.W.Ings L.S.[illegible], 7, 8 & 12, the Easterly [illegible] and L.S.10, and the Easterly [illegible] L.S.1, 5, containing 160 acres.

This will leave to each their residences, and buildings, owned individually, leaving the other improvements fencing, Stabling, and Corrals, owned by them in common of about equal value on each. This suitably should be made by each quit-claiming to the other his interest in the portion covered by the other's homestead entry, or if the facts are stated in the application for entry, and Patent, would not be necessary.

In early reply is desired.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

WM. PEARCE

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 3rd Jan., 1897.

Lr No. 27967
File 20843

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith application of Mr. Frederick William Ings for Homestead Patent for all L. S. 9 and 16, the easterly one fourth of L. S. 10 and the Easterly seven eighths of L. S. One and eight, of Section 33, Tp 18, Rg 3, west of the 5th, duly recommended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Ottawa, 24/4/18

PAT. BCH.

APR 1918

RECEIVED

FILE NO. 35781

Application approved:- 3 / 18

Certificate of Recommendation sent to:- 24/4/18

Advice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:- Calgary

TRANSMITTED TO PATENT BRANCH.

G. H. Inge.
L.R.C.P. Edin.
OFFICE HOURS:
11 - 2. 4 - 7. 8.

Calgary, June 19th 1900

The Sec. Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 19 1900
OTTAWA

57441
JUN 21 1900
MANITOBA

Dear Sir.

I wish to make
an application
for a certain piece of land
that I am entitled to make
will you kindly let me know
if such is the case — & how
the affair is to be done

Yours &c
H. Inge

P. C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 18th, 1900.

Copy for the A. T. L. Co. Ltd. al a.

Sir,

I am to inform you that I, by order of the Min. Instr, dated 8 ult., of my decision for Inst, or ..., of people ... O. L. C. ... I ... C. ... of Inc. ... C. ... of Inc. ... C. ... of Inc.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

H.K.K.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER OF THE M.L.&Y. BRANCH, CANADIAN [illegible]

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No. 457181 ML&Y.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 15th September, 1914.

Copy Mining Recorder Calgary, Ref.....7 89.

Copy for File [illegible] 8-117161-117162.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 18th of July last, in which you asked to be informed whether or not you and your brother, F. W. Ings, are entitled to the petroleum and natural gas rights of the homesteads which you were granted in Section 33, Township 18, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, and the North West quarter of Section 6, in Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to inform you that this matter will be carefully looked into, and you will be further advised at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

J. Walter Ings, Esq.,
Lineham,
Alberta.

the lease of the North West quarter of Section 6 has been issued is not to hand at the time of writing, but so soon as it is located you will be informed as to the report made thereon.

B.F.P.

File No. 457181 H. O.
750558 H. O.

Mining Lands and Yukon Branch,
Ottawa, 13th October, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.

The Patent Branch,

Will you please see letter hereunder of the 18th of July, in which Mr. Inge raises the question of whether or not he and his brother are entitled to the mineral rights of certain lands in Section 33, Township 18, Range 3, and the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian. This would appear to be a matter to be dealt with in your Branch.

I might add that in a report of the 28th of November, 1913, on File No. 104045 ML.4Y., you stated in regard to the East half and North West quarter of Section 33, Township 18, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, that the surface rights had been patented, and that the mineral rights were vacant. On the strength of this report leases were issued to George T. Wright, comprising the petroleum and natural gas rights of this portion of Section 33.

It would appear that a lease of petroleum and natural gas rights of the North West quarter of Section 6 in Township 19, Range 2, West of the 5th Meridian, has also been issued.

I am sending tied herewith File No. 104045, containing the report referred to, regarding the East half and North West quarter of Section 33. The file on which the

Please see reference in Memo. of M.L. & Y. Branch to the granting of a lease covering a certain part of Section 33.

Please also see reference to claim of Cal. Ed. Ry.Coy. to mineral rights in connection with the NW¼ Sec. 33.

The purchase money received on account of the sales of this and certain other odd numbered sections to Ings Brothers was paid over to the Cal. & Ed. Land Co., Ltd. Ref. 286647.

N.O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller.

L.C.

457181.

Land Patents Branch, Department of Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd December, 1914.

MEMORANDUM;

Mr. J. Walter Ings, in his letter of the 18th July last, raises the point as to whether he is entitled to the petroleum and natural gas on the E½ 33-18-3 W.5th M., which ~~is~~ Coons patent the homestead of himself and his brother; and on the NW¼ 6-19-2 W.5th M., which is his own second homestead.

A patent was granted to him for his first homestead, part of the W½ of the E½ 33-18-3 W.5th M., in December, 1896, reserving the mines and minerals to the Crown. The application for the said patent gives the date of entry as 13th July, 1895, and date of perfecting entry as 1893. Taking these dates, he would not, of course, be entitled to the minerals.

In a statement, however, made by Mr. Ings, in connection with his application for a second entry, he claims residence on the first homestead from March 20th, 1884. In this connection the Agent in his letter of the 16th May, 1903, says as follows;- "I enclose a memorandum from Mr. Pearce to Mr. Ryley, dated the "11th May, 1895, from which it would appear that both brothers, "J.W. and F.W., lived together as partners on the E½ of the E½ "of Sec. 33-18-3 W.5th M., until 1888, when the former married "and went into residence on the W½ of E½ of the section". Ref. 783821 on 750536.

The year of marriage of J.W. Ings, given in the statement before referred to is 1886, not 1888.

The second homestead, the NW¼ 6-19-2 W.5th M., was entered for on the 4th June, 1903, patented 16th November, 1905 and reserved the mines and minerals.

Part of the E½ of the E½ Sec. 33-18-3 W.5th M., was entered as a homestead by F.W. Ings in August, 1897, and patent was issued in September, 1898 on Short Form, presumably in view of evidence submitted in application for patent.

O.C.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE COMPTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

mc

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 457181

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 3rd February, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that your letter of the 4th ultimo, having reference to your previous correspondence respecting the petroleum and natural gas rights in the E.½ of section 33, township 18, range 3, West 5th Meridian and the N.W.¼ of section 6, township 19, range 2, West 5th Meridian, was recently referred to me. The matter will be looked into and you will be further advised in relation thereto in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

J. Walter Inge, Esq.,
Rio Alto Ranch,
Lincham,
Alberta.



ALSO OWN CATTLE BRANDED LH T
MARK DOWN CUT DEWLAP
EAR O
HORSES BRANDED OH ON LEFT SHOULDER

J. WALTER INGS

RIO ALTO RANCH

RANGE NORTH FORK OF HIGH RIVER

P O ADDRESS
LINEHAM, ALTA.

Jan. 11th. 1915

4571

The Controller M L & Y
Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa, Ont.



191

330133

I am without any further communication from you in my letter of 18th. July last, re petroleum and mineral ~~and~~ rights on East half of sec. 33-18-3-W-5th. and NW. 1/4. 6-19-3-W-5th.

The first mentioned lot is the homestead of my brother F.W. Ings, and the second piece is my second homestead.

Your attention to this will much oblige.

Yours sincerely

mc

Ref. 457181

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 17th March, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:-

Re enquiry of J. Walter Inge respecting the under-rights in the E.½ 33-18-3, West 5th M., and the N.W.¼ 6--19--2, West 5th M.

Mr. Inge raises the point as to whether he is entitled to the petroleum and natural gas on the E.½ of 33--18--3, West 5th meridian, which covers the patented homesteads of himself and his brother, and on the N.W.¼ --19--2, West 5th meridian, his own second homestead.

The mines and minerals were reserved to the Crown in Mr. J. Walter Inge first and second homesteads, for part of the E.½ of section 33 and the N.W.¼ section 6 above referred to, but the patent for the homestead of his brother Mr. F. W. Inge, part of the E.½ of the said section 33, conveyed both the surface and the under-rights to the patentee.

The particulars of the case are as follows :-

A patent was granted to Mr. J. Walter Inge for his first homestead, part of the E.½ of section 33-18-3, West 5th meridian, in December 1896, reserving to the Crown the mines and minerals. This reservation was properly made, as according to his own statement, in his application for patent, he made his homestead entry on the 18th July, 1895, built his house on the land in July, 1893, and perfected his entry by residing continuous residence on the land in November following. It would only have been in the event of his having acquired a right to the land prior to the 31st October, 1887, that [illegible] under the practice of the

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

the Department, entitled to a grant of both the surface and under-rights.

I find,however, that in a statement which was made by Mr. Ings in connection with his application for his second homestead,he claimed residence on his first homestead from the 20th March,1884,and in this connection the Agent of Dominion Lands in a letter dated 16th May,1903, wrote as follows :-

"I enclose a memorandum from Mr. Pearce to Mr. Ryley, dated the 11th May,1895, from which it would appear that both brothers, J. W. and F. W. lived together as partners on the E.½ of the E.½ of sec. 33-18-3, W.5th M., until 1888,when the former married and went into residence on the W.½ of the E.½ of the section."

Mr. J.W. Ings,however,in 1903 stated,in support of his application for a second homestead entry,that his marriage had taken place in 1886 and not in 1888.

Mr. Ings' second homestead, the N.W.¼ 6--19--2, West 5th meridian, was entered for on the 4th June,1903, and patented on the 16th November,1905, reserving the mines and minerals to the Crown,and there is no doubt whatever that such mines and minerals were properly reserved.

The patent to Mr. F. W. Ings did not reserve the mines and minerals to the Crown as he had been in occupation of the land since 1883, and the 21 years leases for natural gas and petroleum which have been issued for the land covered by this patent will have to be cancelled. It was by mistake that the Mines Branch was informed at the time that the under-rights in this parcel were available.

In my opnion as the patent was issued for Mr. J. Walter Ings' first homestead for part of the E.½ of 33--18--3, West 5th meridian, reserving the mines and minerals upon the statement made by Mr. Ings himself in his application for patent, the Department should not at

this

this late date consider his application for the under-
rights; and the leases , before referred to, for the
natural gas and petroleum rights,so far as they affect
the patented homestead of Mr. F. W. Ings,for part of the
E.½ of the said section 33, should be cancelled as the
mines and minerals therein were patented, as already stated,
with the surface rights to Mr. Ings, and the contention of
the Department has always been that the mines and minerals
also include natural gas and petroleum.

Land patented to James Walter Ings,reserving the mines and minerals to the Crown,is as follows:-

Legal subdivisions 2, 7 and 15; the westerly 15 chains of legal subdivision 10 and the westerly 2 chains and 50 links of legal subdivisions 1 and 8,- Section 33, township 18,range 3, West 5th meridian,containing 159.73 acres.

Land patented to Frederick William Ings,including surface and mines and minerals,is as follows:-

Legal subdivisions 9 and 16; easterly 5 chains of legal subdivision 10 and the easterly 17 chains and 50 links of legal subdivisions 1 and 8, all in section 33, Township 18,Range 3, West 5th meridian, containing 160 acres.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

only

RF-1 - 400

this late date consider his application for the [illegible]
rights; [illegible] the leases , before referred to, for [illegible]
natural gas [illegible] petroleum rights,no [illegible]
[illegible] patented homestead of Mr. J. W. Inge, [illegible] part of [illegible]
E.½ of the said section 33, should be cancelled [illegible] the
mines and minerals therein were patented, [illegible] states,
with the surface rights to Mr. Inge, and the [illegible] of
the Department has always been that the mines and minerals
also include natural gas and petroleum.

Land patented to James Walter Inge [illegible]
the mines and minerals to the Crown,is as follows:-

Legal [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Land granted to J. [illegible] Inge, [illegible]
surface and mines [illegible]

Legal [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[



ALSO OWN CATTLE BRANDED L|_ T ON R SHOULDER
MARK DOWN CUT DEWLAP
VENT = ON LEFT SHOULDER
HORSES BRANDED O H ON LEFT SHOULDER

RANGE NORTH FORK OF HIGH RIVER

J. WALTER INGS

RIO ALTO RANCH

P O ADDRESS

LINEHAM, ALTA. May 24th. 1915 191

The Controller

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa Ont.

Sir

I am waiting further word from you, relative to my claim to the petroleum and natural gas rights on my two homesteads, N.W.6-19-2-W5. and 33-18-3-W-5.

Will you kindly look into this at soon as possible, as I have now waited over a year for a definite reply.

My claim is based on the fact, that prior to the year 1887, the mineral rights were not reserved, but went with the land.

The fact of my having obtained two homesteads, shows that I was entitled to them, prior to 1887. I came to High River early in the spring of 1884, and have lived here continuously ever since.

You must therefore realize from this, that I am entitled to the oil rights on these two homesteads.

Yours obediently

Wade Ings

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 467191.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 2nd June, 1916.

Sir,

With further reference to your enquiry as to your claim to the petroleum and natural gas rights in connection with the S.E. ¼ of section 34, township 18, range 4, west of the fifth meridian, and the S.E. ¼ of section 5, township 19, range 3, west of the fifth meridian, I beg to inform you that, after the matter having been given careful consideration, it has been decided that, under the patent issued in December, 1909, to you for your first homestead, no part of the S.E. ¼ of section 34, township 18, range 4, west of the fifth meridian, the reservation to the Crown of the mines and minerals, which includes the petroleum and natural gas, was properly made as, according to your statement in your application for patent, you were not sworn on the 10th July, 1911, until your homestead duties had been performed and your entry for patent completed, and the land in question fully paid for. It would only have been in the event of your having received a right to the land prior to the 1st October, 1911, that the result would have been otherwise, and the reservation of the Department, entitled to a grant of all the surface and minerals.

With reference to your second homestead entry covering the said S.E. ¼ of section 5, township 19, range 3, west of the fifth meridian, I would point out that, as this land was entered for on the 6th June, 1912, and patent therefor was issued on the 15th September, 1913, reserving

to

J. Walter Jones, Esq.,
Lincoln, Alberta.

to the [illegible] and minerals, there is of course no doubt that such reservations were properly made. It is regretted, therefore, that, under the circumstances, favourable consideration may not be given your application.

In the case, however, of the homestead patent to your brother, Mr. T. C. Innes, I may say that, as his application for patent set forth clearly that he had been in occupation of the land since 1910, the mines and minerals were not reserved to the Crown and, consequently, the leases for natural gas and petroleum which have been by oversight issued for the land owned by the patent will require to be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dir.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

M.C.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 457181.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 2nd June, 1915.

Sir,

With further reference to your enquiry as to your claim to the petroleum and natural gas rights in connection with the E.½ of Section 35, Township 18, Range 3, West of the Fifth Meridian, and the N.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 19, Range 2, West of the Fifth Meridian, I beg to inform you that, after the matter having been given careful consideration, it has been decided that, under the patent issued in December, 1896, to you for your first homestead for part of the E.½ of Section 35, Township 18, Range 3, West of the Fifth Meridian, the reservation to the Crown of the mines and minerals, which includes the petroleum and natural gas, was properly made as, according to your own statement in your application for patent, you made your entry on the 14th July, 1895, built your house on the land in July, 1895 and perfected your entry by beginning continuous residence on the land in November following. It would only have been in the event of your having acquired a right to the land prior to the 31st October, 1887, that you would have been, under the practice of the Department, entitled to a grant of both the surface and underrights.

With reference to your second homestead entry covering the said N.W.¼ of Section 6, Township 19, Range 2, West of the Fifth Meridian, I would point out that, as this land was entered for on the 4th June, 1908, and patent therefor was issued on the 15th November, 1909, reserving to

J. Walter Ings, Esq.,
Lineham, Alberta.

to the Crown the mines and minerals, there is of course no doubt that such reservations were properly made. It is regretted, therefore, that, under the circumstances, favourable consideration may not be given your application.

In the case, however, of the homestead patent to your brother, Mr. F. W. Innes, I may say that, as his application for patent set forth clearly that he had been in occupation of the land since 1883, the mines and minerals were not reserved to the Crown and, consequently, the leases for natural gas and petroleum which have been by oversight issued for the land covered by his patent will require to be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

N.W.T. GOVT

Controller.

M.C.

Ref. 93476 M.L.& Y.
117161 M.L.& Y.
457161
750158.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 16th June, 1915.

Memorandum:

With reference to the memorandum of Mr. Metz, dated the 5th February last, I beg to call your attention to my letter of the 2nd instant to Mr. J. W. Ings on File 457161 herewith, and particularly to the last paragraph of the same respecting the leases which have been issued for the natural gas and petroleum rights for the land covered by the entry of Mr. F. W. Ings, namely: Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16, the easterly five chains of Legal Subdivision 10 and the easterly seventeen chains and ten links of Legal Subdivisions 1 and 8 all in section 36, Township 18, Range 4, West of the Fifth Meridian, containing 160 acres.

On the accompanying sketch are set forth the respective lands patented to Messrs. J. W. and F. W. Ings.

E. H. Nowatt, Esq.,
Controller,
Mining Lands & Yukon Branch.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

B.A.B.

104045 MAY.
437131 M. O.
750558 M. O.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

Ottawa, 26th June, 1915.

Copy Mining Recorder, Calgary...Ref. 87069.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to your correspondence with this Department regarding Petroleum and Natural Gas Lease No. 1244, which was issued on the 2nd of March, 1914, in favour of George L. Wright, comprising the North East quarter of Section 33, in Township 18, Range 5, west of the 5th Meridian, containing an area of 159. acres.

You submitted to the Department an assignment from the original lessee to The Calgary General Trust Company, Limited, of his right to the lease in question, and you were advised in reply that some question had been raised as to whether or not the patentee of the surface rights of the quarter section in question was entitled to certain mineral rights thereunder.

I am now to inform you that a re-examination of the records of the Department has disclosed the fact that the patentee of the surface rights acquired not only the surface but also the mines and minerals under the following portion of the quarter section in question:-

Legal Subdivisions 9 and 16 and the easterly one-quarter of Legal Subdivision 10, of Section 33, in Township 18, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian, containing an

Area

A. E. Pinkham, Esq.,
Secretary,
The Calgary General Trust
Company, Limited,
214 Seventh Avenue West,
Calgary, Alberta.

area of 89.6 acres.

The petroleum and natural gas rights under this 89.6 acres were not the property of the Crown when Lease No. 1244 was originally issued, and the Department therefore is unable to give title to the rights under this portion of the quarter section. Would you kindly state whether your company and the original lessee would entertain any objection to the description in Lease No. 1244 being altered so as to include only that portion of the quarter section the petroleum and natural gas rights under which are available, in case a refund would promptly be made of the amount paid for rental in connection with the portion which the Department is compelled to eliminate.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

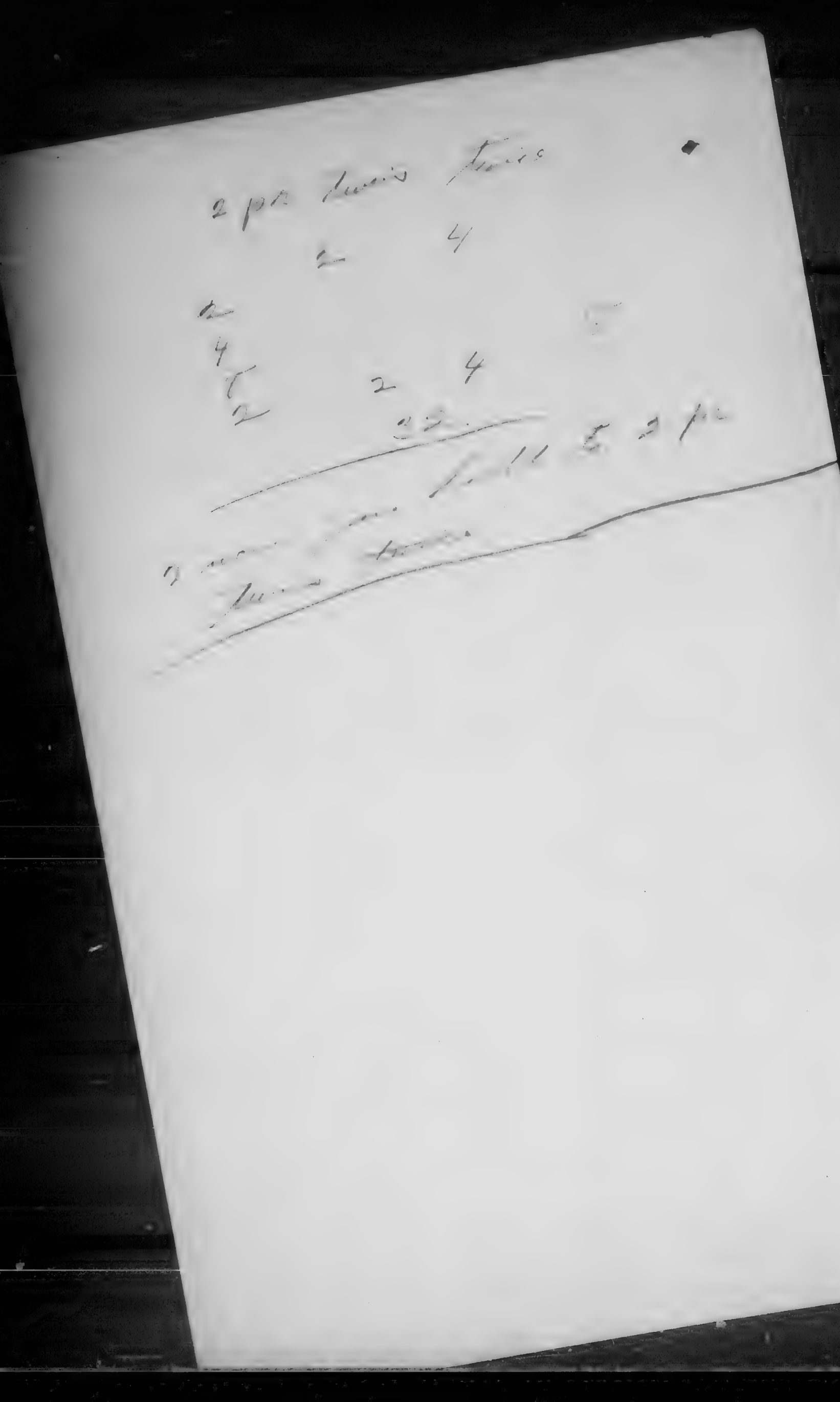
Wright fully in respect of this matter, and advise him that if he will return to this Department his copy of Lease No. 1595, the description therein will be amended so as to include only Legal Subdivisions 2 and 7 and the westerly three chains of Legal Subdivisions 1 and 8, containing an area of 91.4 acres, and a refund will promptly be made to him of the overpayment on account of the area eliminated from the provisions of the lease.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Controller.

400



B.A.B.

117162 M.L.&Y.
437181 H. O.
150558 H. O.

Department of the Interior.
Mining Lands and Yukon Branch.

26th June, 1913.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to your file No. [illegible]492, dealing with Petroleum and Natural Gas lease No. 1595, issued on the 2nd of March, 1914, in favour of George T. Wright, comprising the petroleum and natural gas rights under the South East Quarter of Section 35 in Township 1[illegible], Range 3, West of the 4th Meridian, containing an area of 159. acres.

An examination of the records of this Department has recently been made, and it has been found that the patent originally issued for the surface rights of the quarter section in question conveyed not only the surface but also the petroleum rights under the easterly seventeen chains of legal subdivisions 1 and 8, containing an area of 67.5 Acres. It will be observed, therefore, that at the time lease No. 1595 was issued in favour of Mr. Wright, the petroleum and natural gas rights under the above area of 67.5 acres were not the property of the Crown, and Mr. Wright's lease is ineffective in so far as this area is concerned.

I am to request you to communicate with Mr. Wright

H.H.R.

The Mining Recorder,
Calgary, Alberta.



ALSO OWN CATTLE BRANDED L+ T ON RIGHT HIP
MARK DOWN CUT DEWLAP
VENT ⊟ ON LEFT SHOULDER
HORSES BRANDED O H ON LEFT SHOULDER

J. WALTER INGS

RIO ALTO RANCH

RANGE NORTH FORK OF HIGH RIVER

P O ADDRESS
LINEHAM, ALTA.

June 14th. 1915 191

The Controller
Land Patents Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Sir

3402566

File No. 457181

I am duly in receipt of yours of 2nd. June informing me that I am entitled to the petroleum and natural gas rights on my brother's homestead, in part E.1/2-33-18-3-W-5th. But that I am not entitled to these rights, on my own homestead, on the other part of this half sec. There surely must be some mistake about this, and I shall be glad if you will look into this again, from my point of view.

My brother and I, when we first came to the country, lived together on the E.1/2 33-18-3-W5. for some time, and when I married, I built another house, a couple of hundred yards away, and have lived there ever since.

Had I been allowed to make my homestead entry, when I first settled on the land, in March 1884, I would have [illegible] ent, by 1887. The fact of my being granted this was accepted by the Deptmt. or the have been granted.

[illegible] refused to give me an entr [illegible] ch was no fault of mine, so altho. [illegible] ce, and [illegible] more than one horses an



ALSO OWN CATTLE BRANDED [illegible] ON RIGHT HIP
MARK DOWN OUT DEWLAP
VENT [illegible] ON LEFT SHOULDER
HORSES BRANDED OH ON [illegible]

RANGE NORTH FORK OF HIGH RIVER

J. WALTER INGS

RIO ALTO RANCH

P.O. ADDRESS
LINEHAM, ALTA.

191

entitle me to a homestead, I was unable to get it.

Now what more could I have done in the matter? I had lived continuously on the land since March 1884, had hundreds of cattle and horses, and spent thousands of dollars in improvements, yet apparently I am to receive no more consideration, than a man coming into the country years after I did.

I certainly consider, in justice, that the oil rights, on my first homestead, belong to me.

I do not suppose for a moment, that there is any oil there, but having so many improvements on E.1/2 33-18-3.We. I do not want some brute coming along, and wanting to drill a hole right among my buildings, and ruining my place for a cattle ranch, unless I buy him off.

After spending over thirty one, of the best years of my life, on my place, I do not feel like having to pull out, and leave it to some of these oil speculators, and I do not think it is right of the Govt. to compel me to do so,

[illegible] is only to protect myself, now a notice, that I want these [illegible], and I think I am entitled to some protection, and I trust you will see, that the oil leases already granted, on E.1/2.33. are duly cancelled.

Yours obediently

J. Walter Ings

PREVIOUS PAPERS CANNOT BE LOCATED AT PRESENT

For reply address Superintendent of Dominion Lands Ottawa

FWCC/MTL

Please quote

File 457181
184634 M.L.
197884 M.L.
208540 M.L.
211082 M.L.
214094 M.L.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

16th June, 1929.

Memorandum:

J.B.Martin, Esq.,
Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

N.½ 33-18-3-W.5.M.
J. W. Ings.
F. W. Ings.

Replying to your memorandum of the 11th instant, returned herewith, with sketch attached, requesting a report as to the standing of this half section in regard to both surface and under rights, I beg to state that as shown on the sketch this half section was practically divided into two homesteads, the East half and the West half.

James Walter Ings obtained homestead entry for the westerly portion and patent was issued to him on the 30th December, 1896, for surface rights only, the mines and minerals being reserved to the Crown. Hatched N&D on sketch.

Frederick William Ings obtained homestead entry for the easterly portion and patent was issued to him on the 20th September, 1898, for both surface and under rights. Outlined CHAIN on sketch.

Although the patent issued to Frederick W. Ings conveyed the under rights as well as the surface rights in the portion outlined CHAIN on the sketch such under rights were, by inadvertence, considered to be available and were leased under the Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations. These leases still exist as indicated on the sketch in GREEN.

P.& N.G.Lease No. 41980 covers L.S.1, only Westerly 2.50 chains were available.
" " " " No. 38671 covers L.S.8, only Westerly 1.50 chains were available.
" " " " No. 40118 covers N.½ L.S.9, all disposed of.
" " " " No. 40445 covers N.½ L.S.9 and L.S. 16, all disposed of.
" " " " No. 41145 covers L.S. 10, only Westerly 15 chains were available.

The.....

The under rights in connection with James W. Ings' homestead which were reserved to the Crown, hatched RED on sketch, have also been leased under the Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulations but with the exception of Lease No. 41145, these under rights were available for leasing.

Lease No. 41145 covers Legal Subdivision 10 but only the westerly 15 chains were available.

The descriptions of these two homesteads as patented are as follows:-

James W. Ings. (Hatched RED).
L.S. 2, 7 & 15
Wly. 15 chains L.S. 10.
Wly. 2.50 chains L.S. 1 & 8
Patented 30th December, 1896.
Mines and Minerals reserved.

Frederick A. Ings. (Hatched GREEN).

L.S. 9 & 16
Ely 5 chains L.S. 10
Ely 17.50 chains L.S. 1 & 8
Patented 30th September, 1896.
Conveying under rights.

I may add that the question of leasing the under rights in connection with the S.E. ¼ of this section was brought to the attention of the Mining Lands Branch in 1915 and the lease issued to Geo. T. Wright for such under rights was cancelled, such rights not being available. Ref. 117162 M.L.&Y. This was evidently overlooked when the existing leases were being issued.

Acting Director,
Land Patents & Records Division.

L:DL

FILE No. 457181 M.L.
184634 "
197884 "
208540 "
211082 "
214094 "

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION
MINING LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 22nd June, 1929.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Spence,

In his memorandum of the 20th instant, the Acting Commissioner requests a report and recommendation as to the procedure to be followed in connection with the following petroleum and natural gas leases, comprising portions of the East half of Section 33, in Township 18, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian, standing recorded in the names of various lessees:-

Lease No.	Date of issue	Lessee	Area (acs.)	Rental paid to
31980	27 Apr.'26	John P.Doherty	40	27 Apr plus $
38831	5 Mar.'28	Hugh M.Shaw	40	'30
40113	25 Oct.'28	"	20	
40443	19 Jun.'29	Hudson's Bay Marland Oil Co.Ltd.		fie 16th in portions
41145	22 Apr.'29	John T. Cooper		...en disposed ...atural gas

From Mr. Gliddon's ... when the leases instant, it seems that the under-... of the lands described in these ... under patent, so that the ... rights in these parcels were ...om the above statement were issued. ...ases affected are in good

It will ... was received on account of that, with one exception ... due to complete the rental for standing. The sum ... 27th of April the rental of Lease ... a balance of $20.? the year commenc... appears that the ...n Leases Nos. 4011 lands compri... Shaw and Hudson's names of Hy...ectively, have been di... Limited, ...es of Leases Nos. 31980 ... In the ...r 5 acres of the locations ...ining

Only 5 chains of the location in Lease No. 41145 have been patented, leaving 15 chains, or 30 acres, available.

As the rights described in Leases Nos. 40113 and 40443 were not the property of the Crown when the leases were issued, it is evident that the leases must be cancelled. I think, therefore, the lessees might be advised as to the situation, and requested to return their copies of the leases for cancellation, a refund of the amount paid as rental being promised. In the other cases, I think that the lessees might be informed that all the rights conveyed in their leases were not available when such leases were issued, and they might be asked to return their copies of the leases in order that they may be amended to comprise the available lands only, a refund to be made of all rental overpaid.

As stated in two cases the available parcels would only comprise 5 acres, and their shape would not comply with the regulations, as the length thereof would exceed three times the breadth. As, however, there is a demand for petroleum rights in the District affected, I think the lessees might be given an opportunity to retain leases of these parcels, particularly as there is no other land available, and the rights could not be leased to any other person.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Camr. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 10 Jany

Subject. Bofile 288422

re Herbert Ennis entry for

LW¼ 20-21-24 W.

Dept. of the Interior
Canada

FORM No. 7

Herbert Burns
Brewer
Ella

28842 2

Statement Made by Herbert Currie

concerning the application for patent

of South West quarter

Section 20 twp. 21 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead S. W quarter Section

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Herbert Currie age 23 Post Office Grierson

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farming

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 21st March 1884

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1891

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your own permanent residence on the land and commence cultivation thereof and continue such residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — 3rd of June 1891

7. What portion of each year since last date have you resided thereon? State each year with date. — 1891 June 1 July August Sept Oct. Nov. 2 days in Dec 1892 June. July. Aug. Sept Oct. Nov. Dec. 1893. Jan Feb. March April June July Aug Sept Oct

8. When absent from your homestead since last date, how and what have you been occupied? — At my fathers. Farming

9. Of what does your family consist, when last there and when do they next intend returning? — My self

10. How much breaking have you had each year on your homestead, and what crop since last date have you had thereon? How have you cultivated each year? — 1891 5 acres 10 Cult. 1892 11 10/100. 892 0. 1893. 5 1/2 all cultivated

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since last date? How many have you lost each year? — 1891. 4 head of cattle 1892 " " " 2 horses 893 5 " " " 2 "

12. What is the value of your homestead now and what is its probable cash value? — 2 ½ About $51

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the probable cash value thereof? — 22 acres fenced in. $100 Stable $40 root house $15

14. What other buildings have you erected? What are their dimensions? How many rooms have you made, and what is the cash value of each? — No

15. Are there any indications of minerals or coal existing on your homestead? If so, state what and describe the same and what steps you have taken to ascertain the extent and value thereof. Have you had any coal taken from your homestead for your own use during the last year? If so, how much? — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it? — No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. — Herbert Currie

Dated at Grierson

Dec 1st 1894

Signature:

Witness to Signature Alexander Currie

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa. 18

MEMO.

OK

Not entitled to 2nd entry

File to Patent Branch,

r. Hidden,

Re seed grain.

PAT. F[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 4th January, 1898.

Lr. No. 27979
File 26387

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith applic-
-ation of Mr. Robert Currie for homestead patent for the S. W. ¼
of 20 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th, duly recommended.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, ONT.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Herbert Currie

Rosebud Alta in support

of his application for Hd Patent for Sec 24 of

Section 20 Twp. 21 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Herbert Currie. Jr.

Rosebud Alta

Farmer

23rd day of March 1887

May 1891

June 3 91

June 3 91 to December 4 91

June 4 92 to December 4 92.

June 3 93 to [illegible]

Sept 15 93 to October 93 Continuous

1894 8 96 to May 15 96

August 4 96 to May 3 1897 Continuous

Continuous about 10 days

I have broke about work at my father until 1895

and John and I broke Boarding with that fall

there after.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalised, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first commence cultivation of your homestead by taking in your first crop thereon? State what portion you broke and when, what portion you backset and when, and what portion you cultivated each year since the first crop, and how much crop you had each year.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase, when did they first commence residence upon, cultivation of, and what portion of each year since did they reside upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry (state acres), and how many acres have been under crop each year?

1887	10	6	Backset 10 Acres
88	20	11	
1889	6	6	
90	5	3	
91	6	4	
92			
1893	10	6	
94	10	6	
95	10	6	
96	10	6	

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number of each kind each year.

1887	12	6 Horses
88	12	3 "
1889	12	4 "
90	6	4 "
91	10	4 "

12. What is the actual value of your homestead, and what is your estimate of cash value?

12 Acres Improved $ 50

13. What extent of timber have you on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

160 acres (about) $ 100

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their present value? Have you made them, and what is the cash value of each?

Stable 1 granary 1 shed Burned this summer

Stable (frame) 14x18 $ 35 Shed 6x25 $ 10

Granary 8x15 Well $ 100.

Nothing except 1 cropping of 2 acres stone.

Good fenced Pasture

15. Are there any quarries of stone or quarry sand on your homestead? If so, what is the value of same? Have you sold any thereof, and what the value realized? Have you used any other person?

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right? If any part thereof, state when and to whom?

No

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Herbert Currie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 23 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Herbert Currie

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. D. Sutherland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Winnipeg, 1

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of Joseph Hogg

of Sec. 12

Tp. 21 Rge. 29W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of Herbert Turner for Hd'd Patent for Lot 4 of Sec. 20 Tp 21 Rge. 29W. of of 1st Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Herbert Turner.
3. Were you settled upon or cultivating the land at the date of your application?
4. When did you begin such settlement or cultivation?
5. Where were you living when you made your first improvement upon the land? (Give name of last place of residence before settling upon land.)
6. What portion of the land in question is fit for cultivation? State number of acres.
7. Where is the nearest timber to the land in question? State distance and direction.
8. Of what does the timber consist? State whether poplar, spruce, pine, tamarac, or other kinds.
9. How much of the timber has been destroyed by you, or by your direction? State number of acres.
10. How much of the timber is still standing on the land? State number of acres.
11. What is the character of the soil? State whether clay, loam, sand, gravel, or stone.
12. What is the character of the land? State whether prairie, rolling, or hilly.
13. What is the value of the land per acre? State whether worth $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $10, or $20 per acre.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? State what indications.
15. Has the land in question been advertised? If so, state when and in what paper.
16. Has the application of any other person been received to the land in question? If so, state the name of such person, and the date of his application.
17. Have you any personal knowledge as to the truth of the allegations in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to you for the land in question?

No

I Joseph Hogg of Rosebud N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 3rd day of January 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Preemption

Farmer

Since May 1895.

I have been living on my said quarter section

No change since

May 1897.

June 1897

Joseph Hogg

I cannot say how much cash you had from my knowledge I have selected this claim as a settlement

I cannot say how many head of cattle you had last spring. I have at present time about 12 x 12 cattle $50

No crop

Have no implements. I grazing

not that I have an acreage

not that I have of.

Joseph Hogg

No

Statement of Simeon James Simpson

of Sec. 15 & SE¼ 16

Tp. 21 Rge. 29 W of 1st Meridian, in reference to the application of Herbert Turner for Hd'd Patent for Lot 4 of Sec. 20 Tp 21 Rge. 29 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Herbert Turner.
3. Were you settled upon or cultivating the land at the date of your application?
4. When did you begin such settlement or cultivation?
5. Where were you living when you made your first improvement upon the land? (Give name of last place of residence before settling upon land.)
6. What portion of the land in question is fit for cultivation? State number of acres.
7. Where is the nearest timber to the land in question? State distance and direction.
8. Of what does the timber consist? State whether poplar, spruce, pine, tamarac, or other kinds.
9. How much of the timber has been destroyed by you, or by your direction? State number of acres.
10. How much of the timber is still standing on the land? State number of acres.
11. What is the character of the soil? State whether clay, loam, sand, gravel, or stone.
12. What is the character of the land? State whether prairie, rolling, or hilly.
13. What is the value of the land per acre? State whether worth $1, $2, $3, $4, $5, $10, or $20 per acre.
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? State what indications.
15. Has the land in question been advertised? If so, state when and in what paper.
16. Has the application of any other person been received to the land in question? If so, state the name of such person, and the date of his application.
17. Have you any personal knowledge as to the truth of the allegations in this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted to you for the land in question?

No

I Simeon James Simpson of Rosebud N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1898.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Preemption

Farmer

June 1891

I am my [illegible]

Yes

May 1891

June 1891

No residence has been maintained since that date with exception of seven or eight months we lived together since then at his father's place in Prospect. Sam Hall P.O.

Homestead -

I cannot say exactly how much to broke each year but I did not break so much as I cleared the first year about 18 acres. Total cultivated acreage. I cannot say exactly, but no. I have since purchased that was from my brother in law

12 x 12 $50

Implements $100

Stable 16 x 18 $ [illegible] Hay 16 x 25 $ [illegible]

Poultry $15 Hill $10

Have about 13 acres of more suitable for cultivation

Not that I am aware of.

Not that I am aware of

No

Yes

19

Lr. No
Ref. No. 45/198

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S. ½ of 1/4 of Section 20

in Township 21 Range 29 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd March 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he find the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Herbert Geurer, Esq.
Rosebud.
N.W.T.

Form No. 47 A.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME
WRITE LEGIBLY AND
NAME AND ADDRESS

Copy sent Registrar



Appl'n # 45798

Ottawa 6th February, 1903

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Discharge No. 974. of the seed grain mortgage which is registered under Certificate No. 1944 against the S.W. quarter of Section 20 Township 21 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian.

If you desire to have this mortgage removed in the records of the Land Titles Office Calgary in which it is registered, you must forward such Discharge to the Registrar together with the Duplicate Certificate of Title to the said land, and $1.00 which it is understood here is the fee for the Registrar's services in the matter. (1997c.)

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Herbert Lourie Esq.,
Rosebud
N.W.T.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 365-05-1 attached

No. 454200

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Lowe, Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 10/1/98

Subject. C.O. file 365-05-1
re Matthias Lopeneé entry
for N.E.¼ 2-49-23 W 4

Form No. 7.

No. 365051

Name

Name changed

Name confirmed

M. Lefebvre

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

3650051

Statement Made by Mathias Lefebure

concerning the N. E. 1/4

of —

Section 2 Twp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you enter upon this entry? How did you make settlement?

5. When did you build on your homestead?

6. When did you first break ground on your homestead? When did you commence to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon and cultivated the same?

8. Where was your family during this time?

9. Of what does your family now consist?

10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop each year, and what was raised?

11. How many horses, cattle, and other stock have you owned during each year? What is your stock now worth?

12. What is the value of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is it worth in cash?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What is their value respectively?

15. Are there any mineral deposits or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value? Have you sold any of the mineral therefrom, and if so, to whom, and for what amount?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Strathcona this 31st day of March 1897

Signature: Mathias X Lefebure
mark

Witness to Signature
F. McQueen

"Form 36."

Pre-emption
Mathias Lefebure — Age 21 years
Declaration — Atlanta Alta.
Naturalized Petition 5th June/96
Farmer
15th August 1893
13 Feb 1893
15 April 1894

1/4 — from 15 April till 31 December
" 13 March till 1st " 96
1st Feb up to date

4 miles from home working for my grandfather

I am a single man

14 Broke 5 acres next year 10
" 8 " " " 15
" " " "
" " " "

2 head cattle 3 horses

16 x 20 House $150.00
1/4 mile Fence $30.00
Granary 12 x 16 = $15.00
Stable 16 x 18 = 25.00 Well = $20.

No
No
No

A c 12

Statement Made and Sworn to by Mathias Lefevre

in support

of his application for Leave Patent for A E 1/4 of

Section 2 Tp. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Mathias Lefevre age 22 Wolseley Assa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — Naturalized 20th June 1896

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Aug 18th 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? — April 1894

6. When did you perform your entry duties by residence upon and cultivation thereof? — May 1894 since & continuously

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your homestead? State exact time. —

8. When absent from your homestead, in what direction and about what distance did you go? —

9. Of whom do you rent the land you cultivate upon your homestead? How much and what do you pay per year? — Self

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year? — 1894 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1895 " " " " 10 "
1896 " 5 " " 15 "
1897
1898 1 horse 1 h cattle 1895 2 horses 1 cow
1896 2 horses 3 h cattle 1 sheep
1897 2 " 0 " " "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you owned during each year? —

12. What is the value of your present buildings, fences and other improvements? — 16 x 20 Value $100.00

13. What is the distance from your homestead to the nearest post office, railway station, village or town? — 1½ mile $50.00

14. What is the nearest point on the railway to your homestead? — Wolseley Crossing Wells

15. Are there any and how many acres of hay cut on your homestead? —

16. Have you ever sold any timber from your homestead entry? If so, what amount and for what amount? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered your homestead entry in any way? If so, when and to whom? If not, why not? —

Form No. 150.

Canada
Province of Assa
To wit:

I, Mathias Lefevre, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this day of
having first been read over and explained to me
by the Applicant

Mathias Lefevre.

Commissioner, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with

Inspector

Agent

Land Commissioner

He is entered as
"Mathias Lefave"
2

Return to
Mr Macpherson

Statement of Laurent Grange of Sec. 28

Tph. 46 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Marcia Lefebvre for the Patent for 1.8 1/4 of Sec. 1 Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

Purchased

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Marcias Lefebvre the applicant in this case, and where have you met him before he offered himself as entry for the land claimed? — 20 years resided in my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — April 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry by the first payment to the Crown? [illegible] there is more than one such payment? — May 1894
6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon the land? State each year. — Resided continuously
7. When absent from the land, what has he usually done? Has he been employed elsewhere? If so, where and for how long? — ——
8. Of which is he the owner in his own right? Describe each kind of property. — No cows (single)
9. How much land has he cultivated each year? — 1894 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1895 " " " " 10 "
1896 " " " " 15 "
1897
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he owned during each year? — 1894 - 1 horse 1 cow 1895 - 2 horses 1 cow
1896 - 2 horses 3 h cattle 1 sheep 1897.
11. What is the value of all buildings, fences, and improvements he has on the land? — 16 x 20 " 1 cattle " $100.00
1 1/4 mile $50.00
Stable Granary & Well $75.00
12. What crops has he raised each year? — 100
100
100
100
75
13. What other occupation has he followed during each year? — ——
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land? — ——
15. Has he cut any timber for sale? If so, how much? — ——
16. Has he mortgaged his claim? If so, when and to whom? — ——
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his claim? — ——
18. Is your knowledge of the matters referred to in this declaration derived from personal observation? — ——

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Laurent Grange of Melastinum make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Melastinum this 22nd day of December 1897.

Laurent X Grange
mark

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Yorkton District.

Statement of Frank Lauther of Sec. 2 [illegible]

Tph. 47 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible]ore for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. Tph. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? —
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you met him before he offered himself as entry for the land claimed? —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section? —
4. When did he build his house thereon? —
5. When did he perfect his entry by the first payment to the Crown? [illegible] there is more than one such payment? —
6. What portion of each year since the date of his entry has he resided upon the land? State each year. — Resided continuously
7. When absent from the land, what has he usually done? Has he been employed elsewhere? If so, where and for how long? —
8. Of which is he the owner in his own right? Describe each kind of property. — No cows (single)
9. How much land has he cultivated each year? — 1894 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
1895 " " " " 10 "
1896 " " " " 15 "
1897 " " " "
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, and poultry has he owned during each year? — 1894 1 horse 1 cow 1895 2 horses 1 cow
1896 2 horses 3 h cattle 1 sheep
1897 " " " "
11. What is the value of all buildings, fences, and improvements he has on the land? — 16 x 20 " $100.00
1 1/4 mile $50.00
Stable Granary well $75.00
12. What crops has he raised each year? — 100
100
100
100
75
13. What other occupation has he followed during each year? —
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber, or minerals on the land? —
15. Has he cut any timber for sale? If so, how much? —
16. Has he mortgaged his claim? If so, when and to whom? —
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in his claim? —
18. Is your knowledge of the matters referred to in this declaration derived from personal observation? —

Canada
To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

483162

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

FEB 22 1898

Whereas

— Mathias Lefevre —

formerly of Dakota U.S.A. but now of Wetaskiwin in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada 1881 and has declared himself ready for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS he contemplates visiting to Great Britain

— Mathias Lefevre —

under the Tax[illegible] and has been required to make the under- a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories and I am satisfied that he has the intention to return

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the said [illegible] may return that [illegible]

Mathias Lefevre

[illegible] Given under my hand and seal of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories at the [illegible] this fifth day of February A.D. 1898

9th Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Mathias Lefevre

the above named on this — 5th day of February A.D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this — 5th — day of February A.D. 1898

Lr. No.

Reg. No. 4 5 7 2 0 0

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 25 1889 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 2

in Township 7 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th July 1887

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr Matthias Lefevre
Whitewood
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 270853 attached

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2/10 Jan

Subject. Reconfirmation. W½ 14. 35. 23 W 4
G.B. Force. No 105

FORM No. 7

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ of section Fourteen Township Forty-five Range Twenty-eight of the Fourth West Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, William Stead Jackson

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 24th day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: Sickness. Compelled to leave my claim, as no improvements have been made and am unable to work it. Intend to return to my claim next spring if able to do same.

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at Swan City, Sask.
this 28th day of June
A.D. 1897.

P. Theodore Jr. Magistrate
J. P.

Signature of Declarant: William Stead Jackson

Address: Battleford, Sask.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Our home address
Battleford
Sask

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

32219

27445

OCT 31 1902

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Robert Lawrence Earl

In the matter of his Homestead, the NE ¼ Sec 14 Tp 35 Rge 28 W 4 M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address ?

   Ans. Robert Lawrence Earl, 34 years old — Innisfail

2. Are you married or single ? If married, of whom does your family consist ?

   Ans. Wife and three children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead ?

   Ans. 1st February 1899 —

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead ?

   Ans. [illegible]

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead ? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. [illegible]

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing ?

   Ans. [illegible]

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead ? If not with you, where have they resided ?

   Ans. [illegible]

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming ; if so, what is it ?

   Ans. Nil —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each ?

   Ans. [illegible]

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead ?

    Ans. [illegible]

11. In what month and year was your house erected ?

    Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 11. (Now.)

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year ?

Ans. :

1901 broke 6 acres, cropped — acres, 1901 broke — acres, cropped 6 acres.
1902 " — " 6 " 1902 " — " 6 "
1903 " — " 6 " 19 " " "
1904 " — " 6 " 19 " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation ?

Ans. — 10 — acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp ?

Ans. — 4 — acres, hay land. — 0 — acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber ?

Ans. — 15 — acres. Remainder of area of Homestead. Willow brush.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department ?

Ans. Owing to the expense of clearing my Homestead I found it impossible to buy Cattle in the vicinity which I was farming - I have 16 acres broken in said land - I use my Homestead for pasturing the Cattle - The reason I did not reside on my Homestead was I under the impression that I was fulfilling the requirements if the case by residing with my father, who is 76 years of age and could not survive alone - Robert Lawrence Earl of Innisfail

I, Robert Lawrence Earl of Innisfail

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact ; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

R. L. Earl

To Wit :

Declared before me
at Innisfail
in the District of Alberta
this 6th day of October
A. D. 1904.

R. L. Earl
Innisfail P. O.

H. M. Hospital.
Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.
Sub-Agent & Farm Instr.

Sworn Statement of Robert Lawrence Earl

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE 1/4 -

of Section 14 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Robert Lawrence Earl - 34
Innisfail - Alta -
By Birth -
3rd feb - 1899 -
No House built on it -

Have resided with my father on the
NW 1/4 - 14 - 35 - 28 W 4th M - since 3rd Feb. 1899
to date 9th April 1903 - with the exception of
June - July - Aug. 1901 -
on NW 1/4 14 - 35 - 28 W 4th M -
Farming -

Wife and three children -
Same Members as last year

	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
Cattle	12	21	20	18	17
Horses	5	4	4	4	4
Pigs	11	4	2	4	—

No House on it
1 mile rail & about 1 mile wire fence $175.00
no buildings on Homestead - I have been occupying & working my Father's farm since obtaining entry for my Homestead.
Not to my Knowledge -
Pasturage
No -

Form No. 158 New.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I Robert Lawrence Earl do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing questions are true to the best of my knowledge in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry and claim Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 9th Day of April
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Agent for the Dominion Lands at

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the above application for Patent, it appearing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been duly complied with.

Dated at

this day of A.D. 1903

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa,

Accepted thereon.

Commissioner.

776085

Sworn Statement of A. R. Bioletti of Sec. 22 Tp. 35 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. L. Earl for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 35 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Farming.
13 years.
Sec 28 and 22 - T35 R 28 W 4th

No house on it
He lived with his father.

He has resided with his father since obtaining Entry, on the NW ¼ 14-35-28 W 4th M. to date 9th April 1903 - with the exception of two or three months in 1901 -

NE ¼ 10-35-28 W 4th M Farming

With him -

1899	6		6
1900	"		6
1901	"		6
1902	"		6

In 1899 he had about 12 cattle 5 horses 10 Pigs
He now has about 17 head cattle 4 horses -
No house on it

about 2 miles from rail from wire fence

Canada.
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I A. R. Bioletti make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 9th day of April 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Seal - Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of W. Champ of Sec. 22 Tp. 35 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R. L. Earl for NE ¼ of Sec. 14 Tp. 35 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian.

Farming -
10 years
Sec 22 - 35 - 28 W 4th M.
No house on it.
He has been living with his father

Since obtaining Entry he has resided with his father on the NW ¼ 14 - 35 - 28 W 4th M. to date 9th April - with the exception of two or three months - 1901
NE ¼ 10 - 35 - 28 W 4th M.

With him -

1899	6		6
1900	—	"	6
1901	—	"	6
1902	—	"	6

In 1899 he had about 12 cattle 5 horses 10 Pigs
he now has about 17 cattle 4 horses
No house on it

about 2 miles from rail from wire fence

No buildings or other improvements

Canada.
Province of Manitoba
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 14 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land be unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 3: A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter registered

Letter registered

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SE of section 12 Township
3 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, John Darty

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above-mentioned Lands, at the Dominion Lands office at Fort Qu'Appelle on the 10th day of December, 1883, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, for the following reasons, viz:

Owing to account of ill health
I am unable to live upon
my said land and cultivate
same and the climate is
not suitable to me and
I cannot reside
upon same any longer.

That I have not sold, assigned or transferred my said Homestead Entry or any portion thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding of any kind or character whatsoever with any person or persons whomsoever by which directly or indirectly the said Homestead Entry or any portion thereof may enure to the benefit of me, the said John Darty, or any person or persons whomsoever other than myself.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Fort Qu'Appelle this 12th day of December A.D. 1894

John Darty
Signature

Address

J. P. or Comm. B. R. for Saskatchewan

2nd Lieut Jan 2nd 1914

Dominion Land Office

Form No. 46.

AUG 3 1898

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 12, Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

DOMINION LAND
SEP 6

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you under cultivation?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any new erections and state present cash value of house.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said

[illegible]

Samuel [illegible]

Form No.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

Ref. No. (Q. C.) [illegible]

" " (M. O.) [illegible]

Re [illegible] E. [illegible] M.

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* [illegible] *in support*

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section [illegible] *Twp.* [illegible] *Rge.* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you [illegible]

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. When absent from [illegible]

9. To whom do you [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Statement of

Tph. Rge. of Sec. Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for of Sec. Tph. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

SEP 27 1898

Statement of

Tph. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application of for Patent for of Sec. Tph. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

D. No.

Reg. No. 4 5 7 2 5 7.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section 12

in Township 36 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st October, 1901,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address :

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 81 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1895

From

Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject

Form No. 7

FORM No. 7

Letter No.

Ref No.

Dominion Lands Office,

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Land

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

quarter-sections are, as a matter of fact, more valuable for tillage than for timber purposes. Unless their value should be unduly enhanced owing to the scarcity of rails and fuel in the immediate neighbourhood.

Reference No.

The Agent at Red Deer was instructed on the 7th ultimo to allow the homesteader in each case to [redacted] to select 25 acres of the timber growing upon his land, the intention being to bring the balance of the timber area under permit to any settlers in that locality requiring fence posts or fuel.

I am inclined to think that in my former report I should have presented this phase of the matter. It does not seem to be desirable to instruct the Agent to a course in which it may turn out that the law does not support us, and I am, therefore, again writing him suggesting that if if either of the persons concerned demur to the proposed action he shall refrain from absolutely carrying it out until receiving from you definite and conclusive instruction in the matter.

Draft approved.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior. 2364-5

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 18th June, 1891.

Reference No.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 23rd of April last, Ref.35432 , and my reply of the 7th ultimo, it has occurred to me since writing that, homestead entries having been already granted for the N.½ of Section 14, Township 3 , Range 2 , W. P., it may be difficult, if not impossible, to cancel those entries or either of them unless upon ascertained failure of the entrant to comply with the settlement conditions. You say in your letter above referred to:- "It should be the duty of the Agent to see "that lands which are not of this class open for homestead "entry are withheld."

This apparently argues the necessity of an Agent's personal inspection of every quarter-section in the partially timbered portions of his districts, or such an inspection by some Departmental officer upon whose intelligence and accuracy the Agent should be able to depend. If this is the correct position to take in the matter, it is, perhaps, difficult to attack the entries now in question on the ground that the Department by oversight failed to examine and reserve these lands. I think there is little doubt that upon enquiry it will be found that both

quarter

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

T.

Form No. 17.

Statement

Statement Made and Sworn to by Amelia Hunt Earl

in support of his application for No. Patent for No. of Section 14 Twp. 35 Rge. 28 of the Meridian. Homestead No.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full? Age? Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] other pre-emption claim? If so, where?

3. What is your present occupation?

4. When did you first settle upon this homestead?

5. When did you build your house?

6. When did you begin cultivation?

7. What portion of the land is cultivated?

8. When absent from your family, where and with whom do they reside?

9. How many acres have you under fence?

10. How many acres have you broken each year?

11. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

12. What is the value of your improvements, including fences, house, barn, and other buildings?

13. What is the value of your stock, implements, and crops?

14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other valuable minerals on the land?

15. Is the land valuable for timber or stone?

16. Have you ever made any other application under the pre-emption or homestead laws? If so, where?

17. Have you ever had any land entered under the pre-emption or homestead laws? If so, where?

Pre-emption

1. Amelia Hunt Earl

2. Original settler on the Farm in June 1862 & in June 1863 & 1/4 Sec No 2

Pre-emption entered 1st Feb 1865

This is to certify that I settled on the Pre-emption claim of Amelia Hunt Earl on the 1st day of June 1862 & that I have continued to reside upon said claim ever since & that I have not settled upon or entered any other land under the pre-emption or homestead laws of the United States.

Subscribed & sworn to before me at Denver this 10th day of Dec 1866 by Amelia Hunt Earl

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the above Proof is based upon my personal knowledge of the facts, having been present at the settlement of the claimant & that I have known him from the date of his settlement to the present time.

[illegible]

Homestead

I hereby certify that the above Proof was taken upon my full examination of the claimant after due notice to the adverse claimant, and that the testimony has been reduced to writing and subscribed by the claimant in my presence.

[illegible]

1862 - Broke 10 acres - Cultivated 5 acres
1863 " 5 " " 3 "
1864 " 10 " " 5 "
1865 " " " 20 "
1866 " 11 " " 15 "
1867 " " " 6 "

1862 - 5 acres in Cattle
1863 5 " 0 "
1864 3 " 6 " 2 pigs
1865 2 " 3 " 2 "
1866 3 " 10 " 2 "

1/4 Sec 36 - $1600.00
2 Mills 200.00
2 Stables 120.00
1 Barn 100.00
200 Cattle 20.00
2 wells 50.00
30

Form No. 450.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

1 What is your occupation?

2 How long have you known

3 Was [illegible] an entry for the quarter section?

4 When did he [illegible]?

5 Where did he [illegible]?

6 What [illegible]

7 Where [illegible]

8 Where [illegible]

9 How [illegible]

10 Where [illegible]

11 Where [illegible]

12 Where [illegible]

13 Are they

14 Have [illegible]

15 How [illegible]

16 Have [illegible]

17 Do you [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Land Agent [illegible]

District.

Pre-emption

Farmer [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

June [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 35,201

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ 7 of Section 4
in Township 35 Range 28 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd March 1898
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registry Office [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of this advice or [illegible]
provided in such case made and provided.

For this purpose [illegible] should be forwarded
with that official [illegible] your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Armitage Esqr
Swan River
Man

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

82518

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Subst Peace -
Calgary

12. 3. 95
14 3. 95

Enclosing affidavit of
Ed. J. Calvert - asking 40 acres
pasture S ½ 4. 35. 27 W 4
Hands. also requesting
leave in the matter -

No 322284 - 90 / 2. 19. 3. 95.
Thomson called upon
Show cause why his H.E. should
not be cancelled - copies
to H.O. Subst Peace
Regt Fort Qu'Appelle

333616

Thomson called upon to show cause why his H.E. should not be cancelled. Copies to H.O. Subst Peace Regt Fort Qu'Appelle

Letter received

Thomson called upon to show cause why his H.E. should not be cancelled. Copies to H.O. Subst Peace Regt Fort Qu'Appelle

Letter received

31333

#10678

Agreement

MAR 12 1 CAL

Know all men by these presents
that I Ann Rachel Simon of the
village of Innisfail in the District of
Alberta and the North West Territories
of Canada am held and firmly bound
unto Edward Hayden Cochrane of the
village of Innisfail in the District of
Alberta and the North West Territories
of Canada in the penal sum of $700.00 of
lawful money of Canada to be paid to
the said Edward Hayden Cochrane or his
certain Attorney Executors administrators or
assigns: for which payment well and truly
to be made I bind myself my heirs
Executors and administrators and every of them
firmly by these presents.

Sealed with my Seal dated this
22nd day of March 1894.

Whereas the said Edward Hayden
Cochrane hath entered into the Home
Stead Office for the
Alberta District for the eighth four from
numbered one of the following Lands and
premises that is to say: E. N. ¼ of Sec.
Twp 35 Range 27 West of 4 Meridian and
the N.E. ¼ of Sec 31 Twp 34 Range 27 W 4
Meridian and the said Edward
Hayden Cochrane hath agreed to pay therefor
the sum of $700.00 of lawful money of Canada
for which the said Ann Rachel Simon doth
bind unto the said Edward Hayden Coch-

A Receipt at foot of Assignment Grant
Annuity or Lease Edward Thurlow Esqr
Mortgr.

Now the Condition of the above obligation
is such that if the said Edward Thurlow
his heirs Executors Administrators or as-
signs shall well and truly pay or cause
to be paid to the above named Amsden Owen
Parsloe Thomas his Executors or assigns
or administrators the sum of Fifty and
if the above bounden Owen Parsloe Thomas
his heirs or assigns shall thus by and
out sufficient Deed or Deeds Grant Bargain
and Assign for ample Estate and Interest
or Estates the said Edward Thurlow his heirs
and assigns forever the said premises here-
in before described free from all Incum-
brances: then the above obligation shall be
void otherwise shall be and remain in
full force and virtue

Signed Sealed and delivered in the
presence of

)
)
h West Territories)
)
TO WIT:)
)

In the matter of the south west quarter of section 4 township 35 range 27 west 4th Meridian .
And the homestead entry therefor by OWEN PASCAL THOMSON

I, Edward Theodore Calvert of Innisfail in the Provisional District of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say:-

1. I was born in England and received my education at a public school there. I left school in 1892 to come to Canada when not seventeen years of age and had no business training whatsoever.

2. I stayed a few months with a relative in Ontario and came to the North West with the intention of taking up a homestead either in Manitoba or the Territories when of sufficient age to do so.

3. In December 1893 - being then over 18- I went to Innisfail intending to take up a homestead and found a quarter section open for homestead entry about five miles south of Innisfail.

4. Before ~~fax~~ entering for same one Owen Pascal Thomson tried several times to get me to buy his land east of Innisfail viz:- the north east quarter of section 31 township 34 range 27 west 4th Meridian bought originally from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company and on which two payments of the ten instalments were said to have been ~~made~~ made and the south west quarter of said section 4. He told me he could get a good title to the homesteaded land in a short time and I was entirely ignorant at that time and for some time later that he could not obtain title at any time he chose to apply for it.

5. Negotiations went on between us during December 1893; and as I expected my mother and sisters to come from England early in 1894 to live with me and on the said homesteaded land there was a fairly comfortable house ready for them to occupy I decided to buy the said two quarter sections.

30518

the 29th day of December 1893 I agreed to pay the said Thomson for the two quarter sections of land the sum of $700.00, assuming the unpaid instalments said to be $384.00 on the land bought from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

On that day said Thomson being in a great hurry as he said to get sufficient money to cover charges on a car load of oats obtained from me on account of the purchase money of said land the sum of $200.00 which I gave him relying on his word that the proper papers should be drawn up without delay so that I might obtain title to the homestead and as far as possible to the Railway land subject to the unpaid purchase money due as aforesaid to the Railway Company.

7. From time to time up to the 22nd day of March 1894 the said Thomson obtained from me sums of money on account of the said purchase money; but found excuses for not giving me the proper papers to secure my title. On that day however upon being pressed he executed an instrument which is hereto annexed by which he agreed to sell me the lands above described and said he would complete the title shortly.

8. During the year 1894 I continually asked Thomson to fulfil his contract and get me the necessary papers: but it was not till some time in October 1894 that I discovered the said Thomson had no right to contract to sell me the said homestead land as his homestead duties in respect of residence had not been completed. I had however paid him at that time the sum of $615.16 on account of said purchase money and discovered that instead of two payments having been made on the said railway land one payment only had been made: And I have since paid the said Railway Company $75.41 for the second instalment and interest payable therewith.

9. I repeat that I was entirely ignorant at the time of contracting with said Thomson to buy said homestead land and for months

...hs afterwards that he could not give me a title to said lands but dealt with him expecting him to be an honest man who would not take advantage of my ignorance of the land laws.

10. At the time of the sale by Thomson to me of said south west quarter of said section four there were on it the following improvements viz- 0 acres broken valued at $ ——— mile of fencing valued at $ none a frame house 18 feet by 24 feet valued at $ 500.00 in all the improvements on said homestead quarter section were worth about $ 525.00

SWORN before me at Innisfail)
in the District of Alberta)
this 7th day of March A.D.)
1895.)

A Justice of the Peace in and for the North West Territories.

Canada
N. W. T.

In the Matter of
the S. E. ¼ Sec. 14
Twp. 35 Rge. 2 W 4th
Meridian
and the homestead
entry, survey &c.
of Peter Pearson

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

in support

of his application for Patent for

Section 4 Twp. 35 Rge. 7 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry duties, by living on your own homestead and cultivating a portion thereof, in accordance therewith, and with what interest?

7. What per[illegible] of land have you under cultivation? State each season.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when last on your homestead, and where were they born, and what were their ages respectively?

10. How much breaking have you had done each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many [illegible] have you on your homestead, and what number of each kind?

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Pre-emption

Homestead

Sworn before me at

this day of 18

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent (Dominion Lands) for [illegible]

Acting.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for W½ of Sec. 7 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry for above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform his entry for this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, and has he since continuously resided thereon, and cultivated part thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?
7. What [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Do you believe [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 34 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward J. Calvert for [illegible] Patent for W½ of Sec. 7 Tph. 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South West Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known E. J. Calvert the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry for above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform his entry for this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon, and has he since continuously resided thereon, and cultivated part thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that time has he resided thereon?
7. What [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is [illegible]
12. What [illegible]
13. What [illegible]
14. Are there [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible]
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]
18. Do you believe [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District.*

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45762.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the S.W. 1/4 of Section 1

in Township 35 Range 21 West

of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 2nd March, 1911

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Thos. Edward Theodore Talbot,
Dunisfail,
N.W.T.

Form No. 104a.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 303771 attached

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Land Com'r

Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 10

Subject.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

W. J. Boucher
Immigrant

19 May.
21

Ltd. to hold.

M.E./44. 35 26 W4
for Thom

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

John Alexander Whalon *in support*

of his application for H.D. *Patent for* N½ ¼ East *of*

Section 4 *Twp.* 35 *Rge.* 26 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead N½ ¼ East *Pre-emption* —

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** John Alexander Whalon 31, Pincher Hill Valley

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** by birth

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 7th June 1894

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** 2nd Oct 94

6. **When did you perform the acts to your homestead to secure it your own property? (Mention the time and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** from 5th Nov 94. ½ and Engaged 1st Sept 95 ½ and Engaged from

7. **What portion of said time since that date have you resided thereon? State each period.**

8. **When absent from said homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?**

9. **Of whom do your farm animals which have been upon your homestead during the time since that date were they received from?**

10. **How much breaking has been cultivated each year?** 1895 1 acre & Cultivated
1896 — " "
1897 9 " "
1 Acre in 94

11. **How many horned cattle, horses and pigs have you had on your homestead during the last twelve months?** 3 " " 95 1 Cow
3 " " 96 4 Cattle
3 " " " "

12. **What is the present value of your homestead, and what improvements?**

13. **What amount of money have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value?** 1 Stable 2 Stables & Corrals & Stable $175

14. **What** [illegible]

15. **Are there any** [illegible]

16. **Have you** [illegible]

17. **Have you** [illegible]

Form No. 138.

Pincher Hill Valley
Provisional District of Alberta

To wit:

I, John Alex. Whalon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the D.L. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Hill Valley this 29th day of Dec 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant. John A. Whalon

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible]

[illegible] 1897

[illegible]

Statement of William Edward Whealon of Sec. 4

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Alex Whealon for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Blacksmith
2. How long have you known Jno A Whealon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? Since Oct 1894 on my homestead about two years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 15th 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said quarter section and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? from 5th May 94 to end May 95 & from 1st Sept-95 to end May 96 & from end Sept 96 to date.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. All except trip to Winnipeg in January Visiting friends alone
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Winnipeg in January
8. Of whom (if any) has he rented the land, when did the tenant commence residence upon the same, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Rented to Jno A Whealon 1895 & 1896 alone
9. How much land has he broken prior to his application to purchase? How much in crop each year? 1 acre in 95 & cult'd 1 " " 96 " 1 9 " " 97 " 1
10. How many head of horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs owned by him? Had 1 horse in 94 he has now 3 horses & 4 cattle.
11. What is the value of his house or other buildings? 16 x 16 $75 1 Stable $50
12. What extent of fencing has he put upon the land, and what is the character of same? 1 Mile $85
13. What other improvements has he made upon the land? What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is the value thereof? 3 Stables, Well & Pump & Corrals $175
14. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum or other minerals on the land? If so, what are the indications? No
15. Has he had a patent issued to any land? If so, when and where and what? No
16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise incumbered or agreed to mortgage or otherwise incumber his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the land his bona fide home? Yes

Pine Hill Valley Provincial District of Alberta

I, William Edward Whealon of Pine Hill Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Hill Valley this 20th day of Dec 1897.

William Edward Whealon

J. B. Thompson
Dominion Lands Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Statement of Chas Billon of Sec. 15

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm Alex Whealon for a Patent for N½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Jno Alex Whealon the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? Since Oct 1894 on my homestead about two years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? Oct 15th 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said quarter section and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? from 5th May 94 to end May 95 & from 1st Sept-95 to end May 96 & from end Sept 96 to date.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. All except trip to Winnipeg in January visiting friends & relatives alone
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Winnipeg in January
8. Of whom (if any) has he rented the land, when did the tenant commence residence upon the same, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Rented to Jno A Whealon 1895 & 1896 alone
9. How much land has he broken prior to his application to purchase? How much in crop each year? 1 acre in 95 & cult'd 1 " " 96 " 1 9 " " 97 " 1.
10. How many head of horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs owned by him? Had 1 horse in 94 he has now 3 horses & 3 cattle
11. What is the value of his house or other buildings? 16 x 16 $75 9 miles $50 3 stables corrals Fencing Well $
12. What extent of fencing has he put upon the land, and what is the character of same? 9 miles
13. What other improvements has he made upon the land? What other improvements has he made upon the land, and what is the value thereof? 3 stables corrals Fencing Well
14. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum or other minerals on the land? If so, what are the indications? No
15. Has he had a patent issued to any land? If so, when and where and what? No
16. Has he mortgaged, or otherwise incumbered or agreed to mortgage or otherwise incumber his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making the land his bona fide home? Yes

Pine Hill Valley Provincial District of Alberta

I, Chas Billon of Pine Hill Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Hill Valley this 20th day of Dec 1897.

Chas Billon

J. B. Thompson
Dominion Lands Agent or Commissioner for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Form No. 46.

2959

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of Ida Wheaton in support of application for patent for the NE 1/4 of Section 4. Township 35. Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.

Sec. 4 - T. 35 N. R. 6 W. 4th
Pima Alice P O

JUN 30 1909

709711

1. What is your present address

2. Since applying for patent to the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? State exact date of commencement and duration of each period of residence.

Been living on it ever since

3. How much land have you cleared since date of application for patent and how much land have you had under cultivation?

Ten acres
Twenty acres.

4. When absent from your claim, how often and where have you resided, and what has been your employment?

Not been absent.

5. How many head of horses, horned cattle, sheep and pigs have you owned during the past year?

Thirty cattle - Two Horses
Three Pig.

6. Have you improved your claim since entry? If so, what is the character and value of such improvements?

Put on an addition 16 x 1
One Hundred and Fifty Dollars

7. What is the total extent of your improvements and the present cash value?

One mile
One Hundred Dollars

8. Give particulars of the improvements and state value.

Four Stable (not quite finished)
Fifty - Seventy [illegible]

9. Have you assigned or contracted, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title, interest or claim in the land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

8a. 100-

8. Do you wish to correct any statement, conclusion, error or opinion for which you are responsible?

Principal - Alta

T. W—

I, John A Wheeler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I entered on, prosecuted and claim a patent for the said referred to therein for my own benefit and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Principal
In the Province of Alberta
this 1 day of June A.D. 19—

having been read over and explained to the said

Ref. No. (O.C.)
H.O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re

Form No.

Principal

I, W—

at John A Wheeler

correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Principal

this day of A.D. 19—

We. do solemnly

swear that we have heard read the foregoing statement
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Lr. No.

Ref. No 15712 63

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

cN.E.¼ of Section 14

in Township 35 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd September, 1902.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title or charge on receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please put yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PEPLEY G. REYES.

Secretary.

To John Alexander Thornton Esqr.
River Hill, Dalby
cV 1 V 1

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject.

Homestead *Made and Sworn to by*

William Edward Whalen *in support*

of his application for HC *Patent for* SE ¼ *of*

Section 4 *Tp.* 35 *Rge.* 26 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead South East *Pre-emption*

Rec'd 7 D 18

William Edward Whalen
26 Inner Hill Valley
by trade
Blacksmith
21st May 1894
Ent 22nd May 1894
Can 5th Nov 1894

1. What is your name, nationality and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your occupation or profession (if any)?

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?

5. When did you begin to reside upon it?

6. When did you commence to cultivate it? What portion have you cultivated each year? Have you resided upon it for six months in each year?

7. What is the nature of the soil?

8. When absent from it, how have you resided, and where?

9. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they respectively begin to reside with you upon the homestead?

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised each year since you began to cultivate the land?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you? What other property have you?

12. What is the value of your present improvements? What would you consider a fair cash rental value of the land?

13. What is the character of the timber on your homestead? Is any of it valuable? Have you sold any? If so, how much?

14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead?

15. Have you any other land entered? If so, where?

16. Have you ever received, or applied for, a patent or certificate for any Dominion land? If so, where?

17. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or transferred the whole or any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom and for what price?

Form No. 156.

Lee Fees Paid

Inner Hill Valley Provincial
District of Alberta

I, Wm Edwd Whalen do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and I make this declaration believing the same to be true and knowing that every person making a false declaration is liable to the penalties provided for the making of false statements in statutory declarations. That I am entitled to a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the said homestead for my own use benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Inner Hill Valley this 26th day of Dec 1894, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Wm Edward Whalen

J. P. C. Revenue

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

(Continued on next page.

Statement of W½ Alex Whealon of Sec. 9 Tp. 4

Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of W½ & Whealon for Patent for E½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known W½ & Whealon

3 Was he enfranchised on entry for the quarter section?

4 When did he build his present house?

5 When did he commence [illegible] by taking up his residence thereon, and when did he begin cultivation?

6 What portion of each year has he resided thereon?

7 When did he [illegible] for the land and what has been paid?

8 Of what is the house built, and what are its dimensions?

9 How much land has he under cultivation?

10 How much

11 What crop

12 What crop

13 What crop

14 Are there

15 Stable

16 Has he

17 Have you

18 Is you

Since Oct 1894 on my Homestead & at Calgary

Yes

2i Nov 1894

or 5th Nov 1894

from 5th Nov 94 to end May 95 - from 1st Sept 96 to end May 96 - from end Sept 96 to date

Lost Jerry 2i Calgary & 2i Brought to Camp.

Himself alone

8 Acres 2i 97 No Cultivation

Inc Head Horses 2i 94 Inc Nov 3 Cows & 4 Cattle

14 x 16 $50

½ miles $120

Crops & Stable $50

No

No

No

No

Yes

Pine Hill Valley Provisional District of Alta

I, W Alex Whealon of Pine Hill Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Hill Valley this 20th day of Dec 1897

John A Whealon

A R Thompson

Commissioner for Dominion Lands

N.W.T. Dist. for Alta

Dist.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 15

Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of W½ & Whealon for W½ Patent for E½ of Sec. 4 Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known W½ & Whealon

3 Was he enfranchised on entry for this quarter section?

4 When did he build his present house?

5 When did he commence [illegible] by taking up his own residence thereon, and when did he begin cultivation?

6 What portion of each year has he resided thereon?

7 When did he [illegible] for the land and what has been paid?

8 How much land has he under cultivation?

9 How much

10 What crop

11 What crop

12 What crop

13 Are there

14 Stable

15 Has he

16 Have you

17 Is you

Since Oct 1894

Yes

2i Nov 1894

or 5th Nov 1894

from 6th Nov 1894 to Aug May 95 - from 1st Sept 95 to end May 96 - from end Sept 96 to date

Lost Jerry 2i Calgary & 2i Brought to Camp.

Himself alone

In Crop 5 Acres 2i 97 No Cultivation

Inc Head Horses 2i 94 Inc Nov 3 Cows & 4 Cattle

14 x 16 $50

½ 9 miles $120

Stable & Blacksmiths Tools $50

No

No

No

No

Yes

Pine Hill Valley Provisional District of Alta

I, Thos Billon of Pine Hill Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Hill Valley this 2nd day of Dec 1897

A R Thompson

Commissioner for Dominion Lands

N.W.T. Dist. for Alta

Dist.

Thos Billon

Letter

457261

Address reply to the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30th January 1908

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton
sent [illegible]

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application for homestead entry, for the S.E. 1/4 [illegible] - 35 - [illegible] W. 4th M., has been received at this office, and it is observed that although you have broken [illegible] acres of land [illegible] you have not brought any portion into cultivation. [illegible] fails for residence and cultivation [illegible] as required by the issue of entry, and it will therefore be necessary for you to have this area [illegible] before your title can be held to have been completed. Proof of compliance with this requirement must be furnished by supplementary declaration, duly corroborated by two witnesses, and executed before the homestead inspector or Agent of Dominion Lands. I am also to point out that the fee of $5. for the services of the inspector in connection [illegible] must be paid before a certificate of [illegible] can be issued in your favour.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

W. R. Whetton,

Knee Hill Valley.

ALTA

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 4. Township [illegible]. Range 26 of the 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 26 1900

MAY 15 1900

1. When and from whom did you purchase?

4 months ago from Frank Lee
4 months ago from Frank Lee
Dec. 1898. 3 months ago from Frank Lee
Dec. 1899.

2. Have you any other claim? If so, where is it situated?

No other claim. Has not settled
8 years ago 1898 Dec. 1899.

3. How many buildings have you on the land in respect of which application for patent is made? Are they all used as required?

Fee

4. When did you first begin to reside upon the land, and what has been your occupation since?

In Calgary 4 years 9 months
Railway, Blacksmith
4 months 6 years

5. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

Nil

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state present cash value thereof.

1½ Story $1200

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

None

8. Give particulars of other improvements and cash value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No Assignment

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto? | No

Province of Alberta
Province of Alberta
To Wit: I, William Edward Wheaton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained no entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 24th day of April, 1900 A.D.
having been read over and explained to the said
William Edward Wheaton
before me
E. Christopher

William Edward
Wheaton

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

William Edward Wheaton

Re

S. 2 of Sec. 7, Tp. 30 R. 20 W.

Form No.

Calgary Provincial
District of Alberta
To Wit:

We, James Thomson Brymner and John McEwing do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement, and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 24th day of April 1900 A.D.
E. Christopher

J. T. Brymner
J. McEwing.

L. No

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

SEP [illegible]

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. [illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible], [illegible],

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE REGISTRAR.

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 51 A.

457264.

M.F.

December 7th, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to say that on the 13th September last there was forwarded to you the patent which was issued on the 24th August, 1901, for the S.E.¼ 4—35—26 W. 4th M., in the name of William Edward Wheaton. As this patent should have been issued in the name of W. E. Wheelon, I am directed to ask you, provided you have not yet issued a certificate of title, to return the patent for cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

The Registrar,
Edmonton,
Alberta.



Edward the Seventh
of the Faith, &c.

Whereas the Lands hereinafter describ

And Whereas

sec. West of th
Territories, in
ha. applied for

Now Know Ye, that by these Pres
and assigns forever, all th Parcel or Tract
the Fourth Meridian, in the Provisional District of
The South East quarter of section
said Township aforesaid, confirmed at Ottawa
Lands & Works in the Department of the Interior.

containing by admeasurement One hundred and fifty-two (152)

SAVING AND RESERVING, NEVERTHELESS, unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, t
or any part of the said Parcel or Tract of Land, also reserving all mines and minerals which may
the said lands or so much thereof and to such an extent as may be necessary for the effectual working of the s
parties in connection therewith upon, around and adjacent to said lands, and also the privilege of landing
reserved, so far as may be reasonably necessary to the exercise of such rights.

Recorded in the Department of the Interior
this 8 day of September
Folio 33 C
Liber 11

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada:—**Witness,**
Our Rig
of Melg
of Great
&c., &c.

At OTTAWA, this twenty-fourth day of August in the

BY COMMAND,

File No. 16112
Man. Land Vol 1837

Under Secretary of State.

CANADA.

by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, KING, Defender of the Faith, &c., &c.

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

WHEREAS, are Dominion Lands within the meaning of "*The Dominion Lands Act*."

William Edward Wratten, of Township Thirty-first, Range Twenty-fourth West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Provisional District of Athabasca, in the North West Territories, Farmer,

a grant of the said lands and ... claim to such grant having been duly investigated by Us, ... has been found duly entitled thereto.

KNOW YE, that We do grant, convey and assure unto the said William Edward Wratten, his heirs,

all that certain Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the Thirty-fifth Township in the Twenty-eighth Range West of the Fourth Meridian, in the North West Territories,

in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

All that part of the said Township shown on the plan of Survey of the said Township No. 35 in Range 28 West of the Fourth Meridian of the Dominion Lands Survey, which is bounded as follows, that is to say:

Commencing at the north-west corner of the said Township; thence ... chains east; thence ... chains south; thence ... chains west; thence ... chains north to the point of commencement;

containing ... acres, more or less;

Reserving, however, and excepting out of the said lands all mines and minerals that now are or may be hereafter found on, or under, or flowing through the same, and full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, and use and occupy so much of the said lands as may be found to exist within, upon, or under such lands, together with full power to work the same, and for this purpose to enter upon, and use and occupy the said lands, or any part thereof, as may be necessary for the working and extracting of the said mines and minerals, or the mines, pits, seams and veins containing the same, and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and occupation of land covering boats and vessels upon any part of the said lands and using the said lands in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby reserved.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said lands unto the said William Edward Wratten, his heirs and assigns forever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, We have caused these Our Letters to be made Patent and the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed.

WITNESS: Our Trusty and Well-beloved John Joseph McGee Caron, Deputy of Our Trusty and Well-beloved Cousin, the Right Honourable Sir Gilbert John Elliot, Earl of Minto and Viscount Melgund of Melgund and Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom; Baron Minto of Minto, County of Roxburgh, in the Peerage of Great Britain; Baronet of Nova Scotia, Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Governor General of Canada.

AT OTTAWA, this ... day of ... in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ..., and in the ... year of Our Reign.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

TO

William Edward Wheaton

SITUATE IN THE

Provisional District of Alberta
North West Territories
Township 45
Range 1 West of 4th Meridian
Section 15
Area 153 Acres

DATED 21st August, 1911

Instrument of Cancellation

Whereas a certain [illegible] purporting to be a Patent from the Crown under the Great Seal of the Dominion of Canada bearing date the [illegible] day of December A.D. 1902 and numbered [illegible] was issued to William Edward Avalon of the City of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta Blacksmith and dated the [illegible] day of August A.D. 1902 and whereas by inadvertence the name of the grantee is set forth in the said Patent otherwise than in truth and in fact it should have been William Edward Avalon

And whereas by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me as Minister of the Interior by the Revised Statutes of Canada I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a certificate to that effect written on it, and such certificate shall relate back to the date of the said cancelled patent

Certified
Jno M. Leggett
Chief Clerk
Land Branch

[illegible]
Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior
Ottawa, 5th January 1903

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45/2611.

Department of the Interior,

FEB 1 1902

Ottawa, ... 190—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 14 in Township 35 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 11th January, 1902. has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wm. Edward Ireland, Esq.
Knee Hill Valley.
N.W.T.

Form No. 51 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 8715

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Land Comr
Calgary

Date Dec
" (when rec'd) Dec 10

Subject. Application for 38 7041 acres Robt H Hinston
for SE¼ 1, 38, 2 W 4

Form No. 7.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Concluded.

No. 352641

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Robt. A Patterson
Red Deer

24 Dec 1896

Yielded a pressure
Natural pr 30

Statement Made by Robert H Johnston No 382041

concerning the Homestead Duties

of N.W. Quarter

Section 4 Twp. 38 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South East Quarter Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

Robert H Johnston
Age 28 Born Ross Shire
Scotland Emigrated by Birth
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

April 24th 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your land by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

16 of May commenced Residence

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.

Actual Residence since the 16 of May 1894

Farmer

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Robert H Johnston

9. Of what improvements on your homestead did you first commence? When did you complete the same? What is the present value thereof?

4 acres in 1892
10 acres in 93
Cultivated the same

10. How many furrows have you broken upon your homestead, and in what year? How many have you cultivated each year?

4 Head in 94 Cattle
Pigs 1 in 94 4 Cattle
1897 - 14 Cattle 2 horses

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead in each year?

18 Big 24 $150 dollars

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

270 cubic Land $12 dollars

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

one Stable 18 Big 20
Land dollars

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Ingore Land cultivated Hay or meadow, Grass or other forage crop

15. Are there any coal, iron, mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state same, and whether in your opinion more valuable for agricultural or other purpose.

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No

17. Have you sold, transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Lethbridge Alta
March 23rd 1897

Signature: Robt H Johnston

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature Wm J. Kay

'ile 'o 'r. Ryley,

T. B. B.

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Robert Hunter Johnston of Hunter in support

of his application for Patent for SE ¼ of

Section 4 Twp. 36 Rge. 20 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead — E

Pre-emption

Robert Hunter Johnston

Tp Bellevalle

Tp Writ

Farmer

21st April 1902

Single

10 May 1902

Woodville Saskatchewan

Ft Qu'Appelle

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and residing continuously thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your nearest neighbors consist, where do they live, and how far from your homestead does each live?

Does not reside.

10. How much breaking have you done each year? State when and how much crop each year. Value of each crop?

10 acres in 1902

12 " " 1903

15 " " 1904

12 " " 1905

5 " " 1906

2 " " 1907

Total 56 acres

12. What is the present condition of your homestead as to buildings, fencing, cultivation, etc.? Cost value?

2 Stables 1 x 20 x 8 @ $150.00

1 Granary 12 x 20 x 8 @ $125.00

Total $275.00

13. What extent of your homestead have you cultivated?

14. What other land have you under cultivation? Where situated? Value of same?

15. Are there any improvements on your homestead not mentioned above? If so, what are they and what is their value?

Well dug 40 feet deep

16. Have you had any other homestead entries? If so, when, and what disposition have you made of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the land applied for, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Form No. 150.

Patent

To wit:

I, Robert Hunter Johnston of Hunter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 21 day of July 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Robert Hunter Johnston

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for patent believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Commissioner.

Statement of W. P. Lodge of Sec. 15

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of R. H. Johnston for Pat Patent

for SE of Sec. 4 Tph. 38 Rge. 26

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known R. H. Johnston the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since he came to the District in Sept. 1892 - 38-26-W. Stirling P.O. November 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — 15 May 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Residence continuous & dwelling
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season. — He is not living as understood
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they last reside with him on this homestead and when did they depart therefrom? Date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead, and how much in addition thereto, every year, and how much is now under crop each year? — 1892 he broke 5 acres; 1893 " 10 " cropped 15 acres; 1894 " " 15 " ; 1895 " " 15 " ; 1896 " 5 " 15 acres under crop
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 1892 7 cattle 2 horses 2,450; 1893 7 " 2 " ; 1894 12 " 2 " ; 1895 2 " 2 " $ 57.00; 1896 2 " 2 " 125.00; 270 rods 50.00; Cattle
11. What is the value of all the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on said homestead and how much thereof is now in repair?
13. What other buildings have you on the homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any [illegible] on the homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?
15. Has he cut any other timber than what was required for his own use? If so, when and where did he cut the same?
16. Has he rented the said homestead or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement, verbal or written, with any person or persons whereby any other person has obtained any right to the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and with whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the said land and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

20. Acres cultivated
20 Acres in crop, 2 acres in pasture
20 Acres fenced
$ 50

Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I W. P. Lodge of Sec. 15 Tph. 38 Rge. 26 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stirling this 21 day of Nov. 1896

W. P. Lodge

W. M. Reilly Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Statement of J. Ray of Sec. 2

Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of R. H. Johnston for 1st Patent

for E of Sec. 4 Tph. 38 Rge. 26

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead E — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known R. H. Johnston the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Since I came to the District in Sept. 1892 Stirling P.O. November 1893
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — 15th May 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each season. — Residence continuous & dwelling
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they last reside with him on this homestead and when did they depart therefrom? Date have they resided upon it? — He is not living as understood
9. How much breaking has he had on his homestead, and how much in addition thereto, every year, and how much is now under crop each year? — 1892 broke 10 acres, 15 cropped; 1893 " 15 " ; 1894 " 15 " ; 1895 " 15 " ; 1896 " 5 " 15 cropped
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 94 7 Cattle 2 horses 2,450; 95 12 " ; 96 2 " 2 " 57.00; 2 horses 25.00; Cattle 50.00
11. What is the value of all the improvements on the homestead, and what is the present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on said homestead and how much thereof is now in repair?
13. What other buildings have you on the homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value thereof?
14. Are there any [illegible] on the homestead? If so, what are they and what is their value?
15. Has he cut any other timber than what was required for his own use? If so, when and where did he cut the same?
16. Has he rented the said homestead or any part thereof, or entered into any agreement, verbal or written, with any person or persons whereby any other person has obtained any right to the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and with whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the said land and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

20. Acres cultivated
20 Acres in crop, 2 acres in pasture
20 Acres fenced

Provincial District of Alberta

To wit:

I J. Ray of Sec 2 - 38 - 26 W 4th

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stirling this 24 day of Nov. 1896

J. Ray

W. M. Reilly Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No. ...

Ref. No. 45724

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

L & 74 ..... of Section 4

in Township 38 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st March, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Robert Cunningham Johnston,

Post Office .....

.....

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 10

Subject.

Form No. 7.

No. 305102

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

29843 C.R. 8.J. 7.6.94 Lambert authorized to make application to enter & Allot &c.

Action continued.

Action continued.

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S.E. 1/4 of section 25 Township 35 Range 26 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Gabriel Paul Emelane Charles Lavallée

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 17th day of May 1897 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

1) Because I do not [illegible] me to live on my claim.
2) There is no water on my quarter Sec.
3) I have no team & cannot [illegible]

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

[illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing ~~the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.~~

Declared before me,
at Innisfail
this 25th day of May
A.D. 1897.

G. H. Wood
J. P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

* J. P. ~~or Com. in B. R. as may be~~.

Form No. 215a.

16 305102

Statement Made by George Haylat Ellis
of the Vancouver district of Fail Alta. N.W.T.
concerning the improvements &c.
of the south half of
Section 28 Twp. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

George Haylat Ellis

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

By Birth

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized when and where?

Barrister at Law (England)

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Sept 2nd 1894

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

Sept 1st 1894

5. When did you build on your homestead?

Sept 2nd 1894

6. When did you perform your entry by residence upon and cultivation thereof?

Continuously

7. What portion of the 3 years since first entry have you resided upon it?

---

8. Where else and from time to time during said period where you resided and the reasons therefor?

Wife and 3 children

9. Of whom does your family consist and what portion of the land have each cultivated?

Oct: 1894.

Continuously

1st year broke 3 acres cultivated
2nd broke 11 cultivated 3. 3' cultivated 1 of 14

10. How much in all have you done upon your homestead during each year, and how much of each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1st 4 acres; cattle 2 yoke
2nd " 11 " 10 "
3rd " 16 " 5 "

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs and sheep have you had on your homestead during each year, and how many have you now?

20' x 30' 2 floors: lucked $2,000

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

About 1/4 miles: $ 35

13. What extra buildings have you thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Stable 2 sided, Cow stable, pig-sty, well-house, well 73' bucked, garden $ 6 50

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you intended and what is the value of same?

No

15. Are there any indications of mineral on your homestead? If so, what and whether you have any mineral claim thereon? If so, where and what is your particular claim?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Signature: Eleazy Ellis

Dated at Innisfail

May 31st 189 4

Witness to Signature John Talbot

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

George Wayland Ellis *in support*

of his application for Patent for S ½ of Sec

Section 28 *Twp.* 35 *Rge.* 26 of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead South half. *Pre-emption* George Wayland Ellis

39 Innisfail

by Virtue

Barrister and Farmer

21st Sept 1874

Sept 1874

21 21st Sept 1874

from 21st Sept 1874 to date

Continuous

Not been absent

wife & 5 children

Sept 10 " 3d " 94 Continu-

to date.

1 acre 21 " 95 to Cultd 1

2 " " " 96 " 3

11 " " " 97 " 14

1894 3 horses 5 Cattle & 2 pigs

1895 4 " 7 " 10 "

1896 5 " 11 " 8 "

1897 5 " 20 " 7 "

Brick, 20 × 30 $1,000

1 Stable $120

3 Stables waggon shed well

2 pig pens. Corrals $350

$20

$20

$20

[Continued on next page.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal attendance at the land office, and obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead; and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of commencing entry? Give number at each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for its mineral than for agricultural or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

Innisfail Provisional
District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Geo W Ellis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim as Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dom Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 17 day of Dec 1897 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo W Ellis

J N Thompson
~~Local Clerk of Dominion Lands for the District.~~
H.M. Jus. for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee Paid

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ~~Winnipeg~~ *District.*

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of J B Dixon of Sec. 2 T 35 R 18

Tph. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo W Ellis for Patent for S½ of Sec 25 Tp. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead South ½ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known G.W. Ellis the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Geo
4. When did he build his house thereon? 21st Sept 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking on his own person possession of the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? On 21st Sept 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. from 21st Sept 1894 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his neighbours, who live in the vicinity, report that he resided during the time he was absent? Has been absent 5 Months to date
9. How much land has he brought under cultivation? 14 acres
10. How many acres has he under cultivation? 14 acres
11. What is the value of his house and his homestead, and what is its present value? He had from 5 to 7 cattle last year
12. What extent of mining has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? He has now about 20 cattle and 5 horses $1000
13. What other valuable improvements has he on his homestead? Whose are they? 20 to 30 $120
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? 1 Brick Well dug $350
15. Has he ever exercised any pre-emption? If so, when and where and when?
16. Has he ever sold, agreed to sell or agreed to mortgage or encumber his homestead, pre-emption rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? 3 Stables 1 pig pen Well Waggon
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law? And all other necessary Outbuildings $350

I J B Dixon of Bone Hill Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Bone Hill Valley this 21st day of Dec 1897.

J B Dixon

J R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Henry George of Sec. 24

Tph. 35 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo W Ellis for Patent for S½ of Sec. 25 Tp. 35 Rge. 26 of Meridian.

Homestead South ½ Pre-emption Surgeon

1. What is your occupation? Geo W Ellis
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry to above homestead? Since Sept 93 on my homestead 21 Sept - 1894
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? 21 September 1894
4. When did he build his house thereon? from September 1894 Continuous to date
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking on his own person possession of the same and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Has been absent wife + 5 Children
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 10 m - Oct - 94 Continuous to date
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? He has about 14 acres under cultivation
8. Of whom do his neighbours, who live in the vicinity, report that he resided during the time he was absent? He has had cattle last year He has now about 20 Cattle and 5 horses $1000
9. How much land has he brought under cultivation? 20 to 30 $120
10. How many acres has he under cultivation? 1 Brick Well dug $350
11. What is the value of his house and his homestead, and what is its present value? 3 Stables 1 pig pen
12. What extent of mining has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? Corrall pig pen
13. What other valuable improvements has he on his homestead? Whose are they? $20
14. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on his homestead? $20
15. Has he ever exercised any pre-emption? If so, when and where and when? $20
16. Has he ever sold, agreed to sell or agreed to mortgage or encumber his homestead, pre-emption rights, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? $10
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? $40
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law? And all other necessary Outbuildings

Granted Homestead Patent to date

I Henry George of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 27th day of Dec 1897.

Henry George

J R Thompson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Ho. Fin for the District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 40-2266

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 28

in Township 35 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 21st April 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm Geo. W. Ellis,
Carnduff,
P. O.

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 10478 attached

No. 6712

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Supt. Pearce, Calgary.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6/11 Jany

Subject. Copy of letter & Ad. Certificate and cancellation of Treas. Bronillettes entry for 1/2 20-7-5 W.

Form No. 7

No 10218

7

No 8973 14/12/8 Ack. 10247

Agent Peshawar

6 Rec
10 "

Encloses affidavit
of Frederick Rose Jeffery
re his claim £ 11 K P
£ 20 " " "

Copy

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration by Frederick Geo. Hilgren

Concerning his Homestead and Preemption Claim

to S½ Section 20 Township 7 Range 1 W 5

1. Name and P. O. Address.	F. V. Hilgey Pinkham Creek
2. Age.	21
3. Married or single (if married, number of children, sex of oldest and youngest.)	Single
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?	
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?	
8. What disposal did you make of it?	
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?	
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?	
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?	
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	Sept 1883 England
13. Where born?	England
14. Are you a British subject?	Yes
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farmer
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Cattle Ranching
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?	S.W 1/4
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption?	S.E 1/4
20. When did you first settle on what you now claim as homestead?	1883
21. What date did you first go into bona fide residence upon it, meaning making it your home and living on it?	Not residing on it.

Form No. 100.

Sec. ... *Tp.* ... *R.* ... *W. of* ...

Statutory Declaration of

.....

Corroborated by

.....

.....

.....

Taken at .....

this ..... *day of* 188

22. What length of time since first going into residence have you not resided upon it?

23. Where did you live when absent?

Cattle Ranching on South Fork

24. What was your occupation when living on your claim?

25. What was your occupation when not living on your claim?

Cattle Ranching

26. Give number of acres of breaking on each ¼ sec.

10 S.W¼-8 S.E¼

27. When broken?

1883

28. Give number of acres cropped.

18

29. When cropped?

1886

30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on.

20x30 Log S.W¼

31. Present cash value of same

$600.00

32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?

Stable Shed S.E¼

33. Give description and size of same.

30x40

34. Present cash value.

$100.00

35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?

No

36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?

37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim. If so, what amount and from whom?

38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, as squatting title?

39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?

40. Has any person, other than yourself, any interest, directly or indirectly in this claim, through any title you may now possess of may hereafter become possessed of?

No one

41. If so, state who and what is the nature of the same?

42. Have you any other statements you desire to make as to improvements, crops raised, or of any other nature?

1000 Rails hauled for fencing in the ground

43. Have you ever had a squatter's claim or claims prior to this, and what became of it or them?

10278

I Frederick Vic-Hilfreys S½ Sec. 20

Township 7 Range 1 make oath (or declare) that the foregoing answers are correct and true in every particular. So help me God.

Frederick Vic-Hilfreys

Sworn (or declared) before me at Pembina this 2nd day of Oct in the year of our Lord, one thousand eight hundred and 86

(sd) C.E. Wrigley D.L.S.

I (~~xxx~~) Rini Beauvais of S½ Sec. 17

Township 7 , Range 1 make oath (or declare) and say that I (or we) know Frederick Vic-Hilfreys , who has made oath (or declaration) to the above document, and so far as his answers to questions numbers 12 19 52 022 23 25 to 30 32 to 34 and 42 , I (or we) know them to be correct, and believe the remainder are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn (or declared) before me at Pembina this 2nd day of Oct in the year of our Lord 1886

(sd) Rini Beauvais his mark

(sd) C.E. Wrigley D.L.S.

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the S½ of section 20. Township 7. Range 1. West of the 5th Meridian.

Homestead South East ¼ Preemption South West ¼

I, George William Brunsdon

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 24th day of December 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

[illegible] to be unable to [illegible] which will give me [illegible] satisfaction. Residence. [illegible] by reason of [illegible].

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Pincher Creek

this 30 day of January

A.D. 1895

E. Mitchell J. P.

Signature Geo. W. Brunsdon

Address Pincher Creek, Alta.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 915a.

Sworn Statement of Charles La Fontaine

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S½ & NW¼ of Section 20 Twp. 7 Rge. 18 of 5th Meridian.

Charles La Fontaine, Claim 65 m
[illegible] 6 in M
[illegible] and [illegible] Boundaries
December 27th 1899.
December 1899, Dec[illegible] 1899.
On F. 20-7-18 W 4 [illegible]
15th 1895 Initial Pass. 15th 1899

[illegible] adjoining 1 2
Section 12 Tp. 7 Rge. 18 W. M.
Dec 1895
[illegible] Commenced A.D.
[illegible] 26x[illegible] [illegible] 100
Stable 12x12 [illegible] 60
Well 15 [illegible] [illegible] 500
Land 160 [illegible] 1/4 mile
[illegible]
Timber [illegible] 1/4 mile Dec 19
and from [illegible] Aug 15th 1899 [illegible]
6 acres [illegible]
left Wife and [illegible]
Dec. 1899
[illegible]

	Broke		Crop		Notes
Year 1899	1		1		
Year 1900	40	"	—	"	
Year 1901	40	"	1	"	
Year 1902	10	"	31	"	
Year 1903	—	"	—	"	
Year 1904	7	"	12	"	

and [illegible] said year to date 1902
[illegible] 30 head acreage said year 150
[illegible] 33
[illegible]

16x24 [illegible] timber 200
1/4 mile 150
[illegible] 20x20 ft 140 Granary 20 [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] and,

Form No. 156 (New).

[illegible] Dominion

To wit:

I, Charles La Fontaine do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 5th day of December 1902, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles La Fontaine
[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
11th March A.D. 1903

A J Fraser
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

765795

Sworn Statement of A Bonthilier of Sec. 20

Tph 7 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mark A Fortune for S½ NE¼ of Sec. 20 Tship 7 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been acquainted with the land described?
3. Where is your present residence?
4. Where was your residence previous to your present residence?

Farmer.
eleven years.
Lot 4 38-7-1 W 5th
N½ homestead in 1898 Pre-empted land 1891
N½ homestead Fall of 1898
N½ pre-empted Fall of 1891

5. Are you married?

Yes

6. Are you residing upon the land in person?

Not been absent to any appreciable extent
Pre-empted land LS 1 Sec 32-7-1 W 5th

7. Have you made any improvements upon the land? If so, what are they worth?

Year	1900	Broke 40	Acres cultivated	—	Acres
Year	1901	40	"	50	"
Year	1902	50	"	60.	"
Year			"		"
Year			"		"
Year			"		"

8. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

Cattle an average of about 35 head every year
Horses 16 x 24 Stable $200.00
About 2 miles $250.00
Stable $200.00 Granary $150.00

9. Have you any agricultural implements? If so, what are they worth?
10. What is your post office address?
11. What is your nearest railway station?
12. What is the nearest point on the railway to the land?
13. Have you any partner in your claim?
14. Have you any other land in view?

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Alphonse Bonthilier of Lowry, Alberta, N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this eighteenth day of January 1902

Alphonse Bonthilier

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Fraser of Sec. 20

Tph 7 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles A Fortune for S½ NE¼ of Sec. 20 Tship 7 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been acquainted with the land described?
3. Where is your present residence?
4. Where was your residence previous to your present residence?

Farmer.
eleven years.
W½ 20-7-1 W 5th
N½ SE¼ 20-7-1 W 5th in 1898 Pre-Em. E½ 32-7-1 W 5th 1891
Pre-Em SE¼ 32-7-1 W 5th in 1891
W½ SE¼ 20-7-1 W 5th Winter of 1898

5. Are you married?

Yes

6. Are you residing upon the land in person?

Not been absent
E½ 32-7-1 W 5th LS 1

7. Have you made any improvements upon the land? If so, what are they worth?

Year	1900	40	Acres cultivated	—	Acres
Year	1901	45	"	80	"
Year	1902	50	"	85	"
Year			"		"
Year			"		"
Year			"		"

8. How many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the land?

Cattle an average of about 25 head each year
Horses 16 x 20 1½ Stable Frame $250.00
About ½ mile $175.00
Stable 20 x 31 x 8 $250.00
Granary 12 x 3[illegible] $75.00

9. Have you any agricultural implements? If so, what are they worth?
10. What is your post office address?
11. What is your nearest railway station?
12. What is the nearest point on the railway to the land?
13. Have you any partner in your claim?
14. Have you any other land in view?

North West Territories of Canada
Alberta

To Wit:

I Wm Fraser of Lowry, Alberta, N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16th day of January 1902

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 45-7412

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAY 9 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 20 in Township 7 Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 16th May, 1903 has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

M'Kenzie

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894.

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta. *Land Registration District.*

Calgary. 7th May 1906

I hereby certify that on this 7th day of May A. D. 1906, at 12 32 o'clock P.M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of Charles Lafontaine

excepting:—

Registrar.

South Alberta. *Land Registration District.*

Form 1.

Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta Land Registration District,

7th May A.D. 1906

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE *of the Title of* SW¼ 20 - 7 - 1 w 5th m. Alberta.

No. and Date of Instrument	No. of Certificate	Date of Entry	Names of Grantees	Consideration	Nature of Instrument

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ there are no *instruments registered in this office,* ~~affecting~~ affecting *the above* land except such as may appear on the Executum Register

T. Roland Brick
Registrar,
South Alberta Land Registration District.

No.

Registration, Abstract and Certificate

THE LAND TITLES ACT, ~~1894~~

LANDS TITLES OFFICE,

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

30. November 1917.

I hereby certify that on this Fourteenth day of November A.D. 1907, at 11. o'clock A. M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

Charles La Fontaine

~~excepting~~

Registrar,

Land Registration District.

FORM 1

Land Titles Office, for the South Alberta Land Registration District,

30. November A.D. 1907.

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE *of the Title of* S.W¼ Sec. 20. Tp. 7. R. 1. w. 5m. Alberta.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration Amount of Mortgage &c.	REMARKS

I Certify that ~~the above are all the~~ there are no *instruments registered in this office, affecting the above* land except such as may appear in the Execution Regis-

Registrar,

South Alberta *Land Registration District.*

No. .....

501514

Registration, Abstract and Certificate

Closed at .....

o'clock ..... this .....

day of ..... A.D. 190 .

Registrar.

..... *Land Reg'n Dist.*

FEES

File No. 45-7412

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Memorandum:-

TO THE ASSISTANT SECRETARY;-

In reference to the sale of the W.½ of
S.45.20-7-1W.M. to Michael Lafontaine
of Lowley Alta. please remind the
purchaser that the balance due on account of this sale is
$ 180.00, to which should be added interest
~~at the rate of 5 per annum from the~~ ~~and~~ at the rate of
5 % per annum from the 1 Dec 02 to the date
of payment.

Unless the over due amount is remitted within sixty days, or satisfactory arrangements made with the Department within that time to complete his purchase, his entry will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Copy for [illegible]

Issue Vol No. 783

Form 31 a

File No 14374.12

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼

of Section 20 in Township 7

Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 8th

April 1908 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

[illegible]

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Michael La Fontaine, Esq.
Cowley,
Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

M.S.M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
457413

"Hamm"

10th March, 1909.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 19th of January last and in reply to yours of the 13th ultimo, I am directed to say that, under the Railway Act, the Canadian Pacific Railway Company has power to expropriate the land required for right of way purposes, subject to compensation to the owner.

In this connection I am to refer you to clauses 139, 140 and 141 of the Railway Act of 1903.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Michael La Fontaine, Esq.,
Cowley,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

Action.

V.

C.O. file 373276 attached

No. 41682

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1913

From Land Comr

Ottawa

Date 2 Jan

" (when rec'd) " 11

Subject Can" Fl 373276 - Peter Ballantyne

SE 4 36 53. 22 W 4

Form No. 7.

373226

No

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Robert Jalland

Subject

SE. 36 53 22 W 4th

30 19 12

1 8

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued.

4574

Statement

Made by [illegible] Homestead

[illegible] Second

concerning the

of [illegible]

Section 36 Twp. 33 Rge 22 [illegible] 4 Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
FEB 17 1898
OTTAWA.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry, by your homestead actually being your own permanent residence, and that of your family (if you have one), and residence thereon of at least six months?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exactly how.

8. When absent from your homestead, what have you lived on, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they take up their residence upon the homestead, and what was the age of each, year since they first took up their residence?

10. How much breaking have you had on your homestead in each year since you received your entry? How much backsetting have you performed each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since you received your entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature:

Witness to Signature:

"Form 36."

3

Statement Made by Robert Jalland Sanden B.C.

concerning the Improvements.

of S.E. 1/4

Section 36 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead. 1/4 ~~Pre-emption~~

Robert Jalland
Sanden. B.C

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? By. birth.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? October. 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon? Summer of 1896.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? April. 1892.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Lived on same sec from april 1892 untill October 1896. moved on homestead oct 96 untill april 97 oct 97. untill april 98. Sep 98. Remained 99 about homestead on this sec. also winter

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Sanden. B.C. Commission agent.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? no. family

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? Broke 1st year 5 acres 2nd 10 ac. 3rd 15 acres 4 yrs 10. cultivated same each year.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year? 1st year 1 yoke oxen 6 cows 8 pigs
2nd " 4 horses. 6 cows.
3 " 4 horses. 2 horned cattle
Present time 20 horned cattle.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 20 ft x 24 ft. 1½ story frame. $700.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? ¼ all fenced. $100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Log. barn. & well. $100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. no indications of minirals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? no ?

Dated at Sanden *Signature:* Robert Jalland

Nov 15 1899

Witness to Signature: Thomas Jalland

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

[illegible] in support

of his application for a Patent for [illegible] of

Section 20 Twp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

5069

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	[illegible]
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	[illegible]
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	[illegible]
5. When did you build your house thereon?	[illegible]
6. When did you perfect your entry by taking up your residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	[illegible]
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	[illegible]
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	[illegible]
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?	[illegible]
10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	[illegible]
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	[illegible]
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	[illegible]
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	[illegible]
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	[illegible]
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	[illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	[illegible]
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	[illegible]

Form No. 45a.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Saskatchewan
In the matter of Homestead
Entry of [illegible]

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 29th day of December 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner

31631

55104[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption — 53859[illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead during each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any valuable stone, coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mining or agricultural than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for SE ¼ of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned upon his homestead during each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any valuable stone, coal or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether the land is more valuable for mining or agricultural than for any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application to purchase?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 45748 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S E ¼ of Section 30

in Township 23 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th [illegible] 1910

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mr Robt Gallyard,
Ft Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Adl. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 5/12 Jany

Subject. Applic. of Herbert Gray for inspection of NW¼ 22-49-26 W4. entry of Jacob Plaisher

518204

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N. W. of Section 22 Township 49 Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Herbert Gray do solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 30th day of March 1898, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz.:

Too much brush on the land,

3 weeks residence in 1898

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

1 shanty 12 x 11 value, $ 10.00

value, $

value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 6th day of May

A.D. 1899

J. Fraser

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Signature Herbert Gray

Address Edmonton

Form No. 215a

COMMISSIONER

MAY 15 1899

530293

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
HOMESTEAD REGISTRATION BRANCH
AUG 14 1899
OTTAWA, CANADA.

In the Matter of the S.15 of Section 22 Township 49 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, John Osterberg

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 8th day of June 1899, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: The land is rough and Scrubby. I desire to obtain an entry for the [illegible]

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:—

..... value, $

..... value, $

..... value, $

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 8th day of July A.D. 1899

[illegible]

Signature John Osterberg

Address Edmonton

*J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

From No. 215a.

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.

437624

2/9

606393

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the North West ¼ of Section 22
Township 69 Range 26 W of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead 1 Pre-emption

I, John Chamulka
Strathcona

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16th day of January 1900, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, as I do not wish to take up any homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) (1) It is too low & wet & does not suit me.

(Here state nature and extent of improvements, and, if not a homestead, where performed.) (2) none

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) (3) none

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not sold, traded, nor otherwise disposed of my entry, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Rabia Rahaim
at Edmonton
this 24th day of December
A.D. 1900.

Signature John Chamulka

Address

*J.P., Com'r in B. R., Notary Public or Stipendiary Magistrate.

Form No. 218 a.

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
TO WIT:

Whereas: Walenty Tomaszewski, formerly of Galicia in Austria but now of Ledue, NW¼ 22-49-26-4 in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Walenty Tomaszewski under the tenth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true:

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said Walenty Tomaszewski by virtue of the said Act has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previously to his becoming a British subject, be deemed to be a British subject unless by law he is entitled to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the law thereof or in pursuance of a treaty to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories this 16th day of August A.D. 1913

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories

I DO HEREBY CERTIFY that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Walenty Tomaszewski the above named alien, this 16th day of August A.D. 1913 and which certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at the City of Calgary, in the North West Territories, this 22nd day of August A.D. 1913

(Sgd) A. M. Nicol

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Alberta Judicial District

Sworn Statement of Walenty Tomaszewski

Leduc P.O. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

¼ of Section 22 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian.

Walenty Tomaszewski.
age 30 Leduc P.O.
By Naturalization
Jan 18. 1901
March 1901

I have Lived on my Homestead Continuously

I have Not Absent

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

Wife and 2 children

Have resided with me.

Year 1901	Broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres
Year 1902	"	8	"	3	"
Year 1903	"	6	"	11	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

2 Horses
4 Head Cattle
9 Fowl
14 x 20. Frame House Value 100.00
1½ Mile Rail fence
2 Stables Chicken House
Small Granary Value 150.00
no
Good for farming
yes
no

Form No. 158 (New).

Province of Alberta
Village of Leduc
To wit:

Recd 19 2 04

I, Walenty Tomaszewski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc
this 31st day of January 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Walenty Tomaszewski

J. W. Holden
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
Feby 4th A.D. 1904

A S Hamm
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 1st June of 19 04.

Accepted as sufficient,

W W Cory
Commissioner

5631

Sworn Statement of Jendrzej Kabraniff Sec. 16

Tph 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wasiuhj Zowanzewski for N ½ W ¼ of Sec. 22 Thp 49 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born	Poland
2. Residence since first entry	3 years on Sec 16. 49. 26. 4
3. When first entered Canada	March 1901
4. When landed at present place of settlement	March 1901
5. Whether he has resided upon the land in person since date of entry, and if absent, state time and length of absences and reasons therefor	He has Lived on the Place Steadily up to date Was Not absent
6. Married or single, and if married, number in family	Wife and 2 children Same as Stated above
7. Acres cultivated each year	Year 1901 Broke 3 acres cropped 3 acres Year 1902 " 8 " 3 " Year 1903 " 6 " 11 "
8. How much prairie broken each year	
9. How much timber cleared each year	
10. Number of acres now under cultivation	
11. Number of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs owned	2 Horses 4 Head Cattle 4 Pigs
12. What kind of house, stable and other buildings have been erected, and what is their value	14 x 20 Frame walls 100 00 1/2 Miles Rail fence 100 00 2 Stable Chicken House well Granary 150 00
13. Have you a good well, and if not, where can water be obtained	no yes
14. Is your land fenced, and if not, how much will be required	Pronounced yes Fair village of Leduc

To Wit:

I Jendrzej Kabraniff of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 30th day of January 1904

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Jendrzej Kabraniff

J B Hall Fee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Syenz of Sec. 24

Tph 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wasiuhj Zowanzewski for N ½ W ¼ of Sec. 22 Thp 49 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born	Poland
2. Residence since first entry	3 years on Sec 16. 49. 26. 4
3. When first entered Canada	March 1901
4. When landed at present place of settlement	March 1901
5. Whether he has resided upon the land in person since date of entry, and if absent, state time and length of absences and reasons therefor	He has Resided Upon His Home & Laid Steady up to the time Was Not absent
6. Married or single, and if married, number in family	Wife and 2 children Same as Stated above
7. Acres cultivated each year	Year 1901 Broke 3 acres cropped 3 acres Year 1902 " 8 " 3 " Year 1903 " 6 " 11 "
8. How much prairie broken each year	
9. How much timber cleared each year	
10. Number of acres now under cultivation	
11. Number of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs owned	2 Horses 4 Cows 4 Pigs
12. What kind of house, stable and other buildings have been erected, and what is their value	14 x 20 Frame 100 00 1/2 Miles Rail fence 100 00 2 Stable Granary Chicken House well 150 00
13. Have you a good well, and if not, where can water be obtained	no yes
14. Is your land fenced, and if not, how much will be required	Pronounced yes Fair village of Leduc

To Wit:

I John Syenz of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 30th day of January 1904

John Syenz

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

J B Hall Fee

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

No. 7042

Application for a Homestead Entry.

I, Walenty Tomaszewski
of Skałanda

do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" for the North east quarter-section of section number 27 of the Township 46 Range west of the 4th Meridian.

Walenty Tomaszewski

Witness

Form No 90.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

A Claim for a Homestead Entry by a person who has previously obtained, and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, Walenty Tomaszewski do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements contained in my application are true; that I am the same person who obtained Homestead Entry, the number of which is [illegible], for the [illegible] quarter-section of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, and that I have not received any patent for the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the value required for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon.

That I obtained Homestead Entry for the day of June 1899, for the N.E quarter-section of Section 24 Township 46 Range 23 of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited the same; that by Order of the Minister of the Interior, which I now produce, I have been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry; and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not, directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Leoville this 11 day of January 1901.

Walenty Tomaszewski

[illegible]
Local Agent.

No. of Application 7042

Edmonton
DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR A

HOMESTEAD ENTRY

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT
OF SAME

BY A PERSON WHOSE PREVIOUS
ENTRY WAS FORFEITED.

Name Emily Lonsdale

Date 18, ..., 01

CANADA
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

Whereas Raffaele Tomasuccio

formerly of Faicchio in Austria

but now of Edmonton W. of 4 S. of T. 49. R. 25. W. of 4 M.

in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Raffaele Tomasuccio

under the Tenth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act, Raffaele Tomasuccio

has become naturalized as a British Subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British Subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British Subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under my hand and Seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 11th day of August A.D. 1903

J. C. Scott

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Raffaele Tomasuccio the above named alien, the 11th day of August A. D. 1903 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton this 11th day of August 1903

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of the Interior,

Lr. No. ____
Ref. No. 45764

Ottawa, JUN20 1904 190...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
... 1/4 of Section 22,
in Town... 19 Range 26 West
of the 4 ... Meridian.
bearing date ... 3 c ct. June 1, 1904
has issued ... name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of ... 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter ... 58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of ... Land Registration District of
NORTH BRANDON
who will furnish ... a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon rece... your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the ... numbered.
For this purpose ... ize yourself in communication
with that official, giving ... your full name and your Post
Office address.
The registrar's address is
.....

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Wasyl Tomaszewski, Esq.
Future ...
Dauphin

Form No. 31 A.

No. 487639

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

19[illegible] 1818

From

A. D. A.
Calgary

Date
(when rec'd) 7/12 June

Subject:

Applin. of John Lineham to purchase irrigation system the S. E. ¼ 24, 20, 2. W. 5. at $1 per acre.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

L37659

APPLICATION TO PURCHASE

DOMINION LANDS

Calgary Dated January 7th 1898.

I, John Lineham of the Province of Alberta

in the County of Alberta hereby apply to purchase the

of and Province of

Section No. 24 Township 20 Range 3 W. 5 Acres

North East 1/4 Sec 24 Tp 20 Range 2

5

the Irrigation District for

at $4.00 per

Section

Alberta

In making this Application to purchase the above land, I affirm it to be unoccupied and unimproved at this date and agree that the sale to me of same shall be void if my affirmation prove incorrect.

Signature John Lineham

Section No. 8

District.

Application No.

Application to Purchase.

Name

Residence

Occupation

Quarter of Sec.

Township

Range

Ref. 457654.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 4th March, 1898.

Memorandum:-

Will you kindly read the letter from Mr. Arthur Sifton, dated the 17th ultimo. The land which he apples for on behalf of Mr. John Lineham, is ~~being~~ the South half and the North East quarter of Section 24, Township 20, Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian The North East quarter was refused on account of it having been applied for by the Quorn Ranche Company in connection with that Company's irrigation scheme. Willyou be good enough to let me know if such is the case. If not there can be no reason why it should not be sold to Mr. Lineham along with the South half.

W. M. Goodeve.
C.P.

G. W. Ryley, Esq..
Timber & Mines Branch,
Interior.

No. 5 [illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From William Willan
Kodak

Date

" (when rec'd.) 4 Ir 1898

Subject. Statement re Alb. 20-
1-9-24-W.

Statement Made by William Dillacy

concerning the improvements of his homestead S ½ 1/4

Section 20 Twp. 49 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?
2. Are you a Brit[illegible] by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you enter into occupation?
5. When did you build your house?
6. When did you first move into your house with your family, or some member of your family?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon your claim?
8. When absent from your claim, where and what for were you absent?
9. Of what is your family composed at present?
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres under fence? How many acres broken each year?
11. How many acres of timber have you on your claim? How many acres have you planted to timber? How many trees have you planted each year? How many are now growing?
12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of [illegible] have you made, and what is its present cash value?
14. What other [illegible] have you on your claim? What is their present value?
15. Are there any [illegible] on your claim?
16. Have you ever made any other [illegible] entry? If so, when and where, and what number?
17. Have you ever sold or [illegible] or agreed to sell or [illegible] or any part thereof, or any interest therein, or any crop to be grown thereon, or any timber to be cut thereon? If so, to whom and when?

1. William Dillacy P.O.
2. Ireland
3. Farmer
4. April 1884
5. 1884
6. April 1884
7. 6 mo 1884 3 mo 1885
6 mo 1886 6 mo 1887
8. Danville Illinois
9. Wife and daughter
All the time since May
3 years 94 5 years 95
2 years 96 10 years 97
Planted all each year
3 years 94 3 years 95 1 year 96
3 years 2 trees 6 ft 96
3 years 3 trees 6 ft 96
12. 18X20 1 story 16 ft. 100
13. 2 wells = 150 00
5 stable 20 00 Smoke House 50 00
Corn crib 25 00
14. None
15. None
16. No
17. No

Dated at [illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature: William Dillacy

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Form No 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued

35

Statement Made by [illegible]

concerning the

of

31173

Section 20 Twp. 49 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your own patent, proving up the land and obtaining certificate therefor, residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State one month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead prior to your application for patent, and how much each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of same?

15. Are there any indentations or projections on your homestead? If so, state their character, and whether they are valuable for building, mining, or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred your homestead entry, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible]

[illegible] 1905

Signature: [illegible]

Witness to Signature Walter Simpson

"Form 36."



Statement *Made and Sworn to by* William Willacy *in support of his application for a Patent for* South East ¼ *of Section* 26 *Twp.* 42 *Rge.* 25 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead South East ¼ *Pre-emption* —

6012

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
William Willacy.
52 years Post Office Lister

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer & Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
24th April 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?
In the first week in May 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry by commencing to reside in your own house, continuous possession of the land and beginning cultivation, residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
1st May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.
94. May. June. July. Aug. Sept and Oct to date.
95. July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec
96 Aug. June July Aug. Sept. Oct. date
97 Began residence the 1st May as I am
with [illegible]
in the United States
Service until May
he and I resided on the Homestead

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your improvements, when [illegible] consist, and how much of the land is under cultivation, and how long [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you [illegible] homestead each year since date of [illegible] entry?

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is [illegible] cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other land in this province, if any, have you [illegible] Describe same, and give your post office address, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable minerals or stone on your homestead? If so, state the kind of same and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Continue on next page.

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of ... of Sec. ...

Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for ... Patent for ... of Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
APR 17 18..

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ... the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 189..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Statement of ... of Sec. ...

Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for ... Patent for ... of Sec. ... Tph. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption ...

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ... the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To wit:

I ... of ...

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 189..

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 144599

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.W.¼ of Section 20 in Township 49 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 24th Sept. 1900 has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of.....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

.....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Williams Willacy, Esq.,
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 457695

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Norval Durham, Innisfail, Alta.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 6 Jan 98

Subject. Would Dept. hold NW¼ 30 and NW¼ 20-35-27 W4 for his two sons

Form No 7. Duplicate

335661

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Elgin Red Deer

15/11/95

Hotel, re S. Tecklenburg
U.S. W. Standish
N.W. 30-35-21 W 4th

13/11/96. 352869 Elgin Sec. papers for decision

Elgin.
Cancellation re Carmichael
recently granted to the applicant
on payment of $20 fee + $65
for the superficies
20/1/96 (Sgd) W W Smith
Comm

34/391

352869 - 4. 5. 21. 3. 96 Standish
authorizes & orders entries entry
- Elgin 4.0 & 7 Sgt -

Action Continued

No. 46,023

L.O. file 38463 Attached.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

INDIAN

From

Date

(When received)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Action.

38163

38435 6. 7. 17. 7. 96. Entry
cld Homestead Duly to be cancelled
& re-entered, transfer to 12 a/pt.
- Copies to D & C Dept -

Action continued.

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.W. ¼ of section 20 Township
35 Range 24 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~ ~~Purchased Homestead~~

I, James Shultz

solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands
Office at Rat Portage on the
12
day of August 1893, and I now ask to have said entry
cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following
reasons, viz:— Not living on homestead in
Ontario and am not at present in a
position to leave Ontario and live
upon my homestead

There are no improvements on the land, except the following:

6 acres broke

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised,
nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry
to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue
of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Shoal Lake Signature James Shultz

this 26th day of August Chapleau Ontario

A.D. 1893 Address

Frank Herriott

a Justice of the Peace in and for the Province
of Manitoba ~~or Commissioner for B. R.~~ to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Letter No. 9258

Reference No. 2512

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] April 1895

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd day of February 189[illegible], the entry of [illegible] for the N.W. Sec. 2 Tp. 53 Rge. 2nd W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 12th day of March 189[illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
~~Winnipeg, Man.~~
Regina
N.W.T.

Form No. 40.

PAT. BR.
APR 13 1898
RECEIVED

Letter No.
Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the See Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of~~
~~Dominion Lands~~
~~Winnipeg Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the W ½ of Section 30 Township 45 Range 27 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, William Standish solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 29th July day of 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :—

No Water No hay. No Wood. Not suitable for cultivation

There are no improvements on the land except the following Nil

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Red Deer

this 10th day of March

A.D. 1894

J. P.

Signature William Standish

Address Innisfail

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Sworn Statement of Samuel Holden

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N. W 1/4

of Section 20 Twp. 35 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Samuel Holden - 36
Innisfail -
British Subject by birth -
2nd Sept. 1898
9th May 1899 - 6th May 1899
from 6th May 1899 to 1st Nov 1899 -
" 25th Feb. 1900 to 15th Oct. 1901
" 5th July 1902 to 12th Aug 1902
" 12th Sept 1902 to date (10th Nov. 1902)
Working in Lumber camps at
Pattisier - B.C.

I am not married

Year 1899	8		2
Year 1900	2		?
Year 1901	4 1/2		10
Year 1902	2		16
Year			
Year			
Year			

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1898 -	2	2	2
1899 -	7	2	2
1900 -	7	2	2
1901 -	8	2	2
1902 -	8	2	2

19x21 - logs sided with sh'laf - $200.00
2 1/2 miles 5 rail fence $150.00
1 log stables, milk house, pig house,
wood house, well 19ft deep. Cereal - 2 1/2 ac
[illegible]

Canada.
The Territories

To wit:

I, Samuel Holden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
11th December A.D. 1902

Edw. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Form No. 158 (New).

737474

worn Statement of J. S. Stanway of Sec. 2 -

Tph 35 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Holden for the NW1/4 of Sec. 20 Tship 35 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
4 years -
Sec 2 35 - 27 - W 4th m.
May 1899 -

May 1899

May 1899 to November 1899 -
Feb. 1900 to Oct 1901
July 1902 to date - (10 Nov. 1902)

at Pallister, working in lumber camps

He is not married -

Year 1899	Broke	8	acres cropped	8 acres
Year 1900		2	"	9 "
Year 1901		2	"	14 "
Year 1902		2	"	15 "
Year				
Year				
Year				

He began with 2 Hd cattle - 2 horses 2 Pigs
He now has - 8 cattle - 2 horses - 2 Pigs
19 x 21 log. $ 275 Co.
about 2½ miles rail fence.
Cattle: [illegible] horses [illegible]

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Tom [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 14th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of A. Cameron of Sec. 2

Tph 36 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Samuel Holden for N.W.1/4 of Sec. 20 Tship 35 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
about 5 years -
Sec 2 - 36 - 27 - W. 4th m.
May 1899 -

May 1899 -

To the best of my knowledge he has been in continual residence since May 1899 to date (10th Nov. 1902) with the exception of a few months during the winter of 1901 at Pallister, on the lumber camps.

He is not married -

Year 1899	Broke	8	acres cropped	8 acres
Year 1900		2	"	9 "
Year 1901	about 5		"	12 "
Year 1902		2	"	15 "
Year				
Year				
Year				

He began with 2 or 3 Hd cattle, 2 horses and 2 Pigs - he now has 8 Hd cattle, 2 horses - 2 Pigs
20 x 21 - log. $ 200 Co.
2½ - miles rail fence $ 150 Co.
4 stables, woodshed, milk house
pig house, [illegible] - Cattle $ 30 Co.

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 14th day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No.

Application for a Homestead Entry

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

S Halcion

S Halcion

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY.

Name

Date

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 457173

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 19 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section 21

in Township 35 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th January 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward Hardisty

Innisfree

Alta. [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCT/MM

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 457695

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 17th October, 1935.

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
OCT 18 1935
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:

RE: N.W. 20-35-27-W.4th M
Samuel Holden.
Your Reference - A-15,803.

I have your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply beg to state that it is assumed that you have since received my letter of the 3rd idem, to the effect that we were unable to locate the original papers in this case. I am now pleased to state that the original file has been located.

When making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 10th November, 1902, Mr. Holden stated that he was 36 years of age. It is also noted that Mr. Holden stated that he was a British subject by birth.

This is the only information we have on file as to the age of Mr. Holden.

Yours very truly,

for Director.

Old Age Pensions Department,
411 Dunsmuir Street, Vancouver,
British Columbia.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 15513

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Homestead Inspector Coleman

Date 18th Dec

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. Comms file 390341 - Report on N½ 16. 46. 22 W 4th - Joseph Spence -

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section Twp. Rge.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by residing upon same personally, if your land was [illegible] and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give dates month by month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided since last [illegible] your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when born, when married? Have any died since last [illegible]

10. How many acres broken? How many acres crop were you interested in each year since entry, and how much land have you now under cultivation?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and fowl have you owned each year since entry? How many have you now?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What other buildings have you thereon, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements do you intend to make this summer?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals on your land? If so, what are they, and what is the extent of your knowledge as to their existence?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or agreed to assign, or encumber your homestead, or any part thereof, or any right or claim pertaining thereto? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Wetaskiwin

May 17 1897

Signature:

Form 36.

Witness to Signature

339:1164

390341

MAY 25 1897

Meridian

Pre-emption

{ Fourth Dwn. agt 39
Wetas Duhamel Alberta

By birth

Farmer

September 15 1891

In October 1894

I was on the land

I entered it.

October 1894 to October 1895 continuous

October November December

January February March

April 1896 from October 1st to October 15th

I have been hunting and

working out

Wife and 5 children

they have lived on the

homestead the same as I.

In 1895 5 acres and cultivated them

In 1896 I cultivated the same. In 1897

I broke 10 acres and cultivated this other one

In 1895 I had 3 head of horned cattle 8 horses

In 1896 4 head of cattle 6 horses

In 1897 2 head of cattle 8 horses

16 x 18 feet about $40

about 350 rods, worth $100

2 stables 18x20 each. 1 shed 18x24

granary 12x14 chicken house $30

worth about $ 5.

no mineral, more valuable

for agriculture

No.

No.

"Form 36."

45

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Spence. in support

of his application for Sec Patent for N E ¼ of

Section 16 Twp. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption Joseph Spence. Age 39

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Edmonton Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer & Hunter

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? Oct 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon? Oct 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? From Oct 1894 till Oct 1895 From 1st January 96 till April 30th 96 From Oct 1896 till Feb 1898

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. in Alberta Hunting or Prospecting out

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist: when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife + 5 Children, They have been with me all along

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? 1895 Broke 6 acres, cropped 6 acres. 96 ——— " 6 " 1897 Broke 10 " " 6 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year. 1896 = 13 cattle 6 horses 1 pig. 1896 4 h cattle 6 horses 1 pig. 1897 2 h cattle 6 horses

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 16 x 18 Value $40.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 350 rods. Value 100.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables shed granary chicken house Total value 100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. Yes. Coal

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Joseph Spence do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5th day of January 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Joseph Spence

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

FOR [illegible]

Registered

2017

Statement of Mathias Lambert of Sec. 20

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Spence for his Patent for N.E. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead | ~~Preemption~~

FEB 18 1898 OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation? | Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph Spence the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? | 4 years on my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? | Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? | Oct 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? | Oct 1894 From Oct 1894 to Oct 1895 From 16 January 1896 till 30 April 96 From
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. | All
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? | Wife + 5 children
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | 1895 - Broke 6 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, and how much substantially fenced, and how much under cultivation each year? | 1896 - cropped 6 acres
1897 - Broke 10 " " 6 "
1895 13 h cattle 8 horses 1 pig 1896 - 11 h cattle 6 horses
10. How many acres cut for hay, and how many tons cured thereon each year, and how much pasture have you? | 6 tons
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? | 16 x 18
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | 2 stable - shed framing Chicken house
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what use has he made thereof, and is same valuable for economic uses, other than for any other purpose. | No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? | Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | Yes
17. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | Yes
18. Has he acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Mathias Lambert of Wetaskiwin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 23rd day of February 1898.

Mathias Lambert

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Statement of Francis Bonneau of Sec. 22

Tph. 46 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Spence for his Patent for ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 46 Rg. 22. W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead | ~~Preemption~~

1. What is your occupation? | Farmer
2. How long have you known Joseph Spence the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? | 5 years On my homestead
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? | Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? | In October 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? | Oct From Oct 1844 till Oct 1845 From 15 January 1896 till 30 April 1896 From
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? | Yes
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence on this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? | 1895 - Broke 6 acres
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year, and how much substantially fenced, and how much under cultivation each year? | 1896 - cropped 6 acres
1897 - Broke 10 " " 6 "
1895 - 13 h cattle 8 horses 1 pig
10. How many acres cut for hay, and how many tons cured thereon each year, and how much pasture have you? | 16
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? | 2 stable - shed for pig Chicken house
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? | No
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? | No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and what use has he made thereof, and is same valuable for economic uses, other than for any other purpose. | No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? | Yes
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, conveyed or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? | Yes
17. Has he any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? | Yes
18. Has he acted in good faith in obtaining his entry?

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I Francis Bonneau of Duhamel make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 23rd day of February 1898.

Francis + Bonneau mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 15774 3.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 189.

I have to inform you that a patent for

D. E. 1/4 of Section 16

in Township 16 Range 2 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th day of July, 1878.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please fill out the enclosed in connection with that email, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Joseph Spence,

Portage la Prairie,

Man.

Form No. 194.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS
OTTAWA

BS/LO

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 457713

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

OTTAWA, 23rd May, 1929.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

SENT
MAY 25 1929

Sir,-

N.E. ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp. 46 Rge. 22 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking up a second homestead, I beg to inform you that an amendment to the Dominion Lands Act has been passed granting those settlers, who had obtained patent, or who had become entitled thereto on or before the 1st January, 1925, the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the quarter section above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation and surrender of this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you homestead entry for any vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption or purchased homestead entry will not be permitted to abandon the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative for the purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If you are indebted to this Department for seed grain or relief, the land taken under the authority of this letter will be subject to such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 49 Rge 22 Mer 4
Date 25/5/29

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

Joseph Spence, Esq.,
Carnwood,
Alberta.

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EET/JP.

Please quote
File 457713.

DOMINION LANDS DIVISION

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

3rd April, 1930.

Sir,

Re: Joseph Spence of Cornwood, Alta.
Your ref. No. 2408.

In reply to your communication of the 10th ultimo, I am to inform you that when Mr. Joseph Spence made application for patent for his homestead, the N.E.¼ 16-46-22-W. 4th M., on the 3rd February, 1898, he declared his age at that date to be thirty-nine years.

He also declared that he was a British subject by birth.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

C. W. Waistell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 137718

Action.

C.O. file 281019 attached

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Comm^r

Date (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. File 281019

Report of Mr Inspector

Colman on S½ 24-

44- 23 W 4th Mer.

James A Robertson

FORM No. 7.

No. [illegible]

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From Agent
Pelican Rapids

Date

"(when rec'd) 29 Aug 93

Subject Notice re W.A. Pidmore & W J Herndon 15 Cont Olson SE 24 44 29 W4

ACTION.

W

24. 11. 93 [illegible] Agent

Re cancellation

[illegible] Cont [illegible]

No 2920 - 1. 7. 94 Issued patent granted entry on payment of fee of $10 Copy to Agt.

2/10.94 [illegible] report that [illegible] complied [illegible] cancellation

[illegible] decision that [illegible] entered [illegible] he does not apply [illegible] time [illegible] if [illegible] entry he ought to [illegible] (Agent's [illegible]

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

Letter No. 1076

Ref. No. 12 5

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 20 November 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24 day of August 1893, the entry of Carl Olsen for the NE Sec. 24 Tp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th M. was cancelled on the 29 day of November 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E. of section 24 Township 44 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

I, Carl Olson

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 24th day of August 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to take up another Homestead, for the following reasons, viz: That owing to sickness in my family I was unable to go on the land and my entry was cancelled last fall I was residing in Winnipeg at the time and got no notice from the Agent that he was taking proceedings to cancel my entry.

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

none

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received [illegible] nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for leaving said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Declared before me,

at Winnipeg

this 2nd day of April

A.D. 1914

R. Graham

A Comr &c. for J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature Chas Olson

Address 400 Henry St

Winnipeg

Form No. 215a.

Statement Made by Jno J Robertson

concerning the

of South East quarter 36713

Section 24 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 of W 4 Meridian.

Homestead

~~Preemption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John J. Robertson age 42 years
Athabasca Landing N.W.T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer Miller

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

July 18 [illegible]

5. When did you build your house thereon?

June 18 [illegible]

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

Sept 18[illegible]

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

in 1894 absent now all building on homestead now all on [illegible] on declaration 1895 resided [illegible] all year on the on home stead had [illegible] in district with assistant [illegible] milling [illegible] in operation two months

1896

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

1894 - [illegible] 1895 [illegible] 1896 - [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] cultivation

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1894 one child 1895 one child 3 [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

House 20 x 22 dug out 14 feet
Blacksmith shop value $75.00
2 stables value $70 Blacksmith tools bought by Bank this
and 34 acre value $170

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

no

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

no

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

no

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

no

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Athabasca Landing N.W.T.

June 14. 1896

Signature: John J Robertson

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature [illegible] August

35

Statement

Made and Sworn to by James S. Robertson in support of his application for this Patent for S E 1/4 of Section 24 Twp. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — James Symons Robertson Age. 43. Athabasca Address.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — July 6th 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon? — July 1894
6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own residence thereon and commencement of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — July 1894 [illegible] 5 months 1895 [illegible] 8 month 1896 — 1897 resided Continuously Price £m 4 of 6 Calo
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Select Columbia Mining
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — [illegible]
9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 1894 Boss 4 months crops 4 months 1895 " 8 " " 17 " 1896 " 8 " " 11 " 1897
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you commenced entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year? — 1894 - 2 horses 1895 - 2 horses 1896 1897 1894 - 2 horses. 1895 - 2 horses 1896 1897 77 to cattle 2 horses 2 pigs
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your first entry? Give number for each year.
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 20 value $300.00 10 acres value $75.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — White shed 2 wells, Ten houses
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — $100.00
15. Are there any valuable ores or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for settlement than for any other purpose. — No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No.

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 125.

Canada.
North West Territories

To wit:

I, James S. Robertson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 19th day of January 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[signature]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

~~Winnipeg~~ Ottawa, 26 Jany 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

[signature]
Commissioner.

In evidence Mr. Symons & Company's agent. I therefore recommend in with the case and I therefore recommend but think that the Inspector's report should be awaited. It is [illegible]

Statement of William Bruce of Sec. 24
Tph. 44 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James S Robertson for his Patent for of Sec. 24 Tp 44 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer.
2. How long have you known James S Robertson
3. Was he employed to act as agent for this quarter section? — On my homestead
4. When did he build his house thereon? — July 1894
5. When did he perform the work by which he claims to have acquired the right to a patent for the land? — In July 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — 1894 July to Dec inclusively
1895 may to Dec
1896 " "
1897 resided continuously since 6 March to date
7. When and where was he married, and when has he resided, and what has been the occupation of his family since marriage? — Single
8. Of what does the [illegible] consist, and what is the value of each item? — 1894 4 acres Broke
1895 8 " Cropped 4 "
1896 " "
1897 8 " " "
1894 2 horses 1895 2 horses
1897 2 h of Cattle
Value $250.00
40 acres
Stable Shed 2 Wells
House Value $150
9. How many acres of the land are fit for cultivation? — 40
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 40
11. What is the character of the soil? — [illegible]
12. Where is the nearest post office, shop, and grist mill? — [illegible]
13. What is the nearest point on the railway? — [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? — [illegible]
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where and what is the area? — [illegible]
16. Has he ever had any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where and how was he disposed of? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? — [illegible]

I [illegible] of [illegible] Canada
North West Territories
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of H H Griffin of Sec. 30.
Tph 44 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of James S Robertson for his Patent for E ½ of Sec. 24 Tp 44 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer. 4 years
2. How long have you known James S Robertson
3. Was he employed to act as agent for this quarter section? — many years
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In July 1894
5. When did he perform the work by which he claims to have acquired the right to a patent for the land? — 1894 from July to December. 1895 inclusively
1896 from 1 may to June 1 1896
1897 resided continuously since 6 March
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Brokers Columbia. Working Alone
7. When and where was he married, and when has he resided, and what has been the occupation of his family since marriage? — [illegible]
8. Of what does the [illegible] consist, and what is the value of each item? — 1894 Broke 2 acres
1895 " 8 " Cropped 4 "
1896 " " 12 "
1897 8 " 12 "
1894 2 horses 1895 2 horses one pig
1897 2 h of Cattle 5 horses 2 pigs
14 + 20 Value
40 acres of Land Value $250.00
Stable Shed 2 Wells house
House Value $150.
9. How many acres of the land are fit for cultivation? — 40
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 40
11. What is the character of the soil? — [illegible]
12. Where is the nearest post office, shop, and grist mill? — [illegible]
13. What is the nearest point on the railway? — [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? — [illegible]
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where and what is the area? — [illegible]
16. Has he ever had any land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, when and where and how was he disposed of? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to him? — [illegible]

Canada
North West Territories
I H H Griffin of Carnduff
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particula-
Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 10 day of [illegible] 1897

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 457718

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 180

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. 7
of Section 24 23 West
44
Range
in Township
of the 4th Meridian
leaving date the 11th March 1898
has issued in your name, and that it will be forwarded to you in accordance with the
provisions of Section 37 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, if it has been presented to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District
at the said branch with a duplicate certificate of title for
a charge of 50 cents at your residence to him to issue,
provided in such the land mentioned
In the purpose hereof, you should in communication
with that branch, bring him with you this and your last
other address
The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To Mr James S. Robertson
Lanarkshire
Ont

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 57719

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1899

From Comm

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. File 353524

Applⁿ for patent rec'd

Julius Beinert-

applⁿ 1/4 12. 49. 24

W 4 M.

Action Continued

Jules Bernard
1
Ledru

17 · 1
27

notice for patent:

N. W. 12 4 9 24 14

353524

Statement Made by Julius Benut

concerning the Improvements and Cultivation

of Julius Benut

Section 12 Tp 18 Rge 27 W 2nd Meridian.

Homestead Homestead ~~Exemption~~ 355877

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Julius Benut Edmonton

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Naturalized in Edmonton

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

May 23rd 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?

Commenced 24th 1893

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

May 24th Cultivation March 24th

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Always in Residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Not Absent

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Myself & Family consisting of four children
Always in Residence from May 23rd
1893 4 years in all
1897 3 years in all
all in Cultivation

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated in each year?

1893. 2 acres
1894 2 acres
1895 2 acres
1896 16 x 20 - Value $75 - Land
one mile of fencing Homestead
with new hubb - Value $60 dollars
one Granary 12 x 18 Value 25 dollars
one Stable 18 x 32 Value 25 dollars
one Granary 10 x 20 Value 15 dollars

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? State number in each year?

Not Absent
Not

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same? and what portion of your homestead is fit for cultivation, than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Edmonton

6th Feb 1897

Signature :- Julius Benut

Witness to Signature - (illegible) Lamb

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Julius Benesh

in support of his application for H.E. *Patent for* N.W. *of Section* 12 *Twp.* 49 *Rge.* 24 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Julius Benesh 33 years of age. Leduc.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Yes By naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	25th May - 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	June - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your residence thereon and commence residence thereon?	15th May - 1893 by living in a small shanty -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State in full.	Bona absence -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	6. wife & 5 children same residence as myself -
9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption? Name and give P.O. address.	
10. How much breaking have you done each year since you made entry for your homestead? State number of acres each year.	1893 broke 3 acres & cropped 1 acre - 1894 " 5 " " 4 " 1895 " 3 " " 11 " 1896 " 3 " " 14 " 1897 " — " " 14 "
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? State number of each.	Have 12 cattle - 2 horses - 10 pigs -
12. What is the size and value of your house?	18 x 22 value $175 -
13. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead? State number of acres.	50 acres " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? State number and value of each.	1 Boomerys " 25. 2 stables " 50. 1 hen houses " 1 [illegible]
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on your homestead? If so, what?	
16. Have you had any mineral substances? If so, where and what quantity?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead in any way? If so, to whom and when?	

Form No. 150.

Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I, Julius Benesh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Julius Benesh

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] A.C. *Commissioner.*

157719

Statement of Paul Marquardt of Sec. 2 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Benert for Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
	N. W.	
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry (or have you resided)?		4 years. on 2-49-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?		Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry (or when commence by taking actual possession of the land by residing thereon and cultivating the same)?		May - 1893 by living in a small shanty.
6. What portion of such land has he cultivated? State each year's cultivation.		Cultivated
7. When absent from his homestead, where was he employed, and how long was he absent?		Cultivated -
8. Of whom do his neighbours speak, when questioned as to his character, and his date from they resided upon it?		Cultivated -
9. How much broken land has he [illegible] each year?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.	
10. How many [illegible]		
11. What is the [illegible]		
12. What crops [illegible]		
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are there any [illegible]	No -	
15. Has he [illegible]	No -	
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible]	No -	
17. Has any [illegible]	None	
18. Do you [illegible]		

Province of Alberta
To wit:

I Paul Marquardt of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this day of 189

Paul Marquardt

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Statement of Daniel Charlein of Sec. 10 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Julius Benert for Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
	N. W.	
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry (or have you resided)?		4 years. 10-49-24 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		June - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry (or when commence by taking actual possession of the land by residing thereon and cultivating the same)?		May 1893 living in a small shanty.
6. What portion of such land has he cultivated? State each year's cultivation.		Cultivated
7. When absent from his homestead, where was he employed, and how long was he absent?		As stated.
8. Of whom do his neighbours speak, when questioned as to his character, and his date from they resided upon it?	I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct.	
9. How much broken land has he [illegible] each year?		
10. How many [illegible]		
11. What is the [illegible]		
12. What crops [illegible]		
13. What [illegible]		
14. Are there any [illegible]	No -	
15. Has he [illegible]	No -	
16. Has he mortgaged [illegible]	No -	
17. Has any [illegible]	None	
18. Do you [illegible]		

Province of
To wit:

I
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this day of 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

4 . . 28

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
APR 4 1898
OTTAWA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Julius Bunert

formerly of Russia

but now of Edmonton in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Julius Bunert

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Julius Bunert

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the said Territories, this 10 day of March A D 189 8.

(Sgd.) Chas B. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Julius Bunert

the above named alien this 10 day of March A D 189 8, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 10th day of March A. D 189 8

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 43719

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, F[illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section 12
Range 24 West
~ N. W ¼
in Township 49
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 10th February. 1899.
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894."
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unencumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Julius Binert
Leduc
N. W. T.

Form No. 1010.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]720

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Comm-

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. File 358172.

Applⁿ for Patent

Recommend. Edward

Marquardt- S½ 20. 49

24 R. 4 W-

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ed. marquardt
Leduc

22 2
27

Grass reserve for
pasture

35612

Statement Made by Edward Illegible

APR 6 1896

concerning the

35097

of Section 2 Township Range of west of Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your [illegible] and beginning continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.

8. When absent from homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist; when and where did they first settle on your homestead, and for what portion of each year have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What amount of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature and quantity, and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

Signature : Edward Illegible

Witness to Signature [illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Marquardt

in support of his application for A 1 Patent for South East ¼ of Section 20 Twp. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4 th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Edward Marquardt 67 59.
Leduc

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — yes by naturalization, Certificate produced

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 16 th April 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon? Pre-emption — 1893 - Fall

6. When did you put your entire [illegible] to cultivation? — Fall 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. Where absent, [illegible] — Near above Leduc, Alberta, Section 20 Twp 49 Rge 24 W 4 th Meridian.

9. Of whom is your family composed, when and where born, and what their ages? — Wife born Germany, Children, Sixteen

10. How much land have you under cultivation each year? — 1892 15 Broke 1893 " " " 1894 10 " " " 1895 — " " " 1896 — " " " 1897 — " " "
Crop
15 Acres
5
15
15
15

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you? — 12 Cattle, 3 Oxen, 1 Horse, 12 pigs

12. What is the area of your house, outbuildings and fences? — 19 x 24 Stable logs $ 200. Shingled Roof

13. What extent of land have you fenced, and what kind of fence? — about 100 acres $ 50

14. What other improvements have you on the land and what is their value? — 2 Stables $ 50, 1 Log Chicken Coop 50

15. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your land? — No

16. Have you taken any wood from your land for sale? If so, how much and what has been realized therefrom? — No

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred your land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

Form No. 150.

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, Edward Marquardt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 21st day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Marquardt

A. Ashton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

[illegible] 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

L57721

Paul Marquardt of Sec. NW 4-57
Rge. 21W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Edward Marquardt for 4d Patent
for Sec. 20 Tph. 49 Rge. 21 W
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed this entry to above homestead?		All my life. For last 5 years on his place & my own
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		First house, Shack 1892, 2nd house 1893
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as a bona fide continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Yes
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		No
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first become residents upon this homestead, and how much of the time since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 6 children, Same residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and when was the last acre broken, and how many acres were broken each year?		His statements in these
10. How many head of horses, cattle and other animals has he on his homestead, and how long has he owned them?		several matters, I know to
11. What is the value of his homestead, his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		be correct.
12. What extent of fencing has he on his homestead, and what was the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other valuable minerals on the land? If any, state nature of same, and what steps, if any, have been taken for ascertaining the value of any such deposits.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when did he obtain it, and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise disposed of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No Don't think So
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his homestead entry?		Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I Paul Marquardt of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Paul Marquardt
this 31st day of [illegible] 189[illegible] }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

Statement of Dan Schalin of Sec. 10
Tph. 49 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Edward Marquardt for 4d Patent
for S½ of Sec. 20 Tph. 49 Rge. 21 W
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed this entry to above homestead?		4 Years — upon my own place
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		His house was built before I came to the district
4. When did he build his house thereon?		He was then in residence, 4 years ago
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land as a bona fide continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Yes
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Never absent
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first become residents upon this homestead, and how much of the time since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 6 children, Same residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead, and when was the last acre broken, and how many acres were broken each year?		His statements in these
10. How many head of horses, cattle and other animals has he on his homestead, and how long has he owned them?		several matters I
11. What is the value of his homestead, his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		know to be correct.
12. What extent of fencing has he on his homestead, and what was the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their value?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, or other valuable minerals on the land? If any, state nature of same, and what steps, if any, have been taken for ascertaining the value of any such deposits.		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when did he obtain it, and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise disposed of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to his homestead entry?		Yes

Edmonton
Alberta

To wit:

I Dan Schalin of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] } Dan Schalin
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible] }

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
[illegible] District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Edward Marquardt

formerly of Kamamuda in the Empire of Germany

but now of Edna in the Judicial District of Alberta in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Edward Marquardt

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Edward Marquardt

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exceptions that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, or subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories, this 16th day of June A.D. 1896.

(Seal) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Edward Marquardt

the above named alien this 16th day of June A.D. 1896, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 16th day of June A.D. 1896

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Department of Interior.

Ottawa, 1879

Sir,

In the name of the person who obtained entry of the S ½ of Section 20, Township 46, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, Alberta, for which application for entry was made by the undersigned to be the name of the person who obtained entry of the S ½ of Section 20, Township 46, Range 21 W. of the 4th Meridian, Alberta, for which application for entry was made by the undersigned to be

Ltr. No

Ref. No 45 1/20

Draft

Appd

Edward Marguardt

and the name of the person whose application for the same is patented for the same land was by mistake entered and recommended and approved as aforesaid in accordance with the provisions of "The Dominion Lands Act," appears to be Edward Marguardt. I have to request you to adopt such proceedings that the application in this case as the same stands, may be corrected to appear in which name it ought to stand.

If you are not able, of your own knowledge to decide the matter, I have to request you to obtain the affidavit for the case of the parties who are interested in the matter, and to forward it to this office, when the proper steps will be taken to have the application patent issued in the correct name.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Edward Marguardt

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton.

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

45772 0

21 & 22

In the matter of

the S½ 20 . 49 . 24 W4 M.

I, Edward Baumgardt

of the Settlement of Zeltia in the

County of in the

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have been in

possession of the land above

mentioned.

That my name is correctly

spelled

45772 0

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at

of

in the County of

this

day of A. D.,

Edward Baumgardt

A Commissioner, &c.

Form No. 59.

Lr. No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the ¼ of Section in Township Range West of the Meridian, bearing date the day of has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he find the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 17721

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Comr.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 17 Jany

Subject. Report of Mr Inspector John Coleman on the

Sw 1/4 22 - 48. 25 W 4 M

Entry of John Moore -

File 3119

Form No. 7.

No. 81190

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action.

By 880-2642-3.4-16.8.74
Recalat authorized to make another
entry - open 4.9.74. Apt -
Inv Council

Action continued.

Action continued.

2497

AUG 13 1894

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW of section 22 Township 46 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Preemption

I, Wilhelm Gerrulat

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 28 day of April 1894 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: I have no means to carry on farming operations

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

2 acres breaking
shanty 12x14 $3

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

Declared before me,

at Battleford
this 8 day of August
A.D. 1894
W. J. Ferguson
J. P.

Signature Wilhelm Gerrulat

Address Leduc

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 216a.

RF-1 400

Statement Made by John Crombie

concerning the Improvements

[illegible] Section 22 Rge 11 W 4th

Homestead Entry

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to this homestead?

5. When did you build on it or break any thereon?

6. When did you last [illegible] your entry to your present homestead?

7. What portion of each year did you reside upon it during the first three years?

8. Where were you residing during the time you were not residing on your homestead?

9. [illegible]

10. How much land have you under cultivation? [illegible]

11. How many acres have you under crop each year? [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it worth?

13. What other buildings have you on it, and what is the value of each?

14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each?

15. Are there any mines or minerals known to exist on your homestead? What other timber, valuable for its timber or for other purposes, is there on your homestead?

16. Have you had more than homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what is said entry?

17. Have you [illegible] (Personal or material to you or [illegible] your application for patent, and which you will be unable to prove at the time you make proof? If so, state [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

"Form 36."

Signature:

Witness to Signature

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement

Made and Sworn to by John Wonsch

in support of his application for Pat. *for* S ½ *of Section* 22 *Twp.* 48 *Rge.* 25 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead D W *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

John Wonsch - 36 years of age - Post Office address will be Naturalization -

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

1st September, 1894 -

5. When did you begin [illegible] on your homestead?

September - 1894 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own name, [illegible] and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

September - 1894 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State [illegible] months.

Continuous residence

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your [illegible]?

Wife and 2 children Continuous residence -

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since first entry have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1894 broke 10 acres backsetting 10 acres
1895 " 14 " " 14 "
1896 " - " " 24 "
1897 " - " " 24 "
1898 " - + 24 acres in crop.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number for each year.

2 have 10 horned cattle - 4 horses. 10 pigs -

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 24 value $ 50.

13. What extent of ploughing have you done on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile " 25.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Barn house " 10.
1 stable " 10.
1 " " 25.
1 well 6.

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

Applicant

Province of Alberta

To wit: EDMONTON, ALBERTA

I, John Wonsch do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 25th day of September 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Wonsch

Local Agent or Sub-Agent or Inspector

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

25 September 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Statement of Gustav Ergang of Sec. 28

Tph. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Mrusek for H.E. Patent

for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W.

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

JUN 2 1898
OTTAWA.

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he first filed his entry to the above homestead?		about 4 years - Sec 22 - 48 - 25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		September - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		wife & 2 children
8. Of whom was his family circle composed when he first commence residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?		Continuous residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year?		His statements in these several matters are true and correct
10. How many acres of his homestead are broken and fenced?		in every particular.
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?		No
12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present crop on the land?		No
13. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?		No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Is any part of the land more valuable for timber or stone than for agricultural purposes?		None
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the cultivation hereof?		

Town of Alberta
Province of EDMONTON ALBERTA.

To wit:

I Gustav Ergang of Leduc make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 23rd day of May - 1898.

Gustav Ergang

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leduc District

Statement of August Glinz of Sec. 16

Tph. 48 Rge 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Mrusek for H.E. Patent

for N.W. of Sec. 22 Tp 48 Rge. 25 W.

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he first filed his entry to the above homestead?		4 years - Sec 16 - 48 - 25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1894 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath of the said and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		September - 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		wife & 2 children
8. Of whom was his family circle composed when he first commence residence upon his homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?		Continuous residence
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since his entry, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year?		His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many acres of his homestead are broken and fenced?		No
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?		No
12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present crop on the land?		No
13. What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the value of the same?		None
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? Is any part of the land more valuable for timber or stone than for agricultural purposes?		No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making the cultivation hereof?		

Town of Alberta

I August Glinz make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at this 23rd day of May - 1898.

August Glinz

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Leduc District

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 45771

Department of the Interior.

OCT 6 1899

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

the n.w. ¼ of Section 22

in Township 48 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 13th October, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Wm. Peter Prosch,
Leduc,
N.W.T.

Form No. 194a.

Form No. 27.
600 Rms. 28-2-16.

Please refer to

File No. 24038.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

R.-T. Edmonton, Alta., June 27th, 191 6.





Sir:

Mr. John Wonsch, of General Delivery, Edmonton, Alberta, has called at the office to day wishing to have his Naturalization Papers, which were sent to you accompanied by his Application for Homestead Patent, for the N.W.-¼-31-48-25-West of the 4th Mer., which received the Commissioner's approval on the 15th of January 1909. As Mr. Wonsch is desirous of having possession of that paper, will you kindly see that it is forwarded to him with the least possible delay, if it is still in your possession.

Your obedient servant,

Jakoeyal

Acting Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 57722

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Comm

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. File 30905.

Appln for patent Record

Lonnie Mattis Alf

16. 4. 25 W 20 m

Form No. 7. 310755

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. ..O.. ..., *189*

*Reference No.*_____

TD
30 4 97

Sir.

Draft approved.

In reply to your post card of the 1st instant: I beg to say that the letter which was addressed to [illegible] Leduc P.O., from this office was evidently the one containing a blank form of statement and if you will show this to the Postmaster he will no doubt hand it to you. However I enclose herewith another form which please return here in order that it may be ascertained whether you are in a position to avail yourself.

Encls'

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servt.,

3842 5/7

Secretary.

Jesse Battis Esq.,
Leduc, P.O.,

.O.

Form No. 17

509035

Statement Made by Louise Mattis

concerning Improvements

of Her Homestead - E 1/4

Section 16 Tp 4 S Rge 23 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead 320

Pre-emption Louise Mattis 55 acres

Cedar Alla 4 Ry

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your entry as pre-emption, homestead or timber culture, and how long did you reside thereon and cultivate the land?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon and cultivated it?

8. When absent from your land, with whom have you resided, and where has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, and how many children have you living and how many dead?

10. How much broken land have you fenced, and how? and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had on your premises during the year, and how many of each have you lost, and what number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereon?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What their size, and what value have you set upon each, and what is the total value?

15. Are there any encumbrances of record, or unsatisfied claims against your homestead? If so, what are the amounts, and what are the names of the claimants?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what disposition did you make of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Cedar Alla

April 1st 1897

Signature: Louise Mattis

Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

Cultivated 1894

Farming

July 3rd 1894

August 1894

August 1894

All the time

Not absent

One son

1895

5 acres 1894 broke 10

cropped 15 broke 3-1896

Total 18 acres

6 cattle 1894

8 " 1 horse 1895

5 " 2 horses 2- 1896

16 x 20 = $20.00

One milk $15.00

Table $5.00 Chairs $20.00

Bed $5.00

No

No

Louise Mattis

Witness [illegible]

File to Patent Panel,

F. [illegible],

PA[illegible]CH.

Re seed grain.

JAN 1[illegible]3

RECEIVED

DUPLICATE MEMORANDUM

Statement Made and Sworn to by Louise Mattis in support

of his application for a Patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 16 Tp. 78 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Louise Mattis 58 years Lac La Biche
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By Naturalization
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	31st July 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	2nd July 1894
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	Sep 25 June in 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	Continuous residence
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	One Son. He done the same residence as my self
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entry of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	94 breaks 5 acres 95 " 5 " cropped 8 acres 96 " 3 " " 15 " 97 " 2 " " 18 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	94 horses — cattle 6 pigs 1 95 " — " 8 " 2 96 " 2 " 10 " 1 97 " 3 " 10 " 1
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 24 $30.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	One mile and quarter $2.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 Stables. 1 granary 1 kitchen well 1 root house $45.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Lac La Biche

To wit:

I, Louise Mattis do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. C. 1 cl. 36. D. L. A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Lac La Biche, 16 m 49. 25 w 4 this 4 day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Louise x Mattis
mark

John Lehman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Registered Jan 11 1898

DOMINION OF CANADA

W 722

Statement of Gottlieb Wetter of Sec. 22 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louise Mattis for a Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Louise Mattis
   she — and where and how long have you resided since?
3. Was she on this land or entry for this quarter section?
4. When did she settle on it or commence residence thereon?
5. When did she establish her residence thereon by taking in her own name and residing continuously thereon since that time?
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon?
7. When absent from it, where has she resided, and what has been her occupation?
8. Of whom is she a tenant, and what rent does she pay?
9. If she has not resided on the land, state fully the reasons why she has not resided thereon, and what she has done to secure a home thereon.
10. If she has a family, state the number of persons composing it, and the time each has resided with her.
11. What is the present value of her improvements, and what is the nature of each?
12. What extra improvements has she made during the last year, and what is the present value of each?
13. What other property has she, and what is the value of each?
14. Are there any indebtedness existing against her property? If so, what is the amount?
15. Has she ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has she contracted for herself or entered into partnership with any person or persons in relation to the sale of any part of the land entered by her, or any portion of the crop to be raised thereon?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the said claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to her entry, and is entitled to a patent?

1. Farmer
2. 20 years on my homestead SE ¼ 22 in 48. 25. W. 4. m
3. Yes
4. in Oct. 1894
5. In June 1894
6. Continuous residence
7. Never absent
8. One Law. he dwells the same residence as her mother
   94 broke 5 acres
   95 " 10 " cropped 8 acres
   96 " 3 " " 15 "
   97 " 2 " " 10 "
9. —
10. —
11. Average horse cattle 4 pigs
    18 x 24 $ 250
    One shed and quarter $ 200
    2 stables granary pig pen 2 root houses. shell $ 100
12. —
13. No farming
14. No
15. No
16. No
17. No
18. Yes

Dominion Land Agency
Received
JAN 17 1898

Prairie District of Alberta
in the vicinity of Ledue

I Gottlieb Wetter of the SE ¼ Section 22 Tp 48 Rg 25. W. 4. m
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 48, 25 W 4m this 8 day of December 1897

Gottlieb Wetter

John O'Connor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Andrew Wetter of Sec. 22 Tp. 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Louise Mattis for a Patent for NE ¼ of Sec. 16 Tp 48 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North East ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Louise Mattis
   she — and where and how long have you resided since?
3. Was she on this land or entry for this quarter section?
4. When did she settle on it or commence residence thereon?
5. When did she establish her residence thereon by taking in her own name and residing continuously thereon since that time?
6. What portion of each year since that date has she resided thereon?
7. When absent from it, where has she resided, and what has been her occupation?
8. Of whom is she a tenant, and what rent does she pay?
9. If she has not resided on the land, state fully the reasons why she has not resided thereon, and what she has done to secure a home thereon.
10. If she has a family, state the number of persons composing it, and the time each has resided with her.
11. What is the present value of her improvements, and what is the nature of each?
12. What extra improvements has she made during the last year, and what is the present value of each?
13. What other property has she, and what is the value of each?
14. Are there any indebtedness existing against her property? If so, what is the amount?
15. Has she ever made any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has she contracted for herself or entered into partnership with any person or persons in relation to the sale of any part of the land entered by her, or any portion of the crop to be raised thereon?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the said claimant has acted in good faith in all matters relating to her entry, and is entitled to a patent?

1. Farmer
2. 16 years. on my homestead. SW ¼ 22 in 48. 25. W. 4. m
3. Yes
4. In Early 1894
5. In June 1894
6. Continuous residence
7. Never absent —
8. One Law. and he has resided on the premises since the
   94 broke 5 acres
   95 " 10 " cropped 8 acres
   96 " 3 " " 15 "
   97 " " " "
9. —
10. —
11. Average horse cattle 4 pigs
    18 x 24 $ 250
    One shed and granary
    2 stables. granary pig pen root
    house dollars $ 150
12. —
13. —
14. Not that I am aware of. farming
15. Not that I know of
16. Not that I am aware of
17. —
18. Yes

Prairie District of Alberta
in the vicinity of Ledue

I Andrew Wetter of the SW ¼ Section 22 Tp 48 Rg 25. W. 4. m
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 22 in 48, 25 W 4m this 8 day of December 1897

Andrew Wetter

John O'Connor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

45461

45772

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JAN 19 1898
OTTAWA

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Louis Matthes

formerly of The Empire of Russia

Farmer but now of

in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Louis Matthes

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Louis Matthes

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary, in the said Territories, this 29th day of December A.D. 1897

(Sgd) Chas. A. Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Louis Matthes

the above named alien this 29th day of December A. D. 1897, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of A. D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 45722

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, April 6, 1898 189...

~~Sir,~~ Madam -

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E. ¼ of Section 16
in Township 48 Range 25 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 16th March 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of Canada, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Miss Louise Watts.
Leduc.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 57623

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189 .

From Comm.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. File 30903.

Report of Asst Inspector Colman

on NE/4 6. 57. 23 W 4 M

Onoaine Indians

Form No. 7.

No. 309037

180

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Via

302148-9. 13.4.04 to
Houghton enc 2 blanks from
D.I. abandonment
& Key to Agent.
2 to Fort Saskatchewan
D.I. abandonment
to Houghton
3 85,901. 2.3.11.8.94
Goodlow discharged & make
Medical entry - Coleman 2.9.94
& Ltr.
Fordham

Letter received

Letter answered

Mr. Houghton -
1 Edmonton
5 Prince Albert
Battleford
Calgary
Macleod
Prince Albert

N.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEPARTMENT OF

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N E ¼ of section
Homestead Range of the Township
Pre-emption Meridian.

I, solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at on the day of 189 , and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

There are no improvements on the above land, except the following

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing my said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,
at
this day of
A.D. 189 .

Signature

J. P. / Address

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

L 5723 309037

Statement Made by W. J. Beauparlant Ptre parish
Priest of Beaumont Alta
concerning the homestead and stock and improvement
of Ptre Caisine Lendrevie section and
Section 6 Twp. 51 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian
Homestead ~~of~~ N-E quarter Pre-emption 13th September 1894

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?
Caisine Lendrevie 55 years
Beaumont Alta N.W.T.
Ptre by birth Canadian naturalized Citizen

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
Parisien

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Priest

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
13th September 1894

5. When did you build your house on it?
13th September 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
13 October 1894
13 April 1895

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided on your homestead?
All the time since

8. When absent from your homestead what have you been doing, and where, and what has been your occupation?

9. Give the names of persons with whom you have resided during your absence, and the length of time you resided with each.
11, 13 October 94

10. How many acres have you cultivated on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?
15 acres

11. How many horses, cattle, horned stock, and pigs have you had on your homestead each year, and how many have you now? Give number in each year.
4 cattle, 2 pigs, 1894
6 " 2 " 1895
5 horses, 4 cattle, 2 pigs, 1896

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
24 x 28, frame, $300.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2½ miles, $250.00
Cross-fence, 80 rods, $16.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable, Good Fence, $50.00

15. Are there any valuable stone, coal, or quarry on your homestead? If so, state the same. Have any timber been sold off your homestead? If so, how much, and what has been done with the proceeds? Has any portion been cleared for cultivation or any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Beaumont Alta
2nd March 1897

Signature: W. J. Beauparlant Ptre

Witness to Signature: Judge Prowse

"Form 36."

Entitled Oct-97

Kenny Arden

Cert. of Nat.

St. 198

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

[illegible]

of his application for ~~H.~~ Patent for [illegible] of

Section 6 Tp. 51 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

[illegible]
54 years of age. Farmer &c.
[illegible]

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

[illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

13th September, 1894.

5. When did you begin actual residence thereon?

October - 1894 -

6. When did you perform settlement duties and commence to reside upon your homestead by residing in your own house thereon, and continuously occupying same thereafter?

October - 1894 -

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State months and number.

[illegible]

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

9. Of whom do your neighbours in occupation around your homestead, when you first commenced residence thereon, purchase their supplies?

[illegible]

10. How much land have you cultivated during each year on your homestead in each crop, pasture or fallow, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

5 " 25 " [illegible]
[illegible] 7 " 10 " 3.3 "
[illegible] 10 " 33 "

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and poultry have you had on your homestead each year? State number of horses used for cultivation each year.

[illegible] 25 [illegible] 5 [illegible]
2 Horses - 10 Pigs.

12. What is the value of your improvements on your homestead and what is its present cash value?

2 Stables $ 200.
1 Stable 150.

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible] 30.
[illegible] 30.
[illegible] 20.
Granary " 150.
[illegible] " 12.
2 Sheds " 20.
Well " 10.
[illegible]

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether valuable and is more valuable for agriculture or any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 126.

[Continued on next page.

Alberta

Province of EDMONTON DISTRICT

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 22nd day of [illegible] 18
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

[illegible] 18

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Acting. *Commissioner*

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 31

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Tp 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

Lot 457 23

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above mentioned?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? If any of them left at any time, state each instance and date and how long they remained away?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how much in the whole is now cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he and his family now?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for any of these than for agricultural purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the circumstances stated in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application hereto?

To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 26

Tph. 50 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 6 Tp 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above mentioned?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead? If any of them left at any time, state each instance and date and how long they remained away?
9. How much breaking has been done upon his homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how much in the whole is now cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he and his family now?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber on his homestead? If so, state what, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for any of these than for agricultural purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the circumstances stated in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application hereto?

To wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

L70531

NE 6. 81. 23 W 4

45723

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

[illegible] formerly of [illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that whereby the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the civil and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, save the qualification that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject, previous to the date hereof, become invested as a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named alien this 31st day of March A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of June A. D. 1898

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District.

4416

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 457723

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, APR 28 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. E ¼ of Section 6

in Township 51 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 27th March. 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Arézime Goudreau
Beaumont
N W T

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 57724

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

*189*8

From Comm

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject.

File 388456

Mc Inspector Coleman's

Report re Sh/- 18. 45: 21 W

4 M. Forge Creek.

Action

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

Form No. 7.

No. 358356

Geo. Dauphin

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Geo. Renaud
Lemieux

20
25 Inch 1897

Affirmed - Case of absence

Pay 18 15

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

388456

Winnipeg, 30th March. 1889

Reference No.

Sir.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, and in reply to say that your application for leave of absence from your homestead the S.W.¼ of Section 18. Township 4. Range 2. W.1.M. will be considered if you will fill up and return here the enclosed form of statement showing what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation since obtaining entry.

Draft approved.

Enclos.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Ponsford Esq.,
Lewisville,

N.W.T.

Form No. 17

Louisville 3 - 20 1877

Dr W.H. Smith Commissioner
Education Washington
D.C.

Dear Sir

Mount Thinking I can aid you in
Education in the South west par of
Dec 11 how it was 22 what you ma
do want to go to work to form a
Team to form with I have had
many misfortunes all the Same
Degrees and I think I am entitled
to a good education so as to
put me in Shape to form
Clothing you will think favorable
of my Request I remain your
most Obedient Servant

George Bowles

La

AP 25 189

Statement Made by George Rencker

Louisville Abbott

concerning the Residence and cultivation now being done

of in the way of cultivation on E ½ ¼

Section 18 Twp. 45 Rge. 22 of W 4th Meridian.

Homestead Yes Pre-emption

George Rencker — 46 Years

Louisville Abbott

German — Not naturalized

Section Foreman

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry by paying for your homestead or taking out your pre-emption patent, and what was the consideration paid therefor, and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the same?

8. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, how have you provided for, and where have you been employed?

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or pre-emption during each year? Give number in each year.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead or pre-emption during each year? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable timber or stone on said land? If so, state whether the same is for your own use or for sale, and state fully your claim for such purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

3867 b2 35 14 97

Residence continuously from time first 1894 to May 1st 1896

Absent from place from May 1st 1896 to Oct 1st 96 on place since

Working for C.P.R. on Section

Laight Iowa

3 Acres 1893 3 Acres 1894

3 Acres 1895 3 Acres 1896 All summer fallowed.

3 Pigs — No Cattle

16 x 24 — $150.00

21 Acres fenced with barb and wire $75.00

Stable & well — $100.00

None

No.

No.

Dated at Louisville

April 14th 1897

Signature: George Rencker

Witness to Signature E E Laight

"Form 36."

23 Nov 11

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Rancher

in support

of his application for Entry, Patent for S½ 4

Sec. 18 Twp. 40 Rge. 17 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead (Pre-emption) (Tree Claim)

Pre-emption

George Rancher Age 47 years.

Naturalized American Citizen

Farmer

1436

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence crop entry to your homestead by taking in your own personal occupation of the land and personally superintending operations and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year previous to your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead at your entry (and since date of pre-emption entry)? Give increase in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what kind, and what steps have been taken to ascertain the value for mineral or other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

From 1st Jany 1894 till 1st Jany 1895

1894 Broke 3 acres on S½ 4 & sowed

1895 Broke 10 acres on S½ 4 & sowed

Timber Cabin

Stable

Log house 16 x 20

Cabin 12 x 14

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada

North West Territories

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg, 18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Acting, Commissioner.

Statement of John McNichol of Sec. 1

Tph. 6 Rge. 22 W of Meridian, in reference to the application of George Ruston for Patent for ¼ of Sec. ___ Tp ___ Rge. ___ W of ___ Meridian.

Homestead S.W. ¼ Pre-emption ___

478083

457721

426

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homesteaded it, and how much has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has he owned upon his homestead since he first settled upon it?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, what, and what in the land is most valuable for at present, commercially, that purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now living upon and cultivating the same for his exclusive use and benefit?

1. 1894 Broke 5 acres crop
1895 " 5
1896 " 5
1897 " 5

10. 14 X 16 value $20

Carberry
North West Territory

To wit:

I ___ of ___

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ___

this ___ day of ___ 18__

John McNichol

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ___ District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 4 Rge. 22 W of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he homesteaded it, and how much has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs has he owned upon his homestead since he first settled upon it?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, what, and what is the land most valuable for at present, commercially, that purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now living upon and cultivating the same for his exclusive use and benefit?

Carberra
North West Territory

To wit:

I Benjamin F. Schultz of Carberra

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Portage la Prairie

this 26th day of April 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Portage la Prairie District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

APR 20 1898

Whereas

George [illegible]

formerly of [illegible] but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

George [illegible]

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

George [illegible]

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible], in the said Territories, this 3rd day of [illegible] A D 1898

[illegible]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

George [illegible]

the above named alien this 3rd day of [illegible] A D 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this 7th day of [illegible] A D 1898

[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 457724

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, MAR 7 1899 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. W ¼ of Section 18

in Township 45 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th Feby. 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr George Reneker
Lewisville
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

No. 457725

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From D.L. Com^r
Ottawa

Date
when rec'd 12 Jan'y.

Subject: C.C. File 219812
Re entry of Alex McCauley
for N.E. 1/4 22-52-27 W 4

Form No 7.

C.C. file 219812 attached

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7.

No. 210419

H. P. Taylor
Edmonton

Action.

2056 20-1 [illegible]

[illegible]

14/20494 Agt
advs that entry cancelled, no dower.

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

20
20 Left 4

Bank conductions
4th entry changed
24 11 32 1 W.

L57725

Letter No. C.462
Ref. No. 11340

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 14th April 1894

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 12th day of February 1894, the entry of William Phillip Taylor for the S.E. Sec. 22 Tp 52 Rge. 27 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 13th day of April 1894.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Alexander McCauley *in support of his application for* Hd *Patent for* NE. *of Section* 22 *Twp.* 52 *Rge.* 27 W of 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead NE.

Pre-emption

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** Alexander McCauley 37 years of age. Stony Plain

2. **Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.** Yes - By birth -

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer -

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 4th May - 1894 -

5. **When did you build your house thereon?** September - 1894 -

6. **When did you perform your [illegible] residence thereon and cultivation thereof?** 1st September - 1894 - ~~1st October Equivalent 1st July 1895.~~

7. **What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time.** No absence -

8. **When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?** Nil - wife and 3 children steady residence -

9. **Of whom do you rent your homestead, where it is rented, and what is the annual rental?**

10. **How much breaking have you had done on your homestead each year, and how many acres crop-ped each year?**

89	broke	7	acres	cropped	none
1895	"	3	"	"	8 acres
1896	"	—	"	"	9 "
1897	"	10	"	"	—

11. **How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?** Have 1 horses - 2 pigs -

12. **What is the actual cash value of your house?** 18 x 28 value $100.

13. **What extent of land have you under cultivation, and what is the value of the same?** 15 acres " 50.

14. **What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?**

1 stable	"	40.
1 hen house	"	15.
1 well	"	40.

15. **Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, gold, silver, copper or other minerals on your homestead or on your land adjoining thereon?** Not to my knowledge -

16. **Have you had any coal or other mineral mined? If so, what quantity and what revenue?** No -

17. **Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof, or your pre-emption, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?** No -

(Turn over for next page.

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Alexander McCauley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 31st day of December 97 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the [illegible] an Applicant.

[illegible] Local Agent or Commissioner Lands for the District of [illegible].

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in every particular, been complied with.

[illegible] Inspector of Dominion Lands. [illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible] Commissioner.

15725

THE D... LAND...

Statement of George Emerson of Sec. 36

Tph. 51 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander McCauley for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to adverse homestead?		Over 8 years - on 26-51-1 W. 5 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry or apply to homestead by taking it by warrant, purchase, or otherwise, and the length of time necessary to reside before thereon and cultivate the land?		September - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		as stated -
8. Of whom do his neighbours who live in the vicinity of the land speak when questioned as to the date he commenced residence upon it?		I am aware that the statement of the applicant in these several matters is true and correct in every particular -
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year, and how much this spring, and how much crop this year?		Nothing knowledge -
10. How many horses has he?		Nothing knowledge -
11. What is the value of his buildings, and what are they?		Nothing knowledge -
12. What extent of land has he sold, and to whom?		No -
13. What other business has he followed, and where?		No.
14. Are there any circumstances of interest connected with his case?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he ever applied for a homestead or pre-emption, or purchased any land from the Government or from any railway company? If so, when and where?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you become the surety for any part of the purchase money?		

of Town of Alberta

To wit:

I George Emerson of Stony Plain

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 31st day of December 1894.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of Malcolm McDermott of Sec. 12

Tph. 52 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Alexander McCauley for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W. of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to adverse homestead?		Over 4 years - on 12-52-28 W 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		September - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry or apply to homestead by taking it by warrant, purchase, or otherwise, and the length of time necessary to reside before thereon and cultivate the land?		September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		as stated -
8. Of whom do his neighbours who live in the vicinity of the land speak when questioned as to the date he commenced residence upon it?		I am aware that the applicant statement in these several matters is true and correct in every particular -
9. How much land has he had under cultivation each year, and how much this spring, and how much crop this year?		Nothing knowledge -
10. How many horses has he?		Nothing knowledge -
11. What is the value of his buildings, and what are they?		Nothing knowledge -
12. What extent of land has he sold, and to whom?		None -
13. What other business has he followed, and where?		No
14. Are there any circumstances of interest connected with his case?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?		
16. Has he ever applied for a homestead or pre-emption, or purchased any land from the Government or from any railway company? If so, when and where?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you become the surety for any part of the purchase money?		

of Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Malcolm McDermott of Stony Plain

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 31st day of December 1894.

Malcolm McDermott

Mark

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

PAT. BCH
JUL 11 189
RECEIVE

Lr. No
Reg. No. 1 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 2 2 -
in Township [illegible] Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the [illegible] June, 1891
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Title Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Alexander McCauley
Glen Plain
[illegible] N W T

Form No. 1943.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 157728

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Bower
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 250763
re sale of O. Briscoe for
S.W. ¼ 20-29-26 W 4

FORM No. 7.

No.

189

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS

From N. A. Dingman

Date

239738 - 6 - 7. 14/10 92 40
Objection that present entry
was cancelled & another
made ante ——— Coby
& Co. for D.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the ~~-~~ ¼ of section 30 Township 39 Range 26 of the ~~-~~ Meridian.

Homestead ~~-~~ Pre-emption

I, W. H. Dayton

solemnly declare:—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Regina on the 2nd day of August 1890, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, ~~and to be permitted to take up another homestead~~ for the following reasons, viz:— Ill health does not appear within three years to enable me to reside upon said land, and to my regret I am obliged to relinquish my claim, much as I have endeavored to improve myself personally, but a small stock has been put on, since by my mind become [illegible]

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Regina

this 30th day of Oct.

A.D. 189 2

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature W. H. Dayton

Address Derby Daytons

Form No. 215a.

MEMO.

Department of the Interior.
Dominion Land's Office.
Ottawa.

18

O.K.
Post enclosed to Secretary
T.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 17 1898
RECEIVED

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Osborne Briscoe in support

of his application for Pre. Patent for S.W. of

Section 30 Thp. 39 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption Osborne Briscoe - 28

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Osborne Briscoe - 28 Weyburn, Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	11 November 1892
5. When did you build your house thereon?	In November 18[illegible]
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	11 November 1892 - living in a tent -
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	From 11 Nov. 92 - 20 May 93 " 25 Aug. 93 - 1st April 96 " 14 Sept. 96 - to present time.
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	South of Calgary, working on a Ranch.
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	am not married.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1892 broke 5 acres. - Cropped 5- acres 1893 " " 7 " 1894 " 5 " " 10 " 1895 " 5 " " 15 " 1896 " 15 " 1897 " 15 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	92 2 horses - 3 pigs 93 3 " 94 4 " 95 5 " 96 5 " 97 5 " 6 "
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	16x20 $50.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	1¼ miles 75.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether implements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables 50.00 outside house 50.00 root house 40.00 well 40.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	20 mixed farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	no
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Regina

To wit:

I, Osborne Briscoe do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Regulations

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Estevan this 9th day of November 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Osborne Briscoe

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Estevan District.

Regina, Nov. 30th 1897.

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of L. Tipping of Sec. 16

Tph. 39 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Stone Fraser for Sw Patent for 30 of Sec. 39 Tph. 25 Rge. West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sw

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Stone Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own patent possession of the land and fixing actual continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when he [illegible] upon his homestead, and if [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year? What crops has he harvested yearly, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he now on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of timber has he on his above homestead, and what is its value?
13. What other buildings and improvements has he on his land? What is the value of same? How much fencing has he done, and what is its value? How valued?
14. Are there any indications [illegible] his homestead? If so, what are they? Has he any [illegible] for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where was same cancelled?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of or encumbered his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you [illegible]

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since fall of 1894
Partly in Sec 24 - 39 - 27 West 2nd and partly in Sec 18 - 39 - 26 West.
Stabler do.
Some part standing when first I saw him
He was in possession when I first saw him -
From my first acquaintance with him in fall of 1894 to April 1896 and from 1st Sept. 1896 to date
Father Belgium working on a Farm -
Six to Six inclusive

1894 - 5 Cows, Broke 7 cultivated
1895 - 5 " " 10 "
1896 " " 15 "
1897 " " 16 "
2 Horses 6 Pigs
2 " 5 "
2 " 5 "
16 x 20 - $50.00
1½ Miles 75.00
2 Stables 50.00
Poultry House 40.00
Well 40.00
Two - Quarter Sections
Two
Two
Two
Two

I L. Tipping of Sec 16 - 39 - 26 West 2nd
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stabler Alberta
this 8th day of January 1897

L. Tipping

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District

Statement of A. D. Fraser of Sec. 24

Tph. 39 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. D. Fraser for Sw Patent for 30 of Sec. 39 Tph. 25 Rge. West of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sw

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Stone Fraser the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own patent possession of the land and fixing actual continuous residence thereon, and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when he [illegible] upon his homestead, and if [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year? What crops has he harvested yearly, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he now on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his house and homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of timber has he on his above homestead, and what is its value?
13. What other buildings and improvements has he on his land? What is the value of same? How much fencing has he done, and what is its value? How valued?
14. Are there any indications [illegible] his homestead? If so, what are they? Has he any [illegible] for any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where was same cancelled?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of or encumbered his homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you [illegible]

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since 1892
[illegible]
Edmonton
November 1892

11 November 1892. Living in a tent.
From 11 November 1892 to 20 May 95
" 25 June '95 to 1 April '00
" 1st Sept. '96 to Date
Father Belgium, working on Farm
Six to Single

16 - 2 Cows broken
1895 " " 5 "
1894 5 " " 7 "
1895 5 " " 10 "
1896 " " 15 "
1897 " " 15 "
1892 2 Horses 3 Pigs
1893 3 " 6 "
1894 4 "
1895 5 "
1896 5 "
1897 5 "
16 x 20 $ 50.00
1½ Miles 75.00
2 Cattle 50.00
Poultry House 40.00
Well 40.00
Two - Quarter Sections
Two
Two
Two
Two

I A. D. Fraser of Sec 24 - 39 - 27 West 2nd
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Stabler Alberta
this 8th day of January 1897

A. D. Fraser

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No. ...
Ref. No. 20-1128

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, APR 6 1898 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ F ... of Section 30

in Township 39 Range 20 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th March 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please get in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Osborne Briscoe
Longhorn
S. ½ 4

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

Action.

No. 15,219

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From D. L. Lows.
Ottawa

Date
" when rec'd 17 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 892 981
re entry of Joseph Hartnett
for NE 4 36-46-25-W 4

Form No. 7.

3 083

Joseph Markwart

NE 22 40 25 W 4th

Johann Berger.

(

3 "

872983

Statement Made by Joseph Blackwell

concerning the application for patent for

of S.E. ¼

Section 22 Tp. 46 Rge. 25 W. of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

(Joseph Blackwell
34 years, Blackwell
Not a British subject
but will get naturalized
Farmer

11 July 1901
11 July 1901
29 July 1901

Resided on and cultivated
our the land since
purchasing it.

Have 2 cleared on
the land each
1894 Sown to oats
1895 " " 15 acres cultivated
1896 " " 15 acres "
1894 2 horses cattle
1895 4 " " 2 horses
1896 6 " " 2 "
1897 4 " " 4 "
14 x 20 Value $ 35.00
40 chains Value $ 40.00
Total $ 75.00 Wild $ 1.00

Sec. 22 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 W. 4th Mer.
which I intend to pre-empt

20

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. What is the nature of the title by which you hold?
5. When did you begin residence upon the land?
6. When did you first break ground upon the land? How much have you broken in each year?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon the land?
8. What [illegible]
9. What [illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you owned during the last year? How many have you now?
11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you had on the land during each year since you first took possession? How many have you now?
12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?
13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is its present cash value?
14. What other buildings have you made? What other improvements have you made and what is their present value?
15. Are there any [illegible]
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?
17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at Okr 12 1897 Signature:
at Blackwell. Joseph Blackwell

1897

Witness to Signature
A. E. Hammond

"Form 36."

27

Statement Made and Sworn to by Joseph Markwart

in support

of his application for Free Patent for N E 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Joseph Markwart Age. 34

Mecklenburg

Not naturalized yet

Farmer

Entry 11th May 94

Letter Office

Entry Office

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land settled?

5. When did you begin to reside upon it?

6. When did you commence to cultivate the same and how much have you cultivated each year since entry?

7. What portion of the land has been cultivated by previous occupants?

8. What about

Wife & 2 children

besides self constantly.

9. Of whom does your family consist and what are their ages?

Self 42 Wife 38 Children 18 15 13 11 8 6 4 2

10. How many acres have you under crop this season, and what crops?

Self 42 Wife 38 Children 18 15 13 11 8 6 4 2

1894 2 acres Flax 2 crop. 1895 4 acres Flax 2 crop.

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you?

3 horses 7 pigs

12. What

15 x 34 House $100.00

1 Stable 30.00

13. What

14. What

Shed, Cellar, 1 Stable $20.00

1. Are

Two

2. Have

Two

17. Have

Form No. 154.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]

I recommend that the said applicant be allowed to purchase the land applied for, as I believe that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in his case been complied with.

[illegible]

Witness.

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible] Commissioner.

[illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible] Minister.

[illegible]

[illegible] Deputy Minister.

[illegible]

[illegible] Chief Clerk.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

[illegible]

[illegible] Clerk.

[illegible]

[illegible]

5629

Statement of Ordeman Stedtsen of Sec. 22
Tph. 46 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Hunt for Free Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 25
W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you been
3. Was he entitled
4. When did he make
5. When
6. What
7. When
8. Of what
9. How
10. Where
11. Where
12. Where
13. Where
14. Are
15. Have
16. Have
17. Have
18. Are

Farmer

Yes
July 1897

Resides continuously

Wife and 2 Children

1894	Broke	5	acres	cropped 10 acres
1895	"	5	"	" 20 "
1896	"	10	"	" 20 "
1897	"	5	"	" 20 "

1894	2	head of Cattle	1	horse 1 pig
1895	4	"	2	" 2 "
1896	6	"	3	" 3 "
1897	11	"	4	" 3 "

Value $100.00

1 waggon. Value $20

1 table. 1 well Value $20.00

No

yes but was occupied by A Hunt 4 years ago

No

No

Proof of [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the [illegible] questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1897

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of John Beifus of Sec. 34
Tph. 46 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Hunt for Free Patent for NE¼ of Sec. 22 Tph. 46 Rge. 25
W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Pre-emption~~

Farmer

Yes
July 1897

July

Resides continuously

Wife and 2 Children

1894	Broke	5	acres	cropped 10 acres
1895	"	5	"	" 20 "
1896	"	10	"	" 20 "
1897	"	5	"	" 20 "

1894	2	head of Cattle	1	horse 1 pig
1895	4	"	2	" 2 "
1896	6	"	3	" 3 "
1897	11	"	4	" 3 "

75 & 84 Value $100.00

One waggon about $20

1 Stable 1 Well.
Value $20

No

yes about 4 years ago but occupied

No

No

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1897

Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No.

Rt. No. 65774

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Sec. 22

at Section

Range 25 West

in Township 46

of the 4th Meridian

bearing date the 10th March 1898

has issued to you, and that in accordance with the

provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894,

[illegible] Land Titles Office, it has been forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon [illegible] at your request to [illegible]

provided by [illegible]

[illegible] you will please acknowledge

receipt [illegible] from you will also send your Post

Office [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

Mr. Frank Martineau

Edmonton

Alta

Form No. 194

MUNICIPAL DISTRICT OF FLAGSTAFF
No. 3364

C. J. BROWN SECRETARY TREASURER

LOUGHEED, ALBERTA
RURAL ROUTE No. 1

OFFICE
N.E. 4-41-14

INTERIOR
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTRY BRANCH
DOMINION FORESTER

June 20th. 1936:

Director of Lands:
North West Territories & Yukon Branch:
Ottawa:

Dear Sir:

Re 22-46-25 W4:

Would it be possible to get evidence of naturalization- number and series of naturalization paper- of a Mr.J.Markwart, who filed and proved a quarter-section on this section of land, from 1894 to 1897. This information would greatly assist Mrs Markwart in obtaining her Old Age Pension. The original naturalization papers were lost in a fire.

A letter certifying as to Mr.Markwat's naturalization, at the time he homesteaded would probably be accepted by the Pension's Department.

Yours truly,

C. J. Brown.

Sec.Treasurer.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
JEROME TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCO, W.F.P.

CANADA

FILE

157729

SENT

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 3rd June, 19

Dear Sir:

Re: [illegible] 22-46-25- 4th M.
Meech Lake Grant.

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I am to state that patent for the above described quarter-section bearing date of the 10th March, 1898, issued in favour of the above mentioned [illegible].

In support of his application for patent executed on the 25th December, 1897, he furnished a certified copy of his certificate of naturalization dated the 5th January, 1893. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing the same with the request that you hand it to Mrs. Urquhart and obtain her acknowledgement of the receipt thereof.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

R

Director.

C. J. Brown, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Judicial District of Pleasant No. 351,
P. O. Box 1,
Lougheed, Alberta.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
J. LORNE TURNER
DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/MEM

CANADA

609878

437729

INTERIOR

LANDS, ... TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 3rd June, 1936.

Dear Sir:

RE: N.E. 22-46-25-W.4th M.
Joseph Markwart.

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, and in reply I am to state that patent for the above described quarter-section bearing date of the 10th March, 1898, issued in favour of the above mentioned man.

Register.

In support of his application for patent executed on the 28th December, 1897, he furnished a certified copy of his Certificate of Naturalization dated the 5th January, 1898. This document is no longer required here and I am enclosing the same with the request that you hand it to Mrs. Markwart and have her acknowledge the receipt thereof.

Encl.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner
Director.

C. J. Brown, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Flagstaff No. 364,
R. R. #1,
Lougheed, Alberta.

Received July 22nd 1936
Mrs [illegible]
nee Mrs Markwarte.

Action.

ALBERTA.

No. 730

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Lowe.
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 369/150
re entry of Erdman Schönschein
for S.E. ¼ 22-46-25-W4

Form No. 7.

369170

Edman Rothschein

C. D. 22 46 25 W 4

for

Carl Buchholz

8 | 5-12
2 | 52
2 | 50
 | 05
 | 6.52

Pl 0150

Statement Made by Erdmann Stolzheim

concerning the application

of Applicant for 1/4 South East 1/4 of

Section 22 Twp 116 Rge 25 W of 4. Meridian

Homestead Je

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and P.O. address?

Erdmann Stolzheim

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

not naturalized, but will make application at once

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry [illegible]?

10 July 1894

5. When did you build your house on the land?

April 1894

6. When did you actually commence residence upon your entry? [illegible] Did you reside continuously upon the land from date of entry to date of proof?

April 1894

Resided on it continuously from April 1894 until now.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon it?

Entitled

8. Where absent from and where did you reside during such absence?

9. Of whom does your family consist?

Wife, and 5 children

10. How much breaking have you done each year?

1894 - 11 Acres broke.
1895 - 4 acres cropped, 10 acres broke
1896 - 11 " cropped.
1897 - 14 head horned cattle, 2 horses
1898 - 15 " " " 3 "
1899 - 22 " " " 3 "
1900 - 23 " " " 4 " 7 pigs

11. How many horned cattle, horses and hogs have you?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

28'x16' - Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made and what is the present cash value thereof?

40 Chains - $60.00
Stable, $20.00 1 Well, $5.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

15. Are there any indications of mineral or coal upon your land? If so, state what they are. Is the land fit for cultivation, grazing, timber, etc.?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or any right or interest therein? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at Wetaskiwin. Signature:

Oct 12 1900

Erdmann Stolzheim
his mark

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

A. J. Ricardo

29

Statement Made and Sworn to by Ermann Stroheim

in support of the application for Letters Patent for the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 21 Tp. 116 Rge. 28 W of 1st Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Ermann Stroheim Age 37 Veteran
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where and when?	Born in Prussia Naturalized 8th Dec 1897
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Reg 11th Sept 1894
5. When did you last previous thereto?	Oct 1894
6. When did you perform settlement duties on your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing cultivation thereof, and when did you establish your residence thereon?	Oct 1894
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.	8 months each year
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Virginia Hills Sask. Farming
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first go on the homestead, and when did you last see them before they joined you on your homestead (not counting time required to visit them)?	Wife & 4 children Settled on homestead Sept 1894 Left Sept 1896 returned Oct 1897
10. How much breaking have you done each year? How much in crop in each of the years? How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you now under fence?	1894 - 5 acres 1895 - 8 " crop 1896 - 13 " crop 1897 - 13 " crop
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since first commencing duties? Give the number at the end of each year.	1894 - 18 h cattle 1 horse 4 pig 1895 18 h cattle 3 horses 6 pig 1896 28 h cattle 4 horses 4 pig 1897 - 27 h cattle 3 horses.
12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, and what is its cost or present value?	16×24 cost $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?	1½ miles cost $75.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other property have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?	Stable 2 Stacks Crops $50.00
15. Are there any indications of mineral or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you have any intention to work the same for remuneration or for any other purpose.	No
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150. (Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } ss.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Stroheim

— sub — J. B. Lilliquelon
Local Agent at Yorkton for Lands in the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Yorkton [illegible] 1898

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Issued to [illegible] as to Homestead
to Indian Rights as to Crown.
See Sec. 90 of Chap. 20 of
60-61. Vic. D.S.

returned to Homestead Sec
Deputy minister, Means of 23/4/17
(apparently date of [illegible]

[illegible]80

Statement of Karl Koch of Sec. 22
Tp 46 Rge 15 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Erdmann Strohschein for [illegible] Patent
for SE¼ of Sec. 22 Tp 46 Rge 15
W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated and improved said land? 2 years

3. Was [illegible] made by you for this land prior to your settlement?
4. When did you first begin to reside upon said land? Oct 1894

5. When did you commence to cultivate and improve said land? Oct 1894

6. What portion of said land has been cultivated by you?

7. When did you build your present house upon said land?

8. Of what is said house constructed? Logs

9. How many acres have been cultivated by you each year?

1894 Broke 2 acres
1895 " 7 " Cropped 9 acres
1896 " 5
1897 " 3 " 15
Has 15 h cattle 1 horse 4 pigs 25 h cattle
Horses 4 pigs 25 h cattle 2 horses 4 pigs
1897 17 h cattle 3 horses 4 pigs

10. What is the character of the improvements? 16 x 28 Log House $100.00
11. What other buildings have been erected upon said land, and what is the value of each? 12 x 16 Stable $ 20.00
12. What is the total value of all your improvements? Stable $ 5.00

13. Is said land mineral or agricultural? Agricultural
14. Are you a citizen of the United States? Yes
15. Were you born in the United States? Yes
16. If not, when did you declare your intention to become a citizen? No.
17. Have you ever made any other application under the homestead or pre-emption laws? If so, when, where, and what was the result thereof?
18. Are you now in the military or naval service of the United States? If so, what is your present rank, and in what regiment or vessel do you serve?

Homestead Rock Co Witness

I Karl Koch do solemnly swear that I have personally read the foregoing answers
make each of the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me this 20 day of Dec 1897

Sub- P. B. Mizenlow
Local Agent at Devils Lake for
Land.

Statement of Joseph Hardware of Sec. 21
Tp 46 Rge 15 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent
for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible]
of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated and improved said land? 2 years

3. Was [illegible] made by you for this land prior to your settlement?
4. When did you first begin to reside upon said land? Oct 1894

5. When did you commence to cultivate and improve said land? Oct 1894

6. What portion of said land has been cultivated by you?

7. When did you build your present house upon said land?

8. Of what is said house constructed? Logs

9. How many acres have been cultivated by you each year?

1894 Broke 3 acres
1895 " 7 " Cropped 10 acres
1896 " 5
1897 " 3 " 15
Has 15 h cattle 1 horse 4 pigs 25 h cattle
3 horses 4 pigs 17 h cattle 3 horses 4 pigs
1897 17 h cattle 3 horses 4 pigs

10. What is the character of the improvements? 16 x 28 Log House
11. What other buildings have been erected upon said land, and what is the value of each? 12 x 16 Stable
12. What is the total value of all your improvements?

13. Is said land mineral or agricultural?
14. Are you a citizen of the United States?
15. Were you born in the United States?
16. If not, when did you declare your intention to become a citizen?
17. Have you ever made any other application under the homestead or pre-emption laws? If so, when, where, and what was the result thereof?
18. Are you now in the military or naval service of the United States? If so, what is your present rank, and in what regiment or vessel do you serve?

I [illegible]
make each of the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Sub- P. B. Mizenlow
Local Agent at Devils Lake for
Land.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, SEP 7 1905 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 4 of Section 22

in Township 40 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 7th day of June 1905

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Erasmus Stutsman
Wetaskiwin

Form No. 194a.

No. 5 / 1 / 1 / 1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From D.L. Comm Ottawa.

Date (when rec'd) 12 Jany

Subject. Coffee 20-7-25 W
4 entry of Tomlinson for SE¼
6-37-21 W4

Address. ALBERTA

2.10 [illegible] Ag[illegible]

[illegible] s cancellation

Letter No. 7984.
Ref. No. 798.

Dominion Lands Office,

18

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the 29th day of Dec 1892, the entry of Joseph Lessard for the E. Sec. 6. Tp 63. Rge. 22 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 29th day of Dec 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands,

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Hist. 12

File N° 4317.34

Statement

Name in full: Albert E. W. Thornlinson

of South Edmonton Alta

concerning the application for homestead patent

of

Section SE¼ Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W. 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Albert Ernest Thornlinson
Age 28. of South Edmonton
Born in England came to
Canada in 1892
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 6th 1893

5. When did you build your present house?

April 1893

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead?

November 1893

7. What portion of each year did you reside upon it during the first three years?

I have resided on it since Nov 1893 except about six weeks in summer of 94 and about same time in summer of 95 when I was working on my brothers place on section same township

8. What portion of the land have you cultivated each year?

94 broke & cropped 9 acres
95 cropped 9 and broke 21
96 cropped 30 broke 7
97 broke 7 summer fallowed 6 and cropped 24. 10 acres 37 acres in all

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on your homestead each year?

94 had 3 oxen 6 pigs
95 " 3 " "
96 " 3 " 7 pigs
97 " 3 " 3 steers 16 pigs
14 ft x 16 house sold oxen

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you now?

2 horses one 22 x 13 other 16 x 14
2 oxen 22 x 13. one stall 12 x 14
Henhouse 12 x 14

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you had on your homestead each year for the last four years?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

No

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

15. Are there any indications of lignite, or of coal, or of any other mineral upon your homestead? If so, what? Have you sold, or do you intend to sell, the coal or other minerals for agricultural purposes or any other purpose?

16. Have you had any partner in cultivation of the land? If so, when, and where is he now? What became of him?

No

17. Have you assigned, or transferred, or entered into any agreement to assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or your right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Dated at ..... this ..... day of ..... 189 .

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature:

Statement Made and Sworn to by

of George Albert Hamilinson in support

of his application for 1st Patent for N.E. of

Section 6 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E.

Pre-emption

George Albert Hamilinson

28 years of age - South Edmonton.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you first commence improvements?

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead, and how long have you resided thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you hold your homestead, by what tenure, and what is the nature and extent of your interest therein? Is it subject to any conditions or agreements?

10. How much land have you broken on the homestead, how much crop have you had each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on the homestead now? State number of each.

12. What is the actual value of your homestead, and what is it worth per acre? Give reasons.

13. What extra value do you put upon your homestead by reason of the buildings thereon, and what are the cost and value of the same?

14. What other buildings have you on the homestead, and what do you consider the cost and value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what use you intend to make of them for actual settlement, mining and other purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1. Pre-emption, George Albert Hamilinson
2. 28 years of age - South Edmonton.
3. Yes; By birth -
4. Farmer -
5. 4th March - 1893 -
6. Spring - 1893 -
   Fall - 1893 -
   Continuous residence
7.
8.
9. 1. Single.
10. 1894 broke 2 acres harvested 2 acres
    1895 " 21 " " 9 "
    1896 " — " " 33 "
    1897 " 7 " " 24 "
    1898 " — " " 37 "
11. Have 5 horses - 7 pigs -
12. 1/4 S/6 value - $40.
13. 2½ miles " 100.
14. 1 granary " 75.
    1 stable " 50.
    1 carpenter shop " 15.
    1 hen house " 20.
    1 shed " 5.
15.
16.
17.

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Province of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, George Albert Hamilinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Land Act &c.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 31st day of August 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

George Albert Hamilinson.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, he/she/they/it the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible] Commissioner

OCT 4 1898

Statement of James Daly of Sec. 6

Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo. A. Thomlinson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tp. 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption 45734

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant about 6 years ago - the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? S-53-22 W4th. Winnipeg - Spring - 1893 -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Fall 1893 -
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. 1892 SEP 7 1895
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? single -
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other stock has he upon his homestead this year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making cultivation for his benefit? Yes

Province of
To wit:

I James Daly of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg this 21st day of Sept 1895.

James Daly

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Winnipeg

Statement of James Foster of Sec. 20

Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Geo. A. Thomlinson for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 6 Tp 53 Rge. 22 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Over 5 years - In the neighbourhood - Yes - Spring - 1893 -
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? Fall - 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own personal possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Continuous residence
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? single -
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided there?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he perfected entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular -
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and other stock has he upon his homestead this year?
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making cultivation for his benefit? Yes

Province of
To wit:

I James Foster of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg this 21st day of Sept 1895.

James Foster

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Winnipeg

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 4-5-7734

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E ¼ of Section 6

in Township 53 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 21st May, 1877

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr Geo. Albert Lamb[illegible]
South Edmonton
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Bowers. Ottawa

Date

" (when received) 12 Jany

Subject. D.O. file 28180
re entry of B. F. Schaaf
for [illegible]

FORM No 7.

ACTION.

ACTION.—*Continued.*

ACTION.—*Continued*

No. 2 1 x 30

189 .

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
DOMINION LANDS.
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, WINNIPEG.

From 40

Date
(when rec'd) 16 Aug 93

Subject Benjamin Hanly
P.E. 24. 4.5. 23 6 W

Statement Made by [illegible] Ap 6 18[illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your pre-emption [illegible] and commencing to reside thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when and where born, when they first accompanied you on to your homestead, and what portion of each year have they resided thereon? If they have not resided with you, why not?

10. How much breaking have you had done on your homestead for each year, and how much backsetting? How much have you had cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? How many have you now?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

15. Are there any indications of coal, or any quarry on your homestead? If so, state same. Is the land chiefly fit for agricultural purposes or timber, or for what purpose is it more valuable?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at [illegible] Signature :

[illegible] 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

File to Patent subject

. Hilton,

Re seed grain.

PAT. BCH.

. E. E.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Benjamin Frank-
lin Shantz in support
of his application for his Patent for S. E. 1/4 of
Section 24 Tp. 45 Rge. 23 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Benjamin Franklin Shantz
age 34. We Taskiwin P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

6th of July 1892

5. When did you build your house on same?

July 1893

6. When did you commence work on your homestead by taking in seed or otherwise thereon, and what was it?

August 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

resided Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Wife and 3 children

9. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence thereon, and what date have they resided continuously?

1 resided since august 1893

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much in crop (stubble), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	crop	stubble
1892	5		5 acres
1893	20	"	" 25 "
1894	5	"	" 30
1895	10	"	" 40
1896	5	"	" 45
1897			

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year?

1892 and 1893	8	h	Cattle.	5	horses	2 pigs
1894	4	"	"	3	"	2 "
1895	6	"	"	3		12 "
1896	11	"	"	3		12 "
1897	6	"	"	2		7 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is your present estimate of its value?

1 - 22. Value $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

one mile. Value $75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? State their dimensions, and what you invite to them, and what is the present cash value of the same?

Stable, Granary, Pig pen.
Value $75.00

15. Are there any indians or aboriginal or quasi aboriginal reserves, or settlements, or any settlers, squatters or persons residing on or cultivating any part of the land applied for, or any other person?

No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Benjamin Franklin Shantz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 29th day of December 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Benjamin Franklin Shantz

J. S. C. Wagstaffe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg. 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of John McNicol of Sec. 18
Tp 45 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Benjamin Shantz for
S.E. 1/4 Sec 24 Tp 45 Rge 23
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your age?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Are you a married man, and is your family residing with you on the land?
4. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?
5. Where do you now reside?
6. What post office have you?
7. Where is the nearest timber?
8. How much of it is fit for fencing?
9. How much of it is fit for fuel?
10. Have you any stone on the land? Where is the nearest stone for building?
11. What is the nature of the soil?
12. What is the character of the land?
13. Is it wet or dry?
14. Is it suitable for cultivation?
15. Is it rocky?
16. Is it hilly?
17. Have you any water on the land? Where is the nearest water?
18. Is it a running stream or lake?

Pre-emption

Farmer
20 years
On my homestead.
Yes
in July 1893
August 1893

Resided Continuously

Himself. Wife and 3 Children
Resided Continuously
1892 Broke 5 acres
1893 " 20 "
1894 " 5 "
1895 " 10 "
1896 " 5 "
1897 "
Cropped 5 acres
" 25 "
" 30 "
" 40 "
" 45 "

1892 and 1893. 8 h Cattle 5 horses 2 pigs
1894 " 4 " " 3 " 24
1895 " 6 " " 3 " 12
1896 " 6 " " 3 " 12
1897 " 6 " " 3 " 12

16 x 22 Value $100—
One stable Value $75—
Stable granary pig pen
Value $75—

No
No
No
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories

I John McNicol
make oath and say that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 27 December
A.D. 1897 [illegible]

Wetaskiwin
John McNicol

Statement of John G McKay of Sec. 2
Tp 45 Rge 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Benjamin Shantz for his Patent
S.E. 1/4 Sec 24 Tp 45 Rge 23
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your age?
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?
3. Are you a married man, and is your family residing with you on the land?
4. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories?
5. Where do you now reside?
6. What post office have you?
7. Where is the nearest timber?
8. How much of it is fit for fencing?
9. How much of it is fit for fuel?
10. Have you any stone on the land? Where is the nearest stone for building?
11. What is the nature of the soil?
12. What is the character of the land?
13. Is it wet or dry?
14. Is it suitable for cultivation?
15. Is it rocky?
16. Is it hilly?
17. Have you any water on the land? Where is the nearest water?
18. Is it a running stream or lake?

B.F. Shantz

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since April 1893
On my homestead
Yes
in July 1893
In August 1893

Resided Continuously

Himself. Wife and 3 Children
Resided Since August 1893
1892 152 ch 5 acres
1893 " 20 "
1894 " 5 "
1895 " 10 "
1896 " 5 "
1897 "
Cropped 5 acres
" 25 "
" 30 "
" 40 "
" 45 "

1892 and 1893. 8 h Cattle 5 horses 2 pigs
1894 " 4 " " 3 " 24
1895 " 6 " " 3 " 12
1896 " 6 " " 3 " 12
1897 " 6 " " 3 " 12

16 x 22 Value $100—
One stable " $75—
Stable, granary and pig pen
Value $75—

No
No
No
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories

I John G McKay
make oath and say that the answers to the above questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 27 December
A.D. 1897 [illegible]

Wetaskiwin
John G. McKay

Lr. No

Ref. No. 457736

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1900

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N½ & SE¼ of Section 24

in Township 45 Range 23 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 3rd March, 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it finds the land free of any encumbrance except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in any certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 15 of Chap. 29, 60-61 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 47 A

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From D. L. Camr. Ottawa

Date

" (when recd.) 12 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 47473 re entry of Odilon Marleau for S.E. ¼ 20-42 [illegible]

FORM No. 7.

No. 21132

ACTION

11. 9. .93
Reports cancelation
Agent
3 Charleau

ACTION

ACTION—(continued)

Agent Velazkiwi

Date

16
19 June 93
Horace Oldenbuchan
75, Chemin Lacroix
(Tel. 30

Letter No. 709

Reference No. 383

SE
11
1893

Dominion Lands Office,

WETASKIWIN
ALBERTA. 7 September 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

objection in response to the notice sent him on the 16

day of June 1893, the entry of

John F. Lance for the E½ Sec. 30

Tp. 46 Rge. 23 West 4 Meridian was cancelled on

the 4 day of September 1893.

and entered by Edison Hanson

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Jno. A. Ferguson

Asst. Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Statement Made by Odelon Wheeler

JUN 3 189

concerning the Claim

of

Section 31 Twp 116 Rge 63 of 5th Meridian

Homestead 160

Description

Odelon Wheeler

Born in Canada

Became a British Subject by Naturalization

Married

Arrived in Manitoba 1883

Arrived in Dakota 1884

October 7 1901

for timber culture

(Where at present)

Dakota

Claim 31 miles

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Who alleges that he was a natural born British subject and that he became a citizen of the United States

Whereas

Oktikon Harlcau

formerly of Montenegro

but now of

Calgary

in the Judicial District of Alberta

in the said Territories has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Oktikon Harlcau

under the Twelfth section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that I do grant unto the said Oktikon Harlcau, from the date of this certificate, that he is hereafter to be deemed a natural born British subject

has become naturalized as a British subject

and is entitled to all the rights and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject in the Dominion of Canada, except that he is not eligible to any office in or under the Government of Canada which by law can only be held by a natural born British subject, and except that when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen previous to the date hereof he is deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

30th day of March A D 1898

Chas. Harcourt

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Oktikon Harlcau

the above named alien this 30th day of March

A D 1898 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 30th day of

March A D 1898

Edmund Ross

Clerk of the Supreme Court in the North West Territories.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Allan Morrison

in support

of his application for Patent for S.E. of

Section 17 Tp. 46 Rge. 26 of Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Allan Morrison of Leduc Alberta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give the Court, date and number of certificate. Naturalized Edmonton Sept 1913

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? Farmer

4. When did you become entitled to this homestead? Sept 4th 1913

5. When did you begin actual residence? Aug 15th

6. Where did you reside previous to making this application? Leduc Alta

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided upon the land? Whole of the time

8. Where absent from, and when? None

9. Of what does your family consist, when born, and where? Wife Married Dec 10 1912 Edmonton Alta

Son Born Sept 2 1914 Leduc Alta

10. How many acres have you under cultivation? 45 acres

11. How many acres have you under crop each year? 1914 Wheat 45 acres

1915 Wheat 45 acres

12. What amount of money have you expended in actual improvements on the land? Dwelling House $300.00

13. What is the present value of your improvements? Dwelling House $300.00 Stable $25.00

14. What is the present value of the land irrespective of improvements, and what would you consider a fair price for it? Quarter Section $320 Stable $25.00 Total $345.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? If so, describe the same, stating what steps you have taken to develop or prospect for the same. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? When, and what became of it? No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 136. (Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } To wit:

I, Allan Morrison do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the day of 1915 } Allan Morrison

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant } P.E. Thompson

Title Deputy Superintendent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, Alberta.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible] 8 years. Living [illegible]

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1885
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing same thereafter?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

1886	Over 10 months	6 months
1887	8	6
1888	12	7
1889	12	7
1890	12	7
1891	12	7
1892	12	7
1893	5	
1894	3	

7. When absent from land applied for, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did first or subsequent residence upon this homestead by applicant commence? State each year since that date how many months.
9. How much broken has he had on homestead? How much cultivated each year? How much of cultivated crop, and what crop has been raised each year?
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had on the land each year?
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other land has applicant had cultivated besides homestead? What other buildings has he had thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indentations of timber or prairie on his homestead? If any, what quantity, how and when cut, and what use made thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise agreed to convey, assign or transfer his homestead right, title or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the affidavit of [illegible] in support of this application to be true?

Yes
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of August 189[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 30

Tph. [illegible] Rge. 23 of W Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 30 Tp. [illegible] Rge. 23 W of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known [illegible]

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? 1885
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of said land and beginning continuous residence thereon and continuing same thereafter? April 1st
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from land applied for, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, and when did first or subsequent residence upon this homestead by applicant commence? State each year since that date how many months.
9. How much broken has he had on homestead? How much cultivated each year? How much of cultivated crop, and what crop has been raised each year?
10. How many head of horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had on the land each year?
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other land has applicant had cultivated besides homestead? What other buildings has he had thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?
14. Are there any indentations of timber or prairie on his homestead? If any, what quantity, how and when cut, and what use made thereof?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or otherwise agreed to convey, assign or transfer his homestead right, title or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the affidavit of [illegible] in support of this application to be true?

North West Territories
To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

RF-1

Land Office
Register's No. 7737

Department of the Interior,

GENERAL LAND OFFICE.

Sir:

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E ¼ of Section 30 in Township 16
North of the 7th Principal Meridian, Range 23
West
bearing date the 22nd day of October 1898,
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 2 of the Land Laws, the said
tract (together with [illegible]) is granted by
the Register of the Land Receiving Office
who will receive [illegible]
or claim upon receipt of your application [illegible]
proceed to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN R HALL
Commissioner.

To Fee Dillon Nielsen
Petaluma
Sonoma Co
Cal.

Form No. 101.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 7139

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From D. L. Lowe. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 12 Jany

Subject. Dofile 37600
re entry of John Wettlaufer
for Sec. 4 Tp 1-53- 7 W 4

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

John Wellhauser

12. 3. 94.

Department of the Interior. 257200

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 15th [illegible], 1889

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your letter dated the 7th instant, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of statement setting forth exactly what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the S.W.¼ of Section 18, Township 53, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, your application for leave of absence will be considered. I may add that it was quite unnecessary for you to write a second letter upon the subject in German as your communication in English was perfectly intelligible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclos: Draft approved.

John Wettlaufer Esq.,
Edmonton P.O.
Alberta.

T.

Form No. 17.

MAR 28 1894

Statement of John Hillangen

concerning his application for homestead

of six months leave of absence from

SW¼ Section 18 Tp 53 Rge 24 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Description —

1. What is your name in full, and your Post Office address?	Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?	not yet
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer
4. When did you make entry for your homestead?	28th of March 1892
5. When did you build on your homestead?	early built in 1893 finished now
6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon for six months in each year from date of entry? If not, why not?	1892 and on since
7. What portion of your homestead have you broken and cultivated each year?	1892 July & August 2 Acres 1893 June & September October 1894 January February
8. What have you done towards erecting a house, stable, or other building on your homestead?	in the spring intend building on the farm
9. Of what does your family consist, viz., wife, children, or other relatives residing with you on your homestead?	
10. How much breaking have you had done each year previous to this year? How much backsetting have you had done each year? How much have you had done this year?	last year 5 acres 2nd 10 acres
11. How many acres of your homestead have you now under crop? How many acres have you had under crop each year?	only 15 acres this spring intend to put in 40 acres
12. What is the nearest railway station and what is its present distance from your house?	18 miles 25
13. What extent of fencing have you had built or made on the homestead each year?	none yet
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?	only for agriculture
15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other mineral upon the land? If so, state what you have discovered, and where?	none
16. Have you ever had any other homestead or pre-emption? If so, where is it situated, and what is the present state of it?	no
17. Have you ever sold, or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any portion thereof? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?	

Dated at Edmonton

March 22nd 1894

Signature: John Hillangen

Witness to Signature C V Lauder

"Form 36."

Statement [illegible] by [illegible]

[illegible] 189[illegible]

concerning the [illegible]

of [illegible]

Section 18 Tp. 53 Rge. 27 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Description

1. What is your name in full, age, Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
4. When did you commence residence upon this land?
5. When did you build your house thereon?
6. When did you first break or cultivate any portion of this land, and how much in each year since?
7. What portion of each year have you resided upon the land since your first residence thereon?
8. Where did you reside during the intervals between the periods mentioned in your answers to the last two questions?
9. Of what was your family composed during each year of your residence upon the land?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and other animals have you had on the land during each year since your first residence thereon?
11. How many acres of land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year since you first broke land?
12. What is the value of your house and other improvements?
13. What extent of fencing have you had on the land, and what was the cost of each mile?
14. What other buildings have you erected on the land, and what was the cost of each?
15. Are there any mines or minerals on the land, and if so, what are they?
16. Have you had any exchange of property, or other dealings with the land, and if so, with whom, when, and where?
17. Have you ever received or applied for any other grant of land from the Crown, or any homestead entry, and if so, when and where?

Dated at Spruce Grove Signature:

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

John Wettlaufer *in support*

of his application for A[2] Patent for *of*

Section 18 Twp. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address?
   John Wettlaufer
   24 years of age. Spruce Grove.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
   Yes. By naturalization.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
   Farmer
4. When did you make an entry for this homestead?
   28th March, 1892
5. When did you build your house on same?
   January - 1894.
6. When did you commence to reside upon, cultivate and improve said land?
   1st September, 1894
   1st September, 1894 until May - 1895
   from October 1895 until present date.
7. What portion of the time since you first took entry have you resided upon said land?
   In Edmonton working in a Brick Yard.
8. Where are you living when not residing upon your homestead, and what is your occupation?
   Single -
9. Of whom did you purchase the land, and what consideration did you pay him?
   1892 broke 6 acres & crop sown
   1893 " 6 " " 6 acres
   1894 " - " " 12 "
   1895 " 18 " " 12 "
   1896 " 15 " " 30 "
   1897 " 25 " " 34 "
10. How many acres of your homestead have you broken and cultivated, and how many in crop each year?
    have 1 Cattle 2 horses - -
11. How many acres have you under crop this year, and what do you estimate the yield will be?
    18 x 24 value $50.
12. What quantity of timber is there on your homestead, and how far is it from your house?
    1/2 mile ..
13. What other valuable timber is there on your homestead, and how far is it from your house?
14. What other valuable minerals have you found on your homestead?
15. Are there any indications of coal on your homestead?
16. Have you ever had coal on your homestead? If so, state when and where.
17. Have you ever applied for or received a patent or certificate for any land? If so, when and where?

Form No. 150.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

I, *John Wettlaufer* do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at)
this 24 day of)
having first been read over and explained to the)
said deponent.

Justice of the Peace / Commissioner for Oaths in the District.

I recommend the foregoing applicant to get a Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Agent for *District.*

Dated at *this* *24th* *April* *1898*

Commissioner

Statement of Amil Ziegler of Sec. 12
Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wettlaufer for H.E. Patent
for S.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	applicant	since 1891 -
Occupation of applicant for pre-emption, and where have you resided since the perfection of the entry to date of statement?		on 12-52-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		January - 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry (that is, when received or will he make payment and obtain patent therefor)?		September 1894 or October 1895 (conditional)
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		from October 1895 to now.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		as stated -
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbors, who could testify to the above facts, consist, and how long have they severally resided upon or near their respective farms?		none -
9. How much breaking has he done on the homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much was under crop in the year 1895?		all as set forth in applicant's statement
10. How many head of horses, cattle and other stock has he now on the homestead? Give numbers in each case.		
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		as stated -
14. Are there any gravel pits, quarries or mineral on his homestead? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for any other than agricultural purposes.		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		to the best of knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		No -
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing his duties as required by law?		No

To wit:

I Amil Ziegler of Carnwood
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carnwood
this 16 day of [illegible] 189 .

Amil Ziegler

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

45773

45773 9

Statement of Philip Schultz of Sec. 25
Tph. 52 Rge. 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Wettlaufer for H.E. Patent
for S.W. of Sec. 18 Tph. 53 Rge. 27 w.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known applicant	applicant	since 1892 -
Occupation of applicant for pre-emption, and where have you resided since the perfection of the entry to date of statement?		on 28-52-27 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to make entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		January - 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry (that is, when received or will he make payment and obtain patent therefor)?		September 1894 (conditional) in September 1894 until May 95 October 1895 to now.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		as stated -
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		since -
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbors, who could testify to the above facts, consist, and how long have they severally resided upon or near their respective farms?		Can see Scattergood - Hall's application Statement in this matter All facts are true & correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done on the homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how much was under crop in the year 1895?		
10. How many head of horses, cattle and other stock has he now on the homestead? Give numbers in each case.		
11. What is the value of the house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on the homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any gravel pits, quarries or mineral on his homestead? If so, state whether the land is more valuable for any other than agricultural purposes.		Don't know anything about
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No -
16. Has he mortgaged, or agreed or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or otherwise dispose of his homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		No -
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?		None
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing his duties as required by law?		No

To wit:

I Philip Schultz of Carnwood
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carnwood
this 23 day of [illegible] 189 .

Philip Schultz

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

45739

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas [illegible] formerly of [illegible] but now of in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 28 1899
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern, that under and by virtue of the said Act [illegible] has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with the exceptions, qualifications and not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, or prior thereto to the date hereof, to be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or by the operation of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to [illegible] the above named alien this [illegible] day of [illegible] A D 189[illegible], and which Certificate is now filed and record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible] day of
A D 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Ref. No. 3

Ref. No. 457749.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.W.¼ of Section 18

in Township 53 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th May 1898.

has issued in your favor and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the [illegible], it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land [illegible].

For the purpose of [illegible] communication with that office, you may [illegible] full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Wm. John Whitaker,

Spruce Point,

P. O.

Forms No. 106.

52510

H.S. 7391

DOMINION LAND SURVEYOR

JUL 18 1898

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Spence Grove July 7-98

Sir:

I desire to enter patent for the S.W. ¼ of 18

Section 18, Township 53, Range 27, West of the

4th Meridian, and Spring of 1898,

I shall therefore be obliged by authority to file on

same forthwith.

Edwardsburg

Your obedient servant,

John Williamson

ALBERTA

No. 40185

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1876

From D.L. Cowr. Ottawa

Date
(when received) 12 Jany

Subject. D.O. file 3206 97
" George Purdies entry —
for NE¼ 36-29-26 W4

Form No 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Statement of George Fraser Purdie, age 51,
of Red Deer, Alberta, North West Territory
concerning the improvements and valuation
of N. E 1/4 of
Section 36, Twp 37, Rge 26 W. 4th Meridian
Homestead n/e 1/4 36 - 37 - 26

1. What is your name, full, age and [illegible]?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

3. What is your occupation?

4. When did you settle on this land?

5. When did you build your house?

6. When did you begin breaking?

7. What portion of the land is under cultivation?

8. Of what does your present crop consist?

9. How many acres have you under crop each year since you settled on the land?

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry had you each year since you settled on the land?

12. What [illegible] of your land is [illegible]?

13. What [illegible] for [illegible]?

14. What [illegible]? What [illegible]?

15. Are [illegible]?

16. Have you had any [illegible]? If so, where [illegible] what [illegible]?

17. Have you complained [illegible] or [illegible] your [illegible] when and to whom?

Dated at Red Deer
February 4th 1898

Signature: Geo F Purdie

Witness to Signature: W H Purdie

George Fraser Purdie, age 51 Red Deer. Alberta. North West Territory British subject by birth.

Stone mason

April 22nd 1895

First part of May 1895

May 13th 1895

May 13th 1895 to last Friday of April 1896. Absent from last Friday of April 1896 to the 1st Monday of November 1896 and lived continuously on place since 1st Monday of November 1896 to present date. Post Office Langdon, Alberta, North West Territory. Section man.

Wife. 3 sons and 3 daughters. Family have resided almost continually on homestead

1895 5 acres, 1896, 9½ acres. 1897 broke none 1898 cropped 7 acres. 1896, Cropped 5 1897 Cropped 16½ acres

1 horse, 1 yoke of oxen. 2 cows and 2 calves. 1896 1 horse 1 yoke of oxen 3 cows, 2 heifers 1 steer calf 1 pig 1897 5 horses, 1 colt, 8 cows, 1 bull, 3 heifers 2 steers 11 pigs. 1898 Same as above with 4 pigs 1 steer calf and 2 steers.

1 Frame house, value $240. 24 x 18.

Over 1 mile value $100

Hen stable value $50 Cow Stable value $100

Granary and sow shed value $75. Hen house $25

Well $10

No indication of minerals. Land for agricultural purposes when cleared. of willow brush

None

No

Geo F Purdie

W H Purdie

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence or response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. R. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From John [illegible]
Kamloops

Date
" (when recd.) 11/11 96

Subject. Applⁿ for patent on H.E. Sec.
[illegible]

Form No. 7.

№ 368376

John McCutcheon

Seed Grain Voucher 1896.

NE. 24-39-25-W 4th

40
15

10 40
6

16

Statement

457896

concerning the

of

Section — of Tp. — Rge. — West of the — Meridian

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to this homestead?

5. When did you build your present dwelling?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What personal [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. Of what [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present condition?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present condition of the same?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What extent of land have you broken, and what is the present condition of the same?

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever sold, transferred or agreed to convey or transfer your homestead, pre-emption right or any part of it? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at *Signature*

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement

in support

of the application for Patent for

S.E. Qr. Sec. Twp. Rge. of the Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where sworn to?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead? Describe in your answer the nature and extent of the cultivation and improvements effected thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase the relinquishment you first commenced upon? State the name of each person from whom you purchased, and the consideration paid in each case?

10. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and how much of each year's crop? State the number of acres and bushels respectively.

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during each year of your occupancy? State the number of each kind.

12. What is the actual value of your homestead, and what are the improvements thereon? State the cash value of each.

13. What other land, if any, have you in Manitoba, and what is the nature and extent of your interest therein?

14. What other land, if any, have you entered for homestead? Where situate? Have you applied for a patent for it? If not, why not? When do you intend to apply for it?

15. Are there any buildings on the land in respect of which you claim a patent? If so, state the nature and value of each building, and when erected.

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, when, and for what land?

17. Have you ever received any assistance or support from any person or society? If so, from whom, and in what manner?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 136.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, be assured that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting

L 50539

RECEIVED
JUL 4 1904

Statement of ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for ... Patent for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ... the applicant; and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he permanently establish his residence thereon and commence to reside thereon as his home?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the land claimed, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when with him, and when absent, and where have they resided during the same period?
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of timber thereon, and how much has been cut by him, and for what purpose used?
11. What is the character of the land and what is its present value?
12. What evidence of fraud or bad faith in connection with this claim is known to you?
13. What is the character of the improvements, and what is their value?
14. Are there any other matters which you deem important in this connection?
15. Has he had a former homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he submitted Final Proof? If so, when and before what officer?
17. Have you any interest, either present or prospective, in the success of this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon?

45886

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me ... this ... day of ... 1904

... Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

Statement of ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian, in reference to the application of ... for ... Patent for ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rge. ... of ... Meridian.

Homestead ... Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known ... the applicant; and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to the homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he permanently establish his residence thereon and commence to reside thereon as his home?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from the land claimed, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do his family consist, when with him, and when absent, and where have they resided during the same period?
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year?
10. How many acres of timber thereon, and how much has been cut by him, and for what purpose used?
11. What is the character of the land and what is its present value?
12. What evidence of fraud or bad faith in connection with this claim is known to you?
13. What is the character of the improvements, and what is their value?
14. Are there any other matters which you deem important in this connection?
15. Has he had a former homestead entry? If so, when and where?
16. Has he submitted Final Proof? If so, when and before what officer?
17. Have you any interest, either present or prospective, in the success of this application?
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue hereon?

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me ... this ... day of ... 1904

... Agent of Dominion Lands for ... Commissioner.

Lr. No
Reg. No. 787896

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N.E. ¼ of Section 2 [illegible]

in Township 39 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 16th [illegible] 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 31 of "The Land Titles Act 1894" being Chapter 24 of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor provided he finds the land unincumbered

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary

To Mr John Inchbuteson
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 1914.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

ACTION. — *Continued.*

ACTION. — *Continued.*

FORM No. 1

Agent

ACTION

11. 92 253201 Agent

reports cancellation of Summons

Entry

10 7 94

13 7 91

Agent

7/11/94

c/s/s for Insp.

LE 36-52 25 11 11 11 111.

American Home

vs

Cyrill Kennedy

Letter No. 6134
Ref. No. 7364

253201

Dominion Lands Office,

October 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 8th day of September 1892, the entry of Cyrille Normandeau for the S½ Sec. 4 Tp. 52 Rge. 28 West 4th M. was cancelled on the 7th day of November 1892.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 40.

47525

Pte [illegible]

Statement of Ludwig Armbruster

Farmer of Stony Plain Alta. Can.

concerning the patent for his Homestead

& that is the South-East Quarter of

Section 21 Tp. 52 Rge 26 W. the 4th Mer.

Homestead

Ludwig Armbruster

Stony Plain P.O. Alta. Can.

By naturalization

Farmer

Sworn before

1894

On the 24th of October 1894

Says that I have

my wife and three children

[illegible] and have all this

time lived on said farm with

them with the

exception of [illegible]

2 years [illegible] 1894

15 " [illegible] 20 acres cultivated

and [illegible] 1894

[illegible] 1895

and the other [illegible]

I have [illegible] 17 Hogs

12 head of cattle 4 horses

On 20 [illegible]

[illegible] 150.00

[illegible] 150.00

[illegible] 150.00

[illegible] 20.00

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

47916

Statement of Ludwig Heimbrecker of Harlem, Montana, claiming the South-East Quarter

45916

of Section 36, Township 32, Range 28 East, 4th Principal Meridian

Homestead

APR 29 1895

APR

1. What is your name (in full), age, post-office address and occupation?

Ludwig Heimbrecker, 54 years of age, Harlem Montana, Farmer

2. Are you a native-born citizen of the United States; if so, in what State or Territory were you born? If naturalized, when and where did you obtain your certificate, and what is the number of such certificate?

Naturalized 1877

3. What is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?

September 24th 1874

4. When did you file your declaratory statement for the land?

1874

5. When did you begin the improvements on this land?

October 23rd 1874

6. When did you establish your residence upon this land?

Established residence on the land Oct 23rd 1874

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided upon this land?

8. Where were you residing when you made settlement on this land?

Resided in a house on the land

9. Number of acres cultivated each year, and what crops raised?

1874-20 acres, 1875-15 acres

cultivated in addition 20 acres broken this year, 35 acres the past season

1894-60 acres No crop. Fallow

1895-2 teams of horses 3 cows 10 head of cattle 10 pigs

1896 " " " " " " "

1897 " " " 10 " " cattle 10 pigs

1898 " " " 14 " " 15 "

10. How many acres have you under fence, and what kind of fence, and how many rods of each kind?

20 X 80 rods and shafts along high fence

11. How many houses have you on the land, and what is the value of each house?

The whole farm enclosed $50.00

Stable 14x24-$50.00 Granary 16x20-$100.00

House 16x20 ft. 12 x 12 $100.00 Cellar walled and ground

12. What is the size of your present dwelling-house?

13. What extent of fencing, and what kind of fence, have you made during the year?

14. What other improvements have you made during the year, and what is the value of each?

Well with good water

15. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, what are they?

16. Have you had any conflict with any other claimant, or with any person, and what is the nature of the conflict?

17. Have you leased or sold the land, or any portion of it, or any timber thereon? If so, when, and to whom?

Dated at Harlem, Montana.

April 6, 1895

Ludwig Heimbrecker

Witness to Signature.

"Form 36."

Statement . Made and Sworn to by

Ludwig Armbruster in support

of his application for A. Patent for N. E. of

Sec. 36 Twp. 52 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Ludwig Armbruster
34 years - Farmer
Yes: by naturalization
Farmer -
2nd September, 1874
October - 1874
October 1874

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for the land above described?

5. When did you begin actual residence on said land?

6. When did you build the house in which you now reside on said land? Is it your present residence? Have you resided continuously upon said land since you made entry for it?

7. What portion of said land have you cultivated each year since that date? State when and how much.

8. When absent from said homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. Of whom did you purchase the relinquishment you claim to have of the former entry of

with 3 children -
continuous residence

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much in crop? How much have you cultivated each year?

1874 Broke 20 acres reserved - one
1875 " 15 " 20 "
1876 " — " 35 "
1877 " — " 55 "
1878 35 acres in crop

11. How many horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and poultry have you owned during each year? What have you raised each year?

Have 10 cattle, 4 horses, 2 hogs

12. What is the value of your improvements, and what is your present estimate of the land?

20 x 30 - $200.
1 mile 50.

13. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?

1 waggon - 150.
3 cattle 90.
1 cow & calf 30.
1 pig 10.
Household furniture 20.

14. What other lands have you applied to purchase or entered upon? What other improvements have you made upon them, and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on the land? If so, state nature, quantity and value. Is the land timber, or valuable for timber, and if so, for what purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what has become of it?

17. Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

I, Ludwig Armbruster do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 2nd day of October 1878
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Ludwig Armbruster

I recommend the [illegible] Patent, however that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with

Local Agent of [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

A[illegible]

45[illegible]

Statement of Israel Umbach of Sec. 12

Tph. 53 Rge. 28 west of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Armbruster for N½ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 36 Tp 52 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption —

RECEIVED
JUL 12 1905
[illegible]

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — since 1892 — on 12-53-28 W 4th
   the said land, and where have you resided since then? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — October 1904
5. When did he reside upon and cultivate said land as required by law? State fully the facts in regard to his residence thereon, and whether such residence has been continuous or otherwise. — October 1904
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Remainder
7. When absent from said land, where has he resided, and what has been his business there? — —
8. Of whom do you obtain your information as to his residence upon and cultivation of said land during each year, or portion thereof, since date of entry? — Myself
9. How much house-hold property has he on said land, and is the same worth? — Settlement in this district. Worth. As true and correct —
10. How many acres has he under cultivation, and how many in crop each year? — —
11. What is the nature of the improvements on the homestead and what is its present cash value? — —
12. What amount of timber has he cut from the homestead and what is the estimated value? — —
13. What other business or employment has he engaged in? Whether he has resided upon and cultivated any other land than his homestead? If so, state when and where. — —
14. Are there any indications of quartz or other valuable mineral on his homestead? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, when and where and what disposition has he made of it? — No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or given away any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when, and for what consideration was such conveyance made? — None
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application? — I do
18. Do you believe the statements he gives in support of his application to be true? — Yes

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

To wit:

I Israel Umbach of Spruce Grove make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Spruce Grove this 29th day of December 1905.

Israel Umbach

J. A. Rouse
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Settlement

Statement of John Hoffmeister of Sec. 18

Tph. 53 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ludwig Armbruster for N½ Patent for S.E. of Sec. 36 Tp 52 Rge. 28 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — since 1894. — 1893 - 27 W 4th
   the said land, and where have you resided since then? — Yes
3. Was he entitled to enter for the quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — October 1904
5. When did he reside upon and cultivate said land as required by law? State fully the facts in regard to his residence thereon, and whether such residence has been continuous or otherwise. — October 1904
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Remainder
7. When absent from said land, where has he resided, and what has been his business there? — —
8. Of whom do you obtain your information as to his residence upon and cultivation of said land during each year, or portion thereof, since date of entry? — Myself
9. How much house-hold property has he on said land, and is the same worth? — Settlement in this district. Worth. As true and correct —
10. How many acres has he under cultivation, and how many in crop each year? — —
11. What is the nature of the improvements on the homestead and what is its present cash value? — —
12. What amount of timber has he cut from the homestead and what is the estimated value? — —
13. What other business or employment has he engaged in? Whether he has resided upon and cultivated any other land than his homestead? If so, state when and where. — —
14. Are there any indications of quartz or other valuable mineral on his homestead? — No
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, when and where and what disposition has he made of it? — No
16. Has he sold, mortgaged or given away any portion of his homestead? If so, to whom, and when, and for what consideration was such conveyance made? — None
17. Have you any interest, present or prospective, in the application? — I do
18. Do you believe the statements he gives in support of his application to be true? — Yes

Province of Alberta
Town of [illegible]

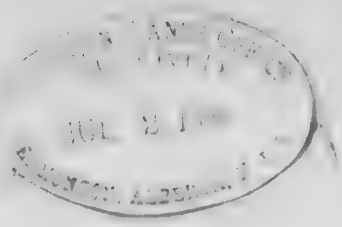
I John Hoffmeister make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Spruce Grove this 29th day of December 1905.

John Hoffmeister

J. A. Rouse
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

CANADA,
North-West Territories.



Whereas

[illegible]

formerly of [illegible]

but now of [illegible] in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said [illegible] under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said [illegible] has been naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to the political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject in the Province of Canada with the exception that he shall not, within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject, be deemed to be a British subject unless he ceases to be a citizen of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at [illegible] in the said Territories this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I [illegible] hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

[illegible]

the above named this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. —

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
to
the
Meridian,
issued, dated the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with
provisions of subsection
Chapter
da Revision of the Land Regulations Dominion

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

To

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd.) 15 Jany

Subject. Decln of abandonment of George Ruby Creek of Klondike

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW ¼ of Section 16 Township 31 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Preemption —

I, George Henry Green

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at on the day of 1903, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

Land is too light in many places water scarcity, is not adapted to stock raising

There are no improvements on the land except the following —

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Emerson | Signature G. H. Green

this 7th day of Jan'y | Address Emerson

A.D. 1908

Richard Gibbons J.P. |

J. P. or Comr. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

458051.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary"
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa
Do not write upon this letter the matter
subject in the same letter
Write legibly your full name and
address
If you reply to this letter quote
file number.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
AGENT Calgary

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. Dec. 1st, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. W. ¼ of Section 16, Township 34, Range 27, W. 4 M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows:

[illegible]

the value of which will be refunded on the receipt of the Crown

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Geo. M. Green,
Calgary,
Alta.

Sworn Statement of

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Sec. Tp. Rge. M.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

1904

SECRETARY ALTA

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
A.D. 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Sworn Statement of

Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for

of Sec. Thp Rge of Meridian.

1. Where were you born?

2. How long have you resided upon the land in your application?

3. Were you on it before you made application?

4. When did you first settle upon it?

5. What improvements have you made upon it, and what is the present value of them?

6. What is the character of the soil?

7. What is the character of the timber?

Year 1		Broke		acres cropped	acres
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"
Year 1		"		"	"

8. Have you a habitable house on the land? Is it your actual residence?

9. Have you any other land in view? Where is it situated?

10. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in your application?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of of Sec.

Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for

of Sec. Thp Rge of Meridian.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Ltr. No

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
of the Range West
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 11 A.

Form F.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

[illegible]

Form No. [illegible]

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT [illegible]

[illegible]

No. of Application

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

Homestead by Agent

No. of Entry

APR 6 1901
CALGARY, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Questions to be answered with solemn declaration as to their correctness to be made by an applicant, through his Agent, for homestead entry for Dominion Lands and to be sent to the Agent with entry fee of $2.00 for his services.

Applicant's name in full. Samuel F. Pendergast

Age. 19

Nationality.

Where born.

If married, or a widow with family, residence on Dominion Lands.

Present occupation.

Previous occupation.

Present Post Office address.

Land applied for. 4

Are the conditions applicable to your case as set forth in the Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto?

Is the land you apply for surveyed?

Is it fit for cultivation?

Have you made any entry for Dominion Lands? If so, when, and what has become of it?

Have you any other land in view? If so, describe it.

SOLEMN DECLARATION.

I, Samuel Pendergast

do solemnly declare that the above answers are true in every particular, and that the land for which I now make application is for my own use and benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not obtained, nor am I acting directly or indirectly for any person or persons who have obtained a grant of land in the Dominion of Canada in excess of one hundred and sixty acres.

Declared before me at the [illegible]

in the County of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of January

A.D. 1901 Robt Brown J.P.

Department of the Interior.

[illegible] 190

Sir,

By virtue of the power vested in me by the Minister under Sec. 2 Amendment to the Dominion Lands Act of 1908, permission is hereby granted to

Mr. [illegible]

of [illegible]

to make Homestead entry for

Mr. [illegible]

of [illegible]

for any Vacant Dominion Land open for entry.

Mr.

Let me [illegible] written requisition [illegible]

[illegible]

Agent.

No. 53.

5654371

EARL E. FREEMAN, LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary
INNISFAIL, ALBERTA
CANADA

March 6th, 1946.

The Dominion Lands Office,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Samuel Thomas Pendergast,
Innisfail, Alberta.

The above party desires to register his birth in the Province of Ontario. The Registrar General at Toronto will accept information.

Mr. Pendergast informs me that he filed on a homestead about the winter of 1901, same being SW ¼ of 16 - 34 - 17 W of 4 in the Province of Alberta. It may be that he gave some information regarding his age on his application.

We shall be pleased to be advised as to whether you can give us any information which will help us.

Yours truly,

EARL E. FREEMAN

LEF/DM

JAT/CD

44001

FILE

, 14th March, 1910.

Dear Sir:

Re: Samuel Thomas Pendergast,
Innisfail, Alberta.

I have received your letter of the 8th March, regarding the case of the above named. In reply I may say that at the time he made application for patent for the S.W.¼ 18-32-27-4th Mer., Samuel Thomas Pendergast furnished a sworn statement dated the 4th August, 1904, in which he gave his age as 22 years.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

Earl E. Freeman, Esq., LL.B.
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary
Innisfail, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Comr. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 15 Jany

Subject. Dofile 300312 re
entry of H.O Evans for S.E. 1/4
30-3 (6)

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Jas Thompson

6 Apr 94

Report

Howard Travers

22 22. 30. 3 w 5

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

C. P. D. Form 1.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.



W. C. VAN HORNE, President
CHAS. R. HOSMER, Man. D.
B. S. JENKINS, Supt. Wes.

Westminster, B. C.
Montreal.

No. | SENT | BY | DATE | RECEIVED

Time

From

To

11/11/911

3 0 0 3 1 2

I am instructed by the Law
Committee [illegible] against
Mr Howard Gauvin, who has failed
to attend [illegible] upon application
from a report of Mr Supt Bond
[illegible] stated that Mr Hall
[illegible]
to be seen at Ashcroft.
Mr Gauvin [illegible] Post Office
address is Calgary
[illegible]
on this [illegible]

8

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg,

Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that your

application for [illegible] patent for

S Section

II *Township* *West of*

the *Meridian, the Commissioner's approval on*

that application is [illegible]

Your pre-emption is cancelled by reason of its not

being [illegible] from the date of entry and you

forfeit all right to the land and to the [illegible]

which you have made on it.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

To Mr.

Form No. 22.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1086

Name of Homesteader Howard Spencer

Land: [illegible] 22 Tp. 30 Rge. 3 W 4th M

[illegible] do

[illegible] do

[illegible] Calgary

[illegible] West

[illegible] Home

[illegible] Same

[illegible] "

[illegible] "

[illegible] "

[illegible] "

[illegible] Sept. Calgary Land Office

[illegible] Same

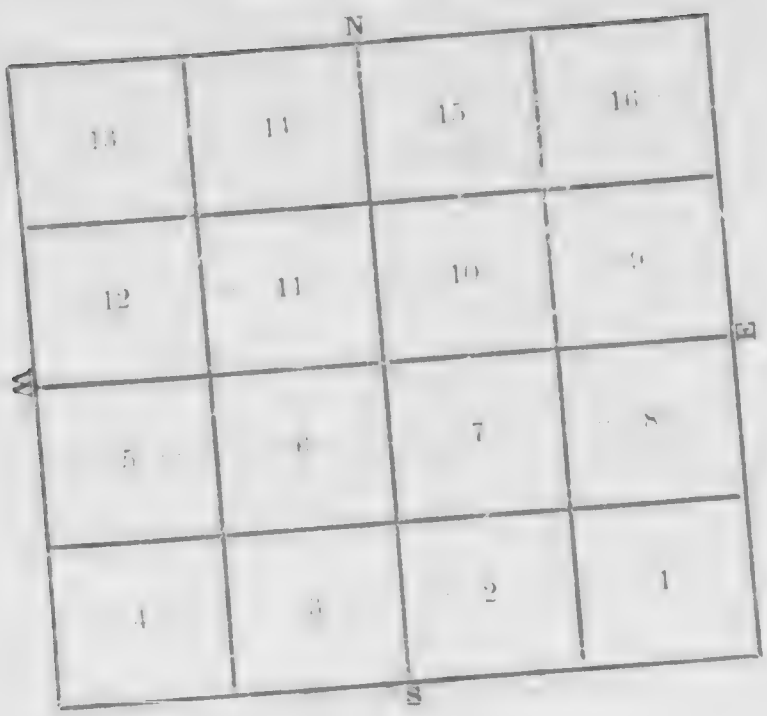
[illegible] "

[illegible] "

[illegible] "

[illegible] "

Section Diagram.



LOUGHEED & M CARTER

BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES ETC

JUL 31 1894

Canada
North West Territories
to wit

In the Matter of the Dominion Land Act and the Amendments thereto, and in the Matter of the South East Quarter of Section Twenty two (22) Township Forty Range Three (3) West of the 3rd Meridian.

I Thomas D. Travers, of Bear Lake Agency in the District of Athabasca, Farmer do solemnly declare:

1. That since September 1st 1908 I have been and still am the actual occupant and settler upon the South East Quarter of Section Twenty two (22) Township Forty Range Three (3) West of the 3rd Meridian.

2. That my Shanty is 16 feet by 20 feet and contains one door and two windows. That I have broken about thirty acres of the land and have under cultivation about twenty acres. That I have erected a stable 12 feet by 16 feet and have fenced about twenty acres of the land.

3. That I have not been absent from the said land since my first entry thereon except for the purpose of attending to my duties as a Constable of the Royal North West Mounted Police, I was appointed to the Force on the 1st day of November 1908 and have been employed in the Athabasca District ever since.

[illegible] a Black Person under the three years Apprenticeship made Lawful by Virtue of an Act of Assembly of this Province intitled An Act to prevent the Practice of Kidnapping and for other purposes therein mentioned

2. I was not aware that Special Leave of Absence was necessary when Absence was the reason of a Revocation Absence or Suspension by the Master

3. I think when a Person is Indicted before the Court of Common Pleas for Assault & Battery & Imprisonment & Bound over to the Court of Oyer & Terminer & General Gaol Delivery with Surety for his Appearance & Prosecution & Recognizance entered into accordingly to appear at the said Court & prosecute the Bill of Indictment found against him & to abide the Judgment of the Court thereupon & the Defendant appears & pleads Not Guilty & the Issue is joined between the Commonwealth & the Defendant & the Jury sworn to try the Issue & the Defendant is found Guilty of the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & not of the Malice & Ill will charged in the Indictment & the Court are of Opinion that the Defendant is not to be punished for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only but that the Malice & Ill will charged in the Indictment is the Principal Matter & Ground of the Prosecution & that the Defendant ought to be punished for the Malice & Ill will & not for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & the Defendant is accordingly sentenced to pay a Fine & to be imprisoned for a Time & the Fine is paid & the Defendant is discharged from Imprisonment by Virtue of a Writ of Habeas Corpus issued out of the Supreme Court directed to the Keeper of the Prison in which the Defendant is confined & the Defendant is brought into Court by Virtue of the said Writ & the Return of the Writ is filed & the Defendant is discharged from Imprisonment by Proclamation & the Fine is refunded to the Defendant by Order of Court & the Defendant is afterwards indicted for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & pleads Autrefois convict & the Plea is found for the Defendant & the Defendant is discharged from the Indictment by Proclamation

4. I think a Person cannot be Indicted for Assault & Battery & Imprisonment & Bound over to the Court of Oyer & Terminer & General Gaol Delivery with Surety for his Appearance & Prosecution & Recognizance entered into accordingly to appear at the said Court & prosecute the Bill of Indictment found against him & to abide the Judgment of the Court thereupon & the Defendant appears & pleads Not Guilty & the Issue is joined between the Commonwealth & the Defendant & the Jury sworn to try the Issue & the Defendant is found Guilty of the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & not of the Malice & Ill will charged in the Indictment & the Court are of Opinion that the Defendant is not to be punished for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only but that the Malice & Ill will charged in the Indictment is the Principal Matter & Ground of the Prosecution & that the Defendant ought to be punished for the Malice & Ill will & not for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & the Defendant is accordingly sentenced to pay a Fine & to be imprisoned for a Time & the Fine is paid & the Defendant is discharged from Imprisonment by Virtue of a Writ of Habeas Corpus issued out of the Supreme Court directed to the Keeper of the Prison in which the Defendant is confined & the Defendant is brought into Court by Virtue of the said Writ & the Return of the Writ is filed & the Defendant is discharged from Imprisonment by Proclamation & the Fine is refunded to the Defendant by Order of Court & the Defendant is afterwards indicted for the Assault & Battery & Imprisonment only & pleads Autrefois convict & the Plea is found for the Defendant & the Defendant is discharged from the Indictment by Proclamation

S. Mark Stowe have Permission to Plant
on the Line of the said Railroad and
Appurtenances to all Trees in the
Possession thereof and Liberty to Take
Materials Wherever Growing and Fence the
Same Mark by said Railroad and
Buildings Hereby to be Released to the Company
for Ever

I Mark Stowe have a Complete Settlement
and Release from the Said Stowe of all
their Claims Demands Against the Pacific
Railroad Company in the Right Hand
Corner of the Agreement and have a Receipt
in Full for all Damages the said Company
may Sustain by the Occupancy of Said Land
as Aforesaid

And I Stowe do Hereby Covenant for myself
my Heirs Executors and Assigns to Keep the Said
Fence in Good Repair Forever Hereafter
of the same Fence and Speak to it
Every Month in the Year by Virtue
of the Above Agreement Dated 1853

Witness before me at
the City of Oregon in the
District of Illinois this
15th day of July A.D.
1853

Mark Stowe

Witness

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 6/5 1896

Reference No. 31°0312

I am in reply to your letter of the 28th ult. on behalf of Mr. Norman Fraser, to advise you that his Entry has not been cancelled, a statement to that effect having been sent to you on the 9th inst. Instructing the Agent to advance all further proceedings.

Mr. Fraser should apply to cancel the Entry, provided that Mr. Fraser can at once furnish evidence as required in the declaration

The Hon James H Ingram
Calgary
Alberta

Form No. 17.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Howard Douglas Groves

Calgary Electoral District Alberta in support

of his application for Scrip Patent for W ½ 11 of

Section 22 Twp. 30 Rge. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?		Howard Douglas Groves 60 Calgary Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.		Eng Both
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?		Rancher
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?		August 2nd 1891
5. When did you build your house thereon?		Oct 30 1891.
6. When did you commence to cultivate your homestead by taking it your own personal and continuous occupation, beginning continuously from the date of your entry thereof, and continuing to the present?		February 3rd 1892
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact months.		Continuously from date of entry except 6 weeks in Hospital Calgary from 9th Nov 97 to 30th Dec 97
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?		I have not been absent except to visit wife & seven children they have never resided here
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on your homestead, and if they have ceased to reside with you, state the date when they ceased to reside?		
10. How much breaking have you had ready for crop each year, and how many acres under crop?		Spring 1892 Did nothing Summer Did have cultivated & 1 crop Fall 1892 Potatoes 1½ horses. 1893 2½ " 16 1894 2½ " 6 1895 2½ " 18
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs have you had each year since you commenced to reside on your homestead?		
12. What is the extent and character of your buildings, and what is the present value thereof?		House from $250 Frame rail - $50
13. What extent of fencing have you completed, and what is the character and value thereof?		2 stables 16x20 each - $300 wheat and corral $50.
14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is the present value thereof?		not that I know of.
15. Are there any indications of mineral, quarry, coal or petroleum on your homestead? If so, state what they are and what you have done towards development.		more valuable for growing.
16. Have you sold any timber from your homestead entry? If so, state when and what you received therefor?		no
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom, and for what amount?		no

(Continued on next page.)

Form No. 158.

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Howard Douglas Groves do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of March 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. D. Groves

J. H. Lauder
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

J. H. Lauder
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of Bertram John Freeze Works of Sec. 36
Tp. 29 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Howard Douglas Graves for A. H. Patent
for N E ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 30 Rge. 3 W
of 5 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? H. D. Graves
Farmer
2. How long have you known
about 21 years.
Resided on said section above named
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
Yes
4. When did he build that house to reside in?
October 30th 1874.
5. When did he permanently reside upon and cultivate the land in his own
October 30th 1874.
Continuously with exception of
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
State exactly the
months he was absent and the reason thereof
absent from about 1st Dec to 30th Dec 1875
7. When
Has not been absent except as above
8. Of whom is he
state
He has always resided there
9. How
10. Has
11. What is
12. What
13. What
14. Are
15. Has he
16. Has he
17. Has he
18. Is he

Canada
Alta
I Bertram John Freeze of Calgary Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Calgary
this

Statement of Charles Greasley

Tph. 28 Rge. 1 W of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application of Howard Douglas Graves for Patent for N E ¼ of Sec. 32 Tp. 30 Rg. 3 W of 5 Meridian.

Homestead — Preemption

1. What is your occupation? — Rancher

2. How long have you known H D Graves — since April 1891.

the date of his entry, and where have you resided since his settlement on his entry to above-mentioned? — on my section

3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter-section? — Yes

4. When did he build his house? (answer) — October 1891.

5. When did he perfect his entry [illegible] by taking up his own permanent residence on the land, beginning actually to reside thereon and cultivate same? — October 1894

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? (answer each month) — Continuous residence except during 6 months illness in 95 & about the same time recently on a visit [illegible] has not been a dozen [illegible]

7. When absent from the land, how has he resided, and where has he resided? — I do not know how many men in his family he has, I see three alone with bachelor shanties and has not done any since. He has cultivated the 15 acres each year since.

8. [illegible] — I do not know how many cattle he will swear he is entitled to be counted

9. How much land has he broken? How much of it is under cultivation each year? — He has 200 Fence $400 Fence rail $150 2 Stables $250 Shed $100 Corrals $100

10. How many [illegible] — I know that I own cattle for which I pay taxes but that I own cattle of which I am aware of not that I own cattle of

11. What is the value of the house and [illegible] and what is its present value?

12. What extent of fencing has been done, when completed, and what is the [illegible]

13. What other [illegible] and what is the value thereof? (answer)

14. Are any [illegible] of the homestead? [illegible]

15. Has he [illegible] If so, where and when and [illegible]

16. Has he [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe [illegible] entry [illegible] for [illegible]

(answer) Yes, I

I, Charles Greasley, of Calgary N.W.T. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

J. R. Littlejohn
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Lr. No
Ref. No 458/93

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir, I have to inform you that a patent to
— V E —
as No [illegible] for section 2 8 — West
Range [illegible]
in Township 3 [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian
containing [illegible] acres
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act 1894
[illegible] Chapter [illegible] of [illegible] Statutes, it was duly registered in
the Land Registry Office

You will now have a duplicate certificate of title pre-
pared and upon receipt of your application to have therefor
I have also received
produced to me the said instrument
For the purpose [illegible] please call or communicate
with the undersigned from your own name and your P.O.
Office address
The Registry address is

I am Sir
your obedient servant,
JOHN K. HALL,
Secretary

To [illegible]

Form No. 1054.

Action.

No. 45-8286

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1918

From D. C. Coms. Ottawa

ALBERTA

Date

(when rec'd) 18 Jany

Subject. O.C. file 168262 re
George Gould's entry for
N.W. 12-54-

[illegible]

ACTION

No. 268262

ACTION — *Continued.*

ACTION — *Continued.*

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NW. of section 12. Township 57. Range 22. West of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead NW Pre-emption

I, Robert John Little Child

Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton Alberta, N.W.T.

Declared before me,

26826

Statement Made by George Gamick

concerning the North West 1/4

of

Section 12 Twp. 54 Rge. 22 of W 4th Meridian

Homestead homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name [illegible] and address?

George Gamick
Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

farmer

4. When did you [illegible] enter upon your land?

Sept 9 94

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October 1894

6. When did you commence actual residence upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously since that time? If absent, state when and for what length of time and where you went to.

Sept 1 — continued residence since that date

7. What [illegible] years are you now [illegible]?

8. Where is your family now? If with you, state how many children you have.

Wife and 5 children remained residence since 1st Sept

9. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? How many have you cropped each year?

12 acres 7 acres 25 each 9 this

10. How many acres have you broken? How many have you under fence?

15 x 24 fenced at 8/ per

11. How many [illegible] have you on your homestead? What are they worth?

3 head of cattle fenced stabled and watered
Stable 20 x 30 stable 22 x 34
Granary 14 x 20 shed 15 x 24
Poultry house 18 x 24 all log
most roofed log & thatch

12. What is the area of your homestead [illegible] which you have cultivated?

no

13. What [illegible] have you [illegible] which you have not cultivated?

no

14. What other [illegible] have you on your homestead? What [illegible] have you made?

15. Are there any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, what are they worth?

16. Have you had any [illegible] on your homestead? If so, when and what [illegible]?

17. Have you [illegible] any [illegible] upon your homestead? If so, when and [illegible]

Dated at Fort Saskatchewan Signature: George Gamick

Dec 10 1896

Witness to Signature John [illegible]

"Form 36."

Statement [illegible] George Gould

[illegible] 22 [illegible]

Homestead Homestead [illegible]

1. What is your name in full, age, and P. O. address?
George Gould of Saskatoon, Sask.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for your present homestead?
January 1st

When did you begin actual residence thereon?
January 1st

5. When did you put the required amount of cultivation on your homestead?
October 1st

6. When did you build your house thereon, and what is the size and character of the same?
In the summer of 1907 - size 12x20

7. What part or parts of section have you broken and cultivated each year since you began residence?
1907 - 10 acres broken
1908 - 10 acres broken and 10 acres backset

8. When absent from your homestead, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?
1907 - 3 months at Saskatoon
1908 - 11 " " "

9. How many acres have you under cultivation, and what portion of each crop?
1907 - 10 acres
1908 - 20 "

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, poultry, implements, waggons, and other property have you on your homestead?
2 horses, 1 cow, 1 calf, 1 sow, 1 shoat, 20 fowl, 1 set harness, 1 plough, 1 disc, 1 drag, 1 waggon, 1 set sleighs, 1 stove, 1 set bunks, 1 table, 1 cupboard, 1 box stove, 1 heater, 1 set dishes, 1 lamp, 1 pail, 1 tub, 1 broom, 1 axe, 1 shovel, 1 scythe, 1 rake, 1 hoe, 1 fork, 1 grindstone, 1 set blacksmith tools, 1 crosscut saw, 1 hammer, 1 set chisels, 1 set files, 1 set augers, 1 set screwdrivers, 1 square, 1 level, 1 set planes, 1 set gauges, 1 set hammers, 1 set pincers, 1 set punches, 1 set drills, 1 set taps and dies, 1 set reamers, 1 set hinges, 1 set locks, 1 set handles, 1 set knobs, 1 set pulls, 1 set screws, 1 set nails, 1 set bolts, 1 set rivets, 1 set washers, 1 set nuts, 1 set keys, 1 set springs, 1 set wheels, 1 set axles, 1 set boxes, 1 set bearings, 1 set gears, 1 set pinions, 1 set racks, 1 set cams, 1 set levers, 1 set pedals, 1 set cranks, 1 set shafts, 1 set pulleys, 1 set belts, 1 set chains, 1 set sprockets, 1 set ratchets, 1 set pawls

6404

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1892
Dominion Lands Office

Statement

Made and Sworn to by George Gould

of the application for Pre. Patent for Pre. of

Section 2 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption George Gould

1. What is your name, in full? Your post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for your homestead?

5. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

6. When did you commence to cultivate any portion of your homestead? State what portion and what you have done each year.

7. What portion of your homestead have you fenced? State what fence.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do you rent your homestead? If you have sublet any portion, state to whom and what rent you receive.

10. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken? How much backset? How many acres have you under crop this year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you? What implements and vehicles do you own? Value of each?

12. What is the value of your present improvements?

13. What was the cash value of your land when entered for?

14. What other property have you? Value of each? Total value of personal property?

15. Are there any mineral or other valuable deposits on your land? Have any portion been sold or leased for mineral or other purposes?

16. Have you had more than one homestead entry? If so, where was the second, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

3 - Carolines. Pre-emption, yes; in Birth - Farmer. 5 Farming - 5 Trade - 5 Cattle, 5 Entirely Evidence

wife and four children same residence as usual -

50 broken 1892 - 5 cultivated none
5 " — " 1893 " 1 "
5 " — " 1894 " 1 "
10 " — " 1895 " 1 "

Original Grant $150 cattle, 8 horses - 25 sheep - 5 pigs. 15 x 2 + value $150.
1 acres " 12.
cattle " 50.
" " 60.
" " 30.
implements & vehicles 50.
Stock of Groceries 75.
Total

[Continued on next page.]

Form No. 156.

Province of Alberta
District of Edmonton

To wit:

I, George Gould, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

A. C. Bertram
Local Agent of [illegible]

District

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of Robert Thurston of Sec. 13

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Gould for Pat. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tp 54 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

DOMINION LANDS
JUL

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry above mentioned? — since Fall 1893 - on 3-54-22 W4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name the prescribed oath, having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Continuous residence.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton
8. Of whom has he purchased any fuel, timber or rails, and what quantity each year since that date he has resided thereon? — Fuel & Timber from Edmonton Trading Co.
9. How much land has he broken on his homestead, and what crop? — Five acres broken
10. How many acres has he under cultivation on his homestead this year? — Five acres under cultivation
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 house
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Nil
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable
14. Are there any encumbrances of any nature on his homestead? — No
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the number? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or agreed to mortgage or sell the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent, and the evidence in support thereof, are true? — Yes

I Robert Thurston of Edmonton

To wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of July 1897

Robert Thurston

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Statement of Robert Turnbull of Sec. 24

Tph. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of George Gould for Pat. Patent for N.W. of Sec. 12 Tp 54 Rge. 22 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed the entry above mentioned? — since Fall 1893 - on 24-54-22 W4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own name the prescribed oath, having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton
8. Of whom has he purchased any fuel, timber or rails, and what quantity each year since that date he has resided thereon? — Fuel & Timber from Edmonton Trading Co.
9. How much land has he broken on his homestead, and what crop? — Five acres broken
10. How many acres has he under cultivation on his homestead this year? — Five acres under cultivation
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 house
12. What amount of money has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? — Nil
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable
14. Are there any encumbrances of any nature on his homestead? — No
15. Has he filed any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the number? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, sold or agreed to mortgage or sell the said homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statements contained in the application for patent, and the evidence in support thereof, are true? — Yes

I Robert Turnbull

To wit

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14th day of July 1897

Robert Turnbull

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Ltr. No.
Inf. No. 45850

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township *Range* *West*

of the *Meridian,*

containing, date the *. 189*

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the

provisions of section *of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"*

the said patent will be forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

for safe transmission to you, on the deposit certificate of this Department, upon receipt of your application therefor, provided by law, for the said patent.

For the purpose of the Stamp Duty, the value of the land is stated at *and the fee of* *has been paid, and your receipt for the same is enclosed herewith.*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No 196.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 15-366

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From John Hambley
Fort Saskatchewan
Alta.

Date
(when rec'd) 8 Jany

Subject. His patent for NW¼ 18
[illegible] 2 W4

RF-1 400

U58368

Statement

FEB 17 1898

"Form 36."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by [illegible]

in support

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section 18 *Tp.* 22 *Rge.* 2 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *Pre-emption*

1. **What is your** name in full, age and Post Office address? [illegible]; 21; Fort Saskatchewan

2. **Are you a** British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. Yes, by birth.

3. **What is your** trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. **When did you** obtain entry for this homestead? 22nd May 1892

5. **When did you** build your house thereon? May 1892

6. **When did you** permanently reside upon your homestead and begin to cultivate and improve the same? May 1892

7. **What portion** of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. Continuously

8. **When absent** from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? [illegible]

9. **Of whom** do your farming implements, when first required, and your seeding of each year since that date have you borrowed or hired? Mostly own and borrow from Father; Some purchased new; Some hired each year - Cash

10. **How much** breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, previous to making entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? Some each year - Cannot remember exactly how much each year, have now about 40 acres in crop

11. **How many** head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of commencing cultivation? State number in each year. 4 Cows, 2 Calves, 3 Horses, 1 Sow

12. **What is the** value of the improvements on your homestead, and what is the present cash value? 18 acres Farm, Chattel 2500; 14 Stacks of Hay 140; Implements, Harness, Waggons, Cutter 150; 3 Stables, Log. Granary, Pig Pens, Cattle Sheds 200

13. **What** other improvements have you made on your homestead? What other improvements have you in contemplation, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. **What** other lands have you entered for or purchased? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. **Are there** any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or for any other purposes.

16. **Have you** had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. **Have you** mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

EDMONTON, ALBERTA.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of [illegible] 18[illegible], having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District.*

18[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Entry Commissioner.

Statement of William Lee Davis of Sec. 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John Handley for Hd Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 15 Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	6 years; on Sec 16 Twp 52 Rge 22
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	
4. When did he build his house thereon?	May 1892	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	May 1892	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom is his family composed, who had their first permanent residence upon the homestead with him, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Wife and 5 children; Same residence as himself	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much is he now prepared to crop each year?		
10. How many acres broken, fenced, or under cultivation has he upon his homestead?	His Statements in these matters are true	
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, what indications, and for what purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what patented?	No	
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead for a fixed sum, or engaged in any agreement of sale, by which he has parted with his right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	do	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the cultivation required?	Yes	

To wit:

I William Lee Davis of Sec. 22 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 14th day of June 1895

William Lee Davis

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Statement of George William Handley of Sec. 15 Tph. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Handley for H.E. Patent for NW¼ of Sec. 15 Tp. 52 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	Applicant	5 years; most of time upon the same section
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Yes	
4. When did he build his house thereon?		Built before I arrived
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and by having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		Over 3 years ago
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Continuously during the 3 years of my acquaintance
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Yes
8. Of whom is his family composed, who had their first permanent residence upon the homestead with him, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Wife & 5 children who have lived Continually with him
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much is he now prepared to crop each year?		
10. How many acres broken, fenced, or under cultivation has he upon his homestead?		His statements in these matters are true
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of breaking has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have you erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?		
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, what indications, and for what purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what patented?	No	
16. Has he mortgaged any portion of his homestead for a fixed sum, or engaged in any agreement of sale, by which he has parted with his right to any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	do	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the cultivation required?	Yes	

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

George William Handley

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 255308

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. ½ 7 of Section 5
in Township 54 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th November 598
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
..... who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the further information of yourself in communication with that official, affix to this your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Tom Lowden,
Fort Saskatchewan
N.W.T.

Forms No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. L 8565

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1906

From Alx. Red Deer

Date (when rec'd.) 26 March. 1 Apl.

Subject. Appln. of W. S. Paddock for patent for NW 24 - 35 - 27 - W 4. R 35 -

Copies 25-7-06

Statement Made and Sworn to by

[illegible] in support

of his application for a Patent for his

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead No.

Description

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. Are you a native born citizen of the United States? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for the land described?

5. When did you [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible] and commence breaking it? State [illegible] cultivation required [illegible]?

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated? State [illegible]

8. When absent from the land, where have you resided, and what [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How much [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What ex[illegible] and what is [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]? [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 154.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

L 8874

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon said land?
3. Was he married at any entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence his residence thereon?
5. When did he make application to purchase?
6. What improvements have been made upon the land?
7. When did you commence your residence upon said land?
8. Of what did your family consist at the time you commenced residence?
9. How much land have you under cultivation?
10. How many acres of timber have you upon the land?
11. What other property have you?
12. Where is your post office?
13. What is the nearest land office to the land?
14. Are you a citizen of the United States?
15. Have you ever made any other application under the pre-emption law?
16. Have you ever had any other claim under the pre-emption law?
17. Have you ever had any interest, directly or indirectly, in any pre-emption claim?
18. Do you swear that you have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way or manner, with any person whatsoever, by which the title which you may acquire from the Government of the United States may inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself?

[illegible]

Sworn to in Land Office at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Receiver.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and Territory of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Homestead Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 18

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon said land?
3. Was he married at any entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he commence his residence thereon?
5. When did he make application to purchase?
6. What improvements have been made upon the land?
7. When did you commence your residence upon said land?
8. Of what did your family consist at the time you commenced residence?
9. How much land have you under cultivation?
10. How many acres of timber have you upon the land?
11. What other property have you?
12. Where is your post office?
13. What is the nearest land office to the land?
14. Are you a citizen of the United States?
15. Have you ever made any other application under the pre-emption law?
16. Have you ever had any other claim under the pre-emption law?
17. Have you ever had any interest, directly or indirectly, in any pre-emption claim?
18. Do you swear that you have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract in any way or manner, with any person whatsoever, by which the title which you may acquire from the Government of the United States may inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except yourself?

[illegible]

Sworn to in Land Office at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Receiver.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and Territory of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Homestead Lands for [illegible] District.

L.8514

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS ~~OFFICE~~.

In your reply refer to No.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of

who holds entry for the

Section Township Range M.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

~~Winnipeg, Man.~~

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180.

507694

PA
F
RECEIVED

4683475

File No. 0165878

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Ottawa, JAN 26 1899

Sir,—

I am directed to notify you that payment is required of your indebtedness for Seed Grain advanced by the Government, the amount due being as follows:

Advance of 1887 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1888, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1890 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1891, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1894 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1895, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Advance of 1896 .....

Interest from 1st April, 1897, to 1st January, 1899 .....

Total .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Hon. [illegible]

Form No. 29.

RF-1

30°/6 84

46 884 S

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

Sir

Extension granted until next
ball subject of course to interest.
Besides, indebtedness set forth in
notice Paddock & also Lake &
Quely in London (1894) Q. B. D.
Brunch shank for $ 80 & Shultz
for $7.00

Patent will go forward
Reporting Edmonton in due course
& will be accompanied by Bond
Indebtedness as above and such
indebtedness shall remain a charge
against the land until [illegible]

Ottawa

- 189

C.P.

5 0 7 6 8 4 .

Letter

4 6 [illegible] 4 5 .

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible]th February, 1886.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter, [illegible], received since the 27th instant, stating that you are unable at present to pay [illegible] [illegible]; and in reply to inform you, that the Department will grant you an extension of time [illegible] will not fall due [illegible] day of the current [illegible], which amount will of course be required to be [illegible] interest.

Pd

[illegible] sections [illegible] in the [illegible], as also [illegible] for 18.20 and 21. Wolds for 21[illegible]. These (or [illegible]), [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, and will be accompanied by certificates of improvements except [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Lr. No

Ref. No. 14 V. 5 14 5

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

... 1/2 N.E. 1/4 of Section 2 7,

in Township 3 5 Range 2 1 West

of the 1 1 th ... Meridian,

bearing date the ... 1 th ... November ... 1 9 7

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 80 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge, upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except those enumerated in the Crown which do not extend to any caveats transmitted to him under the provisions of Sec. 1 of Chap. 2 of 58-59 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Samuel Paddock, Esq.

Form No. 17 A

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date (When filed) 19 Jany

Subject. Reply to Mr. re

Form No. 7.

175

Herman Ulrich

S. W. 32 49 20 W 4

10
10
10

Letter No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

MEMO.

To THE AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS

AT

Re your Return of the

PAT.

JAN.

REC.

ANSWER

THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 13 1888

Please return herewith the Sketches with your explanations

Ottawa, May 1887.

RF-1 400

458621

496615

1938

190113.

- Translation -

Forgan P.O., Montana,

7 - 11 - 90.

Honored Sir,

Following I beg to inform you that in next March three years ago I homesteaded in the Edmonton district in Township 49, Range 23, Section 32, S.W.¼. In the first year I lived nine months on this land and broke six acres and build a house. In the second year I lived six months on it and farmed. In the third year at the end of April I went from home to earn something in the summer months and left my broken land to be cropped by my neighbour and also ten acres additional to be broken by him. I intended to return after the Autumn and continue my residence on my homestead. Unfortunately, known, the wheat was frozen, and I myself have been ill some considerable time with fever, so that I could not earn much. At present, known, I am here with a relative for the winter and he is giving me work and a fair wage. I would, therefore, ask you to allow me to stay six months longer from my farm. I shall then return next year. I have not sufficient means to support myself this winter. When I entered for the homestead it had already been surveyed, but was not thrown open for entry at the Land Office. For that reason I only obtained it later. I have also already paid the school tax on this land.

Respectfully Yours,

'Si' Herman Brown,

C/o John W. Thompson, P.O. Forgan,

Montana, U.S.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.
I. S.

Letter [illegible]

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. November [illegible], 1[illegible].

Copy sent to A. [illegible] a Helena, Mont.

Sir,

I am directed to say in reply to your letter of the [illegible] instant, enquiring whether the Local Agent at Waterton Lakes may be notified that it will be satisfactory if you return at your own cost, the S. [illegible] of C., [illegible], to Fort Mac[illegible], on the 1st of May next, to enable you to fulfil the duties necessary to entitle you to patent.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible] Ulrich, Esq.,
Care J. W. Thomson, Esq.,
Hogan P.O.,
Montana, U. S.

Statement Made and Sworn to by H. Ulrich

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for the NE of

Section 32 Twp. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ..... Pre-Emption Hermann Ulrich

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? 31 Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where. By Naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? March 1896

5. When did you build your house thereon? March 1896

6. When did you begin cultivation thereof? How much has been cultivated each year? March 1896
1896. March, April, May, June, July, Nov. Dec.
1897 Jany. Feby. March, April. Nov. Dec.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State exact time. 1898 Jany. Feby. March, Apl. Nov. Dec.
1899 Apl. May June, July. Aug. Sept 14th

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? Working on Railway C.E.

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you, and how have they employed their time during each year since? Single
1896 Statements applied bacon
1897 " 5 " " 11 "
1898 " 4 " " 11 "
1899 " — " " 15 "

10. How many breaking have you had each year since you commenced to reside on your homestead? If not broken every year, state how many acres have you cultivated each year? Average of Cattle 1 horse 2 y

11. How many head cattle have you had on your homestead or pasture each year since you commenced to reside thereon? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 27×17 ft - $50

13. What extra buildings have you erected thereon, and what is the present cash value of same? 1 Stable $15

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is their present value? 2 Stables $20
Well $20

15. Are there any indentations or projections on your homestead boundaries? If so, state distance and course of same. No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it? SE 22.49.24W4 Abandoned

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

Form No. 156. [Continued on next page.

To wit:

I, Herman Ulrich do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained said entry, and am claiming a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... this 14th day of September 1899 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. McDiarmid
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

A copy of this statement.

Statement of David Maulick by of Sec. 26
Tph. 49 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of M. Ulrich for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 32 Tph. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known M. Ulrich the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	5 years Sec 20. 49. 23 W 4 I believe so
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?	I believe so
4. When did he enter upon it?	March 1896
When did he commence to reside thereon by taking into his own actual possession the dwelling house in which he has resided continuously?	March 1896
5. Of whom does he hold? when?	1896 March, April, May, June, July, Nov. Dec. 1897 Jany. Feby. March, April, Nov. Dec. 1898. Jany. Feby. March, April. Nov. Dec. 1899 March April 1st to date
6. What portion of the land has he resided upon, and what has been the character of his residence?	Work Brandon G & E Railway
7. Where is his present residence situated, and how long has he resided there?	Single
8. Of whom does he hold? when?	To my personal knowledge the answers given by applicant to these questions are true and correct
9. How many acres of his homestead are broken?	No
10. How many acres broken by him adjoining?	No
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what do they consist of?	No
12. What extra improvements has he made during the last year?	No
13. What is the value of his crop this year?	Yes
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land?	
15. Has he paid any money for timber? If so, how much, and to whom?	
16. Has he quarried stone or manufactured lumber, or sold any timber from the land? If so, how much, and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for obtaining the entry for the benefit of himself?	

COMMISSIONER

I David Maulick of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 14th day of September 1899

W Dickie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of M. Jargatz of Sec. 20
Tph. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of M. Ulrich for Hd Patent for SW of Sec. 32 Tph. 49 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead?	5 years Sec 20. 49. 23 W 4 I believe so
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section?	I believe so
4. When did he enter upon it?	March 1896
5. When did he commence to reside thereon by taking into his own actual possession the dwelling house in which he has resided continuously?	March 1896
6. What portion of the land has he resided upon, and what has been the character of his residence?	1896 March, April. May. June, July. Nov. Dec. 1897 Jany Feby. March, April. Nov. Dec. 1898 Jany. Feby. March, April. Nov. Dec 1899 March April 1st to date
7. Where is his present residence situated, and how long has he resided there?	Work Brandon G & E Railway
8. Of whom does he hold? when?	Single
9. How many acres of his homestead are broken?	To my personal knowledge the answers given by applicant to these questions are true and correct
10. How many acres broken by him adjoining?	No
11. What is the value of his improvements, and what do they consist of?	No
12. What extra improvements has he made during the last year?	No
13. What is the value of his crop this year?	No
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land?	Yes
15. Has he paid any money for timber? If so, how much, and to whom?	
16. Has he quarried stone or manufactured lumber, or sold any timber from the land? If so, how much, and to whom?	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for obtaining the entry for the benefit of himself?	

I M. Jargatz of Sec 20
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at
this 14th day of September 1899

W Dickie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

(C)

683811

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Herman Lench

formerly of Brandenburg in the Empire of Germany

but now of Calgary in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Herman Lench

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that the said

Herman Lench

by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the privileges and the rights, powers and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject as enjoyed or conferred in Canada, with the exception that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a subject previously to coming to this Dominion be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in accordance with the laws thereof or in pursuance of any treaty or convention in that behalf

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said District this 10th day of July A.D. 1906

(Signed) [illegible]
Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization granted to

[illegible]

the above named taken this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible] and which Certificate is now filed and entered in this office

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this [illegible] day of
A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township *Range* *West*

of the *Meridian,*

bearing date the *has issued in your name and that in accordance with the*

provisions of Section *of "The Land Titles Act," 1894,*

being Chapter *of* *Victoria, it has been forwarded to*

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free

of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,

provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post

Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 104a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Red Deer

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7 Jany

Subject. Appln. and Certificate of Recommendation for patent to J. J. Becherraise by Lt. Gov. 26-76

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO

OK

Not entitled to

File to Patent Branch.

[illegible] Addition,

Re seed grain.

[illegible] R. B.

PATENTED

[illegible]

Statement

John James Robertson

[illegible] Sec 18 Twp 35 Rge 20 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead SW

Description

1. What is your [illegible] and Post Office address?

John Esplen P.O. Innisfail Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, where?

Yes Scotland

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you first make entry? If a homestead?

8 April 1892

5. When did you begin actual residence?

1 May 1892

6. When did you commence to break any land for cultivation or erect any building on your homestead? Describe such building, and state its value.

Log Stable 16 x 20 $200.00

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State cause of absence.

Wife and 5 children - Widow Smiles

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom is your family composed, when last there, and when absent from your homestead, state name, age, relation and occupation?

10. How much land have you cultivated upon your homestead in each year since entry (stating the number of acres), and how many acres have you under cultivation now?

1892 broke 1 acre
1893 " 1 " cropped 2 acres
1894 " 2 " " 2 "
1895 " " 4 "
1896 " " 4 "
1897 " 3 " 7 "

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead during each year since date of your entry? Give number from each class.

98 1 cow
1894 2 "
1895 3 " 2 horses
1896 6 " 4 "
1897 6 " 6 "

12. What is the actual value of your homestead and what is the value of each improvement?

20 x 10 $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the value thereof?

1½ 75.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of each? If you made improvements, state what they are and the value of same.

1 Stable
2 Wells 10.00

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your land? If so, state what they are, and whether you have any intention of developing the same for sale or for your own purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person, firm or corporation? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible] next page.

Form No. 156.

I T Bell
Alberta

I, John James Robertson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim to enter for Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 7th day of June 1897
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

Witness

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of L. Hewett of Sec. 16

Tp 36 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of J. J. Bechervaise for Pre. Patent for Sw of Sec. 16 Tp 35 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sw

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Since 1892 - Sports of Chatham. Mainly in Sec 16-35-20 W 2
3. Was he entered at any office for the same? Yes, Sept 1893
4. When did you first enter upon the land? 10 Oct 1893
5. When did you build your first house upon the land in question? Residence continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When did you first break any portion of the land, and what has been cultivated each year?

1892	1 acre	broken
1893	1 "	" 2 cropped
1894	2 "	" 2 "
1895		4 "
1896		4 "
1897	3 "	" 4 "
1898	1 acre	
1899	2 "	
1900	3 "	2 acres
1901	3 "	4 "
1902	5 "	20 " $200.00
	12 miles	75.00
	Stable	50.00
	2 wells	25.00

20 - Acres Cultivated

8. Of whom do he [illegible] Settler
9. How much [illegible] Nil
10. How many [illegible] 20
11. What is the [illegible] 20
12. What [illegible] 20
13. What [illegible] 20
14. Are [illegible] Yes
15. How [illegible] Yes
16. How [illegible] Yes
17. Has any [illegible] No
18. [illegible] Yes

L. Hewett

I L. Hewett make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 16 day of Sept A.D. 1902

Land Agent or Inspector Dominion Lands

Statement of S. A. Hewett of Sec 5

Tp 36 Rge 20 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of J. J. Bechervaise for Pre. Patent for Sw of Sec 5 Tp 35 Rge 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Sw

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Since 1892 and 6 - 35 - 20 W 4
3. Was he entered at any office for the same? Yes, Sept 1893
4. When did you first enter upon the land? 10 Oct 1893
5. When did you build your first house upon the land in question? Residence continuous to date
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously
7. When did you first break any portion of the land, and what has been cultivated each year?

1892	1 acre	broken
1893	1 "	" 2 cropped
1894	2 "	" 2 "
1895		4 "
1896		4 "
1897	3 "	" 4 "
1898	1 acre	
1899	2 "	
1900	3 "	2 acres
1901	3 "	4 "
1902	5 "	20 " $200.00
	12 miles	75.00
	Stable	50.00
	2 wells	25.00

20 - Acres Cultivated

8. Of whom do he [illegible] Settler
9. How much [illegible] Nil
10. How many [illegible] 20
11. What is the [illegible] 20
12. What [illegible] 20
13. What [illegible] 20
14. Are [illegible] Yes
15. How [illegible] Yes
16. How [illegible] Yes
17. Has any [illegible] No
18. [illegible] Yes

S. A. Hewett

I S. A. Hewett make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible]

Land Agent or Inspector Dominion Lands

Department of the Interior.

Office of

Sir,

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 194.

Action!

No. 5 0 1 6 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Redcar

ALBERTA

Date

" (when rec'd.) 7/19 Jany

Subject. Applcn. and Certificate of Recommendation for patent to Settlement of S E ¼ 6 26-2 W 4

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 1st

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to [illegible]

File to [illegible] Patch.

PAT [illegible]CH.

JAN [illegible] 1908

RECEIVED

Re seed grain.

[illegible]. R. B.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Samuel

Sackett Truett

in support

of his application for a Patent for the

Section 1 *Twp.* 32 *Range* 4 *of the* Meridian.

Homestead 160

Pre-emption

Samuel Sackett Truett

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? [illegible]
2 How long have you known [illegible]
3 Were you [illegible]
4 Where [illegible]
5 When [illegible]
6 What [illegible]
7 Where [illegible]
8 Where [illegible]
9 Where [illegible]
10 Where [illegible]
11 Was [illegible]
12 Was [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed & sworn before me

[illegible]

Statement of J. J. Beauchemin of Sec. 14 Tph. 35 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for NE of Sec. 5 Tph. 35 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? [illegible]
2 How long have you known [illegible]
3 Were you [illegible]
4 Where did you live [illegible]
5 When did you [illegible]
6 What [illegible]
7 Where [illegible]
8 Where [illegible]
9 Where [illegible]
10 Where [illegible]
11 Was [illegible]
12 Was [illegible]

[illegible]

Subscribed & sworn before me

[illegible]

Department of Interior

RF-1 400

12-5-11

47493

Samuel ancient Harnett

Dominion Lands Office
APR 13 1898
RED DEER.

Sir you [illegible] me what
why my land was taken up in
the name of Harnett
My Brother David Harnett had
leafe to take up my land for
me from the land office so he took
it up in the name as Samuel Harnett
instead of Samuel
so you [illegible] understand how that
was did not tell him about
when he had taken it up But
instead of Samuel H[illegible] it is
Samuel ancient Harnett
this is my full name

yours Obedient
S a Harnett



Ld. No.

Pat. No. 25002

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 189

Sir,

I have [illegible]

N. E. ¼ [illegible] 0

[illegible] 30 [illegible] 20 West

[illegible] ¼ [illegible]

[illegible] 6th March, 1898

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1 a 1653

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Redden

Date

" (when rec'd.) 17/19 Jany

Subject. Applic. and Certificate -
of Recommendation for patent
to Jens Brynildsen for SE ¼
14 26 - 26 W 4

Menu.

M. Dessert.

Coffee & Liqueurs.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Jens Brynildsen in support of his application for Patent for Sec 14 Twp 30 Rge 21 of 4 Meridian. Homestead

Preemption Jens Brynildsen
436 Yonge St
Am a British subject by birth
Am not naturalized, but intend to take out papers of naturalization
Banchs,
18 July 92
Homestead 1892
1 January 1892
Pre Emption Entered for Sale

1. What is your Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you first apply for this homestead?

5. When did you commence actual settlement?

6. When did you commence improvements by taking in your established connection thereon?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom did you purchase your homestead, and what consideration did you pay therefor?

10. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead, and how much have you under cultivation elsewhere?

11. How many acres have you broken on your homestead each year, and how many in crop each year?

12. What is the nature of the soil on your homestead?

13. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of each? Where do you reside, and what is your occupation?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead?

16. Have you any timber or merchantable timber, and what kind, on your homestead?

17. Have you sold your property, or agreed to sell it, or rented it, or any part of it, or agreed to rent it, or any part of it, to any person or persons whomsoever? If so, please give particulars.

Form No. 150.

Am a Single man

1895 Broke 10 acres Cropped same
1894 " 10 " " "
1893 Fenced 20 acres, broke 10 acres
1892 Fenced 2 acres, Cropped 2 acres
Engaged in breaking, as follows

1895 - 21 Cattle -
1894 18 " 1 horse
1893 20 " 3 "
1892 20 " 3 "
1891 2 " $150.00
10 x 24 50.00
1/4 mile - 20.00
Work done - 30.00
150.00
Corn this 25.00
Fall

Continued on next page.

Jens Brynildsen
Athabasca

To wit:

I, James Brynildsen do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Legislation

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Athabasca this 24 day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jens. Brynildsen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]
Tp. 35 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent
for NE ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 35 Rge. 26
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated, and improved said land?
3. Was the land selected prior to your settlement?
4. When did you settle upon it?
5. When did you begin the improvements and cultivation thereof, and what has been the character and value of the same?
6. What present improvements are there upon the land, and what is the value of each?
7. When and where did you make your original entry?
8. Of what state or territory are you a native citizen?
9. How many acres of timber are there upon the land, and how much has been destroyed by you?
10. How much of the timber land is valuable for saw logs?
11. What is the character of the undergrowth timber?
12. What amount of timber has been used by you for fencing, fuel, and other purposes, and what amount has been destroyed by others?
13. What is the character of the soil?
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land?
15. Is the land rocky, broken, or mountainous?
16. Is the land fit for cultivation, and how much of it is cultivated each year?
17. Does it lie upon the bottom, bench, or hill?
18. Is it timber, prairie, or mixed?

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me this [illegible]

Local Agent of Government Lands for District.

Pre-emption

I [illegible] of Sec. 12 Tp 35 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent
for NE ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp 35 Rge 26
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon, cultivated, and improved said land? Since Summer 1892
3. Was the land selected prior to your settlement? Yes
4. When did you settle upon it? January 1892
5. When did you begin the improvements and cultivation thereof, and what has been the character and value of the same? Residence Continuous & Dwelling
6. What present improvements are there upon the land, and what is the value of each? Not Known
7. When and where did you make your original entry? Not Known
8. Of what state or territory are you a native citizen? Not Known
9. How many acres of timber are there upon the land, and how much has been destroyed by you? 605 Not known
10. How much of the timber land is valuable for saw logs? 605 Not known
11. What is the character of the undergrowth timber? 605 No cultivation & Breaking
12. What amount of timber has been used by you for fencing, fuel, and other purposes, and what amount has been destroyed by others? 40 ½ Not known ½ Not known
13. What is the character of the soil? 605 No Breaking or Crops
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, or other minerals upon the land? 2 Cattle
15. Is the land rocky, broken, or mountainous? 20
16. Is the land fit for cultivation, and how much of it is cultivated each year? 2
17. Does it lie upon the bottom, bench, or hill? 2
18. Is it timber, prairie, or mixed? 2
Yes

I C. F. Billon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me this 7th

Local Agent of Government Lands for District.

Address reply to
The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Only.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A.DL

Sir,

I [illegible] for [illegible] the S.F. [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible]

464307

Innisfail. Alta.
Feb 26. 1898.

Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

MAR 4 1898

Dear Sir

Enclosed please find my Certificate of Naturalization which I [illegible] before receiving patent for my homestead

Yours &c

Geo Brynildsen

S.P.A.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 143663

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Pt s of S.E¼ of Section 14

in Township 36 *Range* 26 *West*

of the 4th *Meridian,*

bearing date the 5th September, 1905,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] *of the said Dominion Lands Act, the Chief Clerk of Land Patents is this day requested to deliver the said Patent to the Receiver of the Local Registration District of*

who will present you with a duplicate receipt which you will please sign and return to this office.

In the meantime please consider the accompanying application as cancelled, and return the same to this office with the Receiver's address in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. RILEY O. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Jens Brynildsen Esq
Innisfree
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

458663

A.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

17th July, 1918.

Sir,-

Parts S.E. ¼ 14-36-26-W. 4th Mer.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, and in reply to return herewith your certificate of naturalization which has been on file here since you applied for patent for the above land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

Jens P. Brynildsen, Esq.,
Ocean Falls,
British Columbia.

4062847

Ocean Falls B.C. July/5-th / 18-

Deputy Minister of Interior:-

Ottawa:

Sir:-

Some years since; Mr Jens, Pauli, Brynildsen- of Edwell- Alta sent his naturalisation papers to your office for the purpose of obtaining a "crown grant" to land grant- S.E¼ sec- 14- Tp 36- R- 26- W-4-th Mer-

He received his crown grant; in due course: but his naturalisation certificate was never returned. I am not certain if yours is the proper Dept to make apolication ; but he now wishes a ret rn of this paper. If other application is necessary; will you be good enough to direct accordingly.

Otherwise please forward Certificate or a recp't for same to

Jens P. Brynildsen-

Ocean Falls B.C.-

INTERIOR.
JUL 1918
LANDS BRANCH.

Dominion of Canada }
Province of Alberta }

In the matter of
Jens Bryndum Edwell

We Neil McPhee of Edwell Alberta Farmer and
Thomas J. Walton of Edwell Alberta Farmer do
solemnly declare that 3093127
Jens Bryndum of Edwell Alberta Farmer
is the owner of the S E qr. Sec 11 Tp 36 R 26
W of 4th Mer containing 133 acres land
and at the time of obtaining his patent to
the aforesaid parcel of land he was in possession
for the balance of the term of 3 years
next to mentioned in the above recited
Act and that the said
Jens Bryndum
[illegible]
[illegible]

And we make this solemn declaration
conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing
it is of the same force and effect as if made under
oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893

Neil McPhee
Thos. J. Walton

Sworn before me at the
Town of Edwell Alberta this
tenth day of January
A.D. 1900
[illegible]
[illegible]
A Notary Public

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 5444

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Red Deer.

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Jany

Subject. Copies and Cert. of recommendation for patent G. L. Hornell of Lot 6 in 36 ...

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

MEMO.

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

T. D.

File to Patent Branch.

T. Edison,

Re seed grain.

F. E. B.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for Patent for

Section *Township* *Range* *Meridian.*

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth, or naturalization papers? If naturalized, where was certificate granted?
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
4. When did you claim entry for this homestead?
5. When did you begin residence thereon?
6. When did you complete the erection of your habitable house required by law? When did you remove your family thereto? (If you have not yet done so, when do you intend to do so?)
7. What post office is nearest to your homestead? What is the distance? Is there a daily mail to your homestead?
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and how long at each place?
9. At whom do you first commence when last there, and how often?
10. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have you under crop each year? How many acres have you broken each year?
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you? How many have you owned each year for the last three years?
12. What other property have you? What is the value of each?
13. What was your occupation before you settled on your homestead? What is your occupation now? Where is your home?
14. What do you know of the character and habits of the applicant? Where does he reside? What is his occupation?
15. Are there any other settlers near you? If so, who are they? How far do they live from you?
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? Have you received patent for it? If not, why not?
17. Have you ever given, granted, or transferred, or agreed to give, grant or transfer, any portion of your homestead? If so, to whom, and what consideration do you receive therefor?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.)

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am [illegible] for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own exclusive use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] and having first been read over and explained to [illegible] Applicant.

[illegible]

Local Agent or Commissioner authorized to take the Proof.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]

Local Land Agent or Commissioner.

[illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] Watt of Sec. [illegible]
Tph. 30 Rge. 2 [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Watt for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 18 Tph. 30 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

Farmer
since 1892
N½ 18-30-23 w 4th
Settled on
April 1894
April 1894

Residence in town
Edmonton

1 What is your occupation?
2 How long have you known
Edward Watt
3 Was he employed on any vacancy for the quarter section?
4 Where did you find this person?
When did the person first apply to you to be employed on the land?
6 What [illegible] and improvements has he made on the land?
When [illegible]
How many [illegible]
11 How [illegible]
12 When [illegible]
13 Where [illegible]
14 Where [illegible]
15 Have [illegible]
16 Has [illegible]

work on Children -
Other Residents Similar
Improvements.

1892	10	acres	Stripped &
1893	3	"	10
1894	4		
1895	3		Plastered inside

1895	4	horses	0 cattle
1895	"	13	2 pigs
1895	10	20	2
1895	6	30	

2 Houses	$250.00
Stables	200.00
2 Chicken houses	20.00
2 Wells	50.00
Fences	40.00

No Real Estate
Edmonton Knowledge
Edmonton Knowledge
No
Yes

Territorial District of Alberta

I [illegible] Watt [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements and answers to questions are true and correct in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of an Act for the more effectual abolition of Extra-Judicial Oaths.

[illegible] Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Patent.

Statement of J. J. Bechervaise of Sec. 18
Tph. 30 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Watt for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 18 Tph. 30 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible]

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since 1892
N½ 18-30-20 w 4th
Settled on
April 1894
April 1894

Residence in town Edmonton

1 What is your occupation?
2 How long have you known
L. Hamelt
3 Was he employed on any vacancy for the quarter section?
4 When did he find this home open?
When did the person first apply to you to be employed on the land?
6 What [illegible] and improvements has he made on the land?
When [illegible]
How many [illegible]
11 How [illegible]
12 When [illegible]
13 Where [illegible]
14 Where [illegible]
15 Have [illegible]
16 Has [illegible]

work on Children - Other
Residents Similar Improvements

1892	10	acres	Stripped &
1893	3	"	10
1894	4		
1895	3		

1892	4	horses	0 cattle
1893	"	13	2 pigs
1894	10	20	2
1895	6	30	

2 Houses	$250.00
Stables	200.00
2 Chicken houses	20.00
2 Wells	50.00
Fences	40.00

No Real Estate
No
No
No
Yes

Territorial District of Alberta

I J. J. Bechervaise do solemnly declare that the statements and answers to questions are true and correct in every particular.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of an Act for the more effectual abolition of Extra-Judicial Oaths.

[illegible] Justice of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta

Patent.

In No.

Let No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

a location

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

covering about

acres

has issued to

as assignee of

and that the same, with an

approved

of the Land Titles Act, is being forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1 0 6 0

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From J.E. Williams, Waglon Alta.

Date

.. (when rec'd.) 19 Jany

Subject. Declm. of abandonment of SW¼ 34 30 xp 4W6

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the SW of Section 34 Township 39 Range 27 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead / Pre-emption

I, J. E. Williams

solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Battleford on the 17th day of June 1895, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :

Soil too sandy and frosty
Residence from time of entry to
end of year 1895—

There are no improvements on the land except the following

10 acres broken in 1895. } Value nil
Not overgrown with weed }

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Battleford

this 1st day of May

A.D. 1896

J. E. Williams

Signature

Address

* J.P. or Com. in B.R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

458677.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 24 January 1878.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the S. W. of Section 34 Township 39 Range 27 W. 4 M. will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. J. E. Wellwood
Flagham
Alda.
Kent Co.

Department of the Interior,

PAT. OFF.

RECEIVED

13885 516935

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. ¼ of Section 34
Township 39 Range 27 w. of the 4th Meridian.
Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

COMMISSIONER
PATENT BRANCH.

I, William Walker
of Lacombe alta
do solemnly declare

That I entered for the above-described lands at the Dominion Lands Office
Red Deer on the 14th day
of April 1898, and have ever since resided upon the said quarter section
and have not abandoned the same.

(Here state reasons.) (1) Because I have no capital nor time to work it
the Farm of Lacombe to make a living for my family
and therefore I am unable to do my Homestead duties
I resided on above land from the 14th April 1898
to 14th April 98

(Here state value of buildings, fences, and other improvements, and when and by whom erected.)

(Here insert number of acres under cultivation, and value per acre.)
House 13 x 20 Value $150.00
7 acres of Breaking Value $7.00 each cultivation.

DECLARED before me at Lacombe
Alta
this 19th day of April
A.D. 1899
Frank Vickerson
Subagent of Dominion Lands

William X Walker
his mark
Lacombe Alta

Form No. 215 am.

1680086

Sworn Statement of John Ford

of Lacombe Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South West ¼

of Sec. 34 Twp. 39 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian

1. What is your name? (in full) — John Ford

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Age 31 — Lacombe Post Office — Yes By Birth

3. When did you first enter upon this land? — June 20th July 1899

4. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the "Dominion Lands Act" and amendments thereto? If so, state fully the nature of your residence and cultivation during each year. If absent from the land during any year, state the length of time and the reason for absence. — Was built when I entered. Have resided upon since June 1899 to present date. Cultivated since June 15th 1901 to Dec 31st

5. What portion of the land have you broken and cultivated? — 4 acres

6. When did you first begin residence upon the land in question? — Have resided upon it continuously since June 1899

7. Is your present residence upon the land your only residence since you obtained entry thereto?

(a) If absent therefrom, state the length of time and the reason for absence.

(b) Where was your residence during such absence?

(c) How did you support yourself during such absence?

(d) What was the character of your residence upon the land?

(e) Did you ever own or occupy any land in addition to your homestead?

(f) Where was your residence during the time you were performing the duties required for the land?

(g) Particulars of any other employment in connection with your homestead.

8. Of what kind is your house? — Size 16 x 18 Frame Tarpaper

9. How many acres of your land are under cultivation? — 4 acres

	Broke	In Crop	Summerfallowed
Year 1899	4		
Year 1900			
Year 1901	24		10
Year 1902	—		34
Year 1903			
Year 1904			
Year 1905			
Year 1906			
Year 1907			
Year 1908			

10. How many acres of your land are broken but not under cultivation? — Cattle have run on part of them

11. What is the nature of the soil? — Loam

12. What is the character of the timber on your land? — All poplar & some pine & spruce

13. What is the character of the principal kinds of timber on your land? — Poplar

14. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? — No

15. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much and where? — No

16. Have you any coal for sale? If so, how much and where?

Form No. 158.

To Wit:

I, John Ford, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 5th day of Sept 19 08, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Ford

W. F. Fitzsimmons

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. OCT 10 1908 A.D. 19

W. F. Fitzsimmons

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of R. G. Gilmour of Sec. SW 10

Thp. 40 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ford for SW of Sec. 34 Thp. 39 Rge 27 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in respect of which you now apply for patent? — Last 10 years {SW 10-40-27 W 4th
3. When did you build your first house upon the land? — House was built prior to his entry for the land
4. When did you begin to reside upon the land? — {June 1899
5. What other land have you applied for homestead entry? — from June 1899 to March 1901 from June 15th 1901 to Dec 25th 1901
6. Where is your present post office? — On Sec 8-40-27 W 4th
7. Where is your nearest timber? — {Log
8. How many acres of the land have you broken? — Year 1898 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.
Year 1900 " — " 10
Year 1901 " 24 " 34
Year 1902 " — " 34
Year 1903 " — " 34
Year 1904 " — " 34
Year 1905 " — " 34
Year 1906 " — " 34
Year 1907 " — " 34
9. How many horned cattle have you on the land? — Average of 40 Head Cattle each year since 4 Years
10. What is the value of your buildings? — 16x18 Frame Value $400
11. What fencing have you? — 1/4 all fenced 4 Wire fence $150 + 35 acres fenced with 3 Wires
12. What other improvements have you? — Log Barn $25 Well
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? —
14. Do you reside upon any other land? —

To Wit:

I R. G. Gilmour of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 5th day of Sept 1908 — R. G. Gilmour

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W D Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. SE 34

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Ford for SE of Sec. 34 Thp. 39 Rge 27 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in respect of which you now apply for patent? — Last 10 years {SE 16-40-27 W 4th Hmstd
3. When did you build your first house upon the land? — House was built prior to he entered for
4. When did you begin to reside upon the land? — {June 1899
5. What other land have you applied for homestead entry? — from June 1899 to March 1901 from June 15th 1901 to Dec 25th 1901
6. Where is your present post office? — On Sec 8-40-27 W 4th
7. Where is your nearest timber? —
8. How many acres of the land have you broken? — Year 1898 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres.
Year 1900 " — " —
Year 1901 " 24 " 10
Year 1902 " — " 34
Year 1903 " — " 34
Year 1904 " — " 34
Year 1905 " — " 34
Year 1906 " — " 34
Year 1907 " — " 34
Year 1908 " — " 34
9. How many horned cattle have you on the land? — Average of 40 Head Cattle each year since 1900 4 Years
10. What is the value of your buildings? — 16x18 Frame Value $400
11. What fencing have you? — 1/4 all fenced 4 Wire fence $150 + 35 acres 3 " "
12. What other improvements have you? — Log Barn $25 Well $15
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? —
14. Do you reside upon any other land? —

To Wit:

I W. L. Elliott of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 5-4 day of Sept 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W D Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.
25 40714 08.

File No. 458677

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Section 34 in Township 39 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 16th December 1908. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To John Ford Esq.
Lacombe.
Alta.

Action.

C.O. file 3015-81 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From John Schultz
Lethbridge Alta.

Date 12/1898 Jany

(when rec'd.)

Subject Wants to abandon his
Hom. SW¼ 16 ~~xx~~ 6 ~~xx~~.

Form No. 7

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Carl Wabel

L5-81b

2115

Declaration of abandonment
In the matter of the Homestead entry dec 16 - 45 - 15
W 4th

I Carl Nabel solemnly declare
That I made entry for the above described
land, at the Dominion Land Office
at Battleford on the 22 June 1892
and I now ask to have said entry
cancelled and to be permitted to
take up another homestead for the
following reasons viz
As water cannot at all can be found
upon the land

The improvements are as follows
None

Dec 16-45-15 W 4th

That I have not directly or indirectly
received nor have I been promised nor
do I expect to receive, any consideration
by any kind for abandoning the said
entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration
conscientiously believing the same to be
true and knowing that it has the same
effect as if made under oath and
by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act
1893

Carl Nabel.

Declared before me
at Battleford this
19 day of April 1894

H. Belcourt
Agt Ex

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

E. Amélie.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 24th Jan., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 12th inst., that your application for permission to change your homestead, the S.W. ¼ of 12, 40, 1, W. 4th M., and to take another entry, will receive consideration if you will execute a declaration of abandonment on the enclosed form and return it here. I may add that in the event of your request being complied with you will be required to pay a fresh fee in taking up another homestead entry.

Mr. John Jamitz,

Alsask,

Alta., N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

474097

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the South West ¼ of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(1)

(Here state particulars of extent of breaking, and, if any buildings have been erected, whether per formed.)

(Here state number of [illegible] provements and their value in words.)

(Give number of cattle and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received any money or promise, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration, benefit or advantage whatsoever for the cancellation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible]

J. P., Com'r in B. R., Actg. Registrar

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form No. 415 a.s.

Address your reply,
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

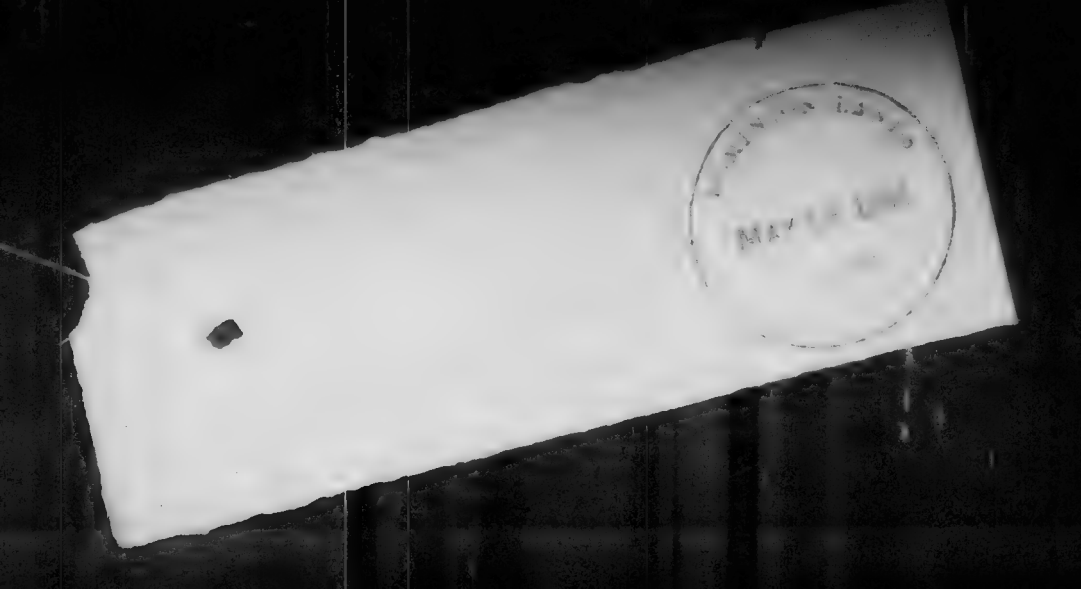
Write legibly. Give full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 19[illegible].

Copy for A.D.L. [illegible], Esq.



PAT. BCH.
MAY 18 1898
RECEIVED

474097

In your reply
Please refer to No. 1373.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 9th May, 189.

Copy for H. O.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your application of [illegible] of the S. W. 1/4 [illegible] W. 4 W. is being forwarded to the Department at Ottawa for consideration.

The Secretary of the Department will duly advise you whether you will be permitted to make entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. C. L.

John C. Schultz Esq.

Deloraine, Man.

Form No. 27.

Ref.

File #5-8678

Hanover Co. N. Carolina

de[illegible] ... Cape Fear River

... No. 5 ... Ind.

[illegible]

Land Titles Office, for the

Land Registration District,

REGISTRATION ABSTRACT AND CERTIFICATE of the Title of

A.D. 190

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR	GRANTEE	Quantity of Land	Consideration, Amount of Mortgage, etc.	REMARKS

I Certify that the above are all the instruments registered in this office, mentioning the above

Registrar.

Land Registration District

61135

No.

Registration Abstract and Certificate,

Issued at

o'clock

day of A.D.

Signature.

Postmaster, Post.

FEES:

615135

J.R. Copy.

Original

Memorandum.

Fr A.S.Rosenroll
Notary Public & Conveyancer
Waskiwin. Alta.

Feby. 5th, 1901.

To Secy. Dept. of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir,

Enclose please find the following transfers and also in each case the required Certificates.

1.	Marie Rose ~~Imbeaume~~ to A.A. Hoult, fee		2.00
2.	~~Henriette~~ Brunau to A.S. Rosenroll	"	2.00
3.	~~Frank Smith~~ to E. Hollifer	"	2.00
4.	~~Emilie Lafournaise~~ to A.S. Rosenroll	"	2.00
5.	~~Clemence Lafournaise~~ to W. McCallum	"	2.00
6.	Maria Rose Leroux to A.F. Schneider	"	2.00
7.	~~Joseph Nadeau~~ to John E. Broen		
		Total	$14.00

Yours truly,
'S' A.S. Rosenroll.

615135

THE LAND TITLES ACT, 1894

LAND TITLES OFFICE,

Land Registration District.

I hereby certify that on this day of A.D. 190 at o'clock M., there are no decrees, orders or executions entered in the execution register of the above office, and no instrument referring to lands without local description thereof, entered in any other register of such office, which affect lands of

excepting :—

Registrar,
Land Registration District.

Form 1

61513

Department of the Interior.

PAT. OFF.

Ottawa Feb. 13th 1901.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that your letter of

Feb. 6th inst.

containing

Cheque $2.00

has been received at this Department

You will be notified in regard to the matter in due course

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant,

PEDLEY G. KEYS.

Secretary.

Mr. A. J. Rosenroll, Esq

Belvedere

Calla.

PAT. OFF.

Form No. 42.

Department of the Interior.

615135
45867

Ottawa 4 May 1901

MEMO.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote its file number.

O. L.

LETTER

FILE 452673.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 31st, 1901.

Sir,

Enc. I return you herewith the transfer from Marie Rose Leloux to L.F. Schneider, as no land is mentioned therein. The abstract of title which accompanied the transfer relates to the S.E. 1/4 13--45--10, W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES.

Secretary.

A.C. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

X 6302?46

LETTER

FILE 458678.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly—use full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

O.H.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, May 21st, 1901.

Patent

Ref

Sir,

I return you herewith the transfer from Marie Rose Ledoux to A.F. Schneider, as no land is mentioned therein. The abstract of title which accompanied the transfer relates to the S.W. 1/4 16--45--16, W. 4th M.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Encl please print transfer properly filled. Kindly excuse

Yours

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

March 5, 1901

MEMO. Mr Rockwell

Should you make objection to issuing patent with land reduced to 160 acres?

PAT. B'CH
JUN 10 1901
RECEIVED.

Sherwood

Yes - it appears a right in its face and we have no right to inquire further & any one or to imply that the deed was not executed in the usual and correct way - i.e. by consent a man person and he did his witness, each being present.

E. A. Rockwell
576 101.

Address your reply to "The Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

LETTER. 458678

L.C. FILE.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 12th June, 1901.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the assignment duly corrected, from Marie Rose Ledoux to August Theodore Schneider, of the SW¼ of 16-45-18 W. 4th M., and in reply to say that this assignment has now been registered in the books of the Department and a patent in the name of the assignee is in course of preparation and when issued will be forwarded to the Registrar, at Edmonton, advice of which will be sent to him.

Your obodient servant,

Secretary.

A.S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta., N.W.T.

Lr. No

Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUL 31 1907

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S [illegible] of Section 16

in Township [illegible] Range 18 West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the 24th January, 1907,

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1 150

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Reardon

Date
of (when rec'd.) 7/19 Jany

Subject. Appln and Certificate of Recommendation for patent to C. Lehmann for SW¼ 4-38-24 W4

Mr Dennis.

Certificate of Autenticity

File to Patent Branch.

F. Aldrich,

Re seed grain.

T. E. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

in support of his application for Patent for of Section Twp. Rge. of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, [illegible]

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you [illegible] or begin [illegible]?

6. When did you perfect your [illegible]

7. What per[illegible]

8. When whom [illegible]

9. Whether [illegible]

10. If [illegible]

11. Whether [illegible]

12. Whether [illegible]

13. Whether [illegible]

14. Whether [illegible]

15. Have [illegible]

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this day of 18 having first been read over and explained to the and appeared.

Statement of J. R. Brouse of Sec. 12
Tph. 38 Rge. 26 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the
application of Lehmann for Patent
for ½ of Sec. 1 Tph. 38 Rge. 25
of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. Who is your witness?
2. How long have you known him?
3. Was he present at entry for this quarter section?
4. What is his occupation?
5. Where does he live?

Pre-emption

Farmer
Date of Entry 1894
Sec 12 - 38 - 26 W 4th
Witness
Where was he when first heard of applicant's intention?
Was he present when applicant first built on the land?
Residence since date of entry continuous
Acquaintance continuous
Improvements: when made, and by whom
Date when completed
Dwelling-house: when built, size, and what of
Stable
Other buildings
Fences
Cultivation: when commenced, and how much each year
Crops: what each year
Has applicant been absent from land since entry? If so, when, how often, and for how long at each time?
Where did he reside during absence?
Has he been employed elsewhere during absence?
Has he any land elsewhere? If so, where?
Has he a family? If so, how many children, and their ages?
Has he been employed since entry? If so, where?
Has he any land elsewhere? If so, where?
Has he a family? If so, how many children, and their ages?

1894
1895 4 acres broke 10 "
1895 2 " " 25 "
1896 " " 25 "
1897 " " "
1898 3 acres broke 4 acres crop 15 "
1899 4 " " 25 "
1900 6 " " "
25 & 26 6500 "
25 acres cultivated 150 "
20 cattle 50 "
2 horses 50 "
2 wagons 50 "
1 mill "
Total

Sec. 12 - 38 - 26 W 4th

I, J. R. Brouse, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1899

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Statement of [illegible]
Tph. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

Department of the Interior,

Copy for A.F.L. and Pow.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that your application
for [illegible] has been received by this office, and will be attended to in the
order of its [illegible].

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Chief Clerk.

Secretary,

Sir,

463901

Red Cliff, Feb'y 1st, 1898

Filed 6866.

Sir,

In reply to your favor of the 31st ult, I am stated to come from [illegible] and while there, [illegible] Baptist Church, [illegible] Court.

[illegible] I am a [illegible], [illegible].

I am not a member of the Baptist Church. I may state that I have no other proof than the word of the Court.

Yours truly, Charles Lehman

Address only the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Washington

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Use pen and ink.

If correspondence be voluminous, mark envelope

45[illegible]6

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas

formerly of but now of

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

under the Fourth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject, previous to the date hereof be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this day of A. D. 189

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

the above named alien this day of A. D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this day of A. D. 189

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 15 S & 5a.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3 ... 189...

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

... of Section ... of

in Township ... Range ... West

of the ... Meridian,

bearing date the ... ... 189...

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section ... of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter ... of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To ...

Form No. 194.

5688854

Gold Medal Sh.

Correspondence, &c.

Copy

SOUTH ATLANTIC
JUN 1
File No
JEF

To Mr. C. A. Lapelain,
Chief, Land Division,
Dept. of Northern Appalachian National Forests,
Asheville.

Dear Sir,

I am trying to get certain data of the
[illegible] Kennesaw House in 1850 and record of the
[illegible] Childsdale [illegible]

[illegible] Childsdale [illegible]

[illegible]

Thanking you

Yours truly,

(Mrs.) Cecil Merritt

The Census Division, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, should also have a record of your family, as the Census was taken in Western Canada every five years.

Yours very truly,

C.J. LeCapelain
Chief, Lands Division.

459626

Ottawa, 13 June, 1955.

Mrs. Louise Howitt,
[illegible] St.,
Vancouver 4, B.C.

Dear Madam:

S. of 4-30-25 ... Meridian
... Deer, Alta.

I have your letter of the 9th of June, 1955, relative to your enquiry as to the area and names of your family.

In reply, I wish to inform you that our records disclose that one Charles Lehmann applied for homestead entry for the ... quarter of the 16th of April, 1894, and Letters Patent were issued in his name on the 9th of November, 1898. He was naturalized on the 16th of March, 1898.

In his sworn statement dated the 21st of August, 1897, in support of his application for the said Letters Patent, Charles Lehmann gave his age as 46 years. He also stated that his family consisted of his wife and eight children. The names or ages are not shown in our records.

There are two alternatives to assist you in obtaining your area.

The Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa, may have a record of your family. The information that would assist them in the search of their records would be, if possible, to advise them as to the year you came to Canada; port of debarkation; port of arrival, and the name of the boat.

...2

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Cyprien Baron, St Albert Alta.

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd.) [illegible]

Subject. His patent for S.E. ¼ 8 33-25 W 4

ALBERTA

DUPLICATE

Address your reply:
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER.

FILE. 153691

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22 January 1895.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of Section 9, Township 35, Range 25 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary

Enc.

Mrs. Caroline Dean,
St. Albert,
Alta.,
N.W.T.

Form No. 19.

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Cyprien Caron in support of his application for 1st Patent for L.E. of Section 8 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead L.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Cyprien Caron 34 years of age, Halbert P.O. by birth.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes. by birth.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
22nd May - 1891

5. When did you begin permanent residence thereon?
In 1892.

6. When did you build the house required for residence, and what is its size? When did you commence to cultivate, and how much have you cultivated each year?
In 1892 -
1st June 1892 until 1st Nov. 1892 -
1893 - 15th April " 1st " 1893 -
1894 - 15th " " 1st " 1894
1895 - 15th " " 1st " 1895
1896 - 15th " " 1st " 1896
1897 - 1st Nov. until April 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State reasons briefly.
In the neighbourhood, working

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Single -

9. Of whom did you first purchase implements, stock, or outfit, and what was the value of each purchase? If you have not purchased, how have you obtained them?
1891 broke 10 acres crop Ten acres
1892 " 6 " " 10 "
1893 " — " " 16 "
1894 " 10 " " 16 "
1895 " — " " 26 "
1896 " 13 " " 26 "
1897 " — " " 26 "
1898 - 39 acres in crop -

10. How much breaking have you done each year since your entry? How much backsetting, and in what years? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year since your first entry? How many have you now thereon?

12. What is the value of your buildings, fences and improvements, and what is the present cash value of your homestead?
18 + 20 value $75.
1 mile " 90.
1 stable " 30.
1 well " $32.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on your homestead? If so, describe nature of same, and state if you intend to make valuable for mineral or any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 132.

Alberta

Town of DOMINION OF CANADA

To wit:

I, Cyprien Caron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act etc.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Cyprien Caron

Local Agent [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent [illegible] Land District.

Accepted as sufficient

Acting Commissioner

47270

Statement of Adolphe A. Riquelle of Sec. 8 & 16

Tph. 55 Rge 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Cyprien Caron for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 8 Tp 55 Rge 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.E. | Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant to be personally, and where have you resided since the application in this case, and where have you resided since he performed his entry to above homestead? — about 10 years. Sec 16 55 25 W 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Dec 1892.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land by living continuously residence thereon and cultivating the same? — Dec 1892. | 1892 June to Nov. — 1893 15th April until 1st Nov. — 1894 15 " " 1st " — 1895 15 " " 1st " — 1896 15 " " 1st " — 1897 1st Nov. until April 1898. — Resided on the Neighbourhood working single.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Not Married.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. If married, or a householder having a family, state the name, age and occupation of each member of his family residing with him, and the place and date of birth of each year since that date have they resided with him?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he commenced duties, and how much of it was cropped each year? — Has statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How many head of stock has he now on his homestead?
11. What is the value of his homestead, his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other valuable improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, state what and describe the same, and whether in veins or seams, and how wide, and whether any work has been done thereon.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of same?
16. Has he ever received any other patent, or agreed to sell, assign or dispose of his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, present or contingent, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing what is required?

Not to my knowledge. — No. — Do. — None. — Do.

Town of Calgary

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Adolphe A. Riquelle of the Town of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Town of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of June 1898.

A. Riquelle

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

JUN 9 1898 INTAKE

Statement of Daniel McDonald of Sec. 10

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Cyprien Caron for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 8 Tp 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.E. | Pre-emption

Farmer — about 10 years. — Sec 16 55 25 W 4th M. — Yes — Dec 1892. — Dec 1892. — 1892 June to Dec. — 1893 15th April until 1st Nov. — 1894 15 " " 1st " — 1895 15 " " 1st " — 1896 15 " " 1st " — 1897 1st Nov. until April 1898. — On the Neighbourhood working single. — Has statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular. — Not to my knowledge. — No. — Not to my knowledge. — None. — Do.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Daniel McDonald of Calgary in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Town of CALGARY ALBERTA this 1st day of June 1898.

Daniel McDonald

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands

Department of the Interior,

Dr. No.
Ref. No. 5 E 55

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
the S E ¼ of Section 5
in Township 52 Range 22 West
of the Meridian
bearing date the 5th day of December 1895
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1894,
being Chapter 28 of the Statutes of 1894, it has been transmitted to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
NORTH ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application for same therefor.
Provided however that the land is not encumbered
for the purpose of any part of the consideration
money thereof, or for any part thereof remaining unpaid for
over sixteen
the Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To the Registrar
St. Albert

Form No. 194.

Action.

No. 178696

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 13 Jan

Subject. Applu. & Certificate of Recommendation for patent to Frank Pellier of N.E. ¼ 18-53-25 W.

[redacted]

Mr. Dessin

Certificate of Naturalization

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Frank Peltier in support

of his application for Hd Patent for N.E. of

Section 18 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N. E. Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frank Peltier 54 years of age. St Albert p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	will be naturalized -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	7th july. 1893 -
5. When did you build your house thereon?	april - 1894 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	april - 1894.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	no absence. -
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	✓
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	single -
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 broke 10 acres cropped 10 acres 1895 " 3 " " 13 " 1896 " - " " 13 " 1897 " 3 " " 13 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	5 have 5 cattle, 2 horses - 3 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	20 x 20 value $ 45.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	60 acres " 75.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	2 stables " 60. 1 work shop " 75. 1 hen house " 10. 3 pigs pens " 15. 1 cow -
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state kind of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	-
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what became of it?	-
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	-

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of

To wit:

I, Frank Peltier do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at
this 11th day of January 1897
having first been read over and explained to the
said applicant.

Frank Peltier

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Edmonton, 1897

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

158696

Statement of Remi Peltier of Sec. 18

Tp. 53 Rge. 25 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Peltier for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 18 Tp. 53 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer -
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?		he is my brother - 12-53-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he employed elsewhere for three months each year?		yes -
4. When did he enter for Homestead?		April - 1894 -
5. When did he begin to reside upon, break and cultivate it?		April - 1894
6. What portion of each year since then has he resided thereon?		continuous residence
7. When and where married?		single
8. Of what nationality is he?		
9. How many acres cultivated?		I know that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct.
10.		
11. What crops in 1894?		
12. What crops in 1895?		
13. Where is the nearest post office to his present residence?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land?		No -
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?		No -
16. Has he a patent or entry for any other land?		No -
17. Has he received any assistance from the Government?		None
18. Is he entitled to exemption from taxation?		Do

Province of Alberta

I Remi Peltier of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona

this 18th day of Feb 1895

R. Sutherland

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for

Statement of Orezime Huot of Edmonton Settlement Tp. 53 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Peltier for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec 18 Tp 53 Rge 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Plasterer -
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question?		Over 5 years - the Edmonton settlement -
3. Was he employed elsewhere for three months each year?		yes -
4. When did he enter for Homestead?		April - 1894 -
5. When did he begin to reside upon, break and cultivate it?		April - 1894
6. What portion of each year since then has he resided thereon?		Continuous Residence
7. When and where married?		
8. Of what nationality is he?		single -
9. How many acres cultivated?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these matters are true and correct -
10.		
11. What crops in 1894?		
12. What crops in 1895?		
13. Where is the nearest post office to his present residence?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land?		Not to my knowledge -
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories?		No -
16. Has he a patent or entry for any other land?		No -
17. Has he received any assistance from the Government?		None
18. Is he entitled to exemption from taxation?		Do.

Province of Alberta

I Orezime Huot of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1895

Orezime Huot

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for

District.

46:27

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas
formerly of but now of
in the Judicial District of Alberta,
in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years:

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said
under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act
has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at , in the said Territories, this
day of A.D. 189

(Sgd.)

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to
the above named alien this day of
A. D. 189 , and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta., this day of
A. D. 189

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 458696.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, ... 189—

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

NE, 4 of Section 18

in Township 53 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 17th May, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Frank Miller,
Ft. Allen,
N. W. T.

Form No. 196.

Action.

No. 54697

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when recd.) 13/19 Jany

Subject. Appln. and Certificate of Recommendation to patent to Frank Reland for N.W.¼ 12 58-22 5

Statement Made and Sworn to by Frank Beland in support of his application for a Patent for North West ¼ of Section 12 Twp. 56 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Frank Beland 33 years. Lamarene Lac St Anne
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	By birth
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	6th July 1894
5. When did you build your house thereon?	1st December 1894
6. When did you perform settlement duties for your homestead by living in your house and residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st January 1895
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each summer.	Can Timmins residence
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Never absent
9. Of whom do your family consist, wife, children, parents, brothers or sisters, and where do they reside? State their ages.	Single
10. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the land? State number of each.	1894 Broke 14 acres cropped 4 acres 1895 " 1 " " " 14 " 1896 " 16 " " " 18 " 1897 " — " " " — " 94 Horses 2. Cattle. — Pigs — 95 " 2 — — " 1 96 " 2 — — " — 97 " 2 — — " — 98 " 1 — — " —
11. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you sold or killed off the land since your entry, and what do you value their increase at?	
12. What is the area of land broken by you and how much crop this year?	18 x 22 $ 100.00
13. What fencing have you done?	2 miles and quarter of fencing $240.00
14. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each?	Table granary & shed Well $ 300.00
15. Are there any waste lands, timber, stone, coal, minerals or quarries on the land? If so, what use have you made of them?	No Farming
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when? If patented, when?	No
17. Have you mortgaged, sold or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No

Form No. 150.

Rev

Rec'd

Rev District of Alberta
In the vicinity of Fort au Saskatchewan

To wit:

I, Frank Beland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. C. Act 58 D. L. A.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Legan 28.55.22.w.4 this 8 day of January 1898, having first been read ove, and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Beland

J. Fisher Edmonton
Local Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the District
Forest Ranger

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Fee paid

Acting Commissioner.

6/1764

158697

Statement of Cyprien Hamel of Sec. 28 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Beland for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. 56 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Frank Beland — Since the spring of 1894 on my homestead N W ¼ 28 in 55. 22. W 4 m
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In November 1894
5. When did he commence residence upon the land? — In January 1895
6. What portion of the time since has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence
7. Where has he been during his absence? — Never absent
8. Of what is his family composed? — Single
9. How much land has he broken? — 94 broke 14 acres cropped 14 acres
   95 " 16 " " 14 "
   96 " 16 " " 14 "
   97 " — " " 18 "
10. How many acres in crop? — Average 2 bushels in each year. 18 x 2½ $1.00 cts
11. What other improvements? — 2 miles and quarter of fencing $240.00 a stable granary & shed. Well $300 cts
12. What stock has he? — No
13. What is the character of the land? — Farming
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals? — Not that I am aware of.
15. Has he cut any timber for sale? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he sold any hay, grain or other produce? — No
17. Has he any other property? — Yes
18. Is he a householder? — Yes

Near District of Alberta in the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

I Cyprien Hamel the N W ¼ Section 28 Tp 55 Rg 22 W 4 m

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 28 in 55. 22 W. 4 m this 8 day of January 1898.

Cyprien X Hamel
his mark

John Coffman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger District

Statement of Henry Mercatte of Sec. 34 Tph. 55 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Beland for a Patent for N W ¼ of Sec. 28 Tph. 56 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Frank Beland — Since the summer of 1894 on section 34 in 55. 22 and in the Settlement
3. Was he entitled to an entry for the quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — In November 1894
5. When did he commence residence upon the land? — In January 1895
6. What portion of the time since has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence
7. Where has he been during his absence? — Never absent
8. Of what is his family composed? — Single
9. How much land has he broken? — 94 broke 14 acres cropped 14 acres
   95 " 16 " " 14 "
   96 " 16 " " 14 "
   97 " — " " 18 "
10. How many acres in crop? — Average 2 bushels in each year. 9 x 2½ $1.00 cts
11. What other improvements? — 2 miles and quarter of fencing $240.00 a stable granary & shed. Well $300 cts
12. What stock has he? — No
13. What is the character of the land? — Farming
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals? — Not that I am aware of.
15. Has he cut any timber for sale? — Not that I am aware of
16. Has he sold any hay, grain or other produce? — No
17. Has he any other property? — Yes
18. Is he a householder? — Yes

Near District of Alberta in the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

I Henry Mercatte the North East ¼ Section 34 in 55. 22. W. 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Section 28 in 55. 22. W. 4 m this 8 day of January 1898.

Henry Mercatte

John Coffman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Forest Ranger District

472709

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa." Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter. Write legibly your full name and address. If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

D

Letter

File 458627

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 20th January 1898

Cash $15.00 recd 4/5/98

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR 4

MAY 6 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to inform you that your application for patent for the N.W. ¼ of Section 1, Township 36, Range 22, West 4th M., has been received, but that before any action can be taken thereon it will be necessary for you to remit the sum of $5.00 to pay for the services of the Homestead Inspector in receiving the application.

I have, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

.....Mr.Frank.Leland

Beauvreux,

..... Assistant Commissioner.

.....

Lr. No.
Ref. No 15697.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Sir, 189

I have to inform you that a patent for
N.E. ¼ of Section 12
in Township 56 Range 22 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th Dec. 1898.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those endorsed on the patent which are referred to in any outline memorandum to him under the provisions of Sec. 74 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To Mr Frank Beland,
Lavoureux,
N.W.T.

Form No. 101.

No. 50702

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Cowan. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Jany

Subject. D.O. file 2405-23 re entry of Hardinquest for NE¼ 16-53-24-W4

Action.

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7. 29853

No.

In

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
[illegible]

From

Agent

Edmonton

Date 11

17. 11. 93.

Subject Enc Ltr from

Adolphe Aldric Ranquette

for leave of [illegible]

& Enc [illegible]

ACTION.

279348 20.11.93 Agt
asks if Ld comodity
described

" 8.12.93 [illegible] Agt
[illegible]

281794. 10.12.93 h Ingnalle
encg bank draft

ACTION.—Continued.

ACTION.—Continued

St Albert 13 November 93

Thomas Anderson, Esq.
Dom. Lands Agent
Edmonton
Alta

NOV 16 '93
EDMONTON N.W.T.

Dear Sir,

As I have been unwell for a portion of the summer and so, unable to reside upon my homestead which is S.W. ¼ of Sec: 16. Tp. 55. Range 25. W. of 4 meridian.

And further as I have now obtained employment for the winter. I find that I shall be unable to reside upon my homestead for the present

I have therefore to ask you to kindly grant me an extension of 6 months. To begin my residence on 2nd October.

I may add that I have the following improvements on the land. 15 acres broken + fenced, now cropped twice. I well — and all timber and lumber required for a house — 20 x 32 ft. on the building site on said claim value of above is about $200.00

I entered the claim on the 5 years plan in June 1891 and have worked and camped on my place five months but have not so far resided upon it.

My poor health and last of means have obliged me to live in the village where I have employment suitable to my state of health.

As the requirements are

reside on his homestead during the 3rd, 4th, & fifth year, I am thus to go and reside there this year. but as the foregoing reasons prevent me I ask you to kindly allow me to begin my residence in June 1894. When I hope to be able to reside continuously for remainder of the time. I am a married man with a family and could ill afford to lose my claim

Trusting to hear favourably from you

I am Sir

Yours respectfully

Sd/- [illegible]

In your reply
Please refer to
No. Refr 10808

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton 11th NOvember 1893

R. 10125

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter just received from Mr. Adolphe Alderic Ringuette who wishes leave of absence from his homestead the S.W.¼ sec. 16-55-25W..of 4th M.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J.W. Anderson

Agent of dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dom Lands,
Winnipeg,
Manp.

J.A.R.

L.B. 702

290523

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 13th December, 18 93

Reference No.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 13th November last, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, I am directed to say that if you will fill up and return the enclosed form of statement setting forth exactly what you have done in the way of residence and cultivation upon your homestead, the S.E.1/4 14--52--25 W.4th., your application for leave of absence will be considered.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Enclosure.

Aldolphe Alderic Rimmette Esq.,

St. Albert,

Alberta.

D.

In your reply
Please Refer to
No. 10808

DE 8 18

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 4th December, 1893

2.10180

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 20th ultimo No.279348 Ref: 279181, and to inform you that Mr. Adolphe Alderic Ringuettes homestead entry is the S.E.4 of Sec.16 - 55-25 W.4th M.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Thos. Lindsay.

This Commissioner

D. Tate

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg,
Man.

R.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] 18[illegible]

Reference No.

Sir,

[illegible]

Draft approved.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

LS 702

[illegible]

To the Commissioner of Common Lands
Ottawa

Sir

I have the honor to apply for my homestead entry for the South East ¼ of Section 18 Township 1 Range 25 West 1st Meridian containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less

Your obedt Servant

[illegible]

Alexandria
Ontario
Nov 6th

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Adolphe Alberic Ruguette in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S.E. of Section 16 Twp. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
   Adolphe Alberic Ruguette 37 years of age, St Albert p.o.
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State where and when.
   Yes. by birth.
3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
   Farmer.
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
   18th June, 1891.
5. When did you begin your homestead duties?
   July, 1894.
6. When did you permanently enter into residence upon your homestead in pursuance of your entry, and how long have you continued in residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
   September, 1894 Continuous Residence
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.
   In wife & 4 children
   same residence
   I myself -
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or occupation have you followed elsewhere?
9. Of whom did you purchase your pre-emption, when did you first commence to reside thereon, and what improvements had you made thereon previous to such purchase?
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much substantially, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

1891	broke	10	acres	cropped	none
1892	"	—	"	"	10 acres
1893	"	10	"	"	20 "
1894	"	10	"	"	20 "
1895	"	20	"	"	30 "
1896	"	20	"	"	50 "
1897	"	—	"	"	70 "
1898	70 acres in crop.				

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give number in each year.
    I have 65 horned cattle - 13 horses - 50 pigs -
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?
    15 x 20 and 14 x 20 value $250.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
    3 miles value $ 150.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    stable 30 x 90 value 150.
    2 pig pens " 50.
    1 Granary " 75.
    1 hen house " 25.
    1 well " 200.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
    No -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
    No
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

JUN 1 1898 ALBERTA

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

To wit: I, Adolphe Alberic Ruguette do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Adolphe Alberic Ruguette

Local Agent or Stipendiary Magistrate for the District.

I recommend the foregoing Application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

19

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

47269

Statement of Cyprien Caron of Sec. 8

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adolphe A. Ruiguette for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 16 Tp 55 Rge. 25 W: of 4 Meridian,

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	about 10 years on 8-55-25 W 4	about 8 years. on 10-55-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?	yes.	Yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?	July 1894.	July 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of his land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	September 1894	September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously	Residence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	Located.	Located.
8. Of what nationality is he? If a foreigner, when did he first commence residence in Canada? What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon it?	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.	His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the record of entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have he upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead?	Not to my knowledge.	Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	No.	No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	None.	None.
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No	No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the present application?		

Town of Alberta EDMONTON

To wit:

I Cyprien Caron of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of June 1898.

Cyprien Caron

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

JUN 9 1898 634

Statement of Daniel McDonald of Sec. 10

Tph. 55 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Adolphe A Ruiguette for H.E. Patent for L.E. of Sec. 16 Tp 55 Rge. 25 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?	applicant	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		about 8 years. on 10-55-25 W 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Daniel McDonald was.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		July 1894.
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of his land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		September 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Residence.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Located.
8. Of what nationality is he? If a foreigner, when did he first commence residence in Canada? What portion of each year since that date has he resided upon it?		His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the record of entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead?		
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have he upon his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of coal or quarries on his homestead?		Not to my knowledge
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		No.
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		Not to my knowledge
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		None.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the present application?		Do.

Town of Alberta

To wit:

I Daniel McDonald make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of June 1898.

Daniel McDonald

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 458702

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S.E¼ of Section 16

in Township 55 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th December, 1898.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section 89 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance ~~except those encumbrances to the Crown which are referred to in the certificate transmitted to him under the provisions of Section 12 of Chap. 28 of 57-58 Victoria.~~

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, stating your full name and your Post Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr. Adolphe Alberic Lizotte,

St Albert,

N.W.T.

Form No. 104

No. 15703

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Contr. Ottawa

Date

" (when recd.) 19 Jany

Subject. b.o file 365-779 re entry of Emile M. Bosmans for SW¼ 10-47-6 W 4th

Action.

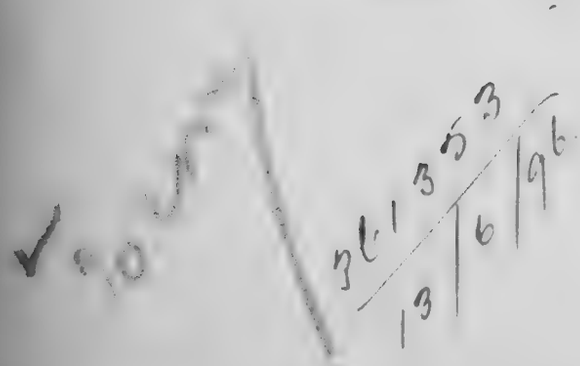
ALBERTA

No. 1

365779

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND COMMERCE
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

36779



3657/99

Statement Made by Emile Marie Bostmans

Eastern Lake Athabaska Alta

concerning the South West quarter

of

Section 10 Twp 47 Rge 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead 160. ~~Preemption~~ Timber

Emile Marie Bostmans.

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? Eastern Lake. Athabaska Alta. 40 (Belgium).

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Farmer.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? November 27th 1893.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? April 1893.

5. When did you build your house thereon? April 1893.

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? About 8 months in 1894.

7. What portion of each year since then have you resided thereon? State exact months. Eastern Lake

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? No-ne.

9. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it? 1st year 12 acres 3rd 15 acres
1st crop 1st year 2nd 25 3rd 35

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Cattle	Horses	Pigs
1894	10	3	4
1895	15	5	6
1896	6	7	15

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value? 24ft x 18ft $100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof? Small fence 2 miles
1 mile $100.00

14. What other improvements have you on it? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same? Stable 24 x 24 ft. Log Stable or Chicken House
Value of these improvements $200.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether it is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose. Agriculture no minerals

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom. No

Dated at Athabaska Signature:

1st July 1896. E. Bosmans

Witness to Signature L. L. Hart

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Emile Bosmans in support

of his application for this Patent for S½ W ¼ of

Section 10 Tp. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Emile Marie Bosmans age 37 Duhamel P. Alberta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	Naturalized at Wetaskiwin 19th May 97
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	Nov 27 1893.
5. When did you build your house thereon?	before making entry April 1893
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and assuming continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1st May 1893.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	resided continuously excepting 3 months in 1894
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	Belgium Europe. visiting private affairs
9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	I am alone.
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1894 Broke 12 acres cropped 12 acres 1895 " 13 " " 25 " 1896 " 15 " " 35 " 1897 " 10 " " 45 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of proceeding entry? Give number in each year.	1894 10 h cattle 3 horses 4 pigs 1895 15 h cattle 5 horses 6 pigs 1896 - 6 h cattle 7 horses 15 pigs 1897 4 h cattle 5 horses
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	24 x 18 Value $100.00
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	2 miles " $100.00
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Stable. shed. Granary. pigpen chicken house. 3 wells. = $200.00
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	No.
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	No.
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or patent, or any right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

Canada.
North West Territories.
To wit;

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Winnipeg. [illegible] 2 [illegible] 18 98

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

Statement of George Tisdale of Sec. 10

Tph. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernst Brosmans for Lease Patent for NW 1/4 of Sec. 10 Tp 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernst Brosmans? Since March 1893
   Where have you resided since then? Since he began removing creeping from 1st Dec 1894 to April 1893 to July 1898
3. Was he entered on any entries for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1893
5. When did he [illegible] July 1898
6. What person if any now resides thereon? Ernst Brosmans
   Since when? Since the 1st July 1898
7. When did you first see the premises and what was the character and condition of the improvements?
8. Of whom did you learn of the existence of the said improvements?
9. How much of the land is broken? 1894 - Broke 12 acres crop[illegible]
   1895 - " 13 " "
   1896 - " 15 " "
   1897 - " 10 " "
   Total broke 50 acres
   How much of the improvements was broken when you first saw them? 15 acres broke
10. How many acres of the land are fenced? Fenced 1894 15 acres
    Cross fenced 1896 6 acres
    Total fenced 21 acres
11. What is the character of the fencing and what was the cost per rod? 4 wire fence $100 per rod.
12. What other improvements are on the land and what was the cost of each? 1 House $100.00
13. What was the condition of the improvements when you first saw them? Log house 24 ft by 16 ft
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he any water right?
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. If you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in connection with the land, state your reasons for so believing.

Ernst Brosmans

I Geo. H. Tisdale of Richmond make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 8th day of Feb. A.D. 1899

Geo. H. Tisdale

Jas. E. Bigelow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of John A. McKenzie of Sec. 20

Tph. 47 Rge. 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Ernst Brosmans for Lease Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Ernst Brosmans? [illegible]
   Where have you resided since then? [illegible]
3. Was he entered on any entries for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon? April 1893
5. When did he [illegible] 1st Dec 1893
6. What person if any now resides thereon? Ernst Brosmans
   Since when? 4 months in 1899
7. When did you first see the premises and what was the character and condition of the improvements? [illegible]
8. Of whom did you learn of the existence of the said improvements? [illegible]
9. How much of the land is broken? 1894 - Broke 12 acres crop[illegible]
   1895 - " 15 " " 25 "
   1896 - " 15 " " 35 "
   1897 - " 10 " " 45 "
   Total broke 52 acres
   How much of the improvements was broken when you first saw them? 15 acres broke
10. How many acres of the land are fenced? Fenced 1894 15 acres
    Cross fenced 1896 6 acres
    Total fenced 21 acres
11. What is the character of the fencing and what was the cost per rod? 4 wire fence $100 per rod.
12. What other improvements are on the land and what was the cost of each? 1 House $100.00
13. What was the condition of the improvements when you first saw them? [illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land?
15. Has he any water right?
16. Has he [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. If you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in connection with the land, state your reasons for so believing.

Ernst Brosmans

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1899

Jas. E. Bigelow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

Emile Marie Bosmans

formerly of Belgium but now of

Bellevue Lake in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, last, and has thereupon resided in Canada for the period of

required by the said Act, and has taken the oath of allegiance before the Supreme Court of the North-West Territories, and I am satisfied that the said recited facts are true.

AND WHEREAS the said

has taken the oath of allegiance before me as aforesaid, and has in all respects complied with the requirements of the said Act, and is entitled to a certificate of naturalization:

NOW KNOW YE, that I, the said

Emile Marie Bosmans

do hereby grant unto the said

Emile Marie Bosmans

this certificate of naturalization, and declare that from the

19th day of

May

A.D. 1907

he shall be deemed and taken to be a natural born British subject.

Dated at Calgary, Alberta, this

19th day of

May A.D. 1907.

A. L. Sifton

Minister of the Interior.

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true copy of the certificate granted to

Emile Marie Bosmans

the above named person, this

19th day of

May

A.D. 1907 and which I consent to be made use of as evidence in any

Dated at Calgary, Alberta, this

19th

day of

May A.D. 1907.

Edmund R. Ross

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 4 5 8 7 C 3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. 20 — of Section 3
in Township 47 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 4th March '88
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 52 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please give yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To The Estate Bonnard
Edmonton
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1905

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Comr. Ottawa

—

Date

(when rec'd.) 19 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 36883 re entry of H.W. Mallett for N½ 36-45-22 W 4

FORM NO. 7

No. 268832

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Simmons & Sinclair

Town 36. 45. 22. W 4th

10
35
10

65 6.30
2.12
4.

19.42

Dominion 45705

Dunham

January 12 1878

To The Dominion Land Commissioner

Dear Sir

I beg leave to notify you that on or about the first of May 1878 I shall apply for the patent of the S½ sec 36 Township 15 Range 22 West of 4th

yours truly

~~Hammond~~ Dunham

Hammond P.O. Alberta

Dunham Alberta

N.W.T.

LETTER.

FILE. 458705

address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25 January 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the N ½ ~~quarter~~ *of*

Enc. *Section* 36 *, Township* 15 *,*

Range 22 *W.* 4th *M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.*

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Hammond Jr Walladd,
Deloraine,
Alta,
N. W. T.

Form No. 19.

File 458705

Statement

Hammond Walter Mallett - Dunmore - Alberta

concerning the application for patent

of the North half of

Section 36 Twp 45 Rge 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Hammond Walter Mallett (age 21) Dunmore Alberta N.W.T.
2. Are you a [illegible] by birth? If naturalized when and where?	by birth,
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer
4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead	September 11th 1893
5. When did you build your house thereon?	first shack July 1893, present house May 1895
6. When did you [illegible]	lived on it in July 1893 before entry and broke 5 acres, began residence in May 1895
7. What personal [illegible]	All the time
8. When did you [illegible]	Edmonton Alberta and Calgary
9. Of whom [illegible]	Wife and two children May 1896, continuously
10. How much [illegible]	on 1893, 23 - 1894, [illegible] Cattle 10 in 1895, [illegible] Cows, 6 in 1895 [illegible] Horses, 4 in 1893 4 in 1896 6 - 1897 Hogs [illegible] Pigs 2 in 1895, 4 in 1896, 5 - 1897
11. How many [illegible]	16 x 24 1 story 20 ft high
12. What is the [illegible]	1 area 50.00 Acres
13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?	3 stables, Granary, [illegible] 3 wells, and new house partly finished $ 500.00
14. What other [illegible]	agriculture
15. Are there [illegible]	1872, Edmonton Land Office to the Government
16. Have you [illegible]	
17. Have you [illegible]	

Dated at Dunmore Signature: Hammond W. Mallett

Feb 21st 1898

"Form 36." Witness to Signature: Warren C. [illegible]

491900

H5 & 705

Dunmore,

October 1st 1913.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I wish to be informed as to the proceedings which has been taken regarding the cancellation of the N½ of Section 36 H5, 22, W.4, it was cancelled in my book and I have not received any further instructions. I wishing to be informed at your earliest convenience I have the honour to remain your humble servant

Hammond Walker Abbott
Dunmore Alberta
Oct 1st 13.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
of the Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H.

LETTER.

FILE 40070.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

12th Oct., 1898.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton,

Ont- 1st 11/98

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd inst., I am directed to say, that although a report from the Dominion Inspector has not been received relative to your homestead, N. ½ of 36, 41, ., W. 4th ., your application for patent has not yet reached the Department. The Local Agent is being asked whether it is in his office, and if not he will at once communicate with the Dominion Inspector in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Lawrence B. Talbot, Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alta., N.W.T.

Statement . Made and Sworn to by Hammond D. Mallett in support of his application for Patent for N ½ of Section 36 Twp. 115 Rge. 22 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ____ Pre-emption Hammond D. Mallett Rge 28 W

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Dakamall Assiniboia

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, give when and where. — Eng Canada

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — 4th May 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — May 1894

6. When did you commence your entry to your homestead by taking it out of the Dominion Lands, or by settling thereon, and cultivation thereof? — 4th May 1893

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Lodge 2 children May 1895 Continuously

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

1894	Broke	2 acres cropped 9 acres.
1895	"	4 " " 27 "
1896	"	6 " " 34 "
1897	"	12 " " 35 "

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894	2	4 horses	2 pigs
1895	2	4	5 "
1896	2	6	5 "
1897	2	7	8 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 21 x 24 Value $350.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ mile Value $30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable, milk shed, well, pump, hen house $100.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture or for any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — Yes, 1893, W 30, 14, 34, 2, 4 W abandoned

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } ss.

To wit:

I, Hammond D. Mallett do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wilbertown this 31st day of Dec 1897, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hammond D. Mallett

J. S. C. Wagner
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

May 7th 1897

NO SEED GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Thomas Girling of Sec. [illegible]

~~Twp.~~ ~~Rge.~~ of ~~Meridian~~, in reference to the application of Hammond Whalley for the Patent for N ½ of Sec. 36 Tp. 48 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Hammond Whalley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years from 32 to 36 Tp 48 Rge 22 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15th May 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Carlton county
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Corp. 1 Q Chasseurs May 1895
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1895	Broke	5	acres cropped 9 acres
1896	"	22	" 24 "
1897	"	2	" 24 "
1898	"	6	" 30 "
1899	"	4	"

9. How much building has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895	6	houses	4 houses	2 Bgs
1896	9	"	4	"
1897	14	"	6	"
1898	42	"	7	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs has he now on his homestead and what is the present value of same? 21 x 24 Value $250.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable cattle sheds Well fenced $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon such homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log house
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, where situated? Is land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

North West Territories
To wit: Carlton

I Thomas Girling of Carlton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlton this 31st day of Dec 1898

F. A. C. Macpherson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Prince Albert District.

Statement of Thomas Girling of Sec. 36

Tp. 48 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Hammond Whalley for Patent for N ½ of Sec. 36 Tp 48 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Clerk

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Hammond Whalley the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? 5 years from 32 to 36 Tp 48 Rge 22 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? May 1895
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 15th May 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. Carlton county
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Corp. 1 Q Chasseurs May 1895
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

1895	Broke	5	acres cropped 9 acres
1896	"	22	" 24 "
1897	"	2	" 24 "
1898	"	6	" 30 "
1899	"	4	"

9. How much building has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895	6	houses	4 houses	2 Bgs
1896	9	"	4	"
1897	14	"	6	"
1898	42	"	7	"

10. How many horned cattle, horses and pigs has he now on his homestead and what is the present value of same? 21 x 24 Value $250.00
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 24 x 26 $200.00
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Stable cattle sheds Well fenced $100.00
13. What other buildings have been erected upon such homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log house
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, where situated? Is land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? No
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application for patent? Yes

North West Territories
To wit: Carlton

I Thomas Girling of Carlton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Carlton this 31st day of Dec 1898

F. A. C. Macpherson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Prince Albert District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No. 458705

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 36

in Township 45 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th Sept. 1899.

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 32 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To Mr Hammond Walter Imaltt
Dulcet
Man

Form No. 1940.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. L.B. 709

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D. L. Gour.
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Jan

Subject. Re file 298481 re
entry - E. C. Wheelham for
NE¼ 7 32 - 35 - 27 W 4

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Letter sent

Letter sent

Letter No 336

Reference No

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the Section Township

Range M. and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to shew cause mailed on the

This entry was made on the day of

189 under Sub Section of

Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No 49.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 *, the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of* 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent, Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Form No. 40.

Ass't Agent
Grassfield
N. W. T.
Alberta

45870

SEP 13 1904
CANADA

Sept 1 1904

1457

Edmonton Land

Sir I Write you
In Regards to a quarter section I have
possession of which fell to me by Conscription
and which I am a poor man and it
take me all my time to support my
family which are Living on that quarter
I Laid - which I have Paid Entry
on which I would like to
take my Home out. I have not
Lot - The Home is Built on
on it and on which Your agent
at Red Deer Called & putting me off
I have been up to see him to pay
anything - I have offered to make $5.00
Deposit - in good faith all the money
I Can Raise - now I wish to know
if I can Hold said quarter till I can
Raise money to make Entry times
is Hard up here and Money Scarce
please Write soon and all one
Yours Truly E. C. Whetham

23843.1

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. 14th September, 1894. *189*

Reference No. T 3

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant, I am directed to say that under the regulations, it is impossible for the Commissioner to allow you an extension of time in which to pay the entry fee for the land you desire to acquire as a homestead, the N.E.¼ of Section 32, Township 30, Range 27, W.4th.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Draft approved.

Assistant Secretary.

30 & 31 & 34

E.C.Whetham Esq.,

Innisfail, Alta.

Form No. 17.

Statement Given and Sworn to by Ephraim Calvin Shelton in support of the application for NE Patent for 32 of Sec 35 Twp 27 Rge 4 of Meridian.

Homestead NE Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
40 - Farmer, Illa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.
Yes birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5 January 1898

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Date 1894

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land, commencing continuously from thence to reside thereon and cultivate the same?
June 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year.
Residence Continuous to date.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did you first commence residence upon your homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
wife and 4 children.
Eldest 20 years 6 months -
2 children born on place.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you under crop each year?
1894 broke 3 acres.
1895 " 8 - cropped 8
1896 " 8 " " 11
1897 " 7 " " 19

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of your homestead entry? Give number of each year.
94 95 sheep - 4 cattle 2 horses
95 130 " 7 " 2 "
96 200 " 9 " 2 "
97 300 " 11 " 6 " 6 pigs

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
30 x 40 $ 100.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 300.00
Ploughing 100.00
Well 20.00
Stable 30.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
2nd - land fencing

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Received 1st July 1898

Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. P. Shelton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Tofield this 8th day of June 1898 and having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. P. Shelton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Winnipeg, 16 June 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of W. J Varty of Sec. 12 Tph. 35 Rge. 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. C. Whitten for Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tp 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known E. C. Whitten the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is his family composed; when did they first commence residence upon the land in question, and where have they resided since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he had in each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now? how long has he owned each?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What other valuable improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any mineral rights, coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and are they considered more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing this application for patent?

Pre-emption

James
For the last 3 years
Res 12. 35 - 28 W 4
Settlers
June 1894

June 1894 he went into residence

Residence continuous to date

4 children
with resides Steeles -
2 children born since
1894 3 acres broken
1895 6 " " 3 cropped
1896 " " " 11 "
1897 10 "
95 sheep 4 cattle 2 horses
95 130 " 7 " 2 "
96 200 " 9 " 3 "
97 300 " 11 " 5 pigs
35 x 16 $ 1000
1 mile 300
Stables 100
Well 20
Mills 30

20 - miscellaneous

20
20
20
650

Territory of Alberta

I W. J. Varty of Sec 2 - 35 - 28 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of [illegible] 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Statement of E. Whitten of Sec. 2 Tph 35 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of E. C. Whitten for Patent for NE of Sec. 32 Tp 35 Rge 27 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known E. C. Whitten the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?

3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?

4. When did he build his house thereon?

5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said land beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.

7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?

8. Of whom is his family composed; when did they first commence residence upon the land in question, and where have they resided since that date have they resided upon it?

9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he had in each year?

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now? how long has he owned each?

11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. What other buildings have been erected thereon? What other valuable improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?

14. Are there any mineral rights, coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, what are they, and are they considered more valuable for mining purposes than for any other purpose?

15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now doing this application for patent?

Pre-emption

James
For the last 4 years
Res 12. 35. 27 W 4
Settlers
June 1894

In June 1894 went into residence

Residence continuous to date

4 children. 4 with res. Steeles. 2 children born since.
1894 3 acres broken
1895 6 " " 3 Cropped
1896 " " " 11 "
1897 10 "
95 sheep 4 cattle 2 horses
95 130 " 7 " 2 "
96 200 " 9 " 3 "
97 300 " 11 " 5 pigs
35 x 16 $ 1000
1 mile 300
Stables 100
Well 20
Mills 30

20 - miscellaneous

20
20
20
650

Territory of Alberta

I E. Whitten of Sec 2 - 35 - 27 W 4

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of [illegible] 1898

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

Form A.

No. 6 & 5

Application for a Homestead Entry

I, E. L. Lockhart

of Tarbert, Ellis.

do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause (a) (b) (c) of Section 37 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 35 of the 35-2-4 Township, in the 2-4-5 Range of the 5th Meridian.

Tarbert District.

Ellis 1908

Note.—The statements contained in this Application will be carefully read and investigated by Agent when receiving entry.

Number of Claim (if more than one entered at same time)	Naturalized	Where From	Date of Naturalization
6	Canadian Citizen	Tarbert	1st Feb 08

Form No 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, E. L. Lockhart

of Tarbert, Ellis

do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge, information and belief no person has a prior claim to the land hereinafter described, that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any person who is disqualified from entering for a Homestead, that this application is not made for the benefit of any person who is disqualified from entering for a Homestead, that I am not entering for a Homestead for the purpose of speculation, that I have not entered for a Homestead, that I am not acting as agent for any person in making this entry, that I am not entering for the purpose of fraudulently obtaining title to the land for the benefit of any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of selling the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of leasing the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of mortgaging the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of giving the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of trading the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of exchanging the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of renting the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of subletting the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of assigning the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of transferring the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of conveying the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of devising the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of bequeathing the land to any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of inheriting the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of succeeding to the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of acquiring the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of obtaining the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of getting the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of receiving the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of accepting the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of taking the land from any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of holding the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of keeping the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of retaining the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of maintaining the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of preserving the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of protecting the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of defending the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of guarding the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of watching the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of looking after the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of attending to the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of managing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of controlling the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of directing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of governing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of ruling the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of commanding the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of ordering the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of instructing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of teaching the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of educating the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of training the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of developing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of improving the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of cultivating the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of farming the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of ranching the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of grazing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of pasturing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of feeding the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of watering the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of irrigating the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of draining the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of clearing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of breaking the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of seeding the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of planting the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of harvesting the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of reaping the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of threshing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of storing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of selling the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of marketing the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of shipping the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of delivering the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of receiving the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of accepting the land for any person, that I am not entering for the purpose of taking the land for

No. of Application 943

DISTRICT.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT HERETOFORE MADE A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

Name

Date

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 2058?

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 32
in Township 30 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th April 1898
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 47 of "The Dominion Lands Act, 1908,"
being Chapter 20 of the Statutes of 1908, it has been awarded to
the Registrar of the Dominion Land Office at [illegible]

who will proceed with it [illegible] at the fee
of charge of [illegible] at your Application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land [illegible]

For this purpose, the [illegible] and
will then attend [illegible] and your Land
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Benjamin Cairncross
Moosejaw.
N.W.T.

Form No. 194.

5479089

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER— 4576

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

INTERIOR
MAR 19 1929
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

R. DEPT. OTTAWA.
MAR 5 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH.

EDMONTON, Alberta
March 1st, 1930

Parliament Buildings,
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear Sir:

re: [illegible]
[illegible], [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

[illegible]

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

EET/JP.

Please quote
File 458709.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

22nd March, 1930.

ASSIGNMENT
1930

Sir,

Re: Ephrain C. Whetham,
Knee Hill Valley, Alta.
Your ref. No. 4276.

In reply to your communication of the 1st instant, I am to inform you that when Mr. Ephraim Calvin Whetham made application for patent for his homestead, the N.E.¼ 32-35-27-W.4th M., on the 8th February, 1898, he declared his age at that date to be forty years. He also claimed that he was a British subject by birth.

EET

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Martin

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

C. W. Waistell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Action.

No. 3 3 618

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From D.L. Comm. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd.) 19 Jan.

Subject. D.O. file 3105-88 re entry of Amasa Driggs for S.E. 4/30-41-26 W.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½ 4 of section 20 Township 41 Range 26 W 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE. ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Henry F. Cramer

JUL 27 1894

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer on the 18th day of December 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and I to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

I am not able to make the necessary improvements thereon.

There are no improvements on the land, ~~except the following~~

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for obtaining said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Red Deer

this 23rd day of July

A.D. 1894

Signature H. F. Cramer

Address

* ~~Resident Magistrate, Justice of the Peace, Notary Public~~

Form No. 21(a).

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Draft approval.

Form No. 17.

Lacombe Alberta N.W.T.
Jan 15th 1897

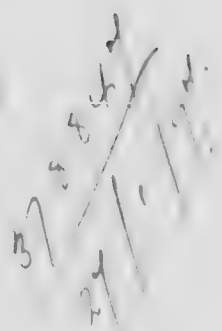
JAN 18 1897

To the commissioner of dominion lands
Dear sir I am applying for a patent
on my home stead
South east quarter section (20) Township (41)
range (26) west of the fourth meridian
~~No 16167~~
No 459

35207:3

yours respectfully
Amos Driggs

Recd



3107 8 8

U.

Statement Made by Amasa Driggs

concerning the application for patent for myself

S.E.¼ Section 20 Twp. 41 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead

Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Amasa Driggs aged 44
Lacombe P.O., Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes Naturalized here.
(Records in Calgary, 17th June '96

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer & Stockman

4. When did you obtain entry for the land entered?

7th August 1894

5. When did you build dwelling thereon?

Completed in December 1894

6. When did you perform the entry or homestead duties required by law, and cause the same and cultivation thereof?

Began cultivation at time of making entry,
began residence 1st December '94
Have resided there continuously
with my family (excepting absences
two months in each year) when
driven absent in United States, keeping
my improvements and there

7. What personal property have you at that date?

See above

8. Where did you reside previous to making this entry?

Irish and Canadian.
Began residence with me on homestead
1st Dec. '94 & they have resided
there continuously to Date. Have
with exception of [illegible] months
absence.

9. Of whom are your family composed? (Give name, age and relationship of each.)

Date 15 acres first year 15 second year
7 acres third year.
Cultivated 75 acres, second year and
30 acres last year.

10. How many breaking have you done each year? (mentioning separately the number of acres backset) and how many acres have you under fence?

Stables for 50 head horned cattle 10 horses
Calves (in winter) 6 horses
6 pigs 8 sheep
about 17 head cattle 6 horses 6 pigs
& chickens

11. How many acres have you under cultivation? (mentioning separately the number of acres backset) and how many acres have you under fence?

House 1 Story 7.30 ft. value $500.00

1 Granary 12 x 16 value $230.00

11 root houses (Upon ground about stables.
(Stables &c. on railroad right of way section adjoining
value of root houses about $15.00)

12. What is the size of your house and what is your present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you on your homestead? and what is the present value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your homestead? If so, describe the same and state what steps you have taken to develop the same and for what purpose.

No Minerals or stone of commercial value only

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No.

17. Have you sold, mortgaged, transferred or agreed to sell, mortgage or transfer your homestead entry or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

No

Dated at Lacombe
Feby. 16th 1897

Signature: Amasa Driggs

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature: [illegible]

File to Patent Branch.

F. Glidden,

Re seed grain.

T. R. E.

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Amasa Driggs

in support

of his application for Patent for SE of

Section 20 Tp. 41 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Amasa Driggs - 46.
Lacombe Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state where and when.

By naturalization - at Lacombe
June 1890

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

January 1894

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August 1894

6. When did you perform your entry to your homestead by taking up your own personal residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

25 December 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each season.

Resided continuously
with the exception of
2 months in 1896, and 2
months in 1897.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

In Utah, U.S.A. visiting
my Parents.

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 7 children. Have never
intended to absent.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1894 - broke 20 acres
1895 - " 10 - cropped 20 acres
1896 " 30.
1897 " 30.

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, each year since date of pre-emption entry? Give increase in each year.

1894 40 cattle - 14 horses - 4 pigs
1895 30 " 6 " 6 "
1896 25 " 6 " 6 " 15 sheep
1897 20 " 4 " 6 "

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

24 x 25 $250.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1¾ miles 200.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whether ploughing, fencing have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stables 75.00
Granary 25.00
Outhouses 25.00

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is fit for cultivation for agricultural and also other purposes.

20 - broke for farming

2nd

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 138.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton

To wit:

I, Amasa Driggs do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and Amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 8th day of January 1898
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Amasa Driggs

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

J. G. Young

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Winnipeg, 15th January 1898

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

Statement of O. Burrows of Sec. 17

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. Dingle for Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tp 41 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known A. Dingle the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since August 1894 in Sec 7-41-20 w 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		25 December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Residence continuous to date with the exception of 2 months in 1895 and 2 months in 1897 — in Utah N.W.A. visiting his people.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		with cattle & Children — Resided continuously to date.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and when did each reach said date have they resided upon it?		1894 20 acres broken 1895 10 " " 20 cropped 1896 " " 30 " 1897 " " 30 "
9. How much breaking has he done each year? State separately, and how much in addition thereto each year?		1894 40 cattle 14 horses 4 pigs 1895 30 " 6 " 6 " 1896 25 " 6 " 6 " 1 sleigh 1897 28 " 4 " 6 "
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?		28 x 25 $250.00 Cattle 200.00 Stabling 75.00 Granary 50.00 Out-house 35.00
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		No. Implements, harness No No Yes
12. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other cultivation, if any, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is your opinion as to whether or not mineral in paying quantities exists thereon?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any engagement to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings for patent?		Yes

O. Burrows

To wit:

I O. Burrows of Sec 17-41-20 w 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edson this 8th day of January 1900.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of W. F. Sucker of Sec. 28

Tph. 41 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A. Dingle for Patent for SE of Sec. 20 Tp 41 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead SE — Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known A. Dingle the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Since August 1894 in Sec 28-41-20 w 4
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		25 December 1894
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		Residence continuous to date with the exception of 2 months in 1895 and 2 months in 1897 — in Utah N.W.A. visiting his people.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		with cattle & Children — Resided continuously to date.
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and when did each reach said date have they resided upon it?		1894 20 acres broken 1895 10 " " 20 cropped 1896 " " 30 " 1897 " " 30 "
9. How much breaking has he done each year? State separately, and how much in addition thereto each year?		1894 40 cattle 14 horses 4 pigs 1895 30 " 6 " 6 " 1896 25 " 6 " 6 " 1 sleigh 1897 28 " 4 " 6 "
10. How many head cattle, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry has he on the homestead?		28 x 25 $250.00 Cattle 200.00 Stabling 75.00 Granary 50.00 Out-house 35.00
11. What is the size of his house on the homestead, and what is its present cash value?		No. Implements, harness No No Yes
12. What extent of cropping has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What other cultivation, if any, has been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarry on the homestead? If so, what are they, and what is your opinion as to whether or not mineral in paying quantities exists thereon?		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what number?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or entered into any engagement to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings for patent?		Yes

W. F. Sucker

To wit:

I W. F. Sucker of Sec 28-41-20 w 4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edson this 8th day of January 1900.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

461838

DEPT. OF INTERIOR
FEB 10 1916
CANADA

Whereas

Amasa Driggs

formerly of Utah U.S.A. but now of

Lacombe in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta,

in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of

three years

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Amasa Driggs

under the Seventh Section of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the said

Amasa Driggs

has in all respects complied with the provisions of the said Act in this behalf

AND THEREFORE I do hereby grant unto the said

Amasa Driggs

that he shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges and be subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject, provided that he shall not be entitled to exercise any political franchise or to hold any office unless he has resided in Canada for the period required by the laws thereof in force at the time of the election at which he proposes to vote or before he is capable of holding such office, and provided that he shall be subject to be deprived of the rights hereby granted in the event of his being naturalized as a citizen of any foreign state or country or entering into the service of any foreign prince or state or any colony or possession thereof, pursuant to treaty or convention in that behalf.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this

17th day of June A.D. 1916

Chas B Macaan

Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Amasa Driggs June

the above named Alien this 17th day of June

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Northern Alberta Judicial District

Lr. No.
Ltr. No. 5787/3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 189

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S E ¼ of Section 20
in Township 21 Range 26 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 8th May 1888
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of [illegible] Victoria it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible]
who will furnish you with a duplicate thereof free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided the land is unencumbered.

For this purpose please bring yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name, and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is THE [illegible]
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. Samuel Dias
Lacombe
N.W.T.

Form No. 196.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 458420

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From Joseph Fortin
Pincher Creek

Date 10/Jan
" (when rec'd.) /98

Subject Re purchase of W 4 6-21-3 W 5
& L.S. 13 of 6-21-2 W 5

FORM No. 7.

7. 3..93

of Fisher for Patent

Spec 25-4436-P. 23.3.93. Ca.
of Rec. Lead-Fisher - Explo-
sives.
Dep = dep^d + Lead & Ot

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 76

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—Hd. [illegible] of Sec [illegible] Tp 21 Rg [illegible] M.

Pn. [illegible] do do do do

Entered 28 May 1887 conditions

Post Office nearest to land [illegible]

Present Post Office address [illegible]

In residence or not [illegible]

What residence has been performed [illegible]

4 June 1887

House [illegible] Size 24×20 Value $300.00

(particulars)

Stable [illegible] Size 14×20 Value $100.00

Granary [illegible] Size 16×30

Fencing—Nature [illegible] Value $320.00

Well - Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value $25.00

Stock [illegible]

Breaking—No. of acres [illegible] Value $260.00

Nature of soil [illegible] Subsoil [illegible]

Area fit for cultivation [illegible]

Marsh or lake [illegible]

Timber [illegible]

Hay land [illegible]

General remarks [illegible]

[illegible]

Inspected [illegible]

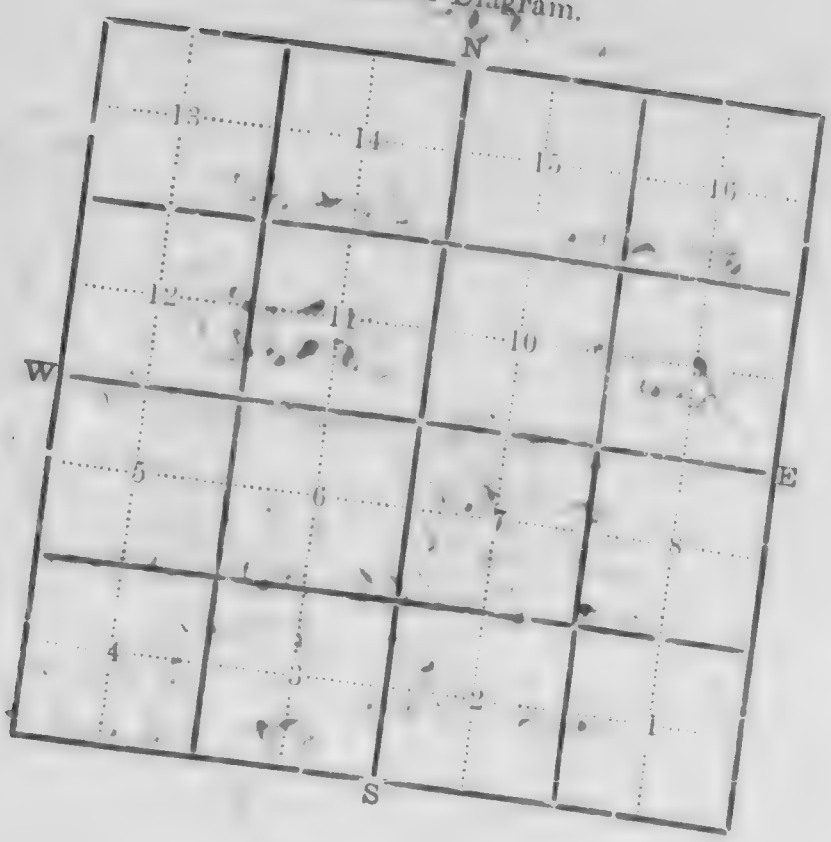
[illegible]
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary [illegible]

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Section Diagram.



Shells Ranche
Millarville Alta
Dec 12 1893

A. Rave Esq
Dr Sir

A few lines to enclose payment for regarding the Quarter section my Preemption you sent me notice of which payment became due in the near future. I wish to state that I would see you personally & make the payment in the shape of a promissory note with interest from February 2nd at first payment - & I should endeavour to

29141

meet

Obediently yours

Joseph Fiches

143624

23rd December, [illegible]

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, addressed to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, I am directed to say that if you will pay interest in advance for one year from the date when your pre-emption payment becomes due, you will be granted an extension of time for that period within which to complete the purchase of the land, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Fisher Esq.,
Knells Ranche,
illarville.

D.

No.

Reg.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

Winnipeg, Man., 18

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that

Mr. of

Section Township Range W. M.,

has given notice of his intention to apply for patent, and to request you to place his name upon the list of those persons to be visited by the Homestead Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of
Dominion Lands.

Form 15.

Mills Ranche
Millarville
Jan 7th 1894

To Commissioner of
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Sir. I received your
letter Dec 23rd 93 (Referring to
mine of 12th to Calgary) I send.
I may say I do not gather
here any information from
I do not know exactly
when my payment on pre-
emption becomes due but
I believe within a year. ed
And I have further consider
not to involve myself in any
ing to purchase a piece of
wild land out here only for
pasturage (under present circ
payment) and to make
myself understood.

I wish to know from you
if my position will meet
your wishes. If by paying
you eighty Dollers on
February first 1894 with
your additional pay=
ments with Interest on
unpaid portion at
One percent your usual
demands
If so I will await
your instructions
Your very obedient
Servant
Jos Fisher
Rural Route
Millarville
Calgary

143 24

24th January, 1894.

Copy for the information of
The Agent, Calgary.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, I am directed to inform you that it will be satisfactory, if you will hand to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary the sum of $80 on the 1st of February 1894, on account of the purchase of your pre-emption, the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 21, Range 3, west of the 5th Meridian, together with interest on the unpaid portion of the purchase money at 6%, making a similar payment in the following year.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

2850 4 24

Joseph Fisher Esq.,
Knelis Ranche,
Villarville, Alta.

No.
Rec.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

Winnipeg, Man.,

Sir,

18

Mr.

I am directed to inform you that

4 Section Township Range W. M.,

has given notice of his intention to apply for patent, and to request you to place his name upon the list of those persons to be visited by the Homestead Inspector.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of
Dominion Lands.

Secretary.

15.

LETTER

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one matter in the same letter.

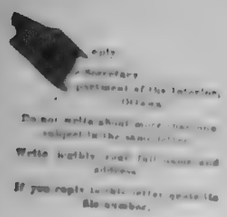
Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

B.



The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

Forwarded. I & R

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, nd July, 1887.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. Joseph Risner, of Belleville, has applied to purchase legal subdivision [illegible], of Section 6, Township 21, Range [illegible]; and the South-West quarter of Section 6, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5th Meridian. Please note this application in your records, and report whether or not you see any objection to the application being granted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta, N.W.T.

As to reply
the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

(D)

LETTER

File 15504 Tab.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9t July, 1907.

Sir,

Referring to your application to purchase Legal Subdivisio
ls of Section 6, Township 21, Range 2 [illegible] quarter
of Section 6, Township 21, Range 3, West of the 5t Meridian,
I am directed to say that, as both parcels of land are
situated outside of the tract formerly leased to you, the
price of the land will be $3 per acre. The Order in Council
which authorised the sale to persons holding leases only
[illegible], provided that the area of the lands to be purchased
should be limited within the boundaries thereof.

Please say whether you are prepared to purchase the land
in question at the above rate of $3 per acre.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Hilts, Esq.,
Hillsville,
N.W.T.

DEPT. OF THE INTER.
RECEIVED
APR 13 1897
OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, July, 7th, 1897.

Letter No.27035.

Ref; 14517½.

Sir,

Replying to your letter dated the 2nd Inst. fyle,152594, T&M. regarding Mr. Joseph Fisher's application to purchase legal subdivision 13, of Section 6, - Township 21, - Range 2, - and the North west ¼ of section 6, - Township 21, - Range 3, - west of the 5th Mn. I would inform you that I see no objection to this sale being carried out.

I am Sir,

Your obedient Servant.

J R Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary, of the,

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa.

R.

97

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 25 MON
1897

Mills Ranch
Millard Co Utah Sept 24
1897

To Department of Interior

Sir. In answer to yours
of July 9th (I ought to have answered
sooner) only I could not find out
the letters required until today.
The principal contents of your letter
is to the effect that the lands
asked for is not on or within the
boundaries of said Lease & that
the price is 3 ₱ per acre.
Answer When I got notice that
in 1895 that my lease would expire
at a certain time & to fix my
land and buy it I purchased them of
I wrote to the Department saying that
North W. 4 of S. 21. T 13. R 6 W
adjoining my home. & I would buy
40 acres from north of north west 4 of
S. 21 T 12. R 6 which was also adjoining

My lands at Millarville. This 40 acres is of little value ~~only 4 hrs. north~~ except 15 acres which I have taken a ditch one half mile to Irrigate the land it runs part of it which I got from C.P.R. This was done in good faith by the Department promises by letter which I hold on April 1st 1895 — which states that the arrangements therein set forth was satisfactory to the Department. And I have awaited a statement of payments &c required by the Department — Hence my letter of Enquiry.

P.S. There is no high priced land here that will sell for 3 ~~4~~ per acre. The only piece of land wanted for is the 15 acres that can be made of any value & a good deal of Improvements to even do that. Trusting for a satisfactory reply I beg to remain Yours &c J. Fisher

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 5 1 2 6 0.18-M

FILE 1 5 2 5 - 4.1-M

H.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 16th November, 1887.

Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge.
do. " Mr. Pearce.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 24th September last, I now beg to inform you that you are at liberty to purchase at the rate of $1.25 per acre the land applied for, which, although not lying within your leasehold, you will be allowed to buy at the rate mentioned. The land is the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 21, Range 3, and Legal Subdivision 13 of Section 6, Township 21, Range 2, 5th West of the 5th Meridian.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Fisher, Esq.,
Millarville,
Alta.

4587-U

DEPT. INTERIOR
MON. 24 JAN
1898
T. & M. BRANCH

Wells Ranche
Millarville Jan 10th
Calgary

Minister Interior

I have just come in from east and reply to our letter Jan 16 stating. It is agreeable to me to purchase certain lands here on lease terms. you do not say if I have to get the forty acres surveyed or what I am expected to do in the purchase. I believe the agreement allows time to make up the agreement on these terms. I am able any day I will pay it. settle The

Fisher
obedient

Wm Cook Miller

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Re H.116 21-2 Hofs 5th and S.13 of 6 21-3 Hofs 5th

Dr. Cr.

DATE.			DATE.			
1857			1858			
	Balance brought forward				Pa. 150 15	67 15
Aug.	1 Do. to Scrip #250 from 11th Aug. 1857 to date	2128	Dec.	31 By Balance carried down	Pa. 17	511 13
	1 Lyc and 153 days		1859		Pa. 25 00	
	1 " 10th Instalment of 1/10	2500	Jany	1 Balance brought down	Pa. 3 13	
1858	" " 2nd " " 1/10	2500				
1859	" " 3rd " " 1/10	2500				
"	" " Do. to Scrip #250 from 1st Jany 1859 to date	3000				
"	" Do. to Scrip #250 from 1st Jany 1859 to date					

12628

12628

Form No. 116.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter give its file number.

Letter 450700.
File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 29th January, 1[illegible].

Calgary.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt through the Imperial Bank of Canada at this city of $37.15 on account of the sale to you of the N.W.¼ Sec. 9 Tp. 5 Rge. 1 W. 5th M., and L.S.D. 15 of Sec. 21 Tp. 24 Rge. 2 W. 5th M. The Dominion Lands at Calgary has been duly advised of this payment.

Enc. I enclose your commuted statement showing how the sale stands, with the interest computed from the 1st June, 1903, the date to which the last payment was paid on page No. 21. This statement shows a balance up to the 1st instant of $[illegible].15, made up of the principal and half a year's interest, which amount should be paid now.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Joseph Tiffin, Esq.,
Villerville,
Calgary, Alberta.

531515

Mr. Joseph Miller

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dr. Cr.

DATE.			DATE.		
1877			1878		
June 1	To Int: on 250 from 1 Aug: 1877 (Lab) to date, 1 year	21 28	Dec: 31	By int: paid per Pay: 307	5 13
" "	1st instalment of 1/10	25 00	1879		
1878			June 1	Balance payable Pay: 25 00 Int: 3 13	
June 1	" 2nd " "	25 00			
1879					
June 1	" 3rd " "	25 00			
"	" " Int: on 225 from 1 Aug: 1878				

Form No. 116.

Rec'd Nov 22 29
Hillsville

Mr. Sutherland
Dear Sir. I received the
account or land, which, I have
no doubt is correct.
I considered I had never received
from the department a contract
or account of my standing on their
books, but I found today among
my letters an account with Miller
& on examining the figures it
corresponds with my husband
purchase. I will herewith send
it back for correction, hoping
to receive in return a correct one
of my standing & a contract
for reference as the which I will
endeavour to meet your demands
Gratefully yours
Lucie E. Fisher

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Calgary, 29th Jan., 1900.

Lr. No. 34358
File 14517 1/2

PAT. BCH.
FEB 0

RECEIVED.

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith a communication from Mr. Jos. Fisher, dated the 22nd Nov., last, which was only received this day and a statement from Head Office attached, together with a copy of this office letter of the 8th Dec., last, No. 33878, to Mr. Fisher, showing a statement of Mr. Fisher's indebtedness in connection with the purchase of the N.W.1/4 of 6 - 21 - 3, west of the 5th, and L.S. 13 of 6 - 21 - 2, west 5th. Be good enough to furnish Mr. Fisher with a statement of the account to date.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

mc

Land Branch
File No. 45672c

Ottawa 27th April,1907

Secretary for Mr. Joseph Fisher,Millarville,Alta.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that the balance due on the purchase of legal subdivision 13 of section 6,township 21,range 2,west 5th meridian, and the N.W.¼ of section 6 in the same township,has been paid in full by Mr. Joseph Fisher,of Millarville,Alta., from which,according to a blue print of the plan of the road crossing the same,which has been filed in this Department,2 acres are to be deducted,and to request that you will advise this Department whether Mr. Fisher has been compensated for such road by the province,as it was understood by this Department,when the arrangement with the territorial Government was reached whereby the land required for a road through a quarter section, which had been entered for prior to the date of the filing in this Department of the plan of survey of the road through such land,that the owner of the land was to be paid by the provincial authorities for the land covered by such road. As the issue of the patent will be stayed pending your reply,I am to request that you will be good enough to furnish the department with the information asked for at your earliest convenience.

If the area above mentioned is to be deducted from the above quarter section,a plan of the road will have

John Stocks,Esq.,
Deputy Ministerof Public Works,
Edmonton,Alta.

have to be furnished the Department at once.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Fisher for his information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

1394853

WHEN REPLYING
DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN ANY LETTER; AND KINDLY REFER TO OUR FILE NUMBERS.
ADDRESS YOUR ENVELOPE TO

THE DEPUTY MINISTER
OF PUBLIC WORKS,
EDMONTON.

REFER TO FILE

EDMONTON, [illegible]

Can be

Form 31 a.

File No. 45870

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1907 190...

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for Legl Sub. 13 of Sec. 6 in Tp 21 Rge 3 W 4 and N.E. 1/4 of Section 6 in Township 21 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd July, 1907 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Joseph Fisher, Esq.
Knells Ranche
Killarville;
Alta.

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From Mons Hobart
Pincher Creek

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20 Jany

Subject. Declm. of abandonment
of 16 & 12 - 4 - 3 [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

1331

In the Matter of the W.E. of section 12 Township 7. Range 2 west of the 5th Meridian

Homestead W.E. Pre-emption none

I, Moses Thebart

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 21 day of

April A.D. 1892 and have not since obtained entry for the same, and do not intend to apply for patent thereof, and that I am absent from my said homestead for the following reasons, viz: I cannot obtain any water on this land

Residence. from November 9th 1894 to April 15th 1895 and June and July 1895 and again from August 1895 to July 1896 and Feb. in 1897

That the improvements on the said land consist of the following:

Five (5) acres broken $20.00

(Had one as was filled in) A well dry $15.00

A Canal $10.00

That I have not sold, mortgaged, leased, pledged or in any way encumbered the said land, nor have I any agreement, verbal or otherwise, or understanding of any kind whatsoever allowing any one to occupy the said land.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Lethbridge, Alta. this 17th day of January A.D. 1900

J. P. [illegible]

Moses Thebart

Witness Pincher

J. P. or Com. for B. R. to administer

Form No. 215.

DUPLICATE

PAT. BCI
MAY 2
REC'D

Address your reply
"To the ... Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write on more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly ... full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the date and number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25 May, 1892.

SUPERINTENDENT.

THE INSPECTOR OF THE
Agent Lethbridge.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that in accordance with your request your entry for the N E
of Section 12, Township 7, Range 21,
W. 5 M., will now be cancelled and the land made available for re-entry.

The improvements appear to be as follows.

5 acres breaking valued at $20
Canal ... 10

the value of which will be retained for the benefit of the Crown.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry, on payment of the required fee.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Fiske

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Francis Shepard,
Pincher Creek,
N.W.T.

Reference No. [illegible]

File

A C .....

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] March, 1916.

Ottawa.

Copy for file 471799

Sir,

I am directed to return you herewith the application, enclosed with your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Ref.1645, of Mrs. [illegible] to purchase the NW¼ 10-7-2 W.5th M., and to say that as the land is vacant in the records here, there is no objection to the application being granted at the regulation price of $3 per acre, cash on the usual terms. Please advise Mrs. [illegible] accordingly.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Lethbridge,

Alberta.

Dominion Lands Office
JUN 25 1900
Pincher Creek Alt. N.W.T.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
JUN 27 1900
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA

Pincher Creek
25th June 1900

D. E. Cox Esq.

Dear Sir:

In reference to your inquiry relative to improvements on N.E. ¼ 7. 2 W. 5. I beg to say there are no improvements on said quarter.

Yours truly,
Mrs Emma Eddy

P.S.

I might say there was some breaking done a few years since but has gone back to pasture. The cereal has all been taken away

E. E.

5745

16

Your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Your full name and
address.

If you refer to this letter give the
file number.

H.H.

LETTER

FILE 456748.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 30th, 1901.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I am directed to say that scrip order No. 15 of A. E. Christie for $100 was received here by registered letter on the 2[illegible] instant, on account of Mrs. E. Eddy and the N.E.¼ 12--7--2 W. 5th M. No covering letter was received with this scrip order nor any memorandum of explanation. I am to ask you to see that proper explanation is sent with [illegible] remittance in future.

I am also to say that the Department has a regular running account with different persons who issue scrip as in this case, and that each person having an account with the Department has a credit at some particular Agency of Dominion Lands or at the Head Office or a deposit of scrip against which the scrip orders are drawn. It is impossible for a Sub-Agent to know whether the person issuing the order has any scrip remaining at his credit with the Agent or the Head Office, and such orders should not be accepted by the Sub-Agents, or if handed in, should be forwarded to the Agent with whom the person issuing the order has a credit, and he will accept it provided there is a balance to the credit of the issuer of the scrip.

Your obedient servant,

The Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,

Pincher Creek,

Alberta.

J. G. TYE,

Secretary.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

M.H. LETTER.

FILE 458748.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, July 30th, 1901.

Copy for A. D. L. Lethbridge.

Madam,

I am directed to enclose you herewith official receipt No. 1415 for the payment in scrip per A. E. Christie on your behalf of $31.96 principal, $2.45 ($1.00 reported by Agent) interest at 6 per cent on $320.80 from the 3rd May, 1900, to the 7th July, 1900, and $15.61 interest at 5 per cent on $320.80 from the 7th July, 1900, to the 27th ultimo, on account of the W.½ 1--7--[illegible], 5th M. The Agent of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge has been advised of this payment.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mrs. E. Eddy,
Pincher Creek,
Alberta.

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 7 1905 190

Madam,
Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

ALLIN ALLEN,

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

ALLEN, Alta.

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 458749

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Mrs. Robt. Easton
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) / /

Subject. Entered for N.W.¼ 32-52-22 W4 while she was a widow and would be 21 years

RF-1 400

called the [illegible] time I [illegible] said it [illegible] That [illegible] fee [illegible] as [illegible] so that [illegible] name at [illegible] Barry. [illegible] I am writing you in [illegible] shall [illegible] of Mrs [illegible]. All the [illegible] were called [illegible] notice to [illegible] read. [illegible] I am writing you [illegible]

RF-1 400

if [illegible] would buy
[illegible] of [illegible]
Edmonton [illegible] The other
settlers [illegible]
part [illegible]
[illegible]
on the lines.
Hoping to receive an early
reply [illegible]

[illegible]
Edmonton
Alta.

Y.

48749.

Dominion Lands Office,

24th Jan., 1906.

COPY
FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE
POST Edmonton

Hd. N. 25116.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say, in reply to your letter of the 11th inst., that while you appear to have been entitled to the privilege of making a homestead entry at the time you settled upon the S.W. ¼ of 32, 52, 22, W. 4th M., you forfeited that right when you remarried. As, however, it would appear from the statements made that the land was not in the market when you went into occupation and as long as your application for entry you could not obtain it, the case will receive careful consideration if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement setting forth fully your claim in the way of residence and improvements upon the land.

Upon receiving this information it will be well for you to give the name of your solicitor in Regina, who, meantime the Local Land Office, will be asked to report upon the latter-mentioned matter first, before dealing further with your homestead entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Scott. Easton,

Edmonton,

A.G.

Assistant Secretary.

43042

Ottawa, Ont.
JA 31 1896

Hon. Wilfred Laurier
Ottawa
Ont.

account of the [illegible] not being [illegible] open for entry as the land [illegible] accept [illegible] base line on which the place stands had been surveyed; so that I became like my neighbors—what is here called a squatter. I married the [illegible] whose quarter section lies mine before notices were sent to the settlers to pay their [illegible] for. Because I married before the land was open to entry Mr. Pattan (land agent) seems to be in doubt as to whether I can hold my quarter-section or not. I have written to the land

Commissioner of Patents
The first upon
written time. Trusts in
your judgment that you
will quite agree with me
that marrying a young
bachelor - after one has
selected a homestead is
scarcely crime enough to
have my right to the place
I have chosen cancelled -
since I expect to be a widow
to face the hardships to
be encountered in a new
country. And it is
necessary to go to the fountain
head to get pure water I
thought it best to write
to you, hoping that you
will not consider this

small affair beneath your
notice. and that you
will give it your
personal attention
I am
Yours respectfully
Mrs. Robert Easton
Edmonton
Alberta

formerly
Mrs. K Berry

To Honorable W. H. [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

FM.

Ref. 458749.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. 1st February. 1898.

Memorandum.

In reply to your memorandum of the 29th ultimo. I beg to say that I quite agree with you that something should be done to overcome Mrs. Faston's inability to make a ~~second~~ entry for the land squatted on prior to her second marriage and before the land became open to entry. but I think we should await the return of the form sent her on the 24th ultimo before disposing of her case.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq..
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Fic 2ic.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 27th January, 189

Sir,

Mrs Peter Reston claims the right of commutation entry under the S.W. ¼ Sec. 12. Tp. W .4 M. on the ground that she is a widow and [illegible] married to Mr. Reston who died [illegible]

She has selected the land in question, and has applied in some manner to indicate her right to it.

I have written to the Commissioner to ascertain and asks that the ¼ section may be reserved pending the communication of his decision in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

RF-1 400

46:295

Edmonton
January 30th. 1908

Mr. F. Oliver
M.P.
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Came here from Hilton Co. Ont. in the capacity of a U. S. Teacher. While teaching in the Sturgeon Settlement (1907 year -(was a wilderness at the time)- I came over to the Beaver Hills district and selected for a homestead South - West [illegible] of Section 32 - Township [illegible] range 22.
The base lines at the time had been run but the Townships were not surveyed and when I enquired at the

46795

land office & [illegible] that they could not accept my entry fee of $10; till the Land was open up for entry.
I however as there were other settlers in [illegible] called squatters took the homes [illegible] and had some settlers duties done [illegible]
I married Robert Easton with whom I are acquainted - son of Wm Easton [illegible] town of Edmonton - and when the other [illegible] were notified to come & pay their entry fee I made enquiry about my homestead and [illegible] seemed to be in doubt as to whether I could hold it or not because I married before he could accept my entry fee. I have written to Hon. Sir Wilfred Laurier about it

also to the land commissioner
I came here in welcome & took
the place which is written and
I feel that I have a just
claim to it.
Can furnish proof of my
statements.
Mr. Patten must be ignored and
the land commissioner.
I have no doubt but that you
know how to deal with the
matter; and am writing you
to know if you will and
what you can for me to
notify Mr. Patten at your
earliest convenience.

Respect. Yours
Mrs Robt. Scatton
(formerly Mrs. H. C. Kenny)

A.

46004

House of Commons

Ottawa, Feb 7th 98

James A. Smart,

Deputy Minister of Interior.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose a letter from Mrs. Robert Easton, of Edmonton asking to be confirmed in her rights to a Home Stead taken before survey, while she was a widow. I beg to vouch for the statement contained in her letter, and to say that she is in every respect a reputable person who is entitled to receive every consideration at the hands of the Department. If her request can be granted without unduly prejudicing the Department in future cases I would strongly recommend that it be granted.

Yours respectfully,

Ref.46749:

Ottawa, 10th February, 1898.

Dear Sir,

I am duly in receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing one from Mrs. Robert Paston, of Edmonton, [illegible] to her claim to the South East quarter of Section [illegible], Township 52, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply, I beg to say that on the 24th ultimo a letter from the Department was addressed to Mrs. Paston, together with a blank form of statement to be filled in by her as to the exact amount of residence and improvements she may have put in on the land in question. As soon as the necessary statement, I will be glad to give the matter my best consideration.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Minister.

Thomas Clive, Esq., M.P.,

[illegible],

Ottawa.

ac.

Ref. 22029

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Edmonton, 4th February, 1903. 189

Sir, *I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the*

24th ult. No 458749 (copy) addressed Mrs Robert Easton respecting the S W 1/4 32 52 22 W 4 M.

The homestead entry of Mrs Easton for the S W 1/4 32 52 22 W 4 M was cancelled for non-compliance with the homestead duties on the 10th September last.

It is not probable that Mrs Easton has ever resided upon or improved the said land.

The Secretary,
Department Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 66.
10,000.

Statement

concerning the S. W. ¼ ... 32, 5 ... Meridian

of ... Land District.

Section ... Twp ... Rge ... Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name in full, age and P. O. address?

2. Are you a [illegible] when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible]

7. What personal property have you in said house and on said land? State each item.

8. When last from your said [illegible]

9. Of what did the [illegible] consist, and what was the value of each article?

10. How many acres have you cultivated on said land, how much [illegible] and what crop each year?

11. How many horses, cattle or other stock have you had on said land each year for the past three years?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or timber upon said land? If so, state the character and extent thereof, and what portion of the same is fit for cultivation?

16. Have you had any other home or entry? If so, where and when made, and what disposition of it?

17. Have you assigned or contracted or agreed to assign or convey your homestead or any part thereof, or your pre-emption right or claim [illegible] thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

Signature

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

456749.

Ottawa, 1st. Feb., 1898.

Memorandum.

With reference to the case of Mrs. Velmet Easton and the S.W. ¼ of Sec. 6, Tp. 22, R. V, and Lot No. 3, Con. B, Calvert, P.P., recently communicated with you, the facts appear to be as follows, --

Mrs. Easton came to the North West about two years ago. At that time she had a grant from the Metis Commissioner, and about September, 1896, she applied to have some information of the quarter-section mentioned and to make application. [illegible] She was unable to secure, as [illegible] into the forest. On the 17th April, 1897, she was arrived to the present estate, and [illegible] order in September last. Mrs. Easton has also improvements upon the land, house 14x16, stable, 10x12, [illegible] and [illegible] months, [illegible], July and December, 1897, and January, 1898. She now asks to be permitted to acquire the land as a homestead in the usual way.

Respectfully submitted,

A M B

Commissioner.

Jas. A. Smith, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
FEB 17
OTT

DOMINION LAND
FEB 17 1898
OTTAWA.

Secy. Dept. Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir —

I was married to [illegible]
on Easter Monday the
19th. of April 1897 [illegible]
by Rev. H. G. [illegible]
in the town of Edmonton.
The land is covered with
willow & [illegible] growth
poplar & has to be grubbed
before it can be plowed.
Respect. yours
[illegible] Edmonton

458749.

Ottawa, 18th Feb., 1898.

Memorandum.

With regard to the case of Mrs. Robert Easton and the S.W. ¼ of 32, 52, 22, W. 2nd 4th M., about which Mr. Oliver, M.P., recently communicated with you, the facts appear to be as follows, --

Mrs. Easton came to the North West about two years ago. At that time she was a widow with two children dependent upon her, and about December, 1896, she claims to have gone into occupation of the quarter-section mentioned and to have made application for homestead entry. This she was unable to secure, as the land had not come into the market. On the 19th April, 1897, she was married to her present husband, and the land became available for entry in September last. Mrs. Easton says she has done the following improvements upon the land, house 12x18, value $50, 5 acres of grubbing, and has resided for about 4 months, February, July and December, 1897, and January, 1898. She now asks to be permitted to acquire the land as a homestead in her own right.

Respectfully submitted,

Commissioner.

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Ottawa. 24 February 1896.

Gr. E. Burpee

MEMO.

This 1/4 sec. is S.W. 32-52-22 West 4th. appears to be good land classed 2 & 3 sandy. Soil a sandy loam with blue subsoil. At time of survey there was considerable poplar timber 8" diameter but much of it the survey ems has been burned off. Many settlers in the township and vicinity.

P. L.

H. 486749.

Ottawa, 1st March, 1898.

Memorandum.

With regard to your endorsation upon the Commissioner's memorandum of the 16th ult., in the case of Mrs. Robert Paston and the S.W. ¼ of 32, 52, 22, W. 4th M., the information obtained goes to show that the quarter-section is Class 2 according to the surveyor's notes, soil a sandy loam with clay subsoil, that at the time of survey there was considerable poplar timber 8 inches in diameter, but the surveyor reports that much of this was subsequently burned off. The land seems to be of fair average value. There are many settlers in the township and in the vicinity of this land.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, 1st March, 1898.

Memorandum.

With regard to your endorsation upon the Commissioner's memorandum of the 14th ult., in the case of Mrs. Robert Easton and the S.W. ¼ of 32, 2, W., T. 4, W., the information obtained goes to show that the quarter-section is Class 2 according to the Surveyor's notes, soil a stony loam with clay subsoil, that at the time of survey there was on it several poplar timber 1 inches in diameter, but the surveyor reports that most of this was subsequently burned off. The land seems to be of fair average value. There are no settlers in the township and in the vicinity of this land.

Respectfully submitted,

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Memo. by T.F.K

Altho' Mrs Easton stated in one of her letters on this file that the 5 acres she has selected adjoins her husbands, our records do not show how acquired for any adjoining 5 acres in Sec 32 R 27 W 2 M

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter 461627
File 458749

BB

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 8th March, 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been mailed this day, to Mrs. Robert Easton, to whose case your letter of the 4th ultimo, Def. 22029 relates, and to authorize you to grant Mrs. Easton a homestead entry for the land in question, the South West quarter of Section 32, Township 52, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, upon payment of the usual fee.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Letter

No. 458749

BB

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 8th March, 1898.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its No. number.

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that as you were entitled to make a homestead entry when you first made application to homestead the South West quarter of Section 32, Township 52, Range 22, West of the 4th meridian, it has been decided, now that the quarter-section is open to entry, to permit you to make homestead entry for it, and the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton has been so advised this day.

You of course understand that you must reside upon the land and cultivate it in accordance with the usual conditions governing entry to homestead lands in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

I Have the honour to be,

Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Robert Slater,

Edmonton,

Alta.

458749

BB

Ottawa, 8th March, 1898.

Dear Mr. Oliver,

Since I wrote to you upon the 10th ultimo with regard to the application of Mrs. Robert Easton for a homestead entry for the South West quarter of Section 32, Township 52, Range 22, West of the 4th Meridian, I have received from the applicant a statement setting out the particulars upon which her claim is based, and I have decided that as she was entitled to enter for this land when she first took it up, had it been open to entry, entry may now be granted notwithstanding her marriage in the interim.

Mrs. Easton must of course comply with the usual residence and cultivation conditions of her entry, and must, therefore, reside upon this land and not upon the adjoining land which, in one of her letters, is referred to as belonging to her present husband.

I am, dear sir,

Yours truly,

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa.

Edl Jaa

Mr [illegible] Edmd. Lon. for £ 552477

552477

House of Commons

Ottawa Feb. 7th, 1900.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,

Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa.

Sir,

I beg to enclose a letter from Mrs. K.E.Easton, of Edmonton, Alberta, who desires to be enabled to secure patent for her homestead by doing residence on her husband's homestead adjoining. She made entry for her homestead while a widow and before marrying Mr. Easton. Mrs. Easton is a very energetic and deserving woman and any leniency that can be extended to her in the matter of her homestead would not be misplaced. Kindly let me have your most favorable reply for transmission to Mrs. Easton.

Yours respectfully,

Encl.

File No. [illegible].

. S.

Ottawa, November 14th, 1910.

Sir,

I have [illegible] Mrs. V. E. Easton, asking to be allowed [illegible] in connection with [illegible] having [illegible] S. W. ¼ of Sec. 28, Twp. 12, Rge. 2 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

L 40459

Letter No. 40459
Ref. No. 22029

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 26th inst
I received an application from Bruce Jefferson
for an inspection of the NE sec. 32 Tp. 52
Rge. 22 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual
notices to Julia C. Easton to show cause mailed on
the 26th inst.

This entry was made on the 2nd
day of April 189 8 under sub-section
of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No. 41.

(my husband) in with [illegible]
inside, with my two children,
is not half a mile from
my homestead. I am [illegible]
husband's [illegible]
have a [illegible]
stables &c. He has [illegible]
which for his use. I paid
my entry fee on April
2nd. 1878. My homestead
is in Township 52. Range
22 — Section 32. West of
4th Meridian.
I have signed an
agreement (AGREEMENT to
teach next year and if I
have to move my

copy of

homestead now it will put me to a great deal of inconvenience and loss; Therefore I would like to keep my place & live on it and reside on my homestead house. The man who wants to cancel it (I am told) has just come into the district & is not a resident of the neighborhood. My wife as well as myself and the officials at Edmonton, sent the notice to the location where it was put up in the office I filed it. I have only a little over 2 wks to settle the matter Please let me know what you can do for me by return mail and what I must do

(over)

To return possession of
my place.
Hot in the heart of
your thoughts

534975 (534972)

COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS

Agricola Alta 4

Dec. 11. 11.

Land Commissioner

Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am in the South East ¼ [illegible]

next spring [illegible]

children [illegible]

wider [illegible]

a [illegible]

[illegible]

price. For [illegible]

to help [illegible]

get a [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

A man [illegible] one's homestead & does not until [illegible] look for [illegible] taken up [illegible] (looking at [illegible] the vicinity) [illegible] Edmund [illegible] I was not [illegible] read. I [illegible] And [illegible] you will [illegible] Time, [illegible] reside with my [illegible] places from each other. [illegible] from [illegible] mean. [illegible] husband [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Address reply to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write on this your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote file number

B. S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, December 14th., 1904.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 6th. instant I am directed to say that it is quite impossible to see your claims as there is no provision in the law by which you can be allowed to perform the residence duties on your homestead, S. E. 1/4 Sec. 22, Tp. 2, Rge. 2, W. 5th. M., by living on your Australian land in the vicinity, and the Department has no discretionary powers in dealing with matters of this kind. If you wish to earn a Free patent for your land you must fulfil the conditions of your entry. And in the event of your being prepared to do this you should communicate at once with the Agent at Edmonton, who will be authorized, in this case, to suspend the cancellation proceedings and to protect your entry until the 1st of May next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Katie Eliz. Easton,

P. S. Tenderer,

Agricola, (via Edmonton),

Alta.

APPLICATION FOR INSPECTION.

TO THE LOCAL AGENT DOMINION LANDS,

District.

Sir,

I have the honour to apply for an inspection of the ¼ *of Section* 22 *, Township* 22 *, Range* 2 West 1st *, with a view of entry by* Pre-emption *should cancellation ensue from this application. Entry to be made within 20 days after notice is sent, of the terms under which the same may be obtained, otherwise all claim on the part of* [illegible] *shall lapse.*

Signature James [illegible]

P. O. Address [illegible]

I, James [illegible]

of the Township [illegible] in the [illegible] Province, make oath and say

That the above application is made for the purpose of securing [illegible] and that there is no collusion or understanding of any kind between me and [illegible] the said Land and myself or [illegible] and that there has been paid or promised or agreed to be paid any consideration of any kind to said party, for or in defending this application to secure [illegible] and that I [illegible] believe the said lands are liable to entry [illegible] for pre-emption or sale by the Government according to the Dominion Land Act, and that [illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

at [illegible]

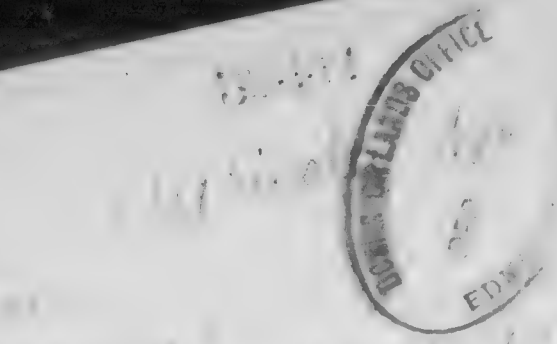
James [illegible]

[illegible]

A Commissioner B. R. I. & P.

Form No. 108

5720[illegible]


EDW

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by [illegible]

Concerning Homestead

Claim

to S.W. ¼ Section 33 Township 53 Range 22

EDMONTON.

1. State your name and occupation and P. O. address. [illegible]

2. Your age and whether married or single. If married, state the number in family. 38 yrs. married - 4 in family

3. When did you make entry for the above land? [illegible]

4. Did you ever make an entry for any other homestead land? If so, how long did you reside upon it, and what disposal did you make of it?

1st. No.

5. Did you obtain entry through correspondence? [illegible]

6. What homestead land do you claim as a homestead? [illegible]

7. What portion as a preemption? [illegible]

8. When did you first commence to reside upon this land, work it, your home and living on it?

9. What length of time since first entering upon your homestead have you been absent? Give each particular time, stating the months or portions of months during which you were absent.

10. What was your occupation when not living on your claim, and where were you?

11. Are you by profession a farmer, and have you any other occupation, trade or profession?

12. Have you ever been in any land litigation with any one, and when and where, and to what extent?

13. What buildings have you, what are their size, and what quarter section are they on? When erected? Present cash value?

12' x 16'

Form No. 11.

Sec. 32 Tp. 52 R. 22

W 4th of 4th.

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Special Inspector.

day of

189

OFFICE
899
N.W.T.

14. When was your house erected? [illegible]

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? [illegible]

16. How many acres have you broken this year of cultivated lands, and when broken? [illegible]

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped—how much each year? [illegible]

18. What do you consider the cash value of your [illegible] and improvements, exclusive of the land? (If you cannot state exactly, state to the best of your ability.)
Not less than [illegible]

19. What is the nature of the soil and subsoil on your homestead and pre-emption? [illegible]

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively [illegible]

21. How much is hay land? [illegible]

22. How much is marsh, lake or pond? [illegible]

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and estimated quantity. [illegible]

24. How much land have you cleared? [illegible]

25. Have you any other statement you wish to make in support of your claim?
[illegible]

worth could not be sold for $150.

TO WIT:

I, Katie Elizth Easton of Lot 52 in Sec. 18. Tp 22. R 4 W 2nd Mer do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in all respects and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me J H Peace
at Agricola
this Nineteenth day
of December A.D. 1899

Katie Eliz. Easton.

We. David Kerr and Peter Andrews
of Lp 53. R. c 22. h 4½ solemnly declare that the
answers to the [illegible] questions — without exception
made by Katie Elizabeth Easton are in every respect true, and we
and in fact we believe that the [illegible] and every part thereof, and we
make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and by virtue of
the [illegible] and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence
Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Agricola this Nineteenth day of December A.D. 1899

J.P. Peace

David Kerr

Peter Andrews

Date of Inspection

[illegible] Section [illegible] Range [illegible] West

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

[illegible]

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 28 1900
EDMONTON, ALTA.

In the matter of

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 28 1900
OTTAWA

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] in the

County of

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that

There is no one residence and never has been any one in residence upon the quarter Section in question other than the Entrant's husband is living on the West half of said Section in question and lives with the Entrant when the Entrant is not engaged in School teaching.

[illegible] have been no improvements made upon the land in question with the exception of some posts placed along the Section lines.

The Entrant resides with, intends to and does reside upon the Entrant's homestead, the [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at [illegible]

of [illegible] in the County of

this 19th

day of June A.D. 1900

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 59.

P.M. 539975

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28th. June, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

Referring to the statement made by you in defense of your entry for the S.W.32-52-22 West 4th, I am to inform you, that the Local Agent in Edmonton is being instructed to hold the case over, until the 1st. of August next, and unless you furnish him with satisfactory evidence, on or before that date that you are in actual residence upon the land, with the intention of fulfilling the homestead duties, your entry may be cancelled without further notice, and the quarter section made available for re-entry by the first applicant.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Mrs. Katie Elizabeth Waston,

Agricola,

Alta.

No. [illegible]

File No. 220.3.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], 2nd August, 1900. 189

Copy for H.O. Ref:- 539975.

PAT. SGN.

AUG 8

RECEIVED.

Medan.

I beg to inform you that I have received [illegible] for the [illegible] and that [illegible] has been executed in accordance with the terms of [illegible] issued to you from this Department, [illegible] and that the said [illegible] has been duly issued to James Jeffries.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Mrs Katie Elizabeth Easton,

Strathcona.

583106

RF-1

39945

Edmonton
Aug. 14th 1900.

Land Commissioner
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I rec'd. word to-day that a man named Jeffries who recently came into the country had cancelled my homestead, township 53 range 22 ~~tot 22~~. N.W. qtr. of 32 I was astonished for my husband has been fixing the house to make it comfortable and was planning it at time Jeffries paid his entry fee but it was not quite ready for me to enter. I gave up my school (that

583106

I had been teaching to help my husband get a start on our land) and two weeks after I resigned, our crop (about 85 acres was hailed out entirely, leaving us without anything. I then wrote Mr. Oliver our rep. in the House of Commons to see if he could not use his influence to get me another extension of time as under the circumstances it is necessary for me to try & help my husband till he can harvest another crop, and if my homestead is taken from me I shall

583106

just leave the country & flag under which I was born and raised — for I cannot bear such an injustice. We have been doing the best we could to improve the place & it seems ridiculous for the place is fenced in with my husbands & it seems like taking part of our home; and if you could see the place you would not wonder at my feeling as I do. My husband has gone to Edmonton to see about it — and will write you for me I think.

Respt Yours,
Mrs. Katie Elizabeth Easton
Edmonton P.O.
Alberta
N. W. T.

(over)

P.S.
This man Jeffries who has cancelled or entered for the place owns a whole section of land about 3 miles [illegible] and has been going about trying to [illegible]

I gave up teaching in order to come home & do my duties on homestead about 1st. of July and about 2 weeks after we were hailed out. Further evidence of my statements will be [illegible] Then going over my homestead Jeffries went through the bush like a sneak because the road to it passes our house.

K. E. E.

I can't swear that there is $100 worth of improvements on the place.

IN THE MATTER OF [illegible] W. 1/4 32-52-[illegible]-4.

I, Robert [illegible]ston of the settlement of East [illegible]monton, residing on the [illegible] QUARTER of [illegible], 4, do solemnly declare:

That I was employed on the 27th, 28th, 30th and 31st of July last, in putting up the building on my wife's homestead, the south west quarter of thirty two, fifty two, twenty,two, west of fourth, with a view to her occupation of it as a dwelling. The building is 11 x 12, and the logs were first put up about two years ago. That when she received notice that she must go into residence on the 2nd o August 1900, we commenced to put up the building for her occupation but were delayed by the extremely rainy weather which prevailed here during July.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if I were sworn by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 16th day of August A. D. 1900.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] for the [illegible]

053444

Must consider
unsurveyed
land

Edmonton, August 16th 1900

J. C. Turiff, Esq.,
Dominion Land Commissioner,
Edmonton.

DEPARTMENT
AUG
DOMINION

Dear Sir:-

S.W. 1/4 35-55-25 4 [illegible]

James Jefferson, of Athabasca Dist. I beg to protest against the cancellation of my entry on the ground that I was allowed by the Department until the 1st of August to prove up on the place. I claim protection under the amendment to the Dominion Land Act which permits of residence on said entry being performed owing to the permit of residence on said entry [illegible] to the commencement of the homestead duties. My residence, which is the corner of the N.E. [illegible] I have resided on said entry since I made entry thereon [illegible] I have [illegible] and a half years, coming home every Friday evening until Monday. [illegible] I have resided on the said entry for [illegible] all the time, and therefore claim that I have complied by the act or, before any time to date of expiry of my leave of absence.

I beg to [illegible] and have I was prepared to go into an [illegible] on it, as [illegible] should be no mistake. My brother has erected a building 11 x 19 on my homestead and

38344

was fitting it to favor completion by the 1st of August but was delayed by the very rainy weather and it was not yet fit for occupation on that date, but by hauling the waste material into holes and draws the lot of Zumwalt. The land in the lower Hills and lower valleys, suitable for cultivation proved to be worth far more than I had estimated. Both the [illegible] have cleared [illegible] and plan on that they can get, at a price out of [illegible] the [illegible] will [illegible] the [illegible] quarter.

I wish you could see the [illegible] the improvements [illegible] the [illegible] Wheat [illegible] [illegible] 75, 58, 27, 4, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

L. C.

[illegible]

[illegible],

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favours of the 1st inst. [illegible], in reference to the [illegible] - - - , and to state, that it has been [illegible] and [illegible] to [illegible].

I regret that you should be unaware of its being [illegible] you an opportunity to [illegible] [illegible]. It [illegible] that you were advised that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

under the circumstances, but you applied, and the land was cancelled and sent by mistake to the first applicant. I do not see that it is possible to the Government to refund the purchase money. Letter.

Commissioner.

39975

Edmonton Aug. 28th 1906

To Land Com.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Recd. yours of 25th. this re regarding cancellation of my homestead. but I am sure that you have not received a full accot of the circumstances of the cancellation by James Jeffrey and I hope you will have patience with me and consider the matter again.
You think that I was negligent in looking after it because I did not write myself.
The reason I did not write myself was because I had already had two extensions of time and I was afraid that I would be refused a third. so I gave up my position as teacher & came home 1st. of July

intending to do the seeding when I but on 16th of July we lost all our crop by hail and I thought I would be obliged to teach again for a short time and I went to Mr. Oliver & my husband did also to see if he would not write you & try to secure another extension as we thought his influence being M.P. would be stronger than ours, but I am inclined to think that Mr. Oliver did not write at all till Mr. Easton went to him after Jas. Jeffries had come to the place. I also went to the Land office & asked Mr. Royal how I would have to proceed to get scrip the place that was on Saturday previous to its cancellation, he told me & then I went to see about [illegible]

scrip – but did not get it
settled & came home & told Mr.
Royal at Land Office that I
would be in on Monday 30th. of
July but a heavy [illegible] storm set
in & I could not go; in the
meantime we were preparing the
house for me to move into it, till
I could make some other
arrangements. I did not know that
any one was want[illegible] to cancel it
or I could have been in the house
in 20 min's time.
We have put a lot of hard work on
the place particularly on the
meadows cleaning them up etc.
and now Jeffries is cutting it
and carrying it away to his place
3½ mls. distant while my husband
at this minute is lying at death's
door, Jeffries drives past the house
with the hay that my husband
opened up roads too etc, and I am-

in fear that Mr. Easton [illegible]
for [illegible]nder the circumstances it would
be dangerous to [illegible] him vigilated as
he is sure to [illegible] when he knows this.
Mr Rattan said that some of the
Jeffries had been [illegible] the Land Office.
every day for [illegible] trying to secure
a cancellation. I knew nothing of this
for I could have been on the [illegible]
had I known it in 20 min I would.
Mr. [illegible] to put a few pieces of
furniture in [illegible] & let me go
into it 1st thing. but he said it
was too damp & the road to it wet
& that I had [illegible] wait a few days.
Mr. Easton opened up a mile [illegible]
passing his homestead and [illegible] & did
not even ask the Government for
one cent [illegible] The work & this is
the road that [illegible] travels while he
is [illegible] away this way. This leaves
us without [illegible] our horses for it
is the only way we can [illegible] for winter

When I saw Jeffry go past [illegible] place
I sent the hired man to see what he was
doing & Jeffrey asked him why he had
not tried for it and he also said
that he was not sure if it would be
his place yet [illegible] but that it was
between Easton & the [illegible] but
that if the government was any good
he [illegible] get it, so he hauls the
hay away to his place [illegible] from
here for fear that I may get my
rights & he would then not have the
hay. I believe that Jeffrey made a
statement [illegible] Land Office a
rather swore that there [illegible]
improvements on it, but you can
learn from the Homestead Inspectors
report that he has taken a false [illegible]
Since we put in a protest he went to
Land Office & said he did not know that
the house was [illegible] my place; but my
husband knows it [illegible] & any one
with eyes could not help [illegible]
because the half smile portrays the

Last winter I have been recently told that Jeffry could not get a load of straw in his neighborhood because all of his neighbors were down on him, for mean tricks he did to some of them & he had to drive about 5 miles for a load of straw while his neighbors had abundance to burn (they burn the straw in north west).

I have tried to explain and I feel sure that when you know all you will consider in my favor. Jeffry has a good horse where he is & I don't believe that he will ever do his homestead duties & that he just cancelled it to get them.

I am writing Mr Royal of Land Dept. Edmonton to certify to you that I was there to learn how to ~~serip~~ prove up before date expired that I should have to reside.

Yours respectfully
Mrs Nellie E. Easton

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject with same letter
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

aby.

Letter
File 539975.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 6th September, 1900.

Copy to Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton.
Lett. 6-9-1900

Mrs. Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo. and in reply am requested by the Commissioner to say that on examining the application of Mr. James Joffries to homestead the S.W.¼ 32 - 52 - 22 W. 4 it is found that the evidence sets forth that no one was in residence on the land nor were there any improvements thereon, consequently in view of the statements made in your letter the local Agent is being instructed to notify Mr. Joffries immediately not to take possession of the land until the matter has been inquired into. The Agent will obtain a report from the Inspector as soon as possible so that the Commissioner may be able to deal with the case intelligently. You will be further advised after the report is received.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Katie E. Easton,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Cable Address "Beaker"

Beck & Emery
Advocates, Notaries &c.
[illegible]

Edmonton, N.W.T. Sept. 6/00 189

E. A. Hutta[illegible], Esq.,
Dominion Lands Agent,
Edmonton.

Dear Sir:- Re S.W.1/4 - 32 - 52 W.4th.

We beg to inform you that we have been instructed by Mrs. Katie Elizabeth Easton to take the necessary proceedings to have the entry granted to James Jeffrey of the above quarter section, set aside, on the ground, among others, that the said Jeffrey obtained the entry on a mis-statement of the facts, and this particularly with regard to the improvements. In the meantime, we would ask you to have the Homestead Inspector investigate the matter and make his report, when we will proceed to establish our client's case by the necessary affidavits.

Your obedient servants,

22029

No.

File No. 22048.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 19th September, 1906. 189

Copy for H.O., with Inspector's Report.
H.O.File 53975 INTERIOR

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
SEP 19 1906
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

You are hereby required to show cause within 30 days from this date why your entry for the S ½ 32 53 22 W 4 M should not be cancelled on the ground of misrepresentation of the value of the improvements in your affidavit of application for homestead entry on the 2nd day of August, 1906.

Your obedient servant

A. L. I.

James Jeffries Esq.
Strathcona, Alta.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 5765

Name of Homesteader Kate Elizabeth Easton

Land :— Hd. SW of Sec. 32 Tp. 52 Rg. 22 W 4 M.

Pn. do do do do

Entered conditions

Post Office nearest to land Tawatinaw

Present Post Office address Edmonton

In residence or not —

What residence has been performed Nil

House log 1 story Size 12×16 Value $10.00

(part) Stable not finished

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing New 4 rails & posts Value $5.00

Well — Value

Other Improvements —

Stock Value

Breaking No. of acres Value

Nature of soil Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation

Marsh or Lake

Timber

Hay land

General remarks

I found the quarter post existing the next mile of the section and all the usual mounds in order as on the south west post. I was called on by Mr Jeffries who asked him to read his notice for not living on the homestead entry but he could not as the time in which he should have lived on the land had not expired. I found the fencing he did not consider it was on the line by about two feet. I told me that the house was built according to the map. Last as far the fencing I am satisfied it is on the line

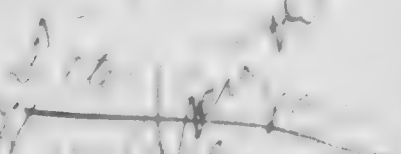
Inspected 8th September 1910

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

539945



RF-1 400

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

In reply to this letter please refer to the above file number.

If you reply by telegraph please mention the number.

1884.

Letters

Recd

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 1st September, 1884.

Copy for the A. I. L. at Edmonton.

Madam,

I am to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant and in reply to enquiries by you to the Commissioner to inform you if you can have entries for the local Agent at Edmonton to attend to, I write to say that Agent Jeffries has been instructed to refuse all entries of misrepresentation of the lands, and to receive only your entry for the two quarter sections. I have will notify all the persons interested accordingly, and they will hear from him in due course.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. M. J. Parker,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., Sept. 25th, 1894.

Copy to H.O. 532375.

Madam,

I [illegible] Department to
[illegible] S.W. [illegible] W.4.M.
[illegible]

[illegible]

Mrs. [illegible] Mason
[illegible],
Alta.

T 30175

5-9775 Edwards

Oct 21. 1900



Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir

Recd yours of the 19th enclosing Sept 1st cheque and cancelled for $[illegible] only for my homestead [illegible] which was refused.

Many thanks. Your prompt action in the case gives satisfaction to all who know the circumstances.

Yours truly

Wm. H. Edwards

539775

DD2439

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY HARRIS CO LIMITED

Short & Cross
Barristers Advocates &c
Wm Short C W Cross

Edmonton Alta
Canada

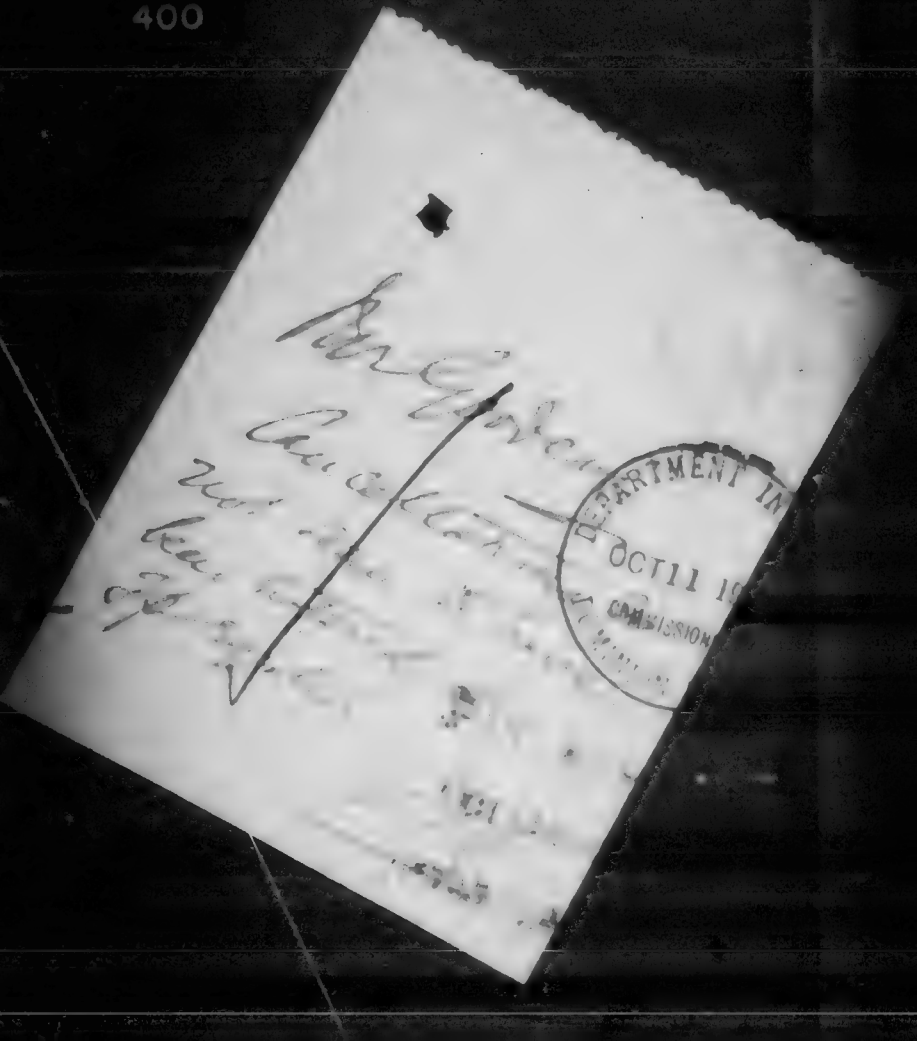
Oct. 4/09.

C.W.C.

DEPARTMENT INTE
OCT 1
COMMISSION
DOMINION L

cause

final


DEPARTMENT IN
OCT 11 19
COMMISSION

F.W.

Land

520075

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th October, 1900.

Copy for the A. D. W. at Edmonton, Alta. Ref. 22029.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply am to inform you that the homestead entry of Mr. James Jeffries for the S.W.¼ of 32, 52, 22, West 4th. was cancelled on the report of the Homestead Inspector and for the reason that he had misrepresented the facts as to the improvements on the quarter section, at the time he made application for entry. The Inspector's report can be seen at the office of the Local Agent in Edmonton.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs Short & Green,

Barristers,

Edmonton,

Alta.

No. 3723

File No. 22029.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 18th October, 1900. 189

RECEIVED.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, addressed to Messrs Short & Cross, 39975, I beg to say that Mrs Katie Easton has been reinstated in her homestead entry for the S W ¼ 32 52 22 W 4 M; and that I have noted the reinstatement as taking effect upon the 10th instant pursuant to the instruction communicated in your earlier letter of the 16th ultimo, addressed to Mrs Easton. Perhaps I would have been justified in recording the reinstatement as taking effect on the 25th ult, the date of the receipt of your letter on it is office. It seemed to be preferable, however, to defer the reinstatement until the expiration of the 30 days allowed Mr James Jeffries to shew cause. As this is a restoration, or "reinstatement", it is assumed that no fresh application is required from Mrs Easton, and I have governed my action accordingly.

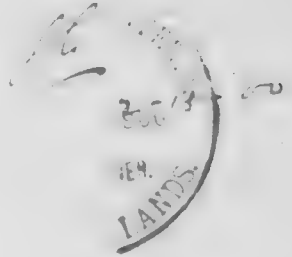
Your obedient servant

A. D. L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

To the Agent at Edmonton

The reinstatement should date from the receipt of our letter. No fresh application is required from Mrs Easton.



53747½

Edmonton P.O.
Friday Oct. 14th. 1910

Land Commissioner
Ottawa
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am now owner of N.W.¼ 32, 52, 22 West 4th Mer. formerly owned by my husband Robert Easton, and adjoining S.W.¼ 32, 52, 22 - my homestead which James Jeffries has been trying to obtain. Was at the Land Office this week and the agent told me that Jeff sent a lawyer there to make inquiries and that he intends to dispute my rights on the ground the homestead Inspector overvalued the house on my homestead. I do not-

DEPARTMENT
NOV 6
COMMISSIO
DOMINION

RF-1 400

know what the homestead Inspector valued the house at or how Jeffries knows what he valued it at, but at any rate it is as good as many of our neighbors live in and a hired man who is to work for us thought it good enough for him & his wife to live in. We want to use the place for grazing and as owner of the adjoining lot I can now legally reside where I am & hold my homestead. (My deed for N. W. 4 32, 52, 22 has been registered.) I want to make my application to get recommend for [illegible] and am writing to know if

you would be kind enough to furnish me with information as to how much has to be done and how to receive my patent and use the land for grazing. I enquired at the Land Office but they did not know. I have lived on N. W¼, 32, 52, 22 more than half the time for the past three years, and expect that this will always be my place of residence.

Yours respt.
Mrs. Katie Elizabeth Easton
Edmonton
Alta
N.W.T.

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote the
file number.

B. S.

LETTER

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 7th, 1910.

Copy for the A. D. I. at Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, and in reply to inform you that you have been restored in your entry for the S. W. ¼ of 8, 53, 25, West, 4th, and in order to carry your claim for patent it is necessary that you reside on your purchased land in the same locality for at least six months in each of three years, and it is assumed, unless advice is since received, you will cultivate to satisfactorily fence 40 acres of your land, or if you prefer 20 acres may be substantially fenced, or if you prefer 10 acres may be substantially fenced and 100 trees of a suitable and desirable kind planted and properly cared for. If it is preferred to make improvements in the way of cultivation you could have say 10 acres cultivated each year making 30 acres in all, or 20 acres will be accepted if the planting of trees in the manner above indicated is carried out. A copy of this letter is being mailed to the Agent at Edmonton for his information.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYS

Secretary.

Mrs. Katie L. Easton,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Kindly quote your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

M.H.

Letter

File 5[illegible]75

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, November 18th, 19[illegible].

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo, Reference 22029, I am directed to say that the reinstatement of Mrs Katie E. Easton in her homestead entry for the S.W.¼ 32-52-23 W. 4th M. should date from the receipt of the Departmental letter. No fresh application is required from Mrs. Easton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

603577

SUBSCRIBED CAPITAL
$5,000,000

Canada Permanent Loan and Savings Company

HEAD OFFICE
COMPANY'S BUILDING, TORONTO
J. HERBERT MASON, PRESIDENT AND MANAGING DIRECTOR

189

From

APPRAISER AT

Mrs. K. E. Cavell Jr.

CABLE ADDRESS "AIKCULPIT WINNIPEG"

603577

Cor. Imperial Bank
Main Street

Barristers &c.

Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 22, 1910

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed we beg to deliver you herewith an order signed by Mrs. K. L. for the South West quarter of Sec. 32, Tp. 52, Rge. 22 West 4th Meridian to the Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation, for which Company we are solicitors. Kindly forward us, thereon, as soon as possible issued the certificate of recommendation and patent for the above land.

Yours truly,

Enc.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

E.L.

File 536

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 20th December, 1909.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, also the order from Mrs. K. W. Wanton for the delivery of her certificate of recommendation for patent, for the S.W.¼ of 32, 52, 22, West 4th M., to the Canada Permanent and Western Canada Mortgage Corporation.

Your letter and the enclosure have been placed on file but it appears by the papers in the Department that Mrs. Wanton has done little, if anything as yet, towards a compliance with the homestead conditions of the Dominion Lands Act and such being the case she has of course not yet made application for patent.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Messrs. Aikins, Culver & Pitblado,

Barristers,

Winnipeg,

Man.

T 605587

Short & Cross
Barristers Advocates &c
Wm. Short C.W. Cross
Edmonton Alta.
Canada

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY HARRIS CO LIMITED

539975

Dec. 21/00.

C.W.C.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs,- RE. S.W. 1/4..32..58..22..4.

We wrote to you some time ago re the homestead entry of Mr. James Jeffries for the above mentioned land, which was cancelled on the report of the Homestead Inspector.

It appears that Mrs. Easton who was allowed to make entry after having been given an extension of time was at the time of making the original entry was a married woman and we can hardly see how she was entitled to make entry.

Now Mr. Jeffries made his entry at a time when Mrs. Easton had no right to the property as she had been notified by the Department, that she would be allowed an extension of time to make her entry and had done nothing at the end of that time. After that time had elapsed Mr. Jeffries made the necessary entry and paid $10.00 as entry fee. Subsequently he was notified that his entry was cancelled and that Mrs. Easton's entry was allowed. We are in a position to that Mxxxxthe improvements as stated in the report of the Hx Inspector, were made or at least largely made subsequent Mr. Jeffries made entry .

Now we have advised Mr. Jeffries that we will

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY HARRIS CO LIMITED

Short & Cross
Barristers Advocates &c
Wm. Short C. H. Cross

Edmonton Alta
Canada.

parliament merely to remit to him the amount of his entry fees as it seems to have been a case of grave injustice to him to be allowed to make this entry and then have it cancelled in the manner in which it was and we would like to know how Mrs. Easton came to be allowed, being a married woman, to make entry at the time.

Yours truly,

Short & Cross

606396

FOR FYLE.

No. 145

$ 15.00

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, DEC 31 1900 190

To the Accountant.

No. 145.

Fyle No. 23976

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

REQUIRED a Cheque in favour of

James Sifton

for the sum of Fifteen Dollars,

being Balance of amount paid on account of S.E. 1/4 32. 52. 22. W 4th which has been cancelled.

Approved,

Sgd. [illegible]

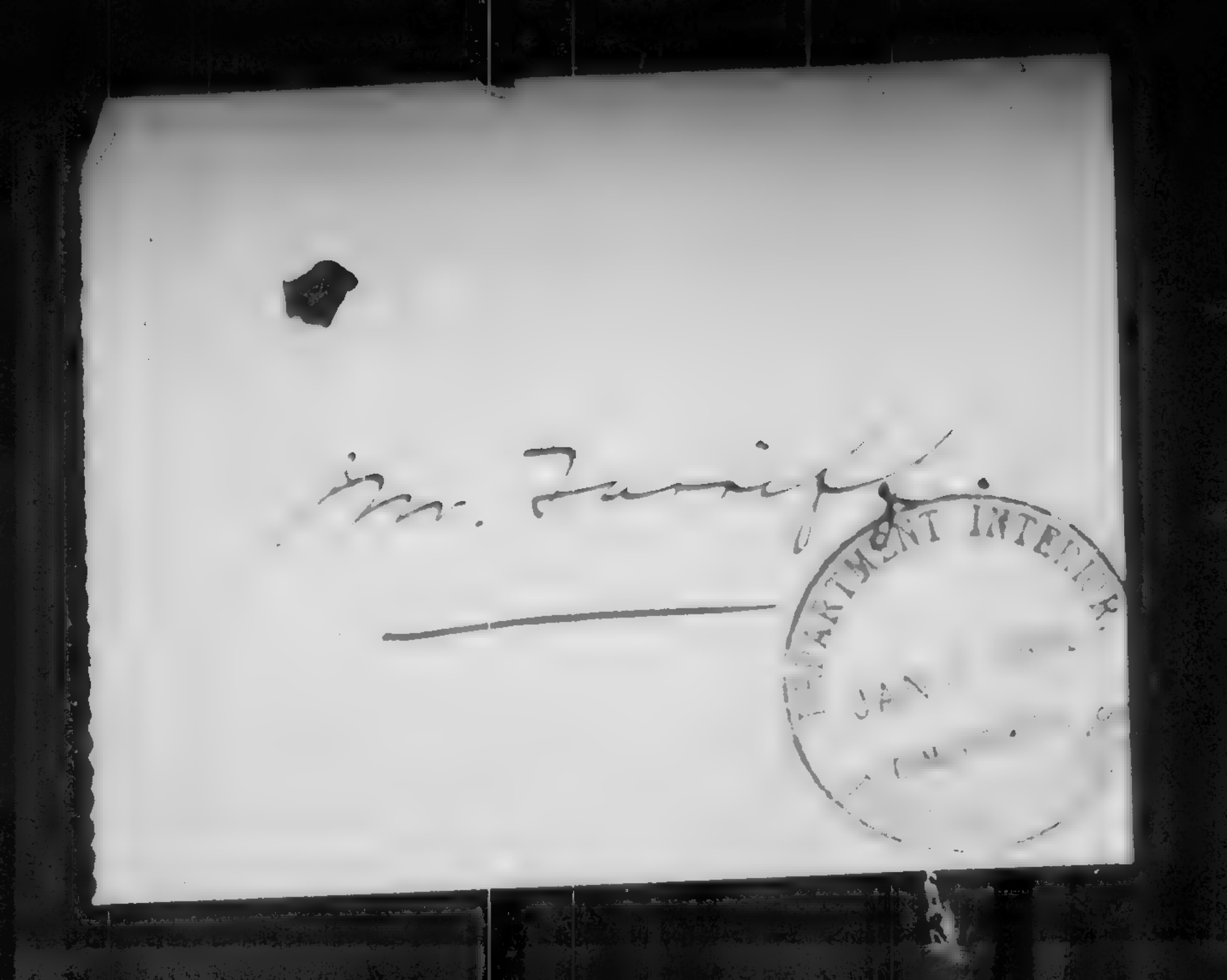
Deputy Minister.

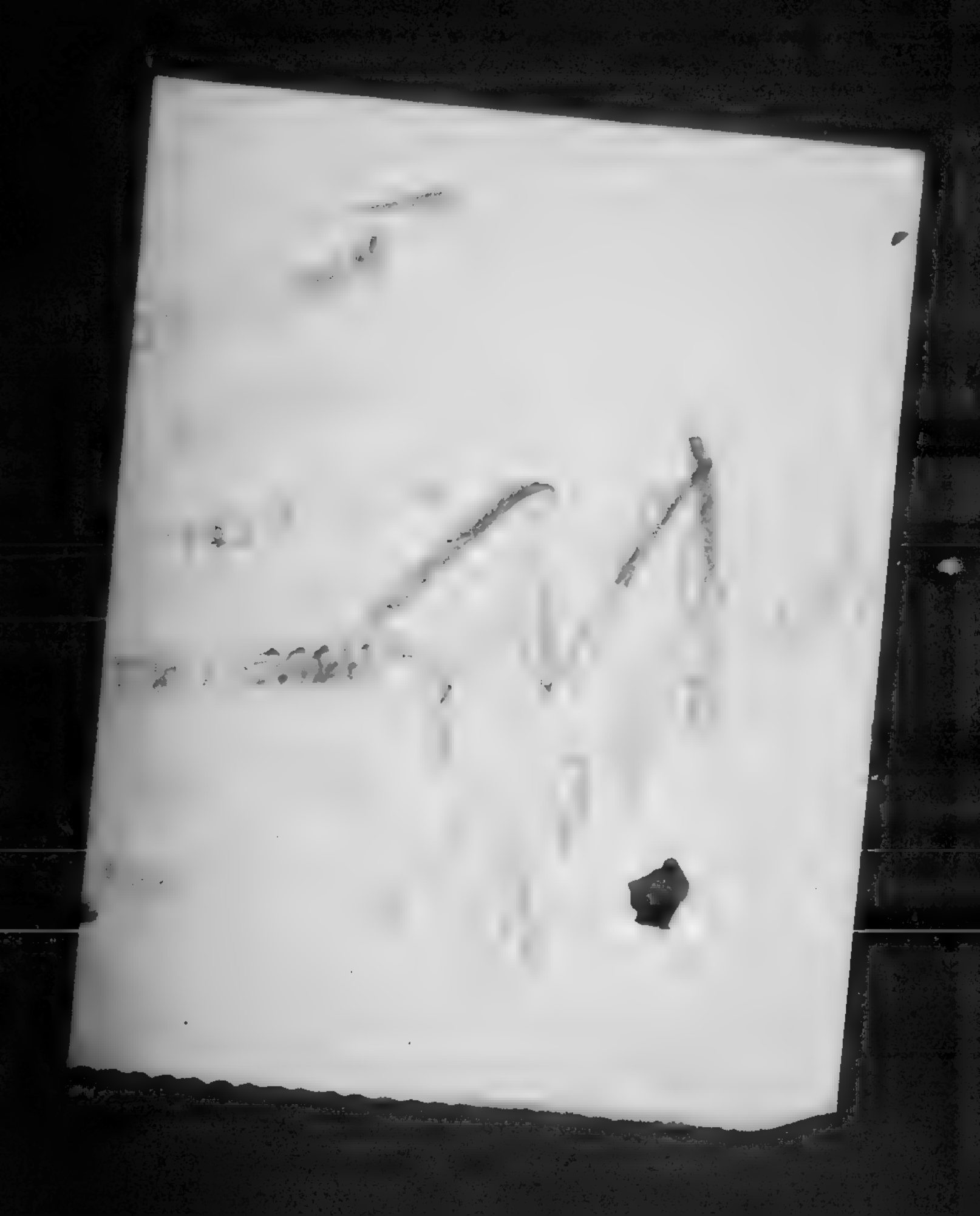
Cheque No. 1119 for $ 15 —

issued 4th of Jan. 1901

Sgd. [illegible]

Accountant.





Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

In any letter about more than one subject to the same office
Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter write the file number.

F. C.

Letter

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January ", 19--.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Egmont on. Alta.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in the matter of the homestead of Mr. Owen Jeffries, N.W. 1/4 of Sec. 24, Twp. 52, Rge. 1, W. 5th, and have carefully considered the circumstances which you advance as reasons why Mrs. M. E. Easton, who is at present in possession of the land, cannot be re-instated. In accordance with your request I am to hand you herewith enclosed cheque in favour of Mr. Jeffries for the sum of $15, being the amount paid by him for entry fees. Please have him sign the enclosed receipt and return it here.

encl.

I am to add that according to the records of this Department the land in question was taken up by Mrs. Easton as a single woman and she has since, as before her marriage with Mr. Easton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Short and Cross,
Barristers, etc.,
Egmont P. O., Alta.

+ 610205

Solicitors for The Merchants Bank of Canada
The Massey-Harris Co. Limited

Short & Cross
Barristers, Solicitors &c
Wm. Short K.C. W. H. Cross

Edmonton, Alta. Canada Jan. 14/01.

W.S.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 24
COMMISSIONER DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs,- Re...Pyle # 27.

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 7th. inst., and thank you for the information given therein.

Yours truly,

Short & Cross

610523

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA,
THE MASSEY-HARRIS CO. LIMITED

17 Cross
Advocates &c
Edmonton

Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

Jan. 18/01.

C.W.C.

6th Feb 1901

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sirs,- R..S.W. 1/4..32..52..22..4..

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of the 7th.

inst., enclosing refund voucher for $15.00.

Having obtained from your agent - Mr. E[illegible] the

[illegible], [illegible] a widow and [illegible] her

marriage with Mr. E[illegible], having duly filed in the fyle of the Office,

E[illegible] stated clearly in [illegible] that land was entered for by Mr.

E[illegible] at a late date subsequent to their marriage - Mrs E[illegible].

We think this makes the [illegible] you should look a

little more carefully into the matter & we think you will find

you [illegible] in the [illegible].

Yours truly,

Chambers

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY-HARRIS CO. LTD.

612594

Short & Cross
Barristers Advocates &c
Wm. Short C. W. Cross

Edmonton, Alta. Canada

Jan. 28th./01.

C.P.C.

Department of the Interior,

O t t a w a, Ont.,

Re.....Jeffries...Fyle #30974.

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find receipt herein.

Yours truly,

Short & Cross

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

I. S.

LETTER
(0075)
FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, January 21st, 1901.

Copy for the A. I. C. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Supt. Mounted Police,

Macleod,

Alta.

61301

No. 40078

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., [illegible] 189.

Copy to H.O. Ref. 539975.

Madam,-

Referring to your letter of the [illegible] inst
I beg to say that since your entry for the S.W. ¼ 32-
[illegible]- W.4.M. was cancelled on the 6th. Sept. last
it is impossible that you will not be entitled to Patent
until the 6th. Sept. 1893.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Your [illegible],

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Mrs. Katie Easton

[illegible]

Alta.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to the letter quote the file number.

LETTER

FILE 523975

E.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 14th February, 1901.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo, Miles 22029 and 32367, to Mrs. Katie Easton, I am requested by the Commissioner to say that Mrs. Easton may be allowed credit for all the residence she has performed on her homestead, the S.½ of 32, 52, 22, West 4th M., since she first acquired an entry for the land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

30471

No. 11216

File No. ~~2039~~ 22029.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, 9th April, 1901. 190

Sir,

Your File :- 55997.

I beg to enclose herewith the application for patent of Mrs Katie E. Easton for the S W ¼ 32 [redacted] for the S W ¼ 32 22 W 4 M which I am unable to recommend in consequence of the instruction communicated in your letter of the 29th November last, 600129, which authorizes me to recommend only such residence, in cases such as this, as may have been performed since the applicant for patent became the owner of the land upon which she resided.

Mrs Easton became the owner of the N W ¼ 32 22 W 4 M, upon which her residence has been performed, only on the 17th October last.

Your obedient servant

L. D. L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter give file number.

D.

Letter 536975

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 11th May, 1901.

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, with app. for pat. & S.S.

Madam,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.E. 1/4 32--52--22, W. 4th M. cannot be accepted as you have evidently not complied with the requirements of the law as regards residence. Under the practice of the Department you are entitled to credit for time spent upon your homestead and upon the other land which you own, but on the latter only after it became your property, which would appear to be the 17th of October last.

When, therefore, you are in a position to prove that you have lived upon one or other of the quarter-sections for six months in each of three years you should appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or local agent and execute a satisfactory statement, after which your case will be further considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mrs. Lottie M.Euston,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

603544
33836

House of Commons

21st May, 1911

J.S. Durriff, Esq.,
Dominion Lands Commissioner,
Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have a letter from Mrs. Katie M. Easton, of Edmonton, Alberta, who has been recommended for homestead S.W. quarter of 36-42-22-4.

I would be very glad if you could aid the early issue of Mrs. Easton's patent as both our lives are likely to be a burden until she receives it.

Yours respectfully,

L. .

[illegible].

S

Ottawa, 7th May, 1931.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 21st instant, in reference to the C.N.R. of W. - 60 - or, part 4, the homestead of Mrs. Lilla [illegible] Pitton of Edmonton, and in reply would say that I cannot add anything further to the information given her in our letter of the 11th inst, and patent cannot issue until she has fulfilled the conditions.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Edmonton 635744

2. P. M. May 25th 01

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR LAND OFFICE
MAY 28 1901

Mr. [redacted]

Dear Sir: -

I have seen Mr. [redacted] Record & Comptroller & I cannot make arrangements with them whereby our scrip may homestead if the [redacted] at Ottawa [redacted] cancelled. I wrote to [redacted] what cash value the Co. would accept for the land. Do you [redacted] it would be advisable for me to [redacted] a reply from [redacted] Comm. If not please [redacted] write to see if I can get [redacted] from the Commissioner at Ottawa to scrip it. I can purchase the scrip for $280. I want to sell as soon as possible. I suppose it is [redacted]

you that I must get the
permission to serif it.

Yours truly
K. E. Gustow
Illinois.

63571½ No. 4

PATENT BRANCH. File No. 22 B.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

[illegible] 1901.

PAT. B'CH.

Copy for H. O.,
With Mrs Easton's letter :
File :- 539975.

JUN 5 1901

RECEIVED.

DEPARTMENT INTERIOR.
JUN 8 1901
COMMISSIONER.

I [illegible] now [illegible] application which you [illegible] for [illegible], under [illegible] Act, [illegible] for [illegible] . I [illegible] that [illegible] I am aware [illegible].

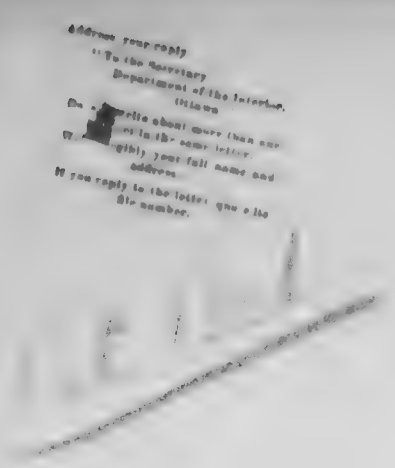
Your obedient Servant

[illegible]

Commissioner.

Mrs [illegible],
[illegible].





Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa"

Be careful about more than one matter in the same letter.

Write very plainly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter, give the file number.

P. F.

LETTER.

File 530275

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th June, 1901.

PAT. BCH.

JUN 1[illegible]

RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, File #1029, to Mrs. Katie F. Paston, I am to say she is at liberty to relinquish her entry, for the S.W.¼ of 32, 52, 22, West 4th, on executing an abandonment thereof on the usual form and when cancellation has been carried out there would be nothing to prevent the location of a half-breed land scrip thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on this Blank. Unless the terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message, it will not be accepted, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

E. W. BEATTY, Chairman. J. WILLIS, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
E. B. OSLER, Vice-Chairman. W. J. C. KANE, Supt., Montreal, Que.
D. McNICOLL, 2nd Vice-Pres. W. R. BAKER, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
E. W. BEATTY, Chairman.
E. B. OSLER, Vice-Chairman.
D. McNICOLL, 2nd Vice-Pres.
E. J. CHAMBERLIN, Pres. Lines.
J. G. SHAUGHNESSY, Pres. Lines.
E. S. J. SKINNER, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR
JUN 18 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

Will you allow me number my
one vote please.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 19th, 1901.

Mrs. Katie Eliza Easton.

Edmonton, Alberta.

May purchase homestead but only at current rate three dollars per acre.

F. C. Keyes.

Please quote Interior Department.

15/6/01
C.M.
10 65 100

T. B. Form L

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

The Company [illegible] the terms and conditions printed on this form in respect of the following message.

[illegible] Manager, Vancouver, B.C.
[illegible] Montreal, Que.
[illegible] Toronto, Ont.

Rec'd at [illegible] M.m. | [illegible] M.m. | Date

19 Ka Ar K 11 Edy 18 | 4 | 4 C S

Rec'd at Edmonton 7 mit 15 June 1901

Check

From Paul Kane

To Land Commissioner Ottawa.

Connected to

May I accept my title?

Yours

Katie E. Easton

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 19th, 1901.

[illegible], Alta.

Mrs. Katie E. Easton.

Edmonton.

Alberta.

Should [illegible] homestead for purpose scrip there is prior applicant you must have opportunity to enter before half breed.

J. C. Turriff.

Please quote Interior Department.

Edmonton N.W.

Base Line
May 22nd 1901

Mr. Oliver

Dear Sir:-

I wrote you yesterday from Edmonton asking you to see the Commissioner regarding my homestead the S.W. ¼ Sec 32 Tp. 52 R. 22 W of 4th M. The land is only suitable for grazing but it makes only ¼ N.W. ¼ 32-52-22 which joins it by having the two quarters in a block more valuable. The Commissioner objects to giving me a patent on the ground of residence.

My husband is in California & I want to join him there and am writing to see if the Commissioner would at your request (if you will be kind

enough to interview him on the matter) set a cash value on the land and let me purchase my patent from the Gov. I should have the full rights & citizenship for my grandfather came to Ontario from New Jersey over 100 yrs. ago and my father was born in Ont & I was myself. My husband went to Cal. for a trip & now intends to remain there & we do not wish to be separated for an indefinite time and I do not want to leave my place till I get my patent. Hoping to hear from you soon in the matter

I remain
Respt. Yours
Katie E. Easton
Edmonton. Alta

TWICE A WEEK.

EDMONTON BULLETIN

ESTABLISHED 1880

BULLETIN CO. (LTD.)

$1.00 A YEAR.

Edmonton, Alberta, June 18 1901

1901

Letter.

File 539975

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter give the file number.

F.H.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. I. at Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply am to inform you that Mrs. Easton was notified by wire on the 18th idem, that she may purchase her homestead, the S.W.¼ of 32, 52, 22, West 4th M., at the current rate of $3 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

5-39 0 7 5
6 3 3 7 1

Edmonton

June 14th 1901

Land Commissioner

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUN 25 1901
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LAND

639940

Dear Sir

Recd. a reply to my Telegram saying that I would be permitted to purchase my homestead for would be $3 per acre. and I am now writing to know if I will be permitted to ~~scrip~~ half-deed scrip the land. I cannot pay $3 per acre & no one would buy it at that price for it is not worth it - more if it can be cultivated but it makes the adjoining quarter more valuable by having the two quarters in a block. My homestead The S.W¼ of 32. 52-22 is only suitable at present for grazing. I can scrip it for $200 less than if I sell it at $3 per acre & that is quite a

639940

consideration under my
circumstances at present.
Please let me hear from you
per return and oblige.

Respt. Yours.

Mrs. Katie F. Preston
1304 & 1/2 Edmondson
Ave.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."

Do not write a letter more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

B. S.

Letter
File 559975

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, June 26th, 1901.

Copy for the A. D. L. at Edmonton, Alta.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, I am to say that nothing can be added to the advice you have already received by wire in regard to your homestead, the S. W. ¼ of 32, 53, 22, West 4th, except that payment for the land may be made in money scrip, which would somewhat reduce the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Katie E. Easton,
Box 218, Edmonton,
Alta.

685233

Mountain Lucerne

Mr Clive

Dear Sir.

I called at your Office but was informed that you had gone to Ottawa.

I have made supplementary application for my patent for my homestead the SW 4 Sec 32 Tp. 52 R. 22. W 3rd to time (That is evidence) and I think it will be satisfactory but am writing to see if you would be kind enough to see the Land Commissioner about it. Robert (Mr Euston) is no better - he is able to look after

himself but I do not think he
ever will be able to work again;
and under the circumstances
I would be better for me to
follow my profession (teaching)
as Mr Easton cannot work the
farm and I am tied in a
manner as I cannot leave
here to do anything else if
my patient (or recommend).
You are personally acquainted
with us & can explain the cir-
cumstances better than I can.
We are having the usual mild
weather.

Yours Truly
Mrs. K. E. Easton
Box 218 Edmonton. Alta

Edmonton March 3rd 1902

684162

The Land Commissioner
The Yukon
Dawson

Dear Sir:

Have made supplementary application for patent for my homestead the S.W. ¼ 32. Tp 52 Rge 22 W 4th. Mer. containing 160 acres.

Have been in residence on the N.W. ¼ of 32 Tp 52 R. 22 W 4th M., which I own, since I made my last application on 24th Sep. 1901.

Hope all will be satisfactory now and that I will rec.

my patent in due time.

Capt.

Katie E Easton.

684162

(85233)

X

House of Commons

Ottawa, [illegible] 1911.

Mr. J. B. [illegible],
[illegible] Lands Commissioner.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of letter from Mr. E. W. Martin, enclosing letter from [illegible], T. W. Harris, [illegible]. I am also in receipt of letter from the Secretary of the Treasury Board, enclosing letter from Mr. Martin's solicitors, and would urge that matter be dealt with as soon as possible.

Yours respectfully,

T. O.

Ottawa, 14th March, 1902.

Copy for the I. T. I. at Edmonton, Alta.

Copy for Frank Oliver, Esq., M.P.,
House of Commons, Ottawa, Ont.

Sirs,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, which has been placed on application for patent for the S.E.¼ of 22, 53, 21, W. 4th M., and not yet come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes.

Secretary.

Jno. Peter T. Burns,
Box 215, Macleod,
Alta.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application for patent for the [illegible] of Section 32, Township 52, Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

EDMONTON, ALTA.

3. How many horses have you had since date of application for patent, and how have each been employed?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? If so, give particulars of such improvements and state present cash value of house.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Ref. No. (O. C.)

(H. C.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

OF

To

of

correct to every par

Sworn before me

this

Statement Made and Sworn to by Katie Elizabeth Easton

in support

of his application for Pat. Patent for S½ of

Section 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 22 of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

Katie Elizabeth Easton 37

Occupation

Address of a farmer & rancher

Entered 3/8

Entered 3/8

Settlement on N½ 18 July 98 and since then I have lived on the N½ 4 years last 2 years and for the past 3 months continuously

Improvements

Cultivation and Fencing

There is no breaking; we have cultivated & cleaned about 20 acres - worth about $ 150.00

Stock; Cattle; 9 horses;

Buildings 16 x 16 log; Sod & Sod roof $ 35.

Implements 1 wheat, 1 mower, 1 rake

Timber no

Coal

Water

Hay

Fruit

Other Improvements

Form No. 154.

[Continued on next page]

2,179

1. What is your name in full? Are you a British subject?

2. Are you a native born citizen, or naturalized? If naturalized, Show Where and When.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. Have you a homestead? Where is your homestead?

5. When did you last enter your homestead?

6. What improvements have you made thereon?

7. If you have been absent from your homestead, state when you have resided, and what

8. How much cultivated land have you on your homestead? How much of such land was under cultivation the previous year?

9. What is the character of your buildings on your homestead? What is their cash value?

10. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? What is their value?

11. What is the character of your water supply? Is it permanent? What is the value of the same?

12. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on your homestead?

13. Have you had any conveyance, agreement or transfer of your homestead? If so, with whom and what consideration?

14. Have you mortgaged your homestead? If so, to whom, and for what amount? Is the mortgage paid? If not, what remains unpaid?

Dominion Lands Office

Edmonton, Alta.

AUG 27 1901

I, Katie Elizabeth Easton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and that the application for Patent for the S½ 32 52 22 W4 is made by me for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the said land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act for the benefit of myself and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 27th day of August 1901

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Katie Elizabeth Easton

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I recommend that the application for Patent be granted, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

Arthur G. Fleming

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 27 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Kindly see affidavit as to residence attached hereto

Yours truly

I recommend the application of K. Easton for patent for the S½ 32 52 22 W4 as I have personal knowledge that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dominion Lands Agent

Statement of George Albert Hamilton of Sec. 32 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Katie Elizabeth Easton for Pre-emption Patent for SW¼ of Sec. 32 Tph. 53 Rge. 22 W of 4th Meridian.

30471 68744

Homestead Pre-emption —

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known, Applicant Katie Elizabeth Easton the applicant by name, and where have you resided since her personal knowledge of her entry to above homestead?
3. Was she married at time of her previous homestead?
4. When did she marry?
5. When did she commence residence on land entered by her, and what has been the character and extent of her residence and improvements since?
6. What personal property has she now on land?
7. Where does she reside, and what has been her residence since her entry?
8. (Has she, since her entry, changed her residence?)
9. If so, when and to what place?
10. Has she ever been absent from land? If so, when, how long at each time, and where did she go?
11. What is the character of her present residence?
12. What is the character of her present residence?
13. What is the character of her present residence?
14. Are the improvements and residence mentioned by her her bona fide property?
15. Has she any other land in this or any other Province or Territory?
16. Has she ever had any other land in this or any other Province or Territory?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the statements made by her in support of her application?

She is a native of Ireland
She has been in Canada since 1883

DOMINION LANDS BOARD
APR 27 1901
EDMONTON.

She has resided on the land in question since July 1897 in my immediate vicinity
NE ¼ 6 - 53 - 22 W 4th
She
5th February 1898

In the matter of

Declared before me at
in the County of
this day of A.D. 19

Form No. 46.

68744

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of Katie E Fenton in support of application for patent for the S. W. 1/4 of Section 32. Township 52. Range 22 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Edmonton, Alta

2. Since applying for entry for the above land [illegible] period [illegible]

Ever since making Pre-emption entry Statement on the 25th March 1901 to Fenton

3. How many [illegible] and how much land [illegible]

4. When about [illegible]

5. How many [illegible] homes [illegible]

6. Have you [illegible] and state value [illegible]

7. What is the [illegible]

8. Give particulars of [illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above or [illegible] If so, when and to whom?

Ref. No. (Office Use Only)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

FORM K.

This Certificate is not valid unless countersigned by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, or a Member of the Dominion Lands Board.

630451 [illegible]

Certificate of Recommendation for Homestead Patent.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] ALBERTA

I Certify that [illegible] 190

who is the holder of a **Homestead Entry** for

of Section Number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, has complied with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act relating to Homestead Entries, and that I have recommended the issue of a patent for such Homestead, and that I have recommended the issue of such patent.

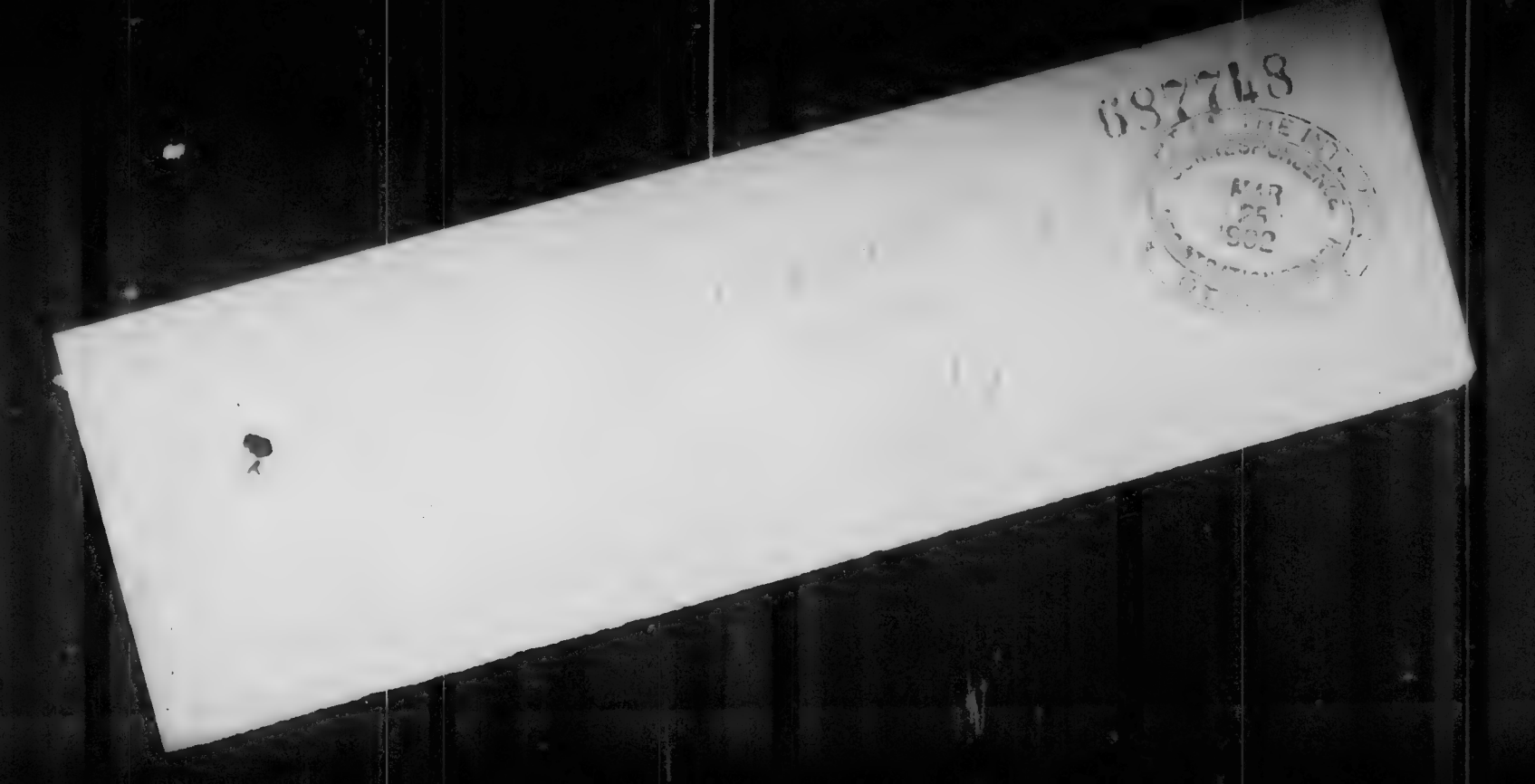
Countersigned at Ottawa, this

day of

190

Arthur G. Harvie

Land Agent.


687748
MAR
1902

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write plainly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote No. and file number.

D.

087743

LETTER

539975

FILE

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th May, 1901.

DOMINION LAND AGENCY
RECEIVED
MAY 21 1901
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, with app. for pat. & C.S.

Madam,

I beg to inform you that your application for patent for the S.E. 1/4 32--52--22, W. 4th M., cannot be accepted as you have evidently not complied with the requirements of the law as regards residence. Under the practice of the Department you are entitled to credit for time spent upon your homestead and upon the other land which you own, but on the latter only after it became your property, which would appear to be the 17th of October last.

When, therefore, you are in a position to prove that you have lived upon one or other of the quarter-sections for six months in each of three years you should appear with your witnesses before the Homestead Inspector or local Agent and execute a supplementary statement, after which your case will be further considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Mrs. Matie E.Easton,

Edmonton,

Alberta.

53776

Ent No. 82029

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, March 17th, 1902 190

COMMISSIONER

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith the application for patent of Katie E. Easton, duely recommended, for the S.W.¼-32-50-22-w -4-m, containing 160 acres.

Your obedient servant

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

MEMO.

Showing Improvements performed by Mrs H. E. Easton.

on S.E. sec. 32. Tp. 52. R. 22. W. of 4th Meridian.

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres Broken	Total No. of Acres under Crop	Stock
1899				
1900				
1901				
1902				

January	
February	
March	
April	
May	
June	
July	
August	
September	
October	
November	
December	

20 cleared and grubbed.

cattle horses
9 - 9

Value of Breaking $ 25

Value of buildings { House / Stable / Granary / Well

Value of fencing 2 sections 200.

Value of other improvements

Patented to me owner of this 32
17th Oct 1900

REMARKS.

Mrs H. E. Easton.

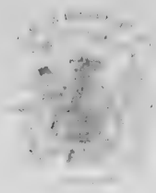
As this case has been the subject of correspondence with Mr T. Oliver, M.P., I think it well to bring it to your attention.

Dated [illegible]

Mark X in the square representing the month when [illegible] during the entire month has been performed.
Mark O in the square representing the month when no [illegible] has been performed.
Mark No. of days in the month when [illegible] has been performed only during a portion of the month
When part of the [illegible] has been [illegible] the [illegible] dots, represent the former in black, the latter in red.

No. 58.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER ON
SUBJECT IN THIS LETTER
WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL
NAME AND ADDRESS



53-075.

M.E.C.

1st April, 1902.

Memorandum: Re South West ¼-32-52-22-W-4.

I submit the following particulars regarding the case of Mrs. K.E.Easton, whose application for patent has been the subject of correspondence with Mr. Frank Oliver, M.P.

It is,perhaps,unnecessary to deal with the earlier papers on the file and it may suffice to say that they relate to the cancellation proceedings instituted at the instance of one, Jeffries, with the result that Mrs Easton's entry, which had been cancelledin default, was restored to her in consequence of Jeffries having made a mis-statement in his declaration.

Mrs. Easton homesteaded the land in question when a widow, but did not reside upon it, being engaged in teaching school some seven miles away. She remarried, but did not for some time afterwards, relinquish her position and when she did so, lived with her husband on the adjoining quarter section.

In April, 1901, she made application for patent but having lived on her husband's land instead of upon her own, she was not entitled to count the time as residence in connection with her homestead. On the 17th October, 1900, her husband apparently transferred his land to his wife, and she claims the right to come under the amendment permitting residence on purchased land. Such residence, however, can only be counted from the date when she became the rightful owner of it, and three years not having elapsed,it does not seem possible to accept Mrs. Easton's application.

J.G.Turriff, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Commissioner.

Moreover

Moreover, the improvements, consisting as they do of 20 acres grubbed and cleared worth $150, a log house $35, fencing $200, with 9 cattle and 9 horses, are not sufficient to bring her within the amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
DO NOT WRITE ON THIS LINE
SUBJECT
WRITE LEGIBLY
NAME AND ADDRESS

M.E.C.

Ottawa, April, 1.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta.

Sir,-

I am to inform you that your application for [illegible] has been received and that the matter is receiving attention. Applications are dealt with in the order in which they are received and as there are a number ahead of yours which have not yet been completed it will be some time before your application can be dealt with.

I am to point out that the Department cannot undertake to survey any land which is not vacant Dominion Land, and that you cannot be granted any land which is not open for entry. Before any land can be entered for you must first obtain a permit from the Dominion Lands Agent for the district in which the land is situated, and you must also [illegible] for [illegible] years, during which time you must reside upon the land for at least six months in each year and cultivate fifty acres of it.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. W.T. Hatton,
Edmonton, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
DO NOT ADDRESS LETTERS TO OFFICIALS BY NAME

57075.

M.E.C.

1st April, 1902.

Memorandum: Re South West ¼-32-52-22-W-4.

I submit the following particulars regarding the case of Mrs. K.E.Easton, whose application for patent has been the subject of correspondence with Mr. Frank Oliver, M.P.

It is,perhaps,unnecessary to deal with the earlier papers on the file and it may suffice to say that they relate to the cancellation proceedings instituted at the instance of one, Jeffries, with the result that Mrs Easton's entry which had been cancelledin default, was restored to her in consequence of Jeffries having made a mis-statement in his declaration.

Mrs. Easton homesteaded the land in question when a widow, but did not reside upon it, being engaged in teaching school some seven miles away. She remarried, but did not for some time afterwards, relinquish her position and when she did so, lived with her husband on the adjoining quarter section.

In April, 1901, she made application for patent but having lived on her husband's land instead of upon her own, she was not entitled to count the time as residence in connection with her homestead. On the 17th October, 1900, her husband apparently transferred his land to his wife, and she claims the right to come under the amendment permitting residence on purchased land. Such residence, however, can only be counted from the date when she became the rightful owner of it, and three years not having elapsed,it does not seem possible to accept Mrs. Easton's application.

J.G.Turriff, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Commissioner.

Moreover

Moreover, the improvements, consisting as they do of 20 acres grubbed and cleared worth $150, a log house $35, fencing $200, with 9 cattle and 9 horses, are not sufficient to bring her within the amendments.

Respectfully submitted,

Your obedient servant,

68 4162

SEP 25 1930

COMMISSIONER

X

ADDRESS ONLY AS ABOVE
TO THE ... OF AN
OFFICIAL AGENT OF THE ...
...
DO NOT ... ANY LETTER ... AN
ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME ...
WRITE IN ... BLOCK ...
NAME AND ...

... Office,

... 18th October, 1916.

2 ...

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ... il a certificate of recommend-... is issued to ... for ... ommend, the Board has ... I.-T. ... , ...

7767/16

Clover Bar.

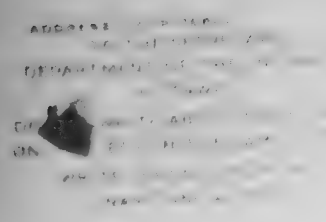
April 19th. 1

Land Commissioner
Ottawa.
Ont:

Dear Sir:

It is my intention to make application for the patent of my homestead – The S.W¼ Section 32 Tp. 52. R. 22. W4th. at the end of the three yrs. and as required am giving six months notice

Yours Truly
Katie E. Easton.
Clover Bar





Copy for A.T.G. Toronto, Alta.

29.4.03

Yours,-

P. G. RITES.

Bruderheim
Oct. 12th 1903.

Mr. Oliver

Dear Sir I went to the Land Office, Edmonton, to apply for my patent for S. W¼ Sec. 32 Tp. 52. R22. W4th M. and Mr. Norquay advised me to write to you and request you to see the Land Commissioner in Ottawa on my behalf as I have spent 18 months on the adjoining N.W¼ which was but the latter has not been evenly divided into 6 months as each year Mr Norquay wished me to have you interview the Commissioner before he would make out an application for me. The work done on the place was accepted in my previous

application. and it remains for the Dept. to decide re term. You know how it is. I have no desire or intention of selling the place and I expect that we will keep it for a home, but the money that I earn teaching school we could [illegible] do without My husband is on the place all the time so that the home is never vacant; and we are always making some improvement. Next year I intend to make considerable improv[illegible] in bldgs. & fences and if I cannot teach the work will have to go undone. I did not expect to have to trouble you again over this matter but am

obliged to do [illegible] as
My father and my husband [illegible] as you know
(conscientiously) supported the Lib.
Gov't. and my husband [illegible] as you
know since I married him [illegible]
I think "one good turn deserves
another". and hope that the
Land dept. will consider the cir-
cumstances and that I will not
be unnecessarily [illegible] in my
efforts to succeed by being tied
to the farm for 6 mos. in each of
the [illegible] next consecutive years.
when it [illegible] do no possible [illegible]
to any one.

Yours truly

Present
address [illegible]

House of Commons

Page 2.

a very [illegible]. I [illegible]

look into the matter [illegible]

Yours respectfully,

684162

539975

House of Commons

Oct. 19, 1903

Mr. J. G. Turriff,

Dominion Land Commissioner.

Dear Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mrs. [illegible] of Alta. who is to take [illegible] present [illegible] patent [illegible] her homestead [illegible] quarter [illegible] derable correspondence [illegible] but I may as well [illegible] and effort [illegible] on's [illegible] her [illegible] quarter [illegible] felt ill [illegible] and wife [illegible] covered [illegible] of second [illegible] ren. This [illegible] patent, [illegible] her husband. I have written her that if she lives on [illegible] months [illegible] of her homestead duties, and that she would not have to wait [illegible] six months [illegible] case or a little more favorable one it would be a very great [illegible]

I. P.

Ottawa, October 30th, 1903

Madam,

Referring to your letter of the 12th instant to Mr. Oliver, M. P. and to the representations made by him on your behalf, the Commissioner has decided to ask the local Agent to instruct the Inspector to visit you for the purpose of receiving an application for patent for the S. W. ¼ 32--42--20 W. 4th M. and the matter will receive the most favorable consideration that is warranted by the facts after it comes to hand.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Katie E. Easton,
Bruderheim,
Alberta.

Sworn Statement of Mrs Katie Easton in support

of her application for Homestead Patent for E½ W

of Section 32 Twp. 52 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

Mrs Katie Elizabeth Easton
42 years Clover Bar
By Birth
2nd April 6 1898

Work Averages over 6 months in each year on the E½ of Sec. last which I was occasionally teaching Teaching in the vicinity

E½ 32 Tp 52 Rge 22 M. 4
Oct 1900
By Purchase
Shelly House 2 Barns
Granary Hen coop Pig pen
Ice House Stable
2 Sheds Work Shop
Yes
Could not say as to
Actual date the greater
part of six years
My husband and 2 children
Occasionally on
the E½ of 32. 52. 22

In an average
20 head of Cattle
in each year

1 mile wire Fences

Ploughed
Yes
Fair

Form No. 158 New.

Edmonton
Alberta

Town

I, Mrs Katie Elizabeth Easton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not at the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Clover Bar
this 6 day of January 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Katie E. Easton

Agent of the Dominion Lands at

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 4th
A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Office.

Accepted as sufficient.

Required - Yes

Sworn Statement of John Williams of Sec 6

Twp 53 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Williams for the

of Sec. 32 Twp 54 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

Glove Bar

To Wit:

I John Williams of Glove Bar make oath and say, that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Glove Bar this 6 day of June 1878 John Williams

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent or Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Wm Longmore of Sec. 6

Twp. 53 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Clarke Davis for the

of Sec. 32 Twp 54 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

About 6 years in the above Locality

Dec. 7th 1878

No Residence

Stone

Living on & Working Each Claims

With Therefor

About 20 Acres Cultivated

Oats 12 Acres \$20

Potatoes 1 Acre \$30

Timber Breaking Claim \$100

Yes

To Wit:

I Wm Longmore of Glove Bar make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to every [illegible] SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Glove Bar this 6 day of June 1878 Wm Longmore

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness

Local Agent or Dominion Land or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form A.

No. 3624

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

1. Katie Elizabeth Easton
wife of Robert Easton

S½W 32
12 nd 22nd West
4th

D.S.L. DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1909
EDMONTON, N.W.T.

Form No. 1

4 Edmonton

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

400

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

By a Person who has not previously obtained Homestead Entry.

1. Katie Elizabeth Easton
Swear

Sworn 2nd
April 8

Form A.

HOMESTEAD

14659

In your reply refer to No. 22029

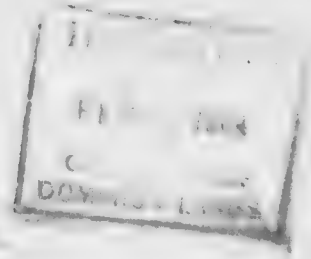
Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton Feby 5th 1904

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Kate E. Easton who holds entry for the S. W 1/4 Section 32 Township 52 Range 22 W. 4 M.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 180

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA. 2nd meridian

File No. 52892

Date of Certificate 2nd March 1907

Application and Certificate approved 4th March 1907

Certificate of Recommendation sent to Land Office Calgary

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

Lr. No.
Ref. No 5 39975

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, JUN 9 1904 190

DOMINION LAND AGENCY INTERIOR

Sir Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for

SW 1/4 of Section 32

in Township 52 Range 22 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 27th May, 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

NORTH ALBERTA

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the lands be not encumbered.

For this purpose please give special attention to communication with that office, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs Katie E Easton,
Clover Bar
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada

WHEN REPLY IS RECEIVED
PLEASE ADDRESS TO
MR. SCOTT DOMINION LANDS

Ottawa [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

[illegible] Title [illegible]
[illegible] Tuesday [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] letter of [illegible]
[illegible] since become the wife of Robert Lincoln, and in
view of the [illegible] furnished to Mr. Watson's letter of
the 20th inst., I am to ask you to advise me if the Secretary
is willing to [illegible] soldier's tent every [illegible] with
[illegible] letter of [illegible] Tuesday A.M., inst. at
6:45 o'clock.

Your obedient servt.

Assistant Secretary.

Action.

C.O. file 21047 attached

No. [illegible]

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1898

From Adh. Calgary

Date
(when rec'd.) 30 Jany

Subject. Enclosing copy of letter from T. Bainbridge asking 2nd Hom. entry for his pre 18 22 - 27 6

Calgary, July 14th 1908.

Mr. Surveyor

D. L. Land,

Calgary.

Sir;

I wish to request you to grant me an extension as a second homestead. I entered my first homestead on Sec. 20 and purchased it on completion Sept. 1st, '06. I was two months too late to get my patent and second homestead. Considering I have lived on it nearly two years, have a house for myself and family, [illegible] and left unless I intend to remain there until 1909 which is not convenient for me, I request you as a favor that I be permitted to enter for my preemption as a second homestead, viz., W. ½ Sec 10, Tp 24, R 2, W. of 4th.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 15th Jan., 1898.

Br. No. 28044

File 26400

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a letter from Mr. Thomas Beveridge of Calgary, asking that he be allowed a second homestead entry for his pre-emption the N. E. ¼ of 14 - 24 - 29, west of the 4th. He admits that he is not really entitled to a second homestead entry but for other reasons he appears to think he should have one and I therefore forward his letter for your decision in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ONT.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote file No. number.

Letter [illegible]

File

Department of the Interior,

31st March, 1911.

Ottawa.

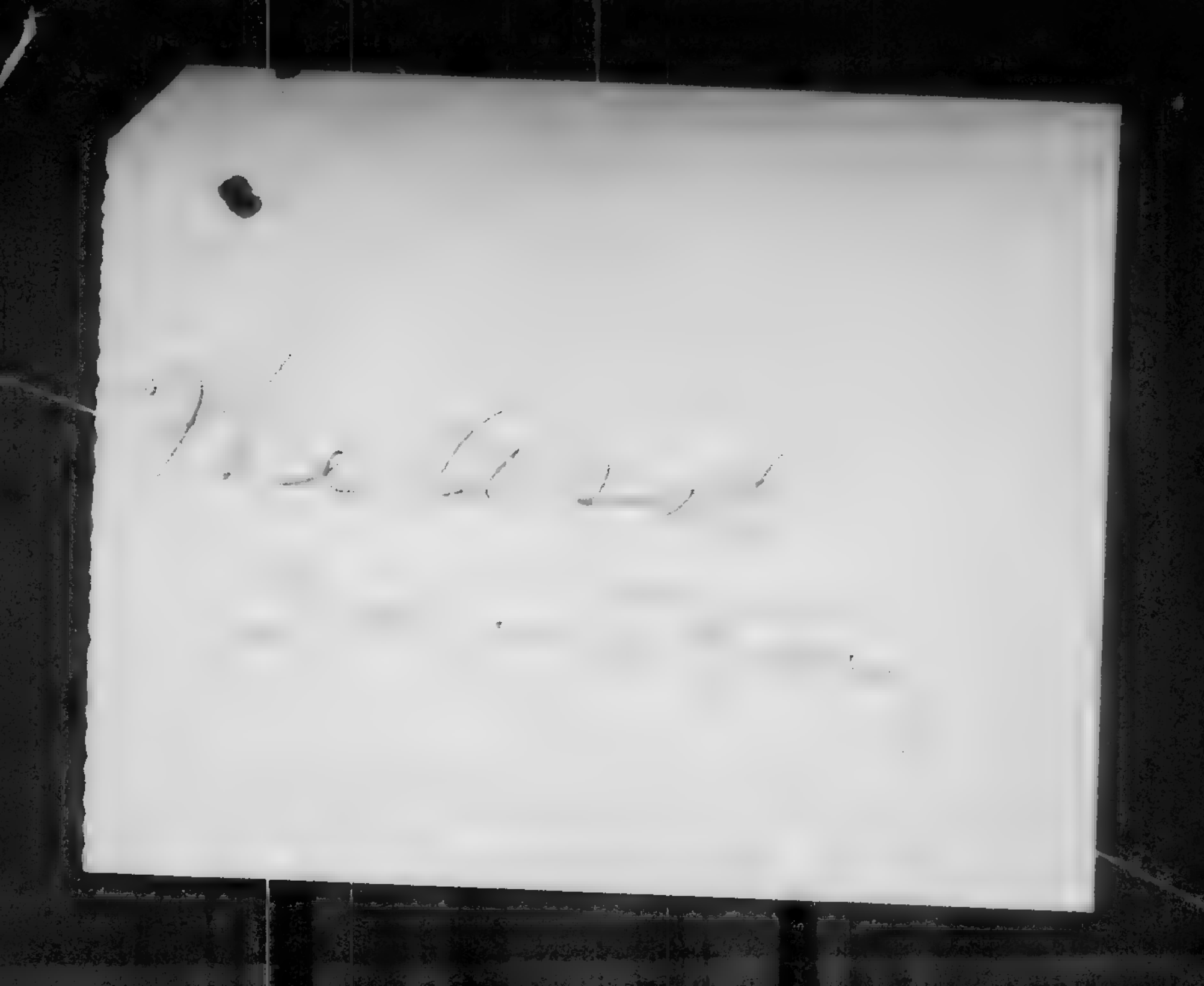
Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 16th January last, file 26466, I am directed to say that Mr. Thomas Beveridge is not entitled to a second homestead entry, but under the circumstances you may obtain a report from a Dominion Land Inspector as to the value of the pre-emption [illegible] of 10-24-28, West 4th Meridian, and sell it to Mr. Beveridge at the Inspector's valuation on cash terms. You may advise Mr. Beveridge that a valuation will be made of the land, but that this is the best price that can be done for him.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Assistant Secretary

The Agent of
Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta, N. W. T.



FM.

Ref. 458757.

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa. 2nd February. 1898.

PAT. BCH.

MAR 8 1898

RECEIVED

Memorandum.

The Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary submits an application from Mr. Thomas Beveridge to second homestead his pre-emption. and states that Mr. Beveridge admits that he is not entitled. under the Act. to that privilege. but thinks. as he has lived on his land for eleven years and intends remaining on it with his family and 160 acres not being enough for pasture. he should be granted the permission asked for.

According to his application for patent. he resided on his first homestead continuously from the 1st September. 1886. to the date of such application. namely. the 7th January. 1893. and he is. therefore. entitled to make a second homestead entry. Under the circumstances. however. he might. I think. be permitted to purchase his pre-emption at $1 per acre. subject to the performance of the homestead conditions. as is required of a person entering for his pre-emption as a second homestead.

Jas. A. Smart. Esq..
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

RF-1

47577

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 19th May, 1908.

Ltr. No. 29453

File 26400

PAT. BCH
MAY28 1908
RECEIVED

Sir;

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter dated the 16th instant from Mr. Thomas Beveridge relating to his pre-emption, the N. E. ¼ of 10 - 21 - 23, west of the 4th, which was handed into this office to be forwarded.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Hon. Clifford Sifton,

Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

[redacted]

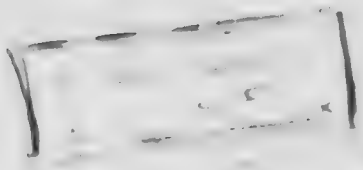
SECRETARY'S OFFICE

30 days

RETURNED

Mr. Hall

30 s 78



(2)

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1915.

Calgary

Sir,

[illegible]

Thomas [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible], Alberta.

477620

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 29743
File 26400

Calgary, 7th June, 1898.

Sir;

Referring to your communication of the 1st instant, File 458757 to Thos Beveridge of Calgary, re his application to be allowed to make second homestead entry for his pre-emption the N. E. ¼ of 10 - 24 - 29, west of the 4th, I beg to inform you that the Homestead Inspector was notified on the 5th of April last to make an inspection of the land in question and I herewith enclose a copy of the letter to Mr. Beveridge, a copy of which was forwarded to Mr. Homestead Inspector Thompson.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Secretary of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

477020

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 4th April, 1898.

Lr. No. 28[illegible]9

File 26400.

Sir;

Replying to your letter of the 14th January last asking to be allowed a second homestead entry for your pre-emption the N. E. ¼ of 10 - 21 - 29, west of the 4th, a copy of which was sent to Head Office, I beg to inform you that I have been directed by Head Office to inform you that you are not entitled to a second homestead entry but under the xxxx circumstances the Homestead Inspector will be instructed to make report as to the value of the same and you will be allowed to purchase it at the Inspector's valuation on the usual terms.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

"[illegible]"

[illegible] Asst.

Thos. Reveridge Esq.,

Calgary.

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th, instant, file 2642, I am directed to say that it is assumed you have furnished the Postal Inspector at Olympia required information in connection with the "E.E." 10--24--21 Act.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Indian Affairs,

Olympia,

Washington.

FORM No. 7

No. 31044

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Action

14. 1..98

Action Continued.

Action Continued.

MAY 26 1891

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

Alsph Lo. Talent

No. of Report 971

Name of Homesteader Thomas Beveridge

Land: Hd. S½ of Sec. 10 Tp. 24 Rg. 29 M.

Pre. N½ do do do do

Entered 18 Feb 56 conditions

Post Office nearest to land Calgary

Present Post Office address "

In residence or not In residence

What residence has been performed from 12th Feb 56 Continuous up to date.

House Frame Size 14×20 + 10×20 Value $500

Outbuildings Kitchen 12×16

Stable Log Size 16×50 Value $200

Granary Size Value

Fencing Nature 2 Miles post-rail & wire $300

2 Wells Value $50 other buildings Ice house $25

Value

Stock 20 Cattle + 5 Horses

Breaking No. of acres +5 Value $150

Nature of soil clay loam subsoil clay

Area fit for cultivation All

Marsh or Lake None

Timber "

Hay land "

General remarks Worth $4. per Acre

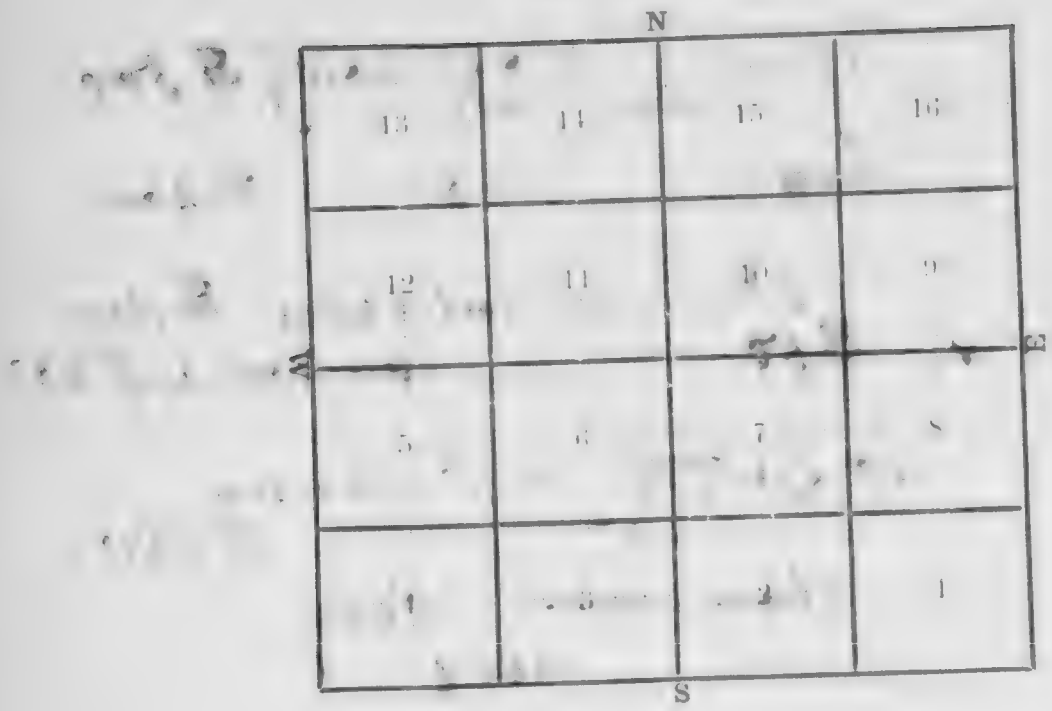
Inspected 21st May 91. E. H. Thompson
Homestead Inspector.

Calgary 23rd May 91

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Sworn

Statement of Thomas Beveridge

Calgary Alberta in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for Work done for

~~Jas B.~~ ~~10~~ ~~24~~ ~~29~~ Jas B. Twp. ~~29~~ Jas B. Rge. ~~28~~ Jas B. W of 4th Meridian.

Thomas Beveridge 2648
Calgary P.O. Alberta.
Entered Outgoing by Mail
18th February 1906
Name & Address in full

NW ¼ ~~10 24 29 28~~ W 4th Jas B.
Canada

~~10~~ ~~24~~ ~~29~~ ~~28~~ W 4th Jas B.

Homestead Patent

Same Office	$ 10 00
Fee Paid	$ 3200
Same Canada	$ 3200
Official	$ 3200
Central	$ 3200
Entered	$ 3200
Wells 20 ft x 2 feet	$ 3150

Previously mortgaged [illegible]
Assignment [illegible]
[illegible]

Made X 2 Children Born since last Return
Still on X the 2 children must be born
Deceased — 1903

Year 1900	5	
Year 90		15
Year 902		25
Year 903		25
Year		
Year		
Year		

Cannot state the number of Acres cultivated but am prepared that I have [illegible] an acreage of 75 Acres [illegible] the Land is [illegible] Stones

2 ~~Miles~~ Roads of general Value $ 50 ~~00~~ Jas B.

[illegible] Other improvements Value $ 400
do

Agricultural X Progress generally
Some other not Mixed farming. Stock
do

Form No. 158 (New).

Canada
North West Territories

To wit:

I, Thomas Beveridge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary.
this 15th day of April 1904
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Beveridge

F. W. Begard
~~Agent for Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
this 18th day of April A.D. 1904

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19 .

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Sworn Statement

of Duncan Campbell of Sec. 2

Twp 24 Rge. 29 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Beveridge for NE of Sec. 16 Twp 24 Rge 29 of 4 Meridian.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25th day of April 1907

To Wit:

I Duncan Campbell of Sec 2 Twp 24 Rge 29 make oath and say that the foregoing questions were correctly answered and the statements therein contained are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

D Campbell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of William James Gordon of Sec. 36

Twp. 23 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Beveridge for North East ¼ of Sec. 24 Twp 23 Rge 29 W of 4th Meridian.

To Wit:

South West Provincial

I William James Gordon of

make oath and say that the statements to the foregoing questions were correctly answered and the statements therein contained are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 15th day of April

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Lr. No. ———

Ref. No ———

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ———— 190 —

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
———— of section ——
in Township —— Range —— West
of the —— Meridian,
bearing date the ————
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 91 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter —— 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
————
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land free of any encumbrance except
those encumbrances to the Crown which are retained upon
any certificate to be issued to him under the provisions of Sec.
15 of Chap. 28, 57-58 Victoria.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The registrar address is ————
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To ————
————
————

Form No. 4 A.

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D.L. Cowr. Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd) 20 Jany

Subject. C.O. file 383-811 re entry of George Whittaker for S.E. ¼ 10-5--28W.

ALBERTA

Form No. 1

355811

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

380 811

Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior,

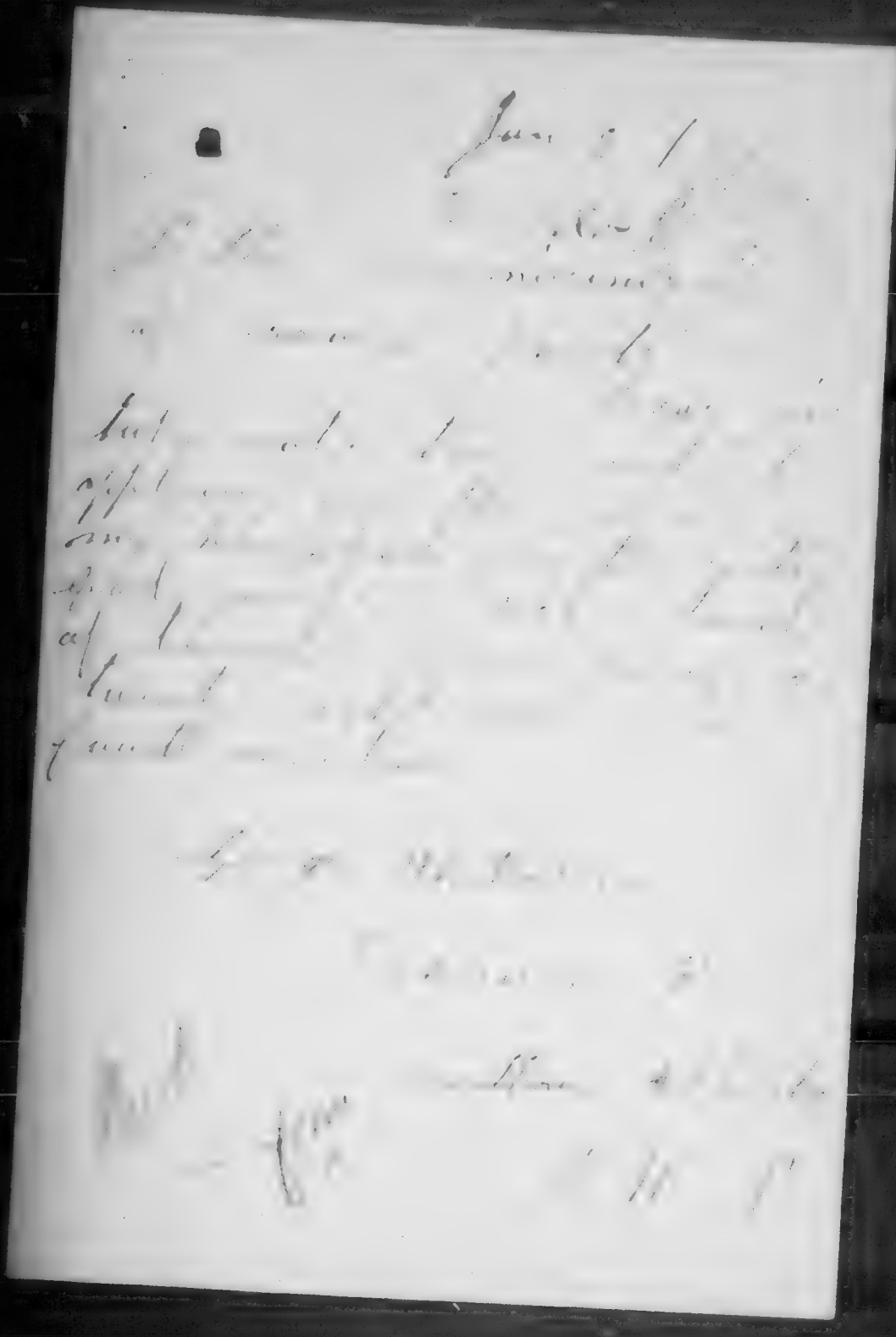
Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, , *189*

Reference No.

Draft approved.

Form No. 17.



Statement

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

Dated at

Signature

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement

George Whittaker

of

[illegible] 28 of 4 Meridian.

George Whittaker
the Last

4115

1 Stone to Land 96 [illegible]
Stone [illegible]

9. Of whom

10. How m

11. How m

12. What is the v

13. What e

14. What or

15. Are there

16. Have you

17. Have you

Form No. 130.

[illegible] next page.

Edition Provisional
District of Alberta

George Whittaker

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly written from my personal knowledge. And I claim a homestead for the [illegible] described in the application.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Subscribed before me at [illegible]

this 28 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I recommend the application for Patent and report that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of H Yarbrough of Sec 28
Twp 5 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Whitaker for H.D. Patent for E 2 of Sec 20 Twp 5 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead Declaration -

1. What is your [illegible]
2. How long [illegible]
3. Was he [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. Were [illegible]
8. Of what [illegible]
9. How much [illegible]
10. Where [illegible]
11. Where [illegible]
12. Where [illegible]
13. Another [illegible]
14. Is [illegible]
15. Has [illegible]
16. Has [illegible]
17. Has you [illegible]
18. Is [illegible]

G. Whitaker

Farmer
Came [illegible] 1891
to [illegible] Nebraska
[illegible]
to Lincoln [illegible] 94
[illegible] Dec 94

from [illegible] 94 to 15 Sept
to from 15 [illegible] 96 to
[illegible] May 97 from Red Cloud
to Lincoln Dec 97
to Sept 98 Grand Island to date
to Kansas
Works [illegible] Children from
[illegible] 94 to date
13 acres [illegible] 94
15 " " 95 to Sept 95

Cattle 2 cattle 0 horses 2 pigs
No Cows 14 cattle 13 horses
18 x 26 + 9 x 26 $300 3 pigs
1 Dwelling House $80
Stable pig pen well
Corrals $135-

910
910
910
910
yes

Fizhum Provisional
Pinkul-A. Alta

I H. Yarbrough make oath that I [illegible] the [illegible] Fizhum sworn by me at Fizhum this 28th day of March A.D. 1898
J R Thompson

Fizhum
Henrich Yarbrough

Statement of G Whitaker of Sec 20
Twp 5 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of George Whitaker for H.D. Patent for E 2 of Sec 20 Twp 5 Rge 28 of 4 Meridian.
Homestead Declaration

[illegible]

G. Whitaker

Farmer
[illegible] 91
[illegible] Nebraska
[illegible]
to Lincoln [illegible] 94
[illegible] Dec 94

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 2 3 8 7 0 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ____ 189__

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. ¼

of Section 20

in Township 5 Range 28 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th December 1898

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon the [illegible] application to him therefor, provided he is the land is registered.

For the purpose [illegible] I request a communication with that effect, [illegible] and your Post Office address.

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Peter Smith

Edmonton,

Alta.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1,30125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.B.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 17th Jany

Subject. Lieuge Corns applies
for inspection of S½ 20-55-26
W. entry by Lefebvre

Form No. 7.

364871

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

12819

360/3

AFFIDAVIT

To be used in cases where a Permit has been lost or destroyed

To Wit: In the matter of a certain Permit to cut timber on Dominion Lands, issued at on or about the day of 18 .

in favor of

I of

make oath and say :—

(1) That I am the person referred to in the above mentioned permit

(2) That said permit has been lost or destroyed and cannot, therefore, be returned as required by the conditions thereof

(3) That all the timber I have cut and caused to be cut upon and taken from any Dominion Lands since is as follows

Cords of wood.

Cords of dry wood, for use on my farm

Fence posts not exceeding 6ft 6in long and 5 in at the top end

Poplar rails not exceeding 5 in at the butt end

Tamarac or Spruce rails, not exceeding 3 in at the butt end

Lineal feet Poplar building logs, not exceeding 12 in at the butt end

Lineal feet Spruce or Tamarac building logs not exceeding 12 in. at the but end.

Root poles

Sworn before me at

this day 18

☞ Note;—This affidavit, when completed, must be forwarded to the Crown Timber Agent at . It may be sworn to before a Magistrate or other person, authorized to administer an oath.

Statement Made by Zephyr Poutre

concerning the Claim

of Zephyr Poutre of S ½ 14

Section 30 Twp 55 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead S.E.

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Zephyr Poutre. 26 years of age
Rivière qui Barre. Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

British subject by naturalization

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

farmer -

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

3 may - 1893 -

5. When did you build your house thereon?

October - 894 -

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

I have been living on my homestead. I put up a small shack at entry and moved in the same month

7. What portion each year since that date have you resided thereon?

I have lived on my premises since 18-56-26 W4 M. Farming

8. Where about from your homestead were you employed and what has been your principal occupation?

since

9. Of whom have you purchased your implements, stock and other property and what do you estimate the value of your purchases?

I have at present 5 acres under crop -

10. How much horse, cattle or other property have you purchased from other settlers, and from whom, and to what value have you so purchased?

I own at present 2 horses -

11. How many horses, cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in your possession during the year previous to date of perfecting entry? How many have you now?

4 I value 225.
5 cattle value 75.
stable value 35.

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

No

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What other improvements have you? What is the value of the same?

15. Are there any valuable stone or minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether it is more valuable for mineral purposes or for agricultural purposes.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Innisfail

1894.

Signature :

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Copy for the information of

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Winnipeg, 18

No.

I am directed to ask for your [illegible] Mortgage [illegible] against [illegible]

[illegible] for which [illegible]

[illegible] and that payment [illegible] immediately required.

The amount due [illegible]

Mortgage No.

[illegible]

Total

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. R. BURPÉE,

Secretary.

Mr.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Section* 30 *Township* 55 *Range* 26 [illegible]

1. From [illegible] Edward Robert Foster, [illegible] of Pipestone, Manitoba Dominion Land Agency.

2. Your [illegible] single.

3. When [illegible] 22nd March 1878.

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

Practical Farmer

9. [illegible]

Practical Farming since settling on my Homestead.

10. [illegible] Farmer

11. [illegible] Yes.

12. [illegible]

Yes.

13. [illegible]

Quarter Section #

Section No. 11.

14. When was [illegible] house erected? In 1895

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? 16 acres.

16. How many acres have you broken other than are required to be cultivated? Nil

17. In what year were your cultivated lands cropped? how much each year? 8 acres were cropped in 1897 and 8 acres cropped in 1898.

18. What do you consider the actual value of your land, including buildings and improvements, other than the home-stead or pre-emption? (If you cannot state exactly, state as near as you can to the best of your knowledge)

$225.

19. What is the nature of the soil and surface of your homestead and pre-emption claims?

20. How much land on your homestead and pre-emption claims respectively was broken cultivation?

21. How much is the land

22. How much is marsh, waste or pond?

23. Is there any timber on your claims? If so, state the kinds and number of acres.

24. How much land have you under crop?

25. Have you or any one on your behalf ever had any other entry for a quarter [illegible] Section? If so, state particulars.

Edward Foster is the owner of the S.E. Quarter of Section Eleven in Township Fifty five Range twenty six West of the First Principal Meridian in the Province of Manitoba and has been in actual occupation of his homestead. He was obliged to leave Pipestone on account of the death of his wife and family and to keep the land [illegible]

Province of Manitoba

TO WIT:

I, Edward Foster [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the foregoing paragraphs are true in every respect and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day

of [illegible] A.D. 189

We,

of _____ *do solemnly declare that the answers to the within questions, number* _____ *are to the best of my knowledge and belief true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of* **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at _____

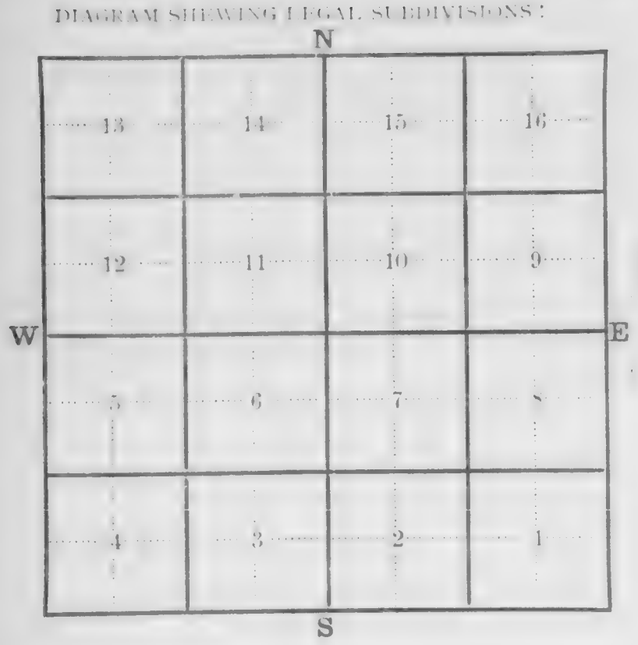
this _____ day

of _____ *A.D. 189*

Date of Inspection

Township *Range* *Mer.*

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS:



Value of land per acre $

General Remarks

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When practicable show on diagram portion of buildings and cultivation; also area of wood, if any, and any other [illegible]

Sec. *Tp.* *R.*

Declaration of

Inspected and reported upon by

Dated

19[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 24 1885
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
JUN 1885
OTTAWA

File No. 17004.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

, , 189

Copy for H.O. , with letter , J

OTTA.

Sworn Statement of: [illegible]

Exemption Patent

[illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 30 Twp. 55 Rge. 21 of [illegible] Meridian.

François Gonse

[illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. M.

To wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

François Gonse

[illegible]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, expressing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in the case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible].

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Year	Broke	Cultivated	Crop
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	3	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1901	1	Horses, 5	[illegible]
1902	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 168 New.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 32

Tp. 55 Rge. 26 of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 30 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 of Meridian

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the assignment to me herein is true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

I have been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Esther Long of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frances Cone for S. W. 1/4.

of S. 30 Tp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of Meridian

[illegible]

lived continuously with her father

farming the [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the assignment to me herein is true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

I have been first read over and explained to the said Witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form A.

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

No. of Application 5[illegible]

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

AND AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF SAME, BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED ENTRY

Name

Date

Lr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, FEB 14 1902 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided it suits the land transferred.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. Jan 25th 24 Forwarded

No. 150126

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date (when recd.) 17th Jany

Subject. Ludger Como applies for inspection of N.W.¼ 20-52-26 W 4. entry by Wm Lines Earl[illegible]

Letter No. 21-737
Reference No. 7751

Dominion Lands Office.

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the

I received an application from

for inspection of the

Range

Section

Township

M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to

to show cause

This entry was made on the

of

1883 under Sub-section

of Section

Dominion Lands Act

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43

St Albert 3rd February 1898

Sir,

As I have not the means to stay on my homestead by want of means, which means I am trying to get by working outside — Will you be kind enough to give me an extension of time of six months to fulfill the requirements of the law.

By doing so, you will greatly oblige

Your obedient Servant

U. Cossette

Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa

Alberta
N.W.T.

Referred with Correspondence
to Commissioner
[illegible]

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

DUPLICATE.

F. 461711.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th Feb., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd inst., and in reply to say that your request for leave of absence from your homestead, has will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of affidavit and return it here.

Inc.

Mr. W. Cossette,

St. Albert,

Alta., N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

FORM No. 1

ACTION

ACTION — *Continued.*

ACTION — *Continued.*

No. 254687

28/10/03 Mahon
Circulation d'Bibliothèque
Cuba

Appel à [illegible]

23
21 Juin 04

Appel Cruzette
Mazabielle & Cancel
pour Bacardi Rum [illegible]

Letter No. 5224

Reference No. 7751

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 1892

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the [illegible]

I received an application from [illegible]

for inspection of the [illegible] Township

[illegible] Range [illegible] M., and that I

have issued the usual notice [illegible]

to show cause [illegible]

This entry was made on the [illegible] day of

[illegible] 1891 under [illegible]

Section [illegible]

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Dominion Land

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No. 43.

Letter N. 5453
Ref. N. 7751

Dominion Lands Office,

23 Jan 1893

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any

duly authorized in response to the notice sent him on the 23

day of December 1892, the entry of

Joseph Bédard for S½ Sec 20

Tp 54 Rge 26 West 4, Manitoba was cancelled on

the 23 day of January 1893.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Asst. Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Winnipeg, Man.

Form No 40.

Statement of Ulphie Cossette of St Albert
Alberta N W T.
concerning the Extension of time for homestead
of N.W. quarter of
Section 20 Tp 54 Rge 26 W 4 Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name, occupation and P.O. address?

Ulphie Cossette
St albert Alberta N W T.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

By birth

3. What is your occupation or calling?

farmer

4. When did you enter into possession of your homestead?

January 1891

5. When did you build your present house?

april 1891

6. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present? If not, why not?

april, may, June, of year 1891

during 1893 - april, may, June. July august and september Nov. & December
1896 - Jan February March april may June.
When drunk, was nothing to get the means to make no way improvements on my home stead

7. What portion of the land have you brought under cultivation, and what crops have you raised each year?

Single

1893 - Broke 8 acres 1896 cultivated 8 acres
and Broke 4 acres - 1896 cultivated 14 "
and Broke 4 acres 1897 cultivated 2.3
1897 & still cultivated 23 acres

8. What number of live stock have you owned during each year, and what do you now own?

1891 - 3 horses - 1896 3 horses
1896 " 1 " 2 "
1898

1898 Value $50.00

9. Of what improvements is your homestead now composed, and what is the value of each?

28 acres fence in bought $200.00
one stable $50.00

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres broken?

11. How many bushels of grain have you harvested each year, and how much have you now on hand?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is it built of?

13. What extent of fencing have you erected, and what is the value thereof?

14. What other improvements have you made? What is the value of each? Have you any other property? If so, what is the value thereof?

15. Are there any circumstances which, in your opinion, render it impossible or unreasonably difficult for you to perform the conditions of your homestead entry? If so, state fully what they are.

Yes, but for good reasons cancelled at the land office Edmonton to make my entry for my present homestead

16. Have you had any correspondence with the Department of the Interior or any of its officers in reference to your homestead? If so, when and what was the result?

17. Have you assigned your homestead entry or any part thereof, or made any agreement to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at St Albert
21 February 1898

S. Cossette

Witness to Signature

Ulphie Cossette
(Ale Heilert)

"Form 36."

PAT

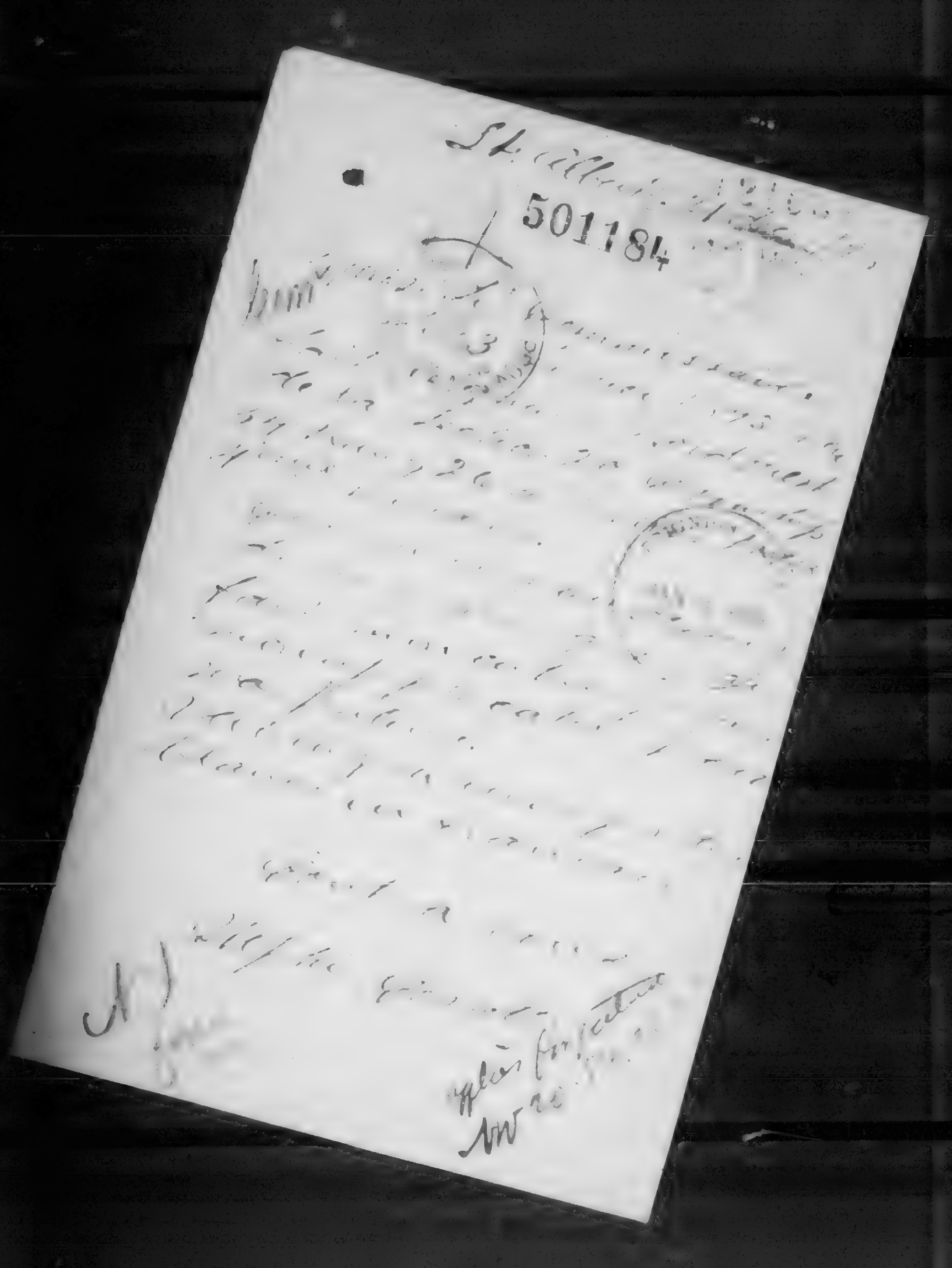
RECEIVED

Department of the Interior,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Copy for information of the Agent of Laminor Lands, Blanton, Al

Sir,


501184

504363

461711

Statement

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JAN 30 1886
OTTAWA

"Form 36."

File to Patent Branch,

Mr. Gliddon,

re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by* Victoria Lacoste in support

of his application for 5th Patent for 2 W. of

Section 20. Twp. 54 Rge. 26 W of 3rd Meridian.

Homestead Dec'd Pre-emption Victoria Lacoste

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. When did you obtain entry for the land now claimed?

5. When did you begin your settlement?

6. When did you permanently reside upon, cultivate and improve the land now claimed? Have you resided thereon continuously since that time?

7. What portion of said land have you cultivated since that date? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and how long at each place?

9. Of whom did you purchase the land for which you have applied to purchase, and how much have you paid him?

10. How much of your land is broken? How many acres did you break each year?

11. How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres did you crop each year?

12. What is the character of the soil, and what is the value per acre?

13. What other land have you in the vicinity of that now claimed, and what is the value of the same?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone or other minerals on the land claimed? Is it more valuable for agricultural purposes than for coal, stone or other purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it, and what became of it?

17. Have you made any agreement or transferred or agreed to exchange, your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

20 years stock raising etc.
yes, by birth.
Farmer
3rd February, 1893
2nd 1893.
April - 1894 -
1894 - April, May and June
1895 - From 1st March until 3rd Dec.
1896 - portion - until June 1897.
1898 - 5th Nov. until Nov -
on the adjoining land
land - Cultivation, cabbages.
Single.
1893 broke 5 acres cropped this year
1894 " 10 " " 5 acres
1895 " 8 " " 15 "
1896 " — " " 25 "
1897 " — " " 23 "
1898 " — & summerfallowed 2 acres.
Prairie - a fair crop of Potatoes until last Fall.
12 x 18 value $150.
30 acres " 100.
Stable " 25,
logs ready for a new house.
Nil.
Quarter Sec. 2.

Form No. 136.

(Continued on next page.

Alberta

I, Victoria Lacoste do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of ... That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 18... having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

Victoria Lacoste

Commissioner

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, being satisfied that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Local Agent (or Commissioner) for the District.

... 18...

Accepted as entered.

Commissioner

Not
on tract
4.3.99

Statement of Jacob Cuinett of Sec. 28 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wiplie Cassette for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 20 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	over 7 years - in 28-54-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes -
4. When did he build his house thereon?		in 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		1894 - April, May, & June 1895 - 1st March until 3rd Sept 1896 - 1st Nov. until June 1897 1898 - 1st July until Nov. as stated.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		Single -
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and how much of the time during each year since that date have they resided upon it?		Single -
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he put in each year?		statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular to my knowledge. as stated -
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead, and how many of each has he owned during the year?		Do -
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		Done -
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		do -
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to his application for patent?		

Alberta

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Statement of Peter Hudson of Sec. 20 Tp. 54 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wiplie Cassette for Pat. for N.W. of Sec. 20 Tp 54 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead N.W. Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?		Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?	applicant	7 years - in 20-54-26 w 4 M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		yes
4. When did he build his house thereon?		in 1893 -
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		April - 1894 -
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		1894 - April, May & June 1895 - 1st March until 3rd Sept 1896 - 1st Nov. " June 1897 1898 - 1st July until Nov. as stated -
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon his homestead, and how much of the time during each year since that date have they resided upon it?		single
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how much crop has he put in each year?		statements of the applicant in these several matters are true and correct in every particular. I don't know.
10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep, and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead, and how many of each has he owned during the year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is he entitled to his application for patent?		

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible].

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District

Lr. No
Ref. No 14 11 3 1

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. JAN 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
1/2 S.W. 1/4 of Section 21
in Township 14 Range 11 West
of the 1st Meridian.
bearing date the 12th day of Dec. 1911
has issued in your name and that in accordance with the
provisions of section 47 of "The Land Titles Act 1906,"
being Chapter 24 of the 5-6 Edward VII, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

I shall furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
prepared in duplicate the land unencumbered

For the purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

His Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL.
Secretary

To
Winnipeg,
Man.

Form No. 196a.

Action.

D.C. file 550 Southland

ALBERTA

No. 2,31,456

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd.) 17/24 Jany

Subject. Declm. of abandonment of N½ 14 - 3/4 - 24 W 4. by Eilert. Hansen

Form No. 7.

Action.

Action continued.

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

G. H. Rowswell

Edmonton

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section

Township

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the said quarter-section?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first reside upon your entry or when did you establish for the said quarter-section your permanent residence?

7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided upon the said quarter-section?

8. What kind of farm work have you performed upon the said quarter-section and when?

9. Of what does your present household consist?

10. How much land have you under cultivation, and how much have you had under cultivation each year since you commenced to reside upon your entry?

11. How many acres of the said quarter-section are now broken? How many acres were broken by you during the first year? How many acres during the second year? How many acres during the third year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you upon the said quarter-section, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or stone upon your homestead? If so, state what you have done towards developing the same, and what is the present value thereof?

16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part of it, or your right to the same? If so, to whom and when?

Dated at _____ *Signature :*

_____ 189

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Declaration of Abandonment

In the Matter of the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township
54 Range 24 [illegible] Meridian
Homestead ~~[illegible]~~ Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible] solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned Lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible]
day of [illegible] 18[illegible] and I now wish to have said entry ~~cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, (or the homestead~~

[illegible]

That I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise alienated the said land, or any part thereof, nor have I entered into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any person whomsoever, by which the said land or any part thereof may be conveyed or incumbered.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at [illegible]
this [illegible]
A.D. 189[illegible].

[illegible]
J. P.
(J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.)

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form No. 215.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible]

[illegible] 24

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of James Hodgins in support of the application for Homestead Entry No. 5414 for Section 14 Twp 37 Rge 24 West 4 Meridian

Homestead

1. What is your name (in full), age and Post-office address?

James Hodgins age 39 years
Edmonton
By Birth
Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your present occupation?

4. When did you obtain your first entry?

5. When did you commence residence thereon?

6. Where have you resided since your first entry?

April 1898
Built 1898.
Residence 22 April 1899
1899 from 22nd April until 20th Nov
1900 " 23rd April until 21st Nov
1901 " 24th April until Nov

7. What improvements have you made, and what is their present value?

Log Stables
Blacksmith
Wife and one child
Same as myself

	Broke	Cult
1898	20	20
1899	25	25
1900	6	35
1901	21½	30
1902	4	21½
1903	3	1
1904	3	2
1905	3	3
1906	3	2½

8. What is the nature of your occupation, and how much of your time has been employed thereat since obtaining entry?

Farming

9. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, stone, water, and general fitness for cultivation?

Timber

10. How many acres have been cultivated by you each year?

1898 12x15 = 30
2 miles 40

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep, and other animals have you had on the land each year?

Horses 2 Cattle 2

12. What is the amount of your actual cash expenditure in labour and improvements?

$160

13. What extent of the land is occupied by your improvements, and what is their character and value?

Stable growing. Chicken coop
pig pen. Blacksmith shop val $100

14. What other facts have you to show your compliance with the law, and your right to receive a patent for the land?

15. Are there any adverse claims or conflicting interests known to you? If so, state nature, extent, and where they conflict with your claim.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where, and when, and what has become of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or encumbered, or entered into any agreement for the mortgage, assignment, or encumbrance of your homestead entry or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 160.

[Continued on next page

Land Dist of Alberta
Edmonton

To wit:

I, James Hodgins of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta that the statements in the foregoing questions and answers numbered from 1 to 17 inclusive are true. That I am entering for my Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not entering for the said land directly or indirectly on speculation, and that the said land is entered by me for my own use and benefit and is not for the benefit of any other person.

Sworn before me at Leduc Lake
this 28th day of May 1902
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I recommend that the applicant be granted a Patent for the land described herein, believing that the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in respect thereto have been complied with.

A. Hamilton
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Statement of Archibald McDiarmid of Sec. 6 Tp. Poplar Lake
Tph. 54 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Jas Hodgins for H.E. Patent
for the NW¼ of Sec. 11 Tph. 54 Rge. 25
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

704535

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Jas Hodgins 4 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since Within Settlers Colony Sec 13-37-11, 24
   he performed the acts required to above homestead? 4 years
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he commence residence thereon? April 1877
   When did he establish residence on land adjoining to his own Cultivation 1878
   quarter section? Residence 1879
   Summer of 1899 & 1900
   Continual since April 1907
5. What personal property has he now on the land entered? Johnston Blacksmith
   Wife and child
   Same as himself
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and when? 1898 13½ Acres Cult
   1899 25 20
   1900 35 45
   1901 30 35
   1902 0 50
7. Where is his present residence situated, and what time has he resided there? Has had 3 Horses and 1 cow all the time
   Has 15 X 14 = 12 X 15 $75.
   2 fencing $175.
   Stable granary Hen coop hog pen
   Shed Blacksmith Shop and well $150
8. Of whom does he obtain supplies, and where is he known best? No
   Cypress Hart
9. How many acres of timber have been cut by him, and what quantity of it has been sold? No
   Not that I know of
   No
   Yes
10. How many acres of his land are under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year for the last three years?
11. What is the value of the improvements made by him, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What extent of the land has he brought under fence, and what kind of fence?
13. What other buildings has he erected, what is their size, and what is the value of each building?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, state what.
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry? Yes

Toise Dist Alta
Canada

To wit:

I Archibald McDiarmid of Poplar Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Poplar Lake, this 28 day of May 1908

Archibald McDiarmid

J. J. Hughes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District.

COMMISSIONER

Statement of Frederick J. Shaw of Sec. 10
Tph. 54 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of Jas Hodgins for H.E. Patent
for the NW¼ of Sec. 11 Tph. 54 Rge. 25
of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you known Jas Hodgins 4 years
   the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since Within Settlers Colony Sec 13-37-11, 24
   he performed the acts required to above homestead? 4 years
3. Was he entitled to enter for this quarter section? Yes
4. When did he commence residence thereon? Spring of 1877
   When did he establish residence on land adjoining to his own Cult in 1878
   quarter section? Residence April 1877
   From Spring till date 4 years 1904 and 1908
   From Spring 1907 until present date
5. What personal property has he now on the land entered? In Edmonton Blacksmith
   Wife and 1 child
   Same as himself
6. What portion of the land has he cultivated, and when? Could not say as to give No. in each year.
   Has now about 80 acres in Cultivation
7. Where is his present residence situated, and what time has he resided there? Has had 3 Horses all the time Has now 5 Horses 3 cattle 1 pig
   15 X 14 = 12 X 15 $50
   2 Miles fence $150
   Stable granary Hen coop hog pen
   Blacksmith Shop and well $150
8. Of whom does he obtain supplies, and where is he known best? No
   Cypress Hart
9. How many acres of timber have been cut by him, and what quantity of it has been sold? Not that I know of
   Not to my Knowledge
   Other
10. How many acres of his land are under cultivation, and what crops have been grown each year for the last three years?
11. What is the value of the improvements made by him, and what is the present value thereof?
12. What extent of the land has he brought under fence, and what kind of fence?
13. What other buildings has he erected, what is their size, and what is the value of each building?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land? If so, state what.
15. Has he had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when?
16. Has he mortgaged, sold, or transferred any portion of the land entered by him? If so, to whom, when, and for what consideration?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry? Yes

Toise Dist Alta
Canada

To wit:

I Frederick J. Shaw of Poplar Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Poplar Lake, this 28th day of May 1908

Frederick J. Shaw

J. J. Hughes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
Edmonton District.

A

Lr. No.

Ltr. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Action.

C.O. file 368806 attached

ALBERTA

No. 15150

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.L. Rosenroll, Wetaskiwin, Alta.

Date 17th Jany

" (when rec'd)

Subject. Applies on behalf of Gentleman H. Schuler for patent for S.E. ¼ 6-47-[illegible] W 4

Form No. 7.

368806

Kinder Herman Caviar

F. S. L. & W. 24th Ch

6 5 3.00

4 1.50

.....Sacks at .....

Total 4.50

A. S. ROSENROLL
NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER
REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE
AGENT

WETASKIWIN, ALTA. June 17 1908

2

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Letter

File... 9317/30

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 3 Feb, 1895

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. E. quarter of Sect. 16 Township 47 Range 24 W. 4th M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Enc.

Mr. Hermann Rudolf Schuler
C/o Mr. C. S. Rosencrall
Metaskiyuan
Alta.

Form No. 10.

Statement

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a [illegible] Where and when?

3. What is your [illegible]?

4. When did you [illegible]?

5. When did you [illegible]?

6. When [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. How [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What [illegible]

15. Are there [illegible]

16. Have you [illegible]

17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Signature

[illegible]

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

RF1 400

49775

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,

Whereas

Hermann Rudolf Scholer

formerly of Russia but now of Saskatchewan in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

Hermann Rudolf Scholer

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify, to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act

Hermann Rudolf Scholer

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen subject previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 19th day of [illegible] A. D. 1894.

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories.

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Hermann Rudolf Scholer

the above named alien this 19th day of [illegible]
A. D. 1894, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 19th day of
[illegible] A. D. 1894.

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Rudolph H Scheler in support of his application for Hs Patent for NE¼ of Section 6 Tp. 47 Rge. 24 W of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Rudolph Herman Scheler Age 30
Yorkton Assa

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Switzerland 24th June 1867

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
May 8 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon?
April 1894

6. When did you first reside upon your entry or upon your homestead (including in your residence thereon any time you may have been absent)?
18th May 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each year separately.
Continuously

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business or occupation have you followed?
Working on Section

9. Of whom do you rent the land which you first cultivated on your homestead, and since last date have any rent been paid?

10. How much land have you broken on your homestead each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year, and how many acres have you now under cultivation?

1894	Broke 2 acres	cropped 2 acres		
1895	" 2 "	" "	4	
1896	" 2 "	" "	6	
1897	" 2 "	" "	8	
1898	" 2 "	" "	10	"

11. How many horses, cattle, horses owned by you when you entered on your homestead, and how many have you now? State number of each year.

1894	2 horses	2 pigs	1898 11 horses
1895	4 "	3 "	
1896	6 "	3 "	4 pigs
1897	8 "	4 "	

12. What is the value of buildings on your homestead at the time of making this statement? Cash value?
16 x 20 Value $150.00
1 stable Value $ [illegible]
Stables 24 x 20 Value $ [illegible]
Fence $ [illegible]

13. What extra buildings have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? Give number and description of same, and when you made same, and what was cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider land to be valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.
No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Canada
North West Territories } ss.
To wit:

I, Rudolph H Scheler do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject by birth and that I am entitled to Homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Yorkton this 8th day of Dec 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Rudolph H Scheler
Applicant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

Yorkton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Statement of Carl Winder of Sec. 6 (409775)

Tph. 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A H Scholer for Patent for S½ E¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead NE. (45715)

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known A H Scholer — 20 years
   The applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry as above mentioned? — Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Before 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and residing continuously thereon during the period? — 1st January 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been the object of such absence? — With wife & seven children 1st January Edmonton
8. Of whom is the family of the applicant composed? Give name of first husband's residence and each year since that date where they resided. — Wife & seven children
9. How many head of cattle has he owned on the homestead each year since the date of his entry? — 1897 None 3 acres cropped 3 acres
   1898 " 5 " " 4 "
   1899 " 6 " " 5 "
   1900 " 8 " " 6 "
   1901 " 11 " " 8 "
   1902 3 horses, 7 head cattle 4 " " 4 "
10. How many head of cattle has he owned upon any other land during each year since the date of his entry? — 1897 4
    1898 6
    1899 8
    1900 11
    1901 3
11. What is the size of the house in which he resided, and what is its present value? — 11 x 20 dwelling $ 1500
    1 stable $ 1500
12. What crops (if any) has he raised on the homestead, and what is the estimated value of each kind? — Stable, hay & feed $ 1000
13. What other improvements have been made thereon? What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? — No
15. Has he put any other person on his homestead? If so, when, and where and what position is he in? — No
16. Has he entered, or agreed to enter into any agreement or agreed to arrange assignment of his entry for the benefit of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever? If so, with whom, and when? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you swear the above are correct, and truth, in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings? — Yes

Alberta
North West Territories

I, Carl Winder of Wetaskiwin, To wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, this 9 day of December, 1902.

Carl × Winder
his mark

F. Fitzgerald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District

Witness (F. Fitzgerald)

25-263

Statement of Andreas Scholer of Sec. 2

Tph 47 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of A H Scholer for Patent for S½ E¼ of Sec. 6 Tp 47 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — A H Scholer
2. How long have you known — 2 years
   the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry as above mentioned? — Edmonton
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Before 1894
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence thereon and residing continuously thereon during the period? — 1st January 1897
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuously
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been the object of such absence? — With wife & seven children 1st January Edmonton
8. Of whom is the family of the applicant composed? Give name of first husband's residence and each year since that date where they resided. — Wife & seven children
9. How many head of cattle has he owned on the homestead each year since the date of his entry? — 1897 None 3 acres cropped 3 acres
   1898 " 5 " " 4 "
   1899 " 6 " " 5 "
   1900 " 8 " " 6 "
   1901 " 11 " " 8 "
   1902 3 horses, 7 head cattle 4 " " 4 "
10. How many head of cattle has he owned upon any other land during each year since the date of his entry? — 1897 4
    1898 6
    1899 8
    1900 11
    1901 3
11. What is the size of the house in which he resided, and what is its present value? — 11 x 20 dwelling $ 1500
    1 stable $ 1500
12. What crops (if any) has he raised on the homestead, and what is the estimated value of each kind? — Stable, hay & feed $ 1000
13. What other improvements have been made thereon? What other buildings have been erected thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? — No
15. Has he put any other person on his homestead? If so, when, and where and what position is he in? — No
16. Has he entered, or agreed to enter into any agreement or agreed to arrange assignment of his entry for the benefit of any person or persons, corporation or syndicate whatsoever? If so, with whom, and when? — No
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you swear the above are correct, and truth, in obtaining his entry and in all subsequent proceedings? — Yes

Alberta
North West Territories

I, Andreas Scholer of Wetaskiwin,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin, this 9 day of Dec, 1902.

Andreas × Scholer
his mark

F. Fitzgerald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Wetaskiwin District

Witness (F. Fitzgerald)

Department of the Interior.

Washington, FEB [illegible] 1884

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent in
S & S of section 6
in Township 4 S Range 24 W of
the 6th Meridian
bearing date the 20th January 1884
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of [illegible] the Land Office will, upon
being furnished with the Land Patent, [illegible]
the Instrument to the Land Department [illegible]

who will receive it and [illegible] upon the receipt
of claim upon [illegible] of your application [illegible] therefor.
[illegible] ~~must~~ ~~have complied with the Land laws in all respects, and~~
~~the necessary documentary evidence must be furnished to~~
~~it at Lawrence or Larned.~~

[illegible]
[illegible]
Office [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

JOHN B. HALL,

Commissioner.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 104.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 450178

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1905

From Secretary

Ottawa

Date 4/6

(when rec'd) 7th Jan

Subject. 272/73

Order in Council

appointing Land Guardians

Form No. 7.

373173

6.

m. Lawrence

S. W. 30. 50 24 W 4

Form No. 7

1906.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN

Midas Laventure

S. W. 30 50 24 W 4

S. Valley

S. E. 27

APR
14
1897

U 178

APR 14 1897

Edmonton

March 31st 97.

11.31

30. 8-0 24 lot 4

Ventura

As usual yrs

Frances Parker

J

150178

Ledue January 15th 1898

Department of Land Examinations
Ottawa

Sir,

I have today sent the Post
Master at Ennismore Ontario
the 3rd July 1875:
Cheque for all the land dues
and you will hear shortly from
Retur[illegible]

Yours truly
[illegible] des Lauriers

Ledue
P.Q.
M.D. 24

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER

FILE. 45978.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 26 January 1898

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. W quarter of

Enc. Section 3, Township 50

Range 24 W 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Mrs Hannah Lancaster

Leduc,

Alta.

Form No. 19.

Statement

FEB 17 1888

concerning the

of the

Section 30 Tp. 56 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your tenure, pre-emption or homestead?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your present house on it?

6. When did you perform [illegible]

7. What persons have lived with you [illegible] state each [illegible]

8. When [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the size of your house and what [illegible]

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the amount each [illegible]

14. What [illegible] you made, and when? Are the same [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible] on the land? If so, state [illegible]

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever [illegible] your homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dated at [illegible]

Feby 11 1888

Signature

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Hormidas Laventure *in support*

of his application for No 2 *Patent for* S.E. ¼ *of*

Section 30 *Twp.* 50 *Rge* 24 *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead S.E. ¼ *Pre-emption* *Timber Culture*

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Hormidas Laventure
43 years of age. Leduc P.O.
Alta; by birth.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this land?

3rd July, 1895.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

August 1895

6. When did you commence to reside upon this land? Have you resided thereon continuously from that time to the present?

September, 1895

Continuous residence

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided in the United States or elsewhere?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and with whom?

wife and 8 children
same residence
with myself.

9. Of whom is your family composed, and what is the age of each member thereof?

10. How much land have you cultivated, how long, and in what crops each year?

5 acres Oats & crop destroyed 1895.
1896 " 4 " " " 1897.
1897 " 10 " " " 1898.
1898 " 6 " " " 1899.

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and swine have you on the land, and what is the value of each class?

2 yoke & 1 horse & 50 head cattle
3 sheep - 12 pigs -

12. What is the value of your buildings, fences and other improvements on the land?

6 x 20 valued $200.00

13. What is the value of your implements, vehicles, and other personal property?

waggon &c. $ 120.00

14. What other lands, if any, have you in the vicinity of this land, and what is the value of the same?

1 stable " 40.
" " 40.
" " 30.
1 straw shed " 20.
1 chicken house 20.
1 well 25.

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the land? Is the land fit for agricultural purposes, and for what other purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where and when, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

(Continued on next page.

Form No. 158.

I, Hormidas Laventure do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a bona fide Homesteader [illegible] Dom. Land Act

That I [illegible] interest of any kind in any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] the 8th day of October A.D. 1899 Hormidas Laventure

having first been read over and explained to [illegible] said applicant.

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as I believe that the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" [illegible] Alta.

Agent.

Accepted [illegible]

Commissioner

Statement of Alexander Wylie of Sec. 30

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hornidas Laventure for ½ Patent for ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer —
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — for 3 years — he 30-50-24 w 4 M. and in Edmonton — 4 yrs —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — his house was built when I saw him first in August, 1895 and he was in residence
4. When did he build his house thereon? — continuous residence
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact time. — as stated —
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do you first acquire knowledge of his first settlement, subsequent residence upon the land, cultivation thereof, and other particulars as to each year since that date have you personal knowledge? — his statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular —
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year since he made his entry?
10. How much land has he under crop this present year?
11. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — of my knowledge —
12. What is the value of the crops on the said homestead, and what is the cash value thereof? — to the best of my knowledge —
13. Was any other person residing with him on the said homestead? What other occupation, if any, has he followed since making his entry, and what is the cash value thereof? — of my knowledge —
14. Are there any conflicting claims or counter-claims to his homestead? — None —
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it?
16. Has he sold, bartered, or mortgaged any portion of his homestead, or entered into any agreement or contract with any person or persons whatsoever, by which they may obtain title to the land or any portion thereof? — do —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he will comply with the homestead law?

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Alexander Wylie of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 8th day of October 1895

Alex Wylie

J. A. Taylor

Local Agent [illegible] Land District

Statement of Robert Wylie of Sec. 30

Tph. 50 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Hornidas Laventure for ½ Patent for ¼ of Sec. 30 Tp 50 Rge. 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer and Caretaker —
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — over 3 years — in Edmonton — yes —
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — he in August 1895 —
4. When did he build his house thereon? — in September, 1895 —
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person the oath and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — No absence —
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact time.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom do you first acquire knowledge of his first settlement, subsequent residence upon the land, cultivation thereof, and other particulars as to each year since that date have you personal knowledge? — his statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular —
9. How much land has he broken and cultivated each year since he made his entry?
10. How much land has he under crop this present year?
11. What is the value of the improvements on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — of my knowledge —
12. What is the value of the crops on the said homestead, and what is the cash value thereof? — to the best of my knowledge —
13. Was any other person residing with him on the said homestead? What other occupation, if any, has he followed since making his entry, and what is the cash value thereof? — of my knowledge —
14. Are there any conflicting claims or counter-claims to his homestead? — None —
15. Has he ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what has become of it? — do —
16. Has he sold, bartered, or mortgaged any portion of his homestead, or entered into any agreement or contract with any person or persons whatsoever, by which they may obtain title to the land or any portion thereof?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this Application?
18. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and that he will comply with the homestead law?

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Robert Wylie of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at

this 8th day of October 1895

R. Wylie

J. A. Taylor

[illegible] Land District

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 1 1 1 .

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for 1 1 4 5,
1 1 2 of 1 6 of Section 3 0
in Township 3 0 Range 2 4 West
of the 1 k. Meridian,
bearing date the 2 1 1 1 p , 1 9 7.
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section of The Land Titles Act 1894,
being Chapter of 57-58 Victoria it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor,
provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary

To the Homestead Inspector,
1 d ,
1 1 .

Form No. 194a.

H. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE,
NOTARY, Etc.

520631

Edmonton, Alberta, N.W.T. May 29th.
CANADA.

Secretary
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

JUN 6 1911
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose Transfer Hormidias Levanture to Louis Barth of the Legal Subdivision 4,5, and N N I/2, 6, Section 30, Township 50, Range 24, west 4th.

Abstract of Title.
Certificate as to Execution.
Recommendation for patent.

There is an error in the recommendation for the patent as it calls for the whole quarter Section but one Legal Subdivision and I/2 of another (60 acres) was several years ago patented to another man.

Also registration fees of $2.00, kindly have patent issue in name of trandferee Louis Barth.

Yours truly,

H.C. Taylor

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, June 1896

Mr. Goodeve

[illegible]

459178

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Office.

Ottawa, 8th June, 1899.

MEMO.

Mr. Burpe:-

Please see letter from Mr. Taylor, dated 29th ultimo, re error in Certificate of recommendation. When you have corrected the Certificate will you kindly have file sent to me.

FAT. DEPT.
JUN
RECEIVED

RECEIVED
JUN
FAT. DEPT.

C. Pereira.

DOMINION
JUN 1899
OTTAWA

In reply to your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

C.P.

Letter 320634.

File 459178.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th June, 1910.

Sir,

I be to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing assignment from Norman Leventure to Louis Barth of Lots Subdivisions , 5, and the North half of 6, Section 30, Township 50, Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian; abstract of title, certificate as to execution &c!, recommendation for patent, and $3.00 registration fee.

In reply I am to say that the patent for the lands in question issued on the 21st April last, and was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 26th instant, and consequently the several enclosures sent by you, together with the $3.00, are herewith returned to you, the receipt of which please be good enough to acknowledge.

Encls.

In your letter you draw attention to the fact that there was an error in the Certificate of Recommendation for patent, which error has now been rectified and initialled by the Acting Commissioner of Dominion Lands. In this connection I be to thank you for your courtesy in informing the Department of the mistake made in the land mentioned in your Certificate.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

H. C. Taylor, Esq.,
Barrister, Edmonton, Alta., N.W.T.

H. C. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B.
BARRISTER, ADVOCATE
NOTARY, ET.

523873

CANADA June 23rd. 1899

Dict. H.C.T.

Secy.

Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

-re File 460176-

Your favor of 14th. inst to hand with papers as stated re Louis Barth.

Yours truly,

H C Taylor Esq.

OTTAWA JUN 27 1899

Address your reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If possible, in letter quote file number.

P. S.

Files.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that on the 7th June, 1907, J. Wylie made entry for the S. E. ¼ and S. W. ¼ of the N. E. ¼ of L. S. 6 of Sec. 28 Tp. 44 R. 4 W. 4th M. and received Dominion Land Patent therefor.

It would appear that in issuing the said patent an error was committed in that the N. E. ¼ of L. S. 6 was included in the patent in lieu of the N. E. ¼ of L. S. 5.

On the 2nd July, 1907, J. Cameron made entry for the S. E. ¼ of L. S. 5 [illegible] application stating that he had already received L. S. 6 [illegible] S. E. ¼ of L. S. 5, which would give Mr. Cameron the N. E. ¼ of said L. S. 5. In submitting Cameron's application the Agent at Edmonton was asked to also report whether any error had been committed in the issue of Wylie's patent, and if so to report in regard to the portion of L. S. 5 [illegible] containing a corresponding error.

The question has now been reported upon by Mr. Wylie who asks that both patents be cancelled for readjustment, as he never represented that the only value of L. S. 6 is in the small area comprising the N. E. ¼ of the L. S., which is the portion now under his claim. In order to avoid conflict between the two entries, on account of the log it would be a serious loss to him

To the Registrar,
Edmonton, Alberta.

[illegible] deprived of the portion of land which really belongs to him.

[illegible] the above you will see that the matter rests entirely with the Department; and I am to say that at you will, therefore, furnish the Department with a certified copy of the certificates of title you may have issued to Tylie and Lawrence, respectively, and to take no steps to register any transfer in favour of such titles until the matter has been rectified. In case [illegible] the necessary steps [illegible] to obtain a release from Lawrence and cross Tylie's the lands intended to [illegible] that from exhibits and new certificates [illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

U. S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

2nd August, 1873.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 31st ultimo, in reply to the above to the Secretary for the Indian Department, and to say that I am directed to request you will please to forward to me the Chief's name.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lt. Col. Osborne,
Dunbar, Ontario.

Address reply to
the
Commissioner
Indians.

Do not write about more than
one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly. Give full name and
address.

If you refer to this letter, write
file number.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1901.

Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

r. b. f.

matter.

[illegible]

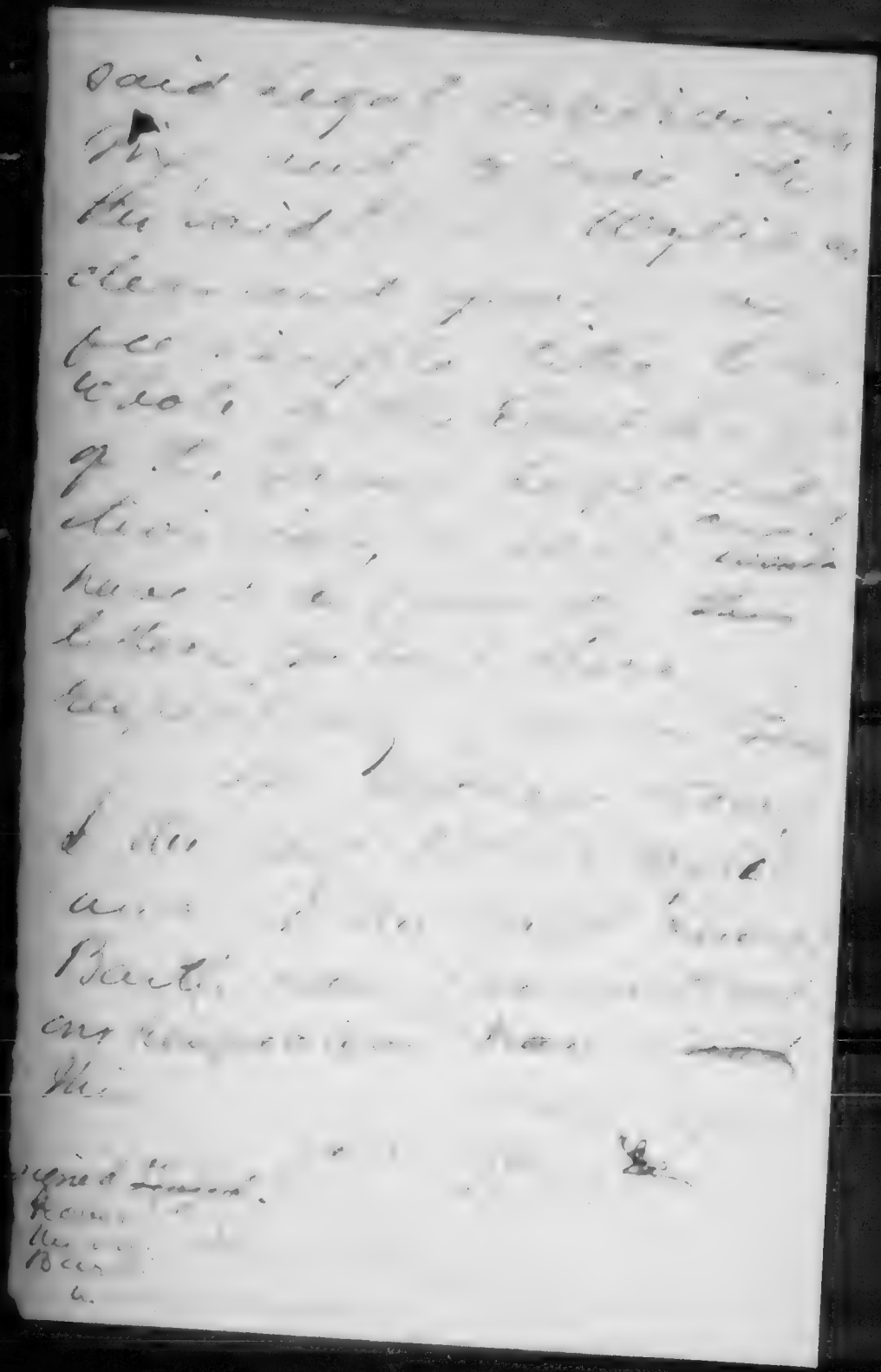
Keep for file copy

Surveyed October 1894.

Township
Robert
fifty in Range
four West of the Fourth Meridian



RF-1



Memo 459/98

For later correspondence re Hylec - Laventure re Barth matter see file 577893

J. G. Bullivant

3. 1. 07

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly, your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter give file
No. number.

BB

LETTER 631291
FILE 577593

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th May, 1901,

Gentlemen,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant from which it appears that your client, Mr. Louis (or Lewis) Barth, now claims to be an innocent purchaser, without notice, of the error in the patent of the lands he purchased from Mr. Florida Laventure, and refuses, unless he is granted compensation for so doing, to execute the instrument which is now in the hands of the Registrar at Edmonton, which is referred to in my letter to him - Mr. Barth - of the 20th March last, and which was prepared with the object of securing title to him for the land which he purchased from Mr. Laventure and for which the latter made entry, and title to Mr. Wylie for the land which he made entry for. Had Mr. Barth set up this claim when he was advised on the 25th September last of the position of this matter and asked to execute the necessary instrument to correct the errors in the patents to Mr. Wylie and Mr Laventure, such claim might not have occasioned surprise here, but instead of raising any objection or claiming that he was legally entitled to that portion of the lands in question which he has been asked to surrender by executing the instrument in the hands of the

Messrs. Taylor & Boyle,
Barristers, etc.,
Strathcona,
Alta.

the Registrar at Edmonton before referred to, namely : the North East quarter of Local Subdivision 6 of Section 30 in Township 50 and Range 24, West of the 4th Meridian, he promptly advised the Department of his willingness to do what was necessary, on his part, to correct the errors in question, his letter being dated the 17th October, 1930, and being as follows :-

"Sir, "In Answer to yours of Sept. 25th
"I will say I am satisfied to correct the
"instrument and should read thus ; Local
"Lot No. 4 and S and the East half of
"N.E.6 of S. 30 - 50 - 24 W. 4th.
"Yours truly, "W. Lewis Curtis."
"Public Utilities, Canada."

In your letter of the 2nd inst. it is stated that at the time Mr. Curtis purchased "he was on the lay counter" which it appears is correct in this statement so on it could appear that he forgot the purport of his letter to the Department above quoted, of the contents of which it is quite evident from our letter of the 2nd inst. you have no knowledge.

Under the circumstances I am to request you to discuss the matter again with Mr. Curtis and see if you were not mistaken, because of his statements to you, in thinking that he is in the position of an innocent purchaser, without notice of any error or fraud in this matter. If you arrive at that

conclusion

conclusion it is certain that you will advise him to execute the indemnity first above referred to.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

(Copy).

M.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1922.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, relating to Mr. Louis Orth's title to Local Subdivisions 2 of Section 3, Township 5 and the W. ½ of Local Subdivision 3 of Section 3, Township 5, and of the 4th condition, I am directed to say that the Commissioner of Dominion Lands only concurs in the views expressed in your letter in relation to this subject, and that an effort will be made to induce Mr. Short to accept in satisfaction of his claim to the [illegible] of the N. E. ¼ of the said Local Subdivision 2 the [illegible] land, to which Mr. Orth's title will not be disputed.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Parlin & Orle,
Barristers,
Edmonton, Alta.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

C. .

577593

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA

8th June, 1912.

Copy for File No. 459178.

Gentlemen:

re T. L. R. W-A-24 - 4th Ser.
Isaac . Corbettie;

With further reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I beg to enclose official receipt No. [illegible] for $15.00 being $14.93 principal and $.07 interest, and also receipt No. [illegible] for $.07 principal, in payment for the above described land, standing as a debt to the name of Isaac . Corbettie.

The quit claim for this land was forwarded to the Land Titles Office, Hamilton, on the 7th instant, having been issued in Mr. Corbettie's name on the Land Titles.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

. . Coté,
Controller.

Messrs. Lawrason, Lawrason,
Kerr, Cline & Fleming,
Barristers, &c.,
Ottawa.

Encls.

Action.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From A.D.L. Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20 Jan

Subject.

Copy of letter to A.E. Cox
Sub-Agent Pincher Creek re
improvements on SW ¼ 26-5-
1 W 5, entry of Joseph
St. Germain

Forster Land

19
13357

Sir

Relative to the application in your name for entry made by Joe Flamand dy you on the 11th inst I beg to acquaint you with the following facts;

The land was advertised by an affidavit also by road and carefully explained to him & Indian witness and the interpreter who was with him when he made the application, reminded that there were about 20 acres of breaking and some hay on the land which had also been abandoned on the application, pointed out to him that as he would have to pay for it and he would have to build, with the result.

Today the following representation have been made to me;

The land was originally settled upon by Alexander about 1884 & surveyed the Settlement comprised Sec 27 and part of Sec 26 which is the land Flamand is objecting for

Alex Ober transferred his improvements to Alb. Allert in 1891

Albert died and transferred his claim to his mother M. Allert, who obtained possession of the whole by buying out Alex Ober

M Allert then sold the improvements to Joe Flamand with the proviso that if payment was not made within a specified time, that he was to have possession again, Flamand is now in possession, and it is seen to understand that M Allert

Jes is noted
proof

PAT. DCH.
JAN 27 1898
RECEIVED

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply in this letter quote the file number.

H.

Files.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 6th Feb., 1890.

Lethbridge

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st inst., addressed to the Local Land Office, Lethbridge, with regard to [illegible] Joseph Lamb, [illegible] S.E. ¼ of sec. 9, 1, 21, W. 4th M. The local Agent is here, requested to at once issue a notice to Mr. Lamb requiring him to [illegible] which should set out the grounds of complaint, and fully state all the facts and the improvements upon the land. Should, on the [illegible] day fixed, Mr. Lamb fail to appear, possibly you can [illegible] of the case, and if [illegible] of the land, [illegible] of the improvements will be fixed value. I regret that you have not received [illegible] before now, but will be sent to you [illegible] separate cover.

Sep. Fee.

Done H.E.A.

A. T. Lee, Esq.,

Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands,

Medicine Hat,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

459 308.

Str 36 - s - 1 cw s

Hon — 13 Janvier.

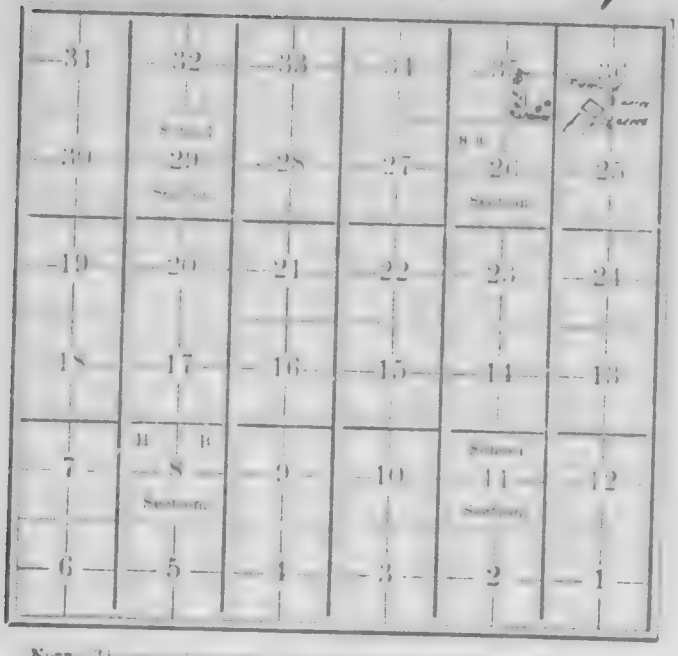
Joseph Flamand.

Re Rg 37 2 352 V

Re appeal for [illegible]

PLAN OF

Township No. 5 Range 1 West of 5th M.



NOTE. The heavy lines show [illegible] surveyed [illegible] ground.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge District Feby 14th 1898

(Pincher Creek)

W.W.

Not drawn to scale

Chief

Form No. 18.

Dept.

Lethbridge Dominion Land
Office
Alberta Territory
Feb 2nd 1898

Sir

I have the honour to forward herewith the declaration of Thomas Wilson of Lethbridge in the District of Alberta Farmer who has filed his application to purchase the South East quarter of Section Thirty six (36) in Township Nine (9) Range Twenty one (21) West of the Fourth Meridian containing one hundred and sixty acres more or less.

The land is the property of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and the applicant has purchased the same from the Company and has paid the purchase money in full.

The applicant has erected a house on the land and has improved and cultivated about twenty acres of the land.

The value of the improvements is as follows:

11½ acres new	@ $3 per acre	34.50
7½ " old	" 1st	7.50
House frame		25.00
		$67.00

The declaration of the applicant and the valuation of the improvements were taken and sent to the Agent at Lethbridge on January 24th 1898.

Copied for enclosure to

I am Sir
your obt. servant
Authur Lajeunesse

Dominion Lands Agent

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Address reply only to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

In any letter about more than one subject to the same writer, write briefly the various subjects.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

In the Matter of

13429

Form No. 44

U59308

13,412

9094

Lethbridge 12th. Feby, 98

PAT. BCH.
MAR 1 1898
RECEIVED

Sir,

Referring further to the entry granted Mr. Joseph Flamand for the S.Wt, of Section 36.- 5.- 1, W, 5th, M. and the improvements thereon, I beg to enclose herewith a Statutory declaration made by Mr. Flamand, placing the value of said improvements at $.35,00

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

A. E. I.

The Commissioner,

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

F.

Letter
File 40806.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 17th ..., 1900.

Sir,

I ... to ... letter of the ... inst., file 9054, was ... upon ... file, and ... attention. However, you ... with ... on the 18th inst., and ... a ... of report received from ... ..., I ... values ... ..., at 167. ... ...

478385

13911.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the South west 1/4 of Section 36.
Township 5 Range 1. W. of the 5th Meridian.
1st Homestead — Pre-emption —

I. Joseph Flamand
Pincher Creek. Alberta N.W.T.

Lethbridge 13th
January 98

I am not able to pay for the improvements on the said land, -

I have resided on the N.E. 1/4 of Sec 25 - 5 - 1 W of 5th M about eighteen months in a house built by other parties before survey.

20 (Twenty) acres ploughed land. Value $20.00
3/4 miles Fencing. $15.00
cultivated each year

J

Dated at Pincher Creek
Alberta. N.W.T.

this 25th April
A.D. 1898

Arthur Lajeunesse
J. P., Com'r. B. R., &c., &c.
Sub-Agent Dom'n Lands

Jos Flamand
Pincher Creek.
Alberta
N.W.T.

Form No. 215-3-04.

473385

Copy for Head Office. with Declaration

-10-

E. J. T. Cottingham

6472 Forestburg
Alberta
Jan 10th 1914

Sir,

In reply to your 13707/6944 of 4th inst
I accordance with your instruction
on 13564. Feb 24th I requested the Homestead insp:
to report on the sale of the improvement on SW 4. 36.-5-W 5.
showing his own letter type on the and also on matter re-
quiring his attention. Several days later he informed me
he could not get to Fiennes' although he went as far
as Mr John Brown's on the business.

When making the investigation of abandon-
ment of Fiennes was accompanied by Mr Solomon
Allen, from whom he had arranged to buy the squatter's
rights. The meaning and provisions of the declaration
was explained to him, carefully and carefully, but I
offered no advice or encouragement as to the wisdom
or necessity of his making it. Now I have, in addition
are these:

1st. When making entry he thought he was entitled
to the improvements without any further
payment, except the $300 agreed with S.
Allen, for the squatter's right.

2nd. That he has been persuaded by friends and
neighbours to settle with Solomon
Allen by entering this location and desires
to turn the whole transaction over to him (
Solomon Allen) and so rid himself of a
certain amount of unpleasantness and
all have with reason.

I enclose herewith a complete history of the case
so far as my knowledge extends.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servant
Arthur Webber
Sub Agt Dom Lands

W. H. Cottingham Esq
Agent Dom: Lands.
Lethbridge
Alta.

Re-Salomon Albert vs Jos Hamand for the S½ W¼ Sec 36 - 5 - 1 W of 5th M and his subsequent declaration of Abandonment.

The land was originally settled upon by one Sam Lefer about 1914 he cultivated upon some land in Sec 25 and broke about 15 acres of land 2 miles of which is on Sec 36 and partly on 25.

Sam Lefer transfered his improvements to Thos Albert and 2 Bro.

T. Albert died and left his share to Salomon Albert.

Salomon Albert bought out 2 Bro. and became sole occupant

Salomon Albert transfered the improvements to Jos Hamand, on terms of payment not yet complied with

Jos Hamand occupies the property about 2 years and then makes an entry for the part of it contained in S½ W¼ Sec 36 - 5 - 1 W of 5th M. but makes no mention of there been improvements thereon

He is notified of the existence of the improvements and that he must pay the value of them to the Department.

He asks, that time be allowed him to a trial, and finally determine, to abandon the entry owing to inability to dispose of the improvements and to let the work of the district go to Salomon Albert. and make declaration of abandonment accordingly.

Authorized.

Asst Com.

Reg. No. 150

Sworn Statement

in appeal

of the application to Homestead

of Sec. Tp. Rge. of the Province

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a [illegible] of the full age of twenty-one years? A subject by birth or naturalization? A citizen of the United States?

3. When did you make application for this land?

4. Where is your present residence? Where was your last residence before coming to this land?

5. What particular [illegible] induced you to select this land for a homestead?

6. When did you first [illegible] on this land?

7. If you have [illegible] the land:
   (a) Describe it.
   (b) When did you [illegible]?
   (c) How large a [illegible]?
   (d) Where is the [illegible]?
   (e) Describe the [illegible].
   (f) What [illegible]?
   (g) Have you [illegible]?

8. Of what [illegible] does your family consist at present? Have you [illegible] since your application for this land? If so, when and where?

9. How much [illegible] have you had under [illegible] each year? How much land have you [illegible] each year?

10. How many horses, cattle, swine and sheep of your own have you had on the land during each year of your entry? Give number in each year.

11. What is the size of your house on the homestead? Of what is it built, and what is its present cash value?

12. What extent of fencing have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same?

13. What other buildings have you erected upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you consider it valuable for agricultural rather than any other purpose?

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

I have [illegible] and explained to the said [illegible]

[illegible] Dominion Lands [illegible]

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

[illegible] being satisfied by the oath of [illegible] that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] have been complied with.

[illegible]

[illegible]

T Fitzpatrick Dist.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.
15,000 11-08.

1841093

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you lived since to the best of your knowledge?

3. When did he build his house on it?

4. When did he begin to reside thereon and make it his permanent home?

5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State exact month, also year.

6. When absent from the land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?

7. Where have his family resided during the period mentioned in the last question?

8. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. Do [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?

2. How [illegible]

3. When [illegible]

4. When [illegible]

5. What [illegible]

6. What [illegible]

7. What [illegible]

8. How many acres of the land are under cultivation?

9. What [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. Do [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

Action.

C.C. file 347075 attached

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

ALBERTA

From A.D.I. Calgary

Date (when rec'd.) 9/25-Jany

Subject. Copy of letter to Asst. Inspector re cancellation of the Jamieson placer No. 6 [illegible]

PAT. BCH.
JAN
RECEIV

Olis, Alte. Jan., 1Vt., [illegible].

Mr. Sut[illegible]nd

I t[illegible]ght I would [illegible] you [illegible] line in reply to
a place [illegible]me. I note [illegible] some [illegible]wise about the [illegible]stalling of
the Jameson place. Yo[illegible] in regard to the im[illegible]rovements if I cancel
the same can I [illegible]ave my time after [illegible]ling to pay for the improve-
-ments as I am not able to raise the money for that amount prio-
I think will be [illegible]bout $ 75.00 dollars. I have a large family and
small means. I [illegible] am a poor man and I would stay here if I
can. [illegible]e is [illegible]ght in getting this [illegible] here it is handy to school
and we have a good school [illegible]me. I am looking for the interest
of my children. I could [illegible] not get [illegible] for my children
would have to [illegible]ngue to go to school. Now if it lays in your
power to be [illegible]ver in [illegible]ow as to extend on time for
the payment of the improvements I will be very thankful for it
[illegible]ave it cancelled entirely. Please [illegible] me know how matters
[illegible]. Yours Sincerely,

[illegible].

Ans.

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN

Copy for M C

459339 filed
460000 filed
Reg hotel
fee

PAT. BCH.
FEB 1 1908
RECEIVED

Now 5 50-15
31 hung
h

Copy for N.O.

440 20

[illegible] OFFICE.

[illegible] 25th Jan., 1[illegible].

Ir. Lc. 502

File 1720

Sir;

[illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible], I am [illegible] to inform [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] been commenced in connection [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] - 23 - 1, [illegible], [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to cancellation. I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Office with [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] can be done for [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] our [illegible] files.

I am, Sir,

[illegible] servant,

A. [illegible].

W. A. Jameson Esq.,

K[illegible], [illegible].

DEPT. OF THE INT. Received JUN 27 1908

Ketchikan, [illegible]
June 17th, 1908.

To the Commissioner of Crown Lands,

[illegible].

Dear Sirs;

I am informed by friends in Ohio that [illegible] is [illegible] to have my entry for N. F. ¼ of section [illegible], Township 93, Range 1, west of the St. [illegible] meridian. I have improvements [illegible] [illegible] of which were made May 31st 1908 and [illegible] between five and six months ago. [illegible] when I left here in June 1907 only [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] year and I got all material [illegible]. I have [illegible] in [illegible] name (Matt Phillips) [illegible] improvements, [illegible] I intend to [illegible] it. [illegible] I have [illegible] [illegible] I left here. I have [illegible] [illegible] time. I will give your property in the town of Ohio [illegible] [illegible] station. [illegible] [illegible] matter, I am,

Yours truly,

" W. [illegible] "

Ketchikan, Alaska.

401360

Olds, Alta. Sept 26/08

Mr. J. R. Sutherland,

Dear Sir;

I thought I would write you a few lines about the NE 1/4 of 6 - 33 - 1, west of the 5th, as Mr. ~~xx~~ Jameson has nefer put in his apperance and I understand that he never intended to, and the improvements are all going to rack what few there are left. now I think I have a right to have the place cancelled acording to the homestead laws. Please let me know what can be done about it and oblige,

yours Truly,

* A. M. Silverthorn *

Olds, Alta.

APR 4 1900
CALGARY, ALBERTA

DEP
WEL
T & L

In the Matter of

I,

We,

Statement Made by James McDonald

Otto Alberta

concerning the

of

N.E¼ Section 6 Twp. 33 Rge 4 W of 5th Meridian.

Homestead

James McDonald Age 56

Otto Post Office

By Birth

"Form 36."

Sworn

Statement of James McDonald.

Olds Alberta

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼

of Section 6 Twp. 33 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian.

James McDonald Age 57
Olds Alberta.
Entered [illegible] by Post
30th March 1900

Home was built by Post homestead
began actual residence March or April 1900

Resided continuously from March
April 1900 to 1st October 1902

from October 1902 to 24th July 1903
in Swan Lagoon Saskatchewan working
at my carpentry trade went to B.C. for
my health

[illegible] 4.

Was not absent from my homestead
at any time except as above stated

Have resided on said homestead
from March or April 1900 to present date

Have not sold any timber from said homestead

Have not entered for any other homestead

Have not been absent from my homestead
more than six months at any time

Have not sold any part of said homestead

Have not rented any part of said homestead

Have not mortgaged said homestead

Have not any partner

Have not any land under cultivation except my homestead

Have not any land under cultivation elsewhere

Have not any land under cultivation except my homestead

Have not any land under cultivation except my homestead

Have not any land under cultivation except my homestead

Sworn Statement of John McIntosh of Sec. 28

Twp. 32 Rge. 1 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James McDonald for North East ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp 33 Rge 1 W of 5th Meridian.

Farmer & Carpenter.

About 4 years & 3 mos. resided on my homestead S.E. ¼ 28 32. 1 W 5th since applicant entered for. Have built prior & applicant entering for. His residence upon same 1st week in April 1900

He resided continuously from 1st week in April 1900 to 1st week in October 1902

In Vancouver B.C. during winter of each year. His resided with them in Vancouver carpenter trade from 1st week in April 1900 to 1st week in October 1902

1900	6		6
1901	2		5
1902	Broke to land being 11 acres he could not crop & break any more than about 5 acres. Sown down in to timothy		

In 1903 he has 5 & 6 head of cattle & 2 horses & has none at present time

Log House 14 x 16	Value	$120	00
Frame addition	"	30	00
2 Yoke oxen	"	170	00
1 Heifer	"	20	00
1 Steer	"	20	00
1 Cow	"	30	00
2 Calves	"	0	00
1 Sow & 5 pigs	"	20	00
		46	00

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John McIntosh of Olds Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 25th day of July 1903

John McIntosh

T. W. Bryant
Local Agent for Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Wm. Thomas Preston of Sec. 12

Twp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James McDonald for North West ¼ of Sec. 6 Twp 33 Rge 1 W of 5 Meridian.

Farmer & Rancher.

Has 3 years & 3 mos resided on homestead 1 mile applicant entered for. Home was built when entry was granted about 1st week in April 1900

He resided continuously from 1st week in April 1900 to 1st week in October 1902

Absent to Vancouver B.C. during winter months. His family resided with them from 1st week in April 1900 to 1st week in October 1902 on his homestead

1900	6		6
1901	2		5
1902	He tried to crop 11 acres broke but have cultivated only 5 acres (work done) with timothy		

In 1903 he has about 6 head of cattle & 2 horses & has none at present time

Log House 4 x 5	Value	$	00
Frame addition	"		00
2 Yoke oxen	"	80	00
2 Heifers	"		00
1 Steer	"		00
2 Cows	"		00
1 Calf	"		00
1 Sow & 5 pigs	"		00

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I Thomas Preston of Olds Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds this 25th day of July 1903

T. W. Bryant
Local Agent for Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector.

W. T. Preston

for the Calgary District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No 459337

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. ½ of Section 6

in Township 33 Range 1 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 5th of Nov., 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 52 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land thereunto entitled.

In the event of your wishing to communicate with the Registrar, your full name and post office address

The registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Hance W. Arnold, Esq

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action

ALBERTA

No. 459530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From A.G.L. Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd.) 20/26 Jany

Subject. Copy of letter to Theodor Lakuska, Edna, Alta asking him to show cause why his entry per A.E. 14-5-6-18 Edm should not be cancelled

In your reply
Please refer to No.

22111

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Form No. 27

H. 459530.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd June, 1898.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th ult., file 2.104, I am directed to say that you are authorized to cancel the entry granted to Teodor Lacosta for the S.E. ¼ of 14, 56, 1e, W. 4th M., and grant re-entry to Mikael Kaczchski upon payment of the usual entry fee of $10. Under the circumstances the homestead inspection fee will be waived.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
N.W.T.

JUN 2 1954

L 7410 [illegible] No. 23777

File No. 1104.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton 25th May, 1898. 189

PAT. BCH.

JUN 3 1898

RECEIVED

Sir,

In January last Mikael Kocobski represented to Factor Lobster and by misrepresentation obtained a permit entry for the S. E. 1/4 14. 56. 18. W. 4. M. on that there was no one in residence, the fact being that Kocobski was then residing upon the place with his family as shewn by the report of the Inspector to that date. I have to herewith enclose.

On the 17th January Lobster was notified by some one to do so within 30. days allowed him and I have now to ask your permission to cancel his entry and to grant the land to Kocobski on payment of the $10. entry fee only.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. N. L.

The Secretary

Department Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

L 7108½

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1909

Name of Homesteader Fidel Kaczyba

Land — Hd. SE of — 14 — Tp. 56 — R. 18. W. 4. M

Plan — do — do — do — do

Entered 15 January 1918 at L. C.

Post Office address to [illegible] Edna

Present [illegible] do

Is residence [illegible] Not on residence

Where [illegible] do

House Log 16 x 20 Value $ 30 00.

[illegible] 1 room

[illegible] — — —

[illegible] — — —

[illegible]

2 Stables

Root house $ 00

[illegible] 2 $ 00

Notes: Applicant Family began residence on this land in April 1909 and have been in continuous residence up to date, excepting about two months and a half that Kaczyba was working for the C. & E. Railway on a section at High River. Mr Kaczyba informed me that he wanted have made entry for this land when he returned from the Railroad but Mr Sutton Immigration Agent told him to let his money and keep provisions for his family and he would see that his land would be all right he also informed me that he had no means to make entry at the providing the Department would allow him to as Kaczyba made all the above mentioned improvements. I did not see Mr Kaczyba as he is living on section 6 in 59.19. from what I could learn Kaczyba has been that Kaczyba was living on this land at the time he made entry

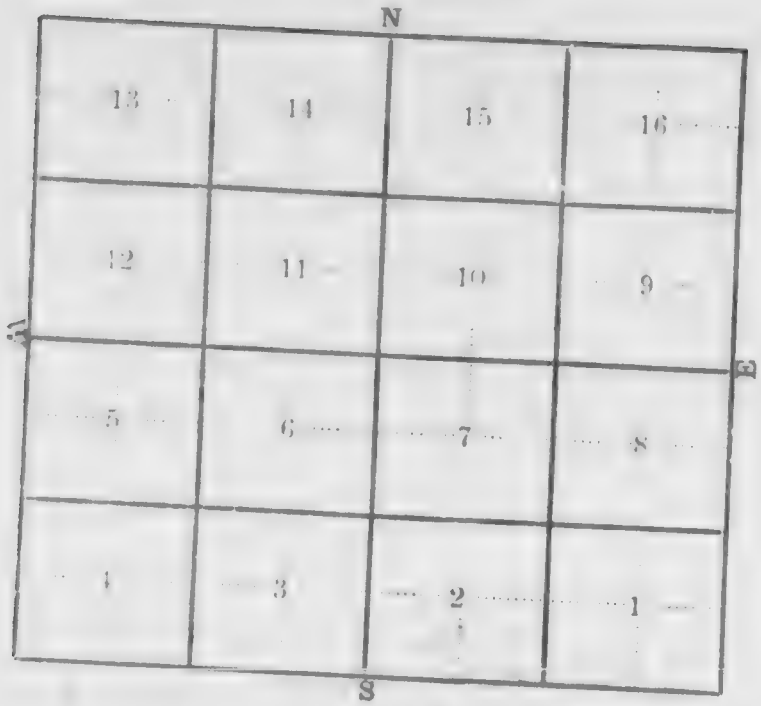
Inspected 28 January 1918

Immigration Inspector
J. Mc Kiernan
Forest Ranger

[Section Diagram Over]

Form 34.

Section Diagram.



CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES

Whereas Michal Kasupski

formerly of Austria Galicia

but now of Tofield in the Judicial District of Northern Alberta
in the said Territories has made application for the issue to him of a Certificate of Naturalization under the provisions of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years

AND WHEREAS the Certificate granted for the said

Michal Kasupski

pursuant to Section 7 of the said Act has been presented to me the undersigned Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories and I am satisfied that he has complied with the conditions of the said Act

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify that the said Michal Kasupski

by virtue of the said Act

Michal Kasupski

has become naturalized as a British subject and is entitled to all the political and other rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada with the like exemption, if any, as a natural born British subject, save as regards the Limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen or subject previous to the date hereof, but he is not to be deemed a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen or subject of that State in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect

Given under my hand and seal at Edmonton in the said Territories this 1st day of June A D 1903

(L.S.) [signature]

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to Michal Kasupski

the above named alien this 1st day of June
A D 1903 and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office

Dated at Edmonton this 1st day of June 1903

[signature]

Deputy Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories.
Northern Alberta Judicial District.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Michael

Kasupski in support

of his application for Patent for South East of

Section 14 Twp. 56 Rge. 18 xx of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

Mikael Kasupski ; no; Austria

1. What is your name, occupation and Post Office address? ; 40; by naturalization

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where? Farmer

3. Where did you make entry for your homestead? 4 miles S.W.

4. When did you build on your homestead? May 1897

5. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? May 1897

6. What is the extent of cultivation of your homestead to date? Continuously

7. What is the nature of the crop each year? When did you first commence cultivation thereof?

8. Where do you live now? If absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation during such absence?

9. Of what does your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year have they resided thereon?

10. How many acres of your homestead were cultivated in each year of your homestead duties? How many acres have you under cultivation now?

1897 Broke 2 acres Cropped 2 acres
1898 " 2 " " 4 "
1899 " 2 " " 6 "
1900 " 2 " " 10 "

11. How many cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

5 Cattle (- 1900)
2 Horses 1 pig

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead? What is its present cash value? About 20x16, log $100.

13. What area of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the improvements? 20 acres under fence 150

14. What other buildings have you erected thereon? What other ploughing have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? About 24x16 log 25
granary about 20x18, log 40

15. Are there any and what roads or trails passing over your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether you claim exemption for same from your homestead entry? Dont think so —

16. Have you ever been absent from your homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what was your occupation? No

17. Have you mortgaged, encumbered or transferred your homestead in any manner whatsoever? If so, to whom, and with what object? If any part thereof has been sold, with whom is the agreement for sale? If any, when and to whom? No

Form No. 188. (Continued on 2nd page)

Alberta
Edmonton } To wit:

I, Michael Kasupski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and obtain a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of Dec 18 , having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Mikael Kasupski

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Dec 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Edgar Knowlton of Sec. 24

Tph. 56 Rge. 14 W of 4 Meridian. in reference to the application of Michael Desjarlais for 1/4 Patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 24 Tph. 56 Rge. 14 W of 4th Meridian.

61518

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been in possession? — about 4 years — Since the 1st day of May 1897 adjoining.
3. Was he entitled to make homestead entry?
4. When did he first commence improvements? — May 1897
When did he begin residence upon the land in question? — May 1897
5. What improvements have been made? — Continuously
6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? — Cultivated 1 Crop, Since I Resided on Homestead
7. How much of the land is under cultivation? — He now has 10 acres under cultivation. He has done
8. How many acres have been under cultivation each year? — 1 crop
9. What crops have been grown each year? — He has 2 oxen, 1 Cow & 1 pig.
11. What other improvements, and of what value? — 1 Good Sized log house worth $ 75.
12. What quantity of fencing, and of what description? — 20 acres fenced 50
13. What other buildings have been erected, and what is their value? — Stable 10 $
Granary 10 $, 50
Well, & shed 10
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? — Coal near
15. Has he cut timber for sale? If so, how much, and where? — Coal
16. Has he entered, purchased, or contracted to purchase any land? If so, when and where? — Coal
17. Has any other person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the person making the application? — Yes

Alberta
Edmonton

I Edgar Knowlton of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of February 1901

Land Agent & Commissioner

Dominion Land Agent.

Statement of Jan Wekanezuil of Sec. 12

Tph. 56 Rge. 18 W of 4 Meridian. in reference to the application of Minal Desjarlais for 1/4 Patent for S.E. of Sec. 14 Tph. 56 Rge. 18 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — *Pre-emption*

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you been in possession? — application — 4 years — on 2-50-8 w4 M
3. Was he entitled to make homestead entry? — yes
4. When did he first commence improvements? — Began 1897
When did he begin residence upon the land in question? — Began 1897
5. What improvements have been made? — Continuous by
6. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? — Cultivated & Built; since Residence — as himself
7. How much of the land is under cultivation? — He has 10 acres under cultivation each year; wife and mother a little each year.
8. How many acres have been under cultivation each year?
9. What crops have been grown each year? — as stated
11. What other improvements, and of what value? — 1 x 2 valued at $ 50.00
12. What quantity of fencing, and of what description? — 20.00
13. What other buildings have been erected, and what is their value? — Stable 15.00
Granary 10.00
Well 10.00
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone, or other minerals on the land? — Coal not known
15. Has he cut timber for sale? If so, how much, and where? — No
16. Has he entered, purchased, or contracted to purchase any land? If so, when and where? — do not know
17. Has any other person any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None
18. Do you believe the statement has been made in good faith for the purpose of obtaining the land for the exclusive use and benefit of the person making the application? — do

Provisional District of Alberta

I Jan Wekanezuil make oath and say that the statements are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 7th day of February 1901

Land Agent & Commissioner

Dominion Land Agent.

Dominion Lands Commission.

WINNIPEG, 1889

Pref ~50530

O.K.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

—

I have passed this appl.n although the residence includes time spent on the land whilst it was the h.s of Lakusta. As, however, the latter obtained his entry irregularly - swearing no one was in occupation - Kaczobski should be allowed credit for all residence performed

[signature]

[signature] D.L.C.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Ref. 4 Sep 532

Entitled

No. 97



16 Oct 01

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA MAY 19 1901

File No. 459530

Date of Certificate 5th Feb. 1900.

Application Completed 5th Mar. 1901.

Commissioner Recommends Patent Issue Initial Examined.

Advertised to Appear in Dominion Lands Gazette (20-3-01)

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

FORM No. 145.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Do not file above more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to the letter quote file number.

L.C.

Letter

File 4[illegible]0.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 11th September, 1901.

Sir,

I am directed to advise you that according to the plan of survey, approved and confirmed on the 27th June, 1893, your homestead the SE¼ of 14-56-18 W. 4th M., contains only 74 acres of dry land. In order that patent may issue in your name for the full theoretical area of 160 acres of land and land covered by water it will be necessary for you to furnish a Statutory Declaration setting forth the fact that the remaining 86 acres is now dry land.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Michael Kaczobski, Esq.,
Wostok,
Alta., N.W.T.

68411

PATENT

W.W. 459530.

[illegible] March 21st, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your communication with [illegible] dated the [illegible] ult., stating that you are willing to [illegible] for the area covering the [illegible] quarter-sections of land as shown covered by same. In reply thereto I have to inform you that before any patent can issue for the land covered by your application it will be necessary, in the first instance, for you to comply with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act in regard to the survey of the land in question.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

School Kuczorski, Esq.,
Vostok,
Alberta.

702397

Wostok Alta
23rd May 1902

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Referring to your communication of the 21st March 1902 Ref No 46530 (re the SE¼ Sec 14 Tp 5 R 18 W 4th M requesting Michael Kaczolski to file a Statutory declaration setting forth that the 86 acres shown by the original plan of Survey to be covered by water is now dry land. I residing on this same Sec beg to state that a good deal of this is good for Hay and what remains Water would be of no benefit reserving

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
Harry Belcher

702347

1879 30

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL

J.H.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

W. F. A. H. 450530.

Ottawa June 6th, 1908.

Sir,

Enc. Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I am directed to enclose you herewith a form of declaration to be filled in and executed by Mr. Michael Kaczelski and then returned to the Department. This form should have accompanied the Departmental letter of the 21st March last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Harry Belcher, Esq.,
Vostok, Alberta.

70560

Dominion of Canada.
North West Territories.
To Wit:

IN THE MATTER OF the 8E¼ Section 14
Township 56 Range 18 West of
the 4th Meridian.

I, Michael Kaczobski
of Vostok Northern Alberta
do solemnly declare that the above mentioned
land, being the 8E¼ Section 14 Township 56 Range 18
West of the 4th Meridian
is My Homestead and that the
portion described as being Water, in
dry Seasons is good for Hay and
that what remains Water is of no
practible benefit to any Person

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me
at the ~~ZB~~ of
the ZB Vostok of
said Alberta this
20th day of June
A. D. 1902.

Harry Belcher
A Commissioner, &c.

his
Michael X Kaczobski
mark

Witness Harry Belcher

708560

Wostok. Alta
20th June 1902

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

Sir I have the [illegible] to forward herewith enclosed Sworn Declaration of Michael Kar[illegible]ski (re S E/4 Sec 14 Tp 5 R 18 W 4th M File No 459530 of 6-6-02) and Statutories Declarations of Mychaylo Wowk - [illegible] Wowk Wasyl Rukieforuk & Teodor Rukieforuk.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt. Servant
J. W. Belcher

ADDRESS TO REPLY
TO THE MINISTER AND
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA
GIVING WRITER AND MORE THAN
ONE'S BUSINESS IN THE CASE IF
WRITING FOR HIMSELF
NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

In reply refer to

Ottawa July 14th, 1910.

Sir,

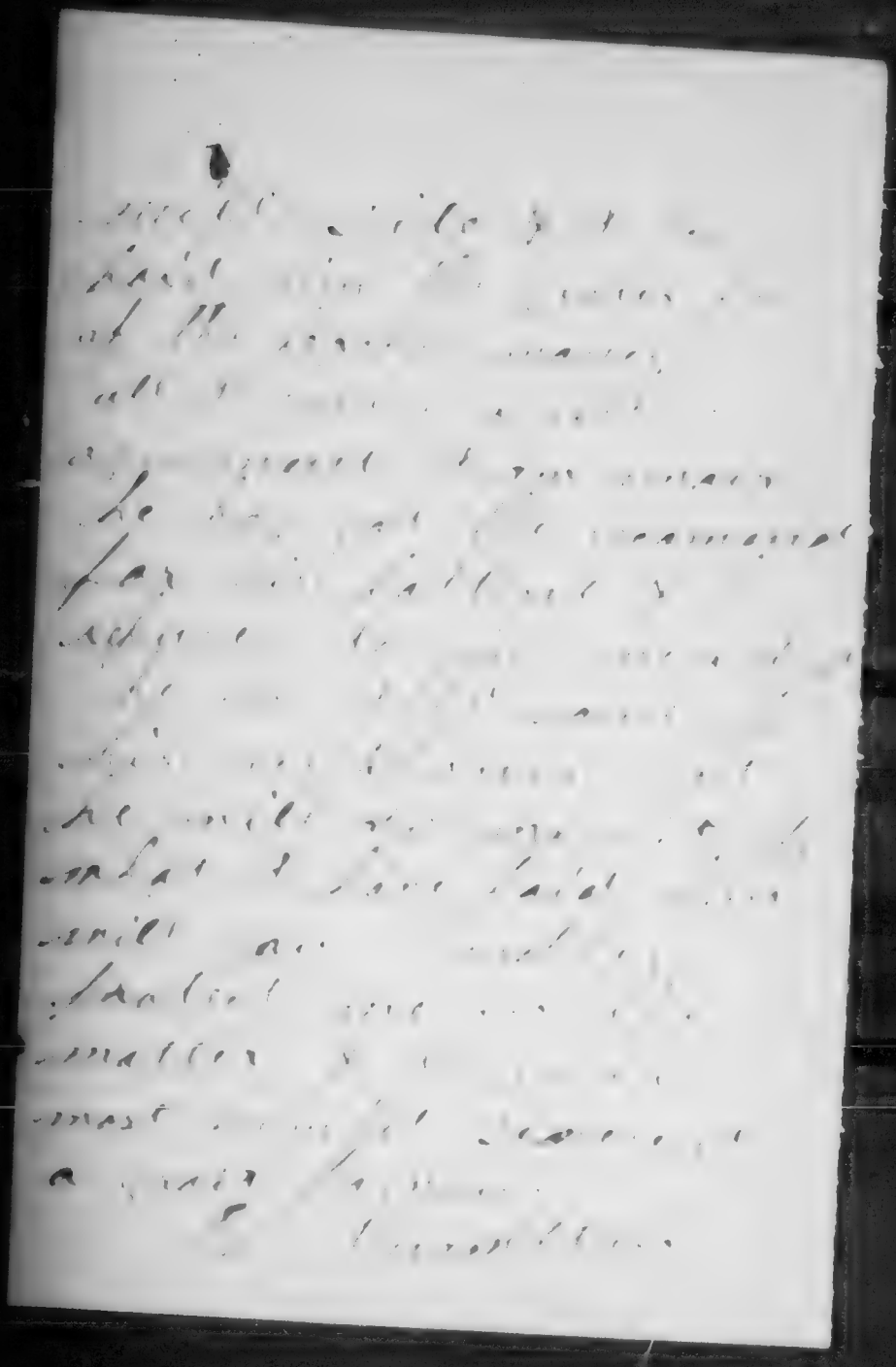
Replying to your letter of the 12th inst., I beg to say that Michael McDonald's right to [illegible] Section [illegible] has been [illegible] and that [illegible] Dominion Lands Agency [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

Harry Holmes, Esq.,
Vostok,
Alberta.


COMMISSIONER



M.f.

Ottawa August 2nd, 1902.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 14th ultimo, requesting [illegible] which you bought from Michael Kazchuk in the S.E. ¼ 14—4—18 W. 4th M., I am directed to say that the Department [illegible] to which you refer, it may be that the Department may accept it either if not entered into prior to the [illegible] certificate of recommendation for patent. The issue of the patent for the quarter section will be stayed in the meantime.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. Knowlton, Esq.,
Westok,
Alberta.

121196

121796

Ref. 459530.

FM.

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 13th September, 1902.

Memorandum.

Mr. E. Knowlton, of Westok, Alberta, having informed the Department on the 10th July last that he had purchased a part of the S. E. ¼ of 14--3--18, W. 4th, from the homesteader, Michael Kaczobski, he (Knowlton) was told on the 2nd ultimo that he should forward here the agreement which he claimed Kaczobski had given him, in order that the Department might ascertain whether it had been entered into prior to the homesteader having obtained his certificate of recommendation for patent; and was also advised that the issue of the patent for the quarter-section would in the meantime be stayed.

Mr. Knowlton now forwards this agreement here, which is duly signed by Mr. Kaczobski and a witness to his signature and sets forth that he (Kaczobski) agrees to sell to Mr. Knowlton a portion of his homestead. The agreement is dated the 3th December, 1900, while Mr. Kaczobski's application for patent was made on the 22nd December, 1900, and approved on the 5th March, 1901.

Mr. Knowlton states that Kaczobski desires to defraud him of the portion of his homestead he agreed to sell him, and claims the protection of the Department, as he says he has erected buildings on the land and has paid a part of the purchase money.

I do not think the Department is in a position to interfere with this transaction between Mr. Knowlton and Mr. Kaczobski, but the Agent should be asked to obtain a statement from Kaczobski as to the circumstances under which he contravened the law by agreeing to dispose of a portion of his homestead before the issue of the patent was recommened.

J. G. Turriff, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

(Copy) M.H.

Wostok, Dec. 9, 1900.

This is to certify that I Mikal Kasupski do agrea to sell to Edgar Howlton of Edna a sertain portion of the S.E. ¼ Q'arter section 14, Tp. 56, range 18 W. of the 4 m in ley all the land lying east and north of a section road mound which has ben agread upon line to run do south to lake in and for the consideration of twenty dolars of lawful money of Canida.

Sine

Witness.

"Rd." Newyrz.

the same E. Howlton doth agrea to grind his flour for his one use for five years.

Michal Kaszubski.

N.S. 459570.

September 24th, 1902.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 16th ultimo, covering the agreement dated the 4th December, 1901, from Michael Jacobski to sell you a portion of his homestead the S.E. 14—4—17 W. 4th M. It appears that the application for patent for this land was not made until the 2nd December, following the date of the agreement and was only approved on the 8th March, 1902. The Department is not in a position to interfere between Mr. Jacobski and yourself with regard to the transaction but the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton is being asked for a report as to the circumstances under which the homesteader undertook to contravene the law by agreeing to sell a portion of his homestead before obtaining his certificate of recommendation for patent. I return you the agreement herewith.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Blair

Secretary.

E. Knowlton, Esq.,
Vostok,
Alberta.

ALL THE LOCAL NEWS
CROPS AND MARKETS A
SPECIALTY
Advertising Rates

TWICE A WEEK

$2.00 A YEAR

Commercial
Printing

Edmonton Bulletin

BULLETIN CO. Limited
FRANK OLIVER M.P.

NEWEST PRICES
NEWEST STYLES
PROMPT DELIVERY

Editorial Department

29150

Edmonton, Alberta, 2nd. October, 1902

921496

J.J. Turriff, Esq.,
Dominion Land Commissioner,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Dear Sir,- Re--S.W. Corner of 14-56-15-4-

I am informed that a Mr. Knowlton agreed with the homesteader of this quarter section to purchase from six ten or twelve acres as a Mill-site, before the Patent was issued.

The homesteader is a Galician and ignorant of the laws and Knowlton desiring the land and not being versed in the laws himself and not considering that he was being a party to a contravention of the regulations, agreed to purchase from the Galician. In accordance with this agreement Knowlton erected a mill building and set machinery on the ground. Later on when the Galician received his Recommendation for Patent he ~~bought~~ sold. As a result Knowlton has a mill and machinery upon land that another man owns, therefore he does not go on and complete and the settlement is at loss for erection of the mill, which would otherwise be running.

This location is some thirty to thirty-five miles North East of Fort Saskatchewan, while the nearest other mill is situated at Fort Saskatchewan.

Edmonton Bulletin

-2-

I believe Knowlton has communicated with the Department rerarding the matter.

I do not wish to see the Halician lose his homestead, nor do I wish to see Knowlton lose the ground that he purchased, nor the settlement be delayed from the advantages of a mill. Would it be impossible to grant the Halician his Patent for his homestead outside the land sold to Knowlton and grant Knowlton a Patent for the part purchased from the Halician?

I am quite aware that this is not at all regular but it seems to me that it would be the best way in which all interests could be served.

Yours respectfully,

L.L.B.

File 109[illegible].

Ottawa, 14th. October, 1902.

Sir,-

Copy to Agent Dom. Lands,
Edmonton, N.W.T.

I [illegible] the receipt of your [illegible] of the 10th. inst., [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] Lieutenant [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] to [illegible] the

Edmonton, Alta., Nov., 3/05.

Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Re-----Kasupski.,

Enclosed please find three transfers from Kasupski to Holland, Polokey and Oliver respectively; also abstract and Certificate as to ownership along with fees of $6.00.

Kindly have same on file and have patents issued as soon as possible, and oblige,

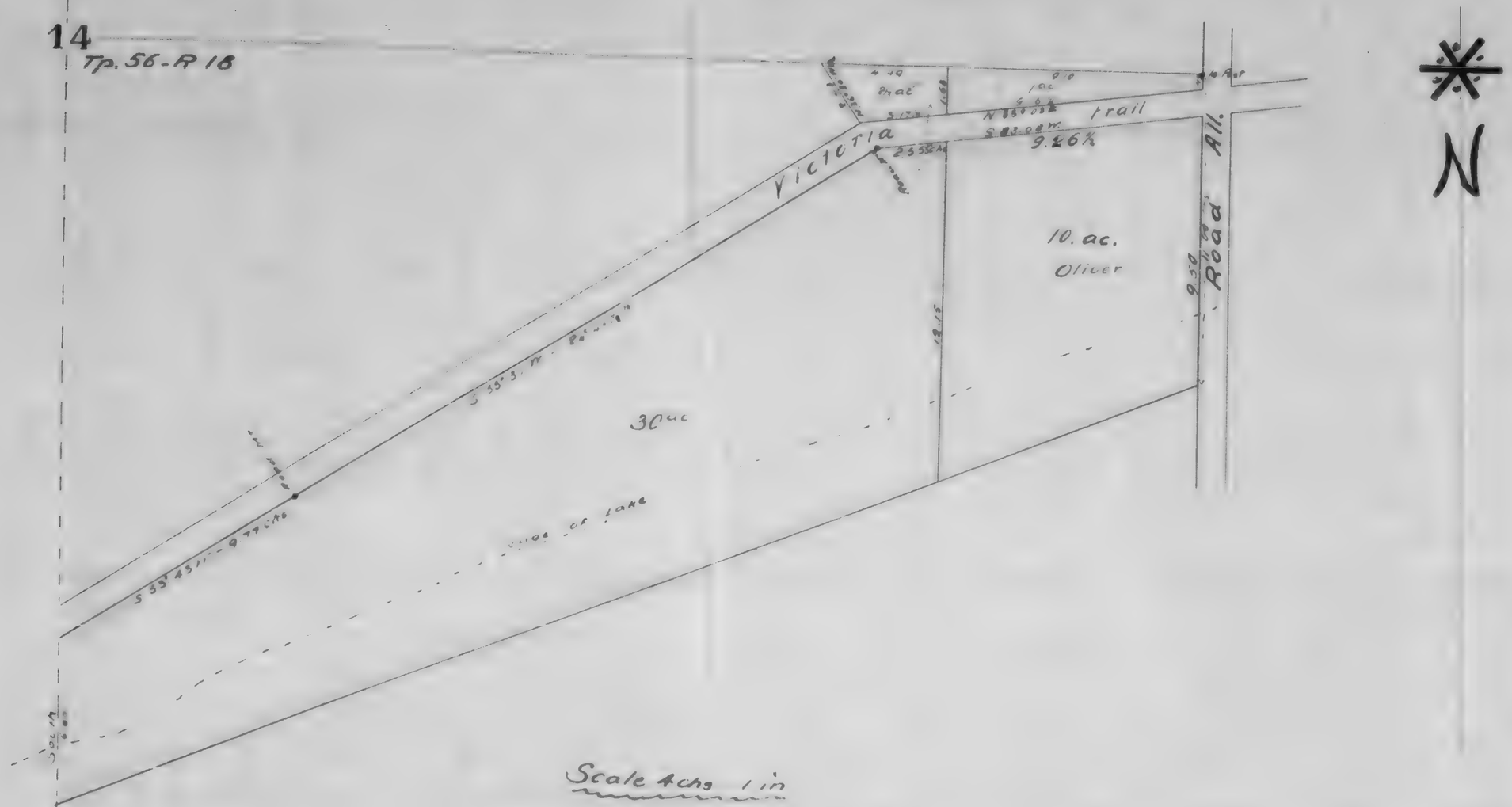
Yours truly,

Encls.,

(Sd.) [illegible]

735(15.8

Sketch. Showing 3 parcels of land coloured pink in south East 1/4 of Sec. 14 in Township 56 Range 18 W. of 4th M.



Scale 4 chs 1 in

Surveyed by A. Driscoll D.L.S.

No. 8816

File 23-22304

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, December 11th., 1900.

Copy for the information of Harry Bolsover Esq., Wostok.
Copy for the information of H. Kasupski Esq., Wostok, Alta.

Sir:- -Re H.E. Fyle No.459530- 7/11

I beg to enclose herewith two letters received from Mr. H. Kasupski, who holds entry for the said has received patent for the S.E.¼-11-56-18-W-4-M., in response to a second request to him to make a statement in the matter. It would appear that he had already forwarded a reply to my letter of 17th October last, which was not received at this office.

These letters [illegible] the matter and it would appear that it is. Moulton has not carried out his agreement, nor does he appear to intend to do so.

I think the most satisfactory way to have the matter settled is to let it go to the courts, as there appears to be a good deal of wire pulling in the matter and it is not possible to get at the facts, as so many statements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc.
The Secretary,
Department Interior,
Ottawa.

No. 5 8814

File 282104

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Edmonton, December 11th., 1900.

Sir:-

-Re H.O. Pyle No.459530-

I beg to enclose herewith two letters received from Mr. M. Kasupski, who holds entry for the and has received patent for the S.E.¼-14-56-18-W-4-M., in response to a second request to him to make a statement in the matter. It would appear that he had already forwarded a reply to my letter of the 1st October last, which was not received at this office.

These letters would put a new face on the matter and it would appear that it is Mr. Knowlton who has not carried out his agreement, nor does he appear to intend to do so.

I think the most satisfactory way to have the matter settled is to let it go to the Courts, as there appears to be a good deal of wire pulling in the matter and it is not possible to get at the facts, as so many statements have been made.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

Enc.

The Secretary,

Department Interior,

Ottawa.

Copy of Letter not reaching destination

14678

F-1

Wostok, Alta.
20th October 1902

The Dom... Land Agent
Edmonton

Sir

In answer to your letter No. 86955 File No. 22104 I have the honor to state that by verbal permission of the Agent at Edmonton I was allowed to transfer a certain portion of land on only ¼ Sec to Mr Knowlton for the purpose of building a Saw and Grist M... he the said Knowlton being my advoc... in getting this permission) this happened in the Fall of 1900 I received my Recommendation of Patent in the Spring of 1901

In the month of July or August 1902 the said Mr Knowlton having sold out his buildings and Machinery on the said portion of ... Section to

Mr W. N. Oliver and not having built his H[illegible], I considered that I was released from my part of the contract and it became Null & Void. I then got three plots surveyed by Mr Driscoll D. L. S. and have sold to the undermentioned parties. W. N. Oliver the original plot that Knowlton was to get he [illegible] disposed of all his belongings on it to W. N. Oliver. One plot to Harry Melcher and one to Frank Haldane being informed that after receiving my [illegible] station I was allowed to do so

Hopeing that this will be a satisfactory explanation

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
M. Kasupski
per HB

Wostok. Alta
3rd December 02

The Dominion Land Agent
Edmonton

Sir

In reply to your Memo of the
20-11-02 No 58305 Fil. 22014 or 22104
re explanation of 1 per of portion
of the S 6¼ Sec 14 Tp 56 R 18 W 4th M
I have the honor to state that I
received yours of 1-10-02 from the
Wostok P.O. on the 24-[illegible] and
immediately replied which you
do not appear to have been in receipt
of. I herewith [illegible] and now a copy
of the [illegible]

Regarding the explanation of
Mr Knowlton that he believed the
to be an honest man and he went
ahead and put up buildings valued
at $4000.00 is not correct as he sold
those buildings to W. H. Oliver and on

[illegible] VIOLATE

squiring I think that Oliver would
give you the figures paid I should
estimate that $400 ÷ would be the
outside value of them to also state
that I have sold part of this land to
another Person, the part I sold was
not in the agreement made with
Mr Knowlton his portion being South
of the surveyed trail, and his part
being on the North. Regarding me
having violated the law by selling
before making application for, I will
admit same Mr Knowlton is a
person I can see to carry out
my agreement I dont see how he can
carry out his part having sold his
Factory Buildings and so
his portion of the agreed that
Knowlton should have I am perfectly
willing to deal with Mr Oliver
Hoping this and the enclosed
copy will a satisfactory explanation
of this affair

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
W. Hamilton per HB

RF-1

748021

Holyoke. Alta
15th December 1902

W. G. Harrison Esq.
A. D. Lands
Edmonton

Sir

In reply to Yours of 11th inst. I have the honour to forward herewith explanations marked on it, with regard to the X. Kaupake has made satisfactory arrangements with Mr. N. Bleuet the now owner of the Law & Gust Mill and the land on it, regarding the plot marked ⊗ that plot being on the N of the road was not included in the Mill site & Swilton has taken possession of that without having any claim on it and I should think that instead of taking this case to the Courts that he should be forcibly moved off by the Police if he will not leave on his own accord.

RECEIVED
DEC 23 1902
EDMONTON A

Your Obedient Servant
Harry Belcher

Marked X Piece agreed to give E. Knowlton, as has not fulfilled his agreement - agreed to make terms with W. H. Oliver

" Piece taken possession of by E. Knowlton but never given to him by M. Kasprzak this piece is what is causing all the trouble.

Lr. No.
Reg. No. 45-9530

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 30 January 1903

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S. E. 1/4 of Section 14

in Township 56 Range 18 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th July 1902,

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 29 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 29 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been transmitted to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

North Alberta

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the last entry thereon to

be in this form: Please give notice to any person

who may claim adversely, giving him your full name and address, or the

name and address

of his agent or solicitor.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Michael Kaczoloski Esq
Leedale
N. Alta

Form No. 31 A.

125655

RECEIVED

No.

Original Rec

125653

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190[illegible].

Sir,

I have to inform you that [illegible] letter of the [illegible] inst. enclosing [illegible] has been received at this Department.

[illegible] will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 42.

L.C.

7356.3

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th December, 1902.

[illegible]

IN THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS,

A homesteader by the name of Michael Kaczobski has partitioned his homestead the S½ 14-56-18 W. 4th M., into four parcels of land and has assigned three of these parcels to separate individuals. They have filed assignments along with the necessary fees, $2.00 in each case, but no Abstract or Certificate has yet been received. If we accept these assignments there will necessarily be four patents issued one to the original owner and one for each of the three several parcels assigned.

Do you think we should issue these patents merely on the payment of the registration fee or exact from the three assignees three $10.00 patent fees in addition to the registration fee.

PAT. B'CH.

Albert & Cross

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

Winnipeg, Man.

SOLICITORS FOR THE MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA
THE MASSEY-HARRIS CO. LIMITED

T25613

Edmonton, Alta. Nov., 5th 02.,

C.W.C.

W.

Secretary, Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir,-

Enclosed please find three transfers from Pasupas to Walker, Palmer and Lucas respectively; also a street and Certificate as to payment of fee for the of $2.00.

Kindly issue patents for the same, and

oblige,

Yours truly,

Encl/s.,

2.00.

.....

.....

.....1902

.....

Patented

T25613

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1904.

Sir,

I have to inform you that [illegible] letter of the 3rd inst. containing [illegible] has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mr. [illegible]

Form No. 12.

L. O.

735543

Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, 15th December, 1908.

MEMORANDUM.

COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

A homesteader by the name of Michael Kaczobski has certificated his homestead the SW¼ 14-55-18 W. 4th M., into four parcels of land and has assigned three of these parcels to separate individuals. They have filed assignments along with the necessary fees, $5.00 in each case, but no abstract or certificate has yet been received. If we accept these assignments there will necessarily be four patents issued, one to the settler and one for each of the three several parcels assigned.

In addition to the usual fees on the issue of the patent there is a fee of three dollars for the abstract of the title to each parcel, making only three assignees three $10.00 patent fees to collect in addition to the

Solicitors for The Merchants Bank of Canada
The Massey Harris Co. Limited

Edmonton, Alta.
Canada

Jany., 15/03.,

B. C.W.C.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir:- Re-----S.E.-1-[illegible]-15-4.

We have your letter of December 31st. returning papers in this matter. As this matter has now been delayed since Nov., 3rd. when we wrote you enclosing Transfers to our client.

We would ask you to immediately forward Patent to the Registrar at Edmonton.

kindly attend to this at once, and oblige,

Yours truly.

Mrs. Lewis Stuart Russell
2 Fifth Avenue
New York City



ASSISTANT SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

JAN 31 1903

RECEIVED.

[redacted] DAWSON [redacted] & HYNDMAN

BARRISTERS, ADVOCATES, NOTARIES, ETC.

1388152

EDMONTON, CANADA

PAT. OFFICE

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

459530.

M.H.

April 5th, 1907.

Gentlemen, Re S.E.¼ 14-56-18 W.4. Felo: Lakusta.

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I am directed to say that the discharge of the indebtedness against the above land was forwarded to Mr. Lakusta at Star, Alberta, on the 26th [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Dawson & Hyndman,
Barristers,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 1531532

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From John H. Evans. Calgary Alta

Date 29/26 Jany

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Wants entry for [illegible]

4-57 S 32.

NE 12 - 22 - 4 W 5th

Reserve for Irrigation
purposes

(Copy for the A. D. L. Calgary).

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 13th February, 1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th instant, requesting your claim to homestead entry for the W.½ of Section [illegible], Township 20, Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, [illegible] I am directed to say that if you will return the enclosed [illegible] duly corroborated, and [illegible] your claim will be [illegible] duration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

1 Enc.

Mr. John W. Evans,

Calgary, Alberta.

1

Statement Made and Signed by Sworn Witness

by John Henry Evans

Evening Mail,

Case

Left Court Session Tuesday Morning

1. Name and P.O. address
2. Age
3. Married or single
4. Where born
5. Occupation
6. Where employed
7. How long employed
8. Salary or wages
9. Nature of duties
10. Where employed last before present employment
11. How long employed there
12. Amount of salary or wages there
13. Reason for leaving last employment
14. Where employed before last employment
15. How long employed there
16. Amount of salary or wages there
17. Reason for leaving last employment
18. Where employed before last employment
19. How long employed there
20. Amount of salary or wages there
21. Reason for leaving last employment
22. Where employed before last employment

Morning

Form No 6.

Canada
Province of

John Henry Evans

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

James Robt Sutherland
of the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
Esquire
a Notary Public
duly commissioned
and sworn

William McLeod

George Thomas Jones

John Henry Evans

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

James Robt Sutherland
of the City of Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
Esquire
a Notary Public
duly commissioned
and sworn

W. H. Lead

Sec. Tw. R. W. of

Statutory Declaration

Commenced on

Taken at

This day of 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 25th March, 1898.

DOMINION LANDS
APR 6 1898
OTTAWA.

L. No. 28472
File 23125

Sir; Referring to your communication of the 12th ult, File 459532 to Mr. John H. Evans, Calgary, relating to the N. E. ¼ of 12 - 22 - 4, west of the 5th, I have the honor to enclose herewith a declaration from Mr. Evans, corroborated by two witnesses as to his residence, improvements, etc, upon the land in question.

You will observe that the North ½ of this section is reserved for Reservoir purposes by Order in Council.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Enclosure

Sir,

I am directed [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

To

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior.
OFFICE OF THE SUPT OF MINES
Washington, D. C. 1903

Neglected to acknowledge this
file with request on this
case which pass my current hand

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, Alberta

OFFICE OF THE 471567

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alberta.

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

.0

CANADA
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES



REF .62

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO
THE DEPUTY COMMISSIONER
PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT
REGINA

Do not write about more than one subject in one letter.

47914.0

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS

REGINA [illegible]

47825.2

473419

Apr.

1542131.

19th June, 19[illegible].

Memorandum.

F.L. York, Esq.,
Controller,
Timber & Grazing Branch.

Please refer to your File 423631 T&G, particularly to a letter addressed by you on the 5th October, 1915, to Mr. V.N. DeLille. You will observe that by that letter Mr. DeLille was given three years to remove all timber from Legal Subdivisions 3 and 4 of the South West Quarter of Section 14, Township [illegible], Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian, the object being to enable Mr. George Gamsby, a squatter, to acquire this land. Mr. Gamsby has been given entry for the remainder of the quarter-section, being Legal Subdivisions 5 and 6.

On the 25th March, 19[illegible], your file 465917 T&G, you advised the Crown Timber Agent that Mr. DeLille's Timber Berth had been cancelled, and upon receipt from you of a copy of your letter, Mr. Gamsby was informed that it had been decided to allow him to purchase Legal Subdivisions 3 and 4. Mr. Gamsby accepted the offer and an Inspector was instructed to value the land. It now appears from subsequent correspondence received from you that Mr. DeLille's Timber Berth has been reinstated.

Will you kindly look into the matter and advise me whether there is any way of withholding Legal Subdivisions 3 and 4 from the reinstated Berth.

Dominion Lands Branch.

H.

Letter 469382.

Department of the Interior,

25th July, 1890.

DUPLICATE

Calgary

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 11th inst., I am directed to say that after careful consideration of all the circumstances connected with your claim it has been decided that in the event of the S. ½ of 6, 22, 3, W. 4th M., becoming available, you will be granted entry for one quarter of this half-section, and patent will issue in your favour upon your furnishing satisfactory evidence of the proper form that you have fulfilled the homestead duties upon the land you have been occupation of, the S. E. ¼ of 12, 22, 4, W. 4th M., and you will be permitted to purchase the remaining quarter-section at the minimum price of $1.00 per acre, without conditions, the purchase-money to be paid ¼ in cash and the balance in 3 equal annual instalments subject to interest at 6 per cent. You will also be permitted to take away from the S.W. ¼ of 12 any movable improvements you have made thereon.

As you have been informed, the local agent is taking steps with a view to the cancellation of the existing entries for the S. ½ of 6, and you should notify the Department immediately of your acceptance of the offer now made to you.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John F. Evans, Esq.,

Priddis,

Alta., N.W.T.

F. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th July, 19[illegible]



Memorandum.

Referring to the claim of Mr. Jas. H. [illegible] to the S. ½ of 12, 12, 4, W. of M., and that of [illegible] to the N. ½ of the same section, you will remember I have had under consideration and submitted to the Minister. Mr. Evans writes stating that he cannot be granted an entry for [illegible] land as it is required for reservoir purposes. He states that the balance of section 12 is of no use for [illegible] purposes, being composed chiefly of muskeg and brush. I [illegible] to settle his claim he asks that it be granted [illegible] clear title for the S. ½ of 6, 12, 5, W. of M. I [illegible] that this half-section stands at present under homestead entry, the N.E. ¼ to P. Fergin and the S.E. ¼ to [illegible]. Fergin. Mr. Evans states that these parties have not been in the country for some years, and that nothing whatever is being done in the way of compliance with the homestead conditions. I am instructing the Local Agent to take the usual cancellation proceedings against these entries. With regard to this proposal you will remember that Mr. Evans would appear from the [illegible] not entitled to be entitled to patent for the N.E. ¼ of 12, but to be given permission to acquire entry, and as he has [illegible] into

Jas. A. Smart, Esq.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa.

154131
364591
13[illegible]94
45[illegible]52

C.E.J.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA. 5th July, 1922.

Dear Sir,

Re - S.½ of S.E.¼ 14-22-4 W.4th M., reserved
[illegible] to Timber Berth #111/

S.½ of S.E.¼ 14-[illegible]-4 W.4th M.
Sale to George Gamsby.

In the [illegible] your File [illegible], particularly to a letter witnessed by you on the 4th instant, [illegible] Mr. [illegible]. I attach a copy of the memorandum in question.

Encl.

Will you kindly look into the matter and advise me whether any arrangement has been made with respect to eliminating legal [illegible] from the re-instated berth.

T.L.York, Esq.,
Controller,
Timber & Grazing Lands Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Action.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1896

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject.

Please refer to your letter of

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Form No. 27

DUPLICATE.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name & address.
If you reply to this letter quote the number.

File.....

Department of the Interior,

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH.

Ottawa.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Sworn Statement of Frank Vertum, Shingcouville

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of Sec. 26 Twp. 56 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian

Frank Deroum 48 yrs
Farmer Shingcouville
yes. By Naturalization.
22 Sept 05
Sept 1907 Frank D
Expire April - May 1910.
Continuous Since
May 1905

New Homestead

NO FEES PAID

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I, Frank Deroum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 3 day of April 1907 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

his
Frank + Deroum
Mark

A.G. Rutherford
Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at

1903	—	—
1904	20	20
1905	30	40
1906	—	40
1907		40
1908		40

1903. 3 Head. 2 Horses 1904 10 Head
5 Horses. 1905 30 Head 6 Horses
1906 10 Head 8 Horses. 1907 8 Head
8 Horses. 1908 5 Head 17 Horses. 1909 [illegible]

Log House 18 x 20 200
80 acres Land Cult
Log Stable 20 x 24 [illegible]
Log Barn 13 x 13 [illegible]

NO
NO
NIL

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. 26 Rge. 23 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 16 Thp. 26 Rge. 23 of [illegible] Meridian.

1833551

1. What is your occupation?

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Where have you resided during the last twelve months?

3. When did you first settle upon the land?

4. When did you begin to break, cultivate and crop the land in question?

5. What [illegible]

6. Where [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. How many acres [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. Have you [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible] 2 years on my homestead

3. [illegible] April 1903

4. [illegible] May 1904

5. [illegible] Continuous

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1904

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

K5-95-24

Form No. 215.

SUPPLIMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an abandoned or forfeited ~~"Preemption."~~

In the matter of the S.W. quarter of section 26 in Township 50 Range 22 W. of the 4th Meridian.

I, Frank [illegible] the applicant for a Homestead Entry for the above described land, solemnly declare:

That I have not [illegible] directly or indirectly, paid or promised or agreed to pay to the former settler of said land or to any person on his behalf, any money or other consideration whatsoever for securing his ~~Preemption~~ Entry to be cancelled, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said land has not become vacant, nor am I getting possession of it as the result of any sort of bargain, agreement or understanding whatsoever between the aforesaid or any person on his behalf, and myself, or any other person or persons whomsoever.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1911.

[illegible] D.L.S.

Frank [illegible]

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Frank Brennan

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry under subsection [illegible] of section [illegible] of the *Dominion Lands Act*, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section Number [illegible]

of the [illegible] Township in the [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian.

Frank Brennan

[illegible] District.

19

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly

declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

[illegible] and that

the application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and [illegible] to this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Frank Brennan

DISTRICT

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Name

Date

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to that effect and payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that officer and give your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

FILE NUMBER 8408

PENSION NUMBER

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, ALBERTA

January 26, 1933.

The Chairman,
Dominion Lands Board,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Re: Severe (Frank) Derouin,
Gibbons, Alberta.

Will you kindly furnish us with a record of the renaturalization of the above applicant for Old Age Pension as recorded at the time he obtained patent for his homestead, the S. W. ¼ of 26-56-22W4th. He filed on this land in 1902.

Thanking you, we are,

Yours truly,

OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT

by

HA

JCC/ I

69534

SENT

FILE

Department of the Interior

3rd February, 1913.

Sir,

S.W.¼ 26-56-22 W.4th M.
Frank Derouin.
Your Reference / 8408.

I have your communication of the 30th ultimo and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, above described, on the 5th April, 1909, Mr. Derouin furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 19th December, 1905.

This document was returned to him on the 29th April, 1909, to Turgeonville, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. Hume,
Chairman, Dominion Lands Board.

Superintendent,
Old Age Pensions Dept.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Agency

ALBERTA

No. 1.1.1.77

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1878

From Asst Secretary

Date 27th Jan 78

Subject Application for patent to be made by Gov. Alberta & Williams

Recd 31st Jan 78

162381

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton Alberta
16th Nov 1887

1282 N.
on 2044

Sir

I have the honor to enclose herewith under this office file 2792 the abandonment of John Edmonton of his Homestead and Pre-emption the 10 ½ of Sec 28 - 53 - 24 W 4 - and to state that the party who purchased - James Horn - has filed any claim. I have, this day, Cancelled Edmonton's entries in the books of this office. You will please instruct me with reference to this case -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

H. C. Lamerlan,
a.D.L.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

162581

Canada
Edmonton
To Wit

I undersigned, hereby abandon and relinquish all my right title interest into the South East Quarter of Section 28, Twp 53 Rge 24 W 4 M Alberta, my reasons for so abandoning are that I have not land long enough on the said claim to obtain my Patent as I made the following improvements House 12×10 with Kitchen 10×12, Stable 20×11 well and 18 acres of Cultivation. I could not reside on it any longer and I sold it to James Storm on August last for one team of Horses.

John Edmonton

Sworn before me at the Edmonton Alb. this sixteenth day of November 1893.

H. Hamilton
J.P.

EDM. FILE 2792

EDM. FILE 2900

Edmonton
Edmonton
Alberta
Feb 6th

I, James [illegible] of the Edmonton [illegible] Farmer, make oath and say:

That I am a native of the North West Territories country and that I purchased the improvements of [illegible] Edmonton upon the S.E. ¼ Sec 20, Twp 52 Rge 24 West 4th Mer. of which I could at once obtain entry for the said half section, and in accordance of the regulations respecting such lands and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I hereby apply for permission to make homestead and preemption entry for the said S.E. ¼ Sec. 20 Twp 52 Rge 24 W 4th and hope that the Department will deal liberally with me in the matter as I am a poor married man

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta this 13th day of February [illegible]

James [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

1361 H.
on 2066

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton, 16 February 1888

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith under this Office file No 2906, for your Consideration the application of James Storr for a Homestead and a pre Emption Entry for the N. ½ of Section 28, Tp 53 Rge 2 W 5th which he purchased from one John Edwards who abandoned his claim to the said land - forwarded to your office the said abandonment to the said land on the 16th of November last.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedt Servant

H. Gilmour
Dpty

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

Title to [illegible] rural...

[illegible] Miami,

[illegible] Re seed grain.

[illegible] R. B.

[illegible]

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Ulred [illegible] in support

of his application for [illegible] Patent for S.E. of

Section 22 Twp. 53 Rge. 24 of 2nd Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your [illegible]

2. Are you [illegible]

3. What is your [illegible]

4. Where [illegible]

5. When [illegible]

6. Where [illegible]

7. Where [illegible]

8. Where [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23 years of age.

40 miles distant.

Since 1st filing.

2nd April - 1894 -

June - 1894 -

Not [illegible] in Town.

Continuous residence.

single.

[illegible]

[illegible] 1894 " 10 "

[illegible] 1895 " 10 "

[illegible] 1896 " 10 "

have 10 horned cattle - 10 horses -

50 sheets - 1 pig -

20 x 22 value $200.

sole 1/4 section. 75.

3 chairs 30.

cupboard 1

[illegible] 1

[illegible] 20.

Alberta

Town of

I John Ulred [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that I [illegible] and that I [illegible] and that I

Statement of Wm Rowland of Sec. 28

Tph 53 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of John A. McGilvray for Patent for L.W. of Sec. 28 Tph 53 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.W. 1/4 Pre-emption

1. Where born: Ireland
2. How long in the United States: 28 yrs
3. Where last resided: Farmer
4. When did he settle on the land: 4th his life.
5. When did he begin to reside upon it: 28-53-24 W 4 M.
6. When did he build his house: yes.
7. When did he commence cultivation: June - 1894
8. When did he complete cultivation: Dec - 1894
9. When did he establish residence: [illegible]
10. Where has he resided since settlement: [illegible]
11. Where is he residing now: [illegible]
12. Where is his family residing: [illegible]
13. How many acres cultivated: [illegible]
14. Acres of timber: -0-
15. Acres of meadow: 30 -
16. How much fencing: -0-
17. How many acres broken: 2 -
18. How many acres under cultivation: [illegible]

I swear that the statements in the application & statement are true

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Hayward Roarwell of Sec. 14

Tph. 54 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Wm A. McGilvray for Pat. for L.W. of Sec. 28 Tph 53 Rge 24 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead L.W. Pre-emption

1. Where born: [illegible]
2. How long in the United States: applicant
3. Where last resided: about 7 years.
4. When did he settle on the land: 14-54-24 W 4 M.
5. When did he begin to reside upon it: yes -
6. When did he build his house: June - 1894
7. When did he commence cultivation: Dec - 1894 [illegible]
8. When did he complete cultivation: [illegible]
9. When did he establish residence: absence
10. Where has he resided since settlement: [illegible]
11. Where is he residing now: [illegible]
12. Where is his family residing: [illegible]
13. How many acres cultivated: [illegible]
14. Acres of timber: [illegible]
15. Acres of meadow: [illegible]
16. How much fencing: [illegible]
17. How many acres broken: [illegible]
18. How many acres under cultivation: [illegible]

I swear that the statements in the application & statement are true

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ltr. No.
Ref. No. 4 [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] [illegible] Subdivision [illegible]
has issued and the [illegible]
[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 194.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 27 1864

Statement

"Form 36."

File to [illegible] rain.

[illegible] Alfalfa,

Re seed grain.

[illegible] E. B.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Thomas Flynn in support of his application for Hd Patent for Lots 1 and 2 of Section 6 Twp. 54 Rge. 2 W of 4th Mer. Minn.

Homestead Pre-emption Cash Entry No.

1. What is your name? Full name and Post Office address?

2. Are you a citizen of the United States? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

4. Are you married? Single? Widower?

5. When did you settle upon this land?

6. Where do you now reside?

7. Have you resided upon, cultivated or improved any other land since making settlement on this land? If so, what other land?

8. How many acres of this land have you cultivated? How many acres have you broken prior to the year in which you make application for patent?

9. Have you a habitable house on the land? When did you build it? How large is it?

10. How many acres have you under fence? How much of the fencing is done by you?

11. Have you a well, spring or other water supply on the land? Describe it.

12. What other improvements have you made on the land? State the kind and value of each.

13. What is the total value of all your improvements?

14. Have you any personal property? What is it worth?

15. Have you any property other than personal property? What is it worth?

16. Have you any income other than from your farm? How much?

17. Have you ever had any contest or entry in the Land Office? If so, when and what was the result?

Form No. 154.

Statement Made and Sworn to by John Thomas Flynn in support of his application for Hd Patent for Lots 1 and 2 of Section 6 Twp. 54 Rge. 2 W of 4th Mer. Minn.

Homestead Pre-emption Cash Entry No.

1. What is your name? Full name and Post Office address?
John Thomas Flynn
St Cloud
Minn.

2. Are you a citizen of the United States? If naturalized, when and where?
Yes.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?
Farmer.

4. Are you married? Single? Widower?
Married

5. When did you settle upon this land?
April 1st 1898

6. Where do you now reside?
Continuously

7. Have you resided upon, cultivated or improved any other land since making settlement on this land? If so, what other land?
Wife and 10 children, same residence as self.

8. How many acres of this land have you cultivated? How many acres have you broken prior to the year in which you make application for patent?
Now have 5 acres or 50 acres broken & 10 cultivated and each year add enough to make 10 cultivated are cropped.

9. Have you a habitable house on the land? When did you build it? How large is it?
Habitable house. 20 by 30

10. How many acres have you under fence? How much of the fencing is done by you?
1 & 1/2 rods, boarding;
[illegible], about 200.

11. Have you a well, spring or other water supply on the land? Describe it.

12. What other improvements have you made on the land? State the kind and value of each.
Stable 8 x 20
" 16 x 18
Granary 12 x 24
" 16 x 24
all log $ 135

13. What is the total value of all your improvements?

14. Have you any personal property? What is it worth?
Yes

15. Have you any property other than personal property? What is it worth?
Yes

16. Have you any income other than from your farm? How much?

17. Have you ever had any contest or entry in the Land Office? If so, when and what was the result?

Form No. 154.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to application of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. Where [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2. Residence since	[illegible]	[illegible]
3. Where [illegible]		about 6 years ago
4. Where [illegible]		5 or 6 years ago
5. Where [illegible]		Continuously
6. Where [illegible]		
7. Where [illegible]		not absent
8. Where [illegible]		wife and ten children, same residence
9. How [illegible]		
10. Where [illegible]		know applicants statements in these matters to be true
11. Where [illegible]		
12. Where [illegible]		
13. Where [illegible]		
14. Any [illegible]		
15. Does [illegible]		do not know
16. Has [illegible]		Do not think so
17. Has [illegible]		no
18. Is [illegible]		yes

Alberta Edmundson
Charles Wade

[illegible]

made oath that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, according to the best of [illegible]

sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Patrick Thos Flynn of Sec. 5 Twp. 27 Rge. 28 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Thomas Flynn for Hd Patent for S½ of Sec. 6. Twp. 28 Rge. 28 W of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. Where [illegible]	applicant.	Former.
2. Residence since		He is my brother. We have lived near each other since coming to this country
3. Where [illegible]		About 6 years ago
4. Where [illegible]		About 6 years ago
5. Where [illegible]		Continuously
6. Where [illegible]		never absent
7. Where [illegible]		Wife + ten Children
8. Where [illegible]		Same residence as himself
9. How [illegible]		
10. Where [illegible]		I know applicants statements in these matters to be true
11. Where [illegible]		
12. Where [illegible]		
13. Where [illegible]		
14. Any [illegible]		
15. Does [illegible]		I do
16. Has [illegible]		
17. Has [illegible]		
18. Is [illegible]		

[illegible]

made oath that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, according to the best of [illegible]

sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 95957e

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... 189..

Sir,

I have ... inform you that a patent for

S 20 ... of Section 6

... Township 55 ... Range 24 ... West

... the ... Meridian,

... has this day been issued to ...

... in accordance with ...

... and ... has been ... forwarded to

the Registrar of the Land Titles Office at ...

... I am ...

... your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To ... James Flynn,

Madoc,

Ont.

Form No. 194.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

36881

Statement

in support

of his application for

Homestead

1. What is your name, age, and post-office address?

2. Are you a married woman, widow, or single woman? If married, state when and where married.

3. What is your trade, profession, or occupation?

4. When did you make entry for this homestead?

5. When did you establish your residence thereon?

6. When did you make settlement upon and commence the cultivation of said homestead?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what business have you followed?

9. Of whom did you purchase the relinquishment of the rights of the former entryman, and how much did you pay him for his relinquishment?

10. How much breaking have you done each year since you established residence upon the land? How much in cultivation each year?

11. How many head of cattle, horses, mules, and swine have you owned during the past year? How many acres of land have you under fence?

12. What is the character and value of your house and other improvements?

13. What other buildings have you erected upon the land, and what is the value of each?

14. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?

15. Are there any mineral deposits or valuable stone quarries upon the land, or is the land valuable for any timber except what is for ordinary use for fuel and fencing purposes?

16. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, where is it, and what has been done with it?

17. Have you ever applied to purchase any land with cash warrant, or given any land warrant in payment for land? If so, where is the land, and what is the number of the warrant?

[Continued on next page.]

Form No. 1340.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land under the provisions of

That I commenced to reside upon and cultivate a Patent for the same for my own exclusive use, and that no other person or persons have resided upon

Sworn before me this [illegible]

I recommend that Patent issue for the land, believing that the claimant has complied with the requirements of the Homestead Law as to residence, improvement, and cultivation.

Local Officers.

Accepted [illegible]

Town [illegible]

18 [illegible]

Homestead

Pre-emption

[illegible] Age 31

[illegible]

By Cash

Treasury

Nov 1st 1875

Nov 1875

Dec 1873

No duty [illegible]

Wife & four children

[illegible] Cultivation [illegible]

1874 - Broke [illegible] acres

1875 - " 8 " 20 "

1876 - " 8 " 20 "

1877 - " 3 " [illegible] Increase 1 yr. 1875 5

2 Horses, 4 Cows, 1 yr. 1875 5

4 Hogs, each year since

18 x 24 — $50.00.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] Campbell of [illegible]

To 45 Acres 20 of 2d Meridian, in reference to the application of Jacob Lehmann for his Patent

[illegible] 21 To 45 Sept 21

of 21th

1. What is your name?
2. How old are you? Jacob Lehmann
3. Where do you live?
4. What is your occupation?
5. Where were you born?
6. Where were you living at the time of the Declaration of Independence, July 4, 1776?
7. Were you a citizen or a subject of the King of Great Britain at that time?
8. How long have you been a citizen of the United States?
9. Were you ever in the military or naval service of the United States? If so, state the particulars of your service, the rank you held, and the length of time you served.
10. Were you ever a pensioner of the United States? If so, state when and where you were pensioned, and the cause for which you were pensioned.
11. Have you ever received bounty land from the United States? If so, state when and where you received it, and the number of acres.
12. Have you ever applied for bounty land? If so, state when and where you made such application, and what was the result of it.
13. Have you ever received a patent for land from the United States? If so, state when and where you received it, and the number of acres.
14. Have you ever sold or assigned your right to land granted by the United States? If so, state when and to whom you sold or assigned it, and for what consideration.
15. Have you any record of your age? If so, where is it kept?
16. Are you married? If so, when and where were you married, and what is the name of your wife?
17. Have you any children living? If so, how many, and what are their names and ages?
18. Are you now living with your family? If not, with whom do you live?

Answers:

Germany
Lancaster County
1793
Yes
in September term
October 1795

revised
Continuously

Lancaster City and County
Pennsylvania
Brother in law Corporal
1795. " 6 " " 17
1796 " 5 " " 21
1797 " 5 " " 21

12 Acres Cultivated Land
[illegible] Dwelling House
16 x 24 ft Value $50
[illegible] Value $40
1 Rifle Gun 2 Horses
Value $40.10
No
117
100
No
Yes

I Jacob Campbell of Lancaster

make oath and say that the answers to the interrogatories above by me subscribed are true and that the same is the whole truth relating to my claim for land as above stated.

Sworn before me this 13 day of January 1851

[illegible]

Statement of Jesse Lehmann

To 45 Acres 20 of 2d Meridian, in reference to the application of Jesse Lehmann for his Patent

[illegible] 21 To 45 Sept 21

of 21th

Married

Lancaster City and County

I Jesse Lehmann of

make oath and say that the answers to the interrogatories above by me subscribed are true and that the same is the whole truth relating to my claim for land as above stated.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1851

[illegible]

A. S. ROSENROLL

NOTARY PUBLIC, CONVEYANCER

REAL ESTATE, LOAN AND INSURANCE AGENT

Crook $2.00 4/4/15

ASKIWIN, ALTA.

APR 6 1898

OTTAWA

RECEIVED

469188
459571

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

MEMORANDUM.

To Surveyor General,

Assignment & fee in this case
& to be returned. Patent in
name of Jacob Lehman, the
homesteader, issued on the
17th inst. to Jacob Lehman who
discharged his indebtedness
under his own bond only & is still
liable on same as bondsman
of Jesse Lehman [illegible] 1894.
S. W. Lehman [illegible]. When
patent is forwarded to Register, Certif
fiscal 5% & indebtedness under these
2 bonds will accompany it, unless
sooner [illegible]
discharged.

189.

Address your reply

"To [illegible]

Do not write [illegible]

Write legibly [illegible]

If you reply [illegible]

45 M 571.

Department of the Interior,

(illegible)

-2-

as surety on the following bonds of [illegible].
Bond of Jesse Lehman for $8.88, and on the bond of
S. W. Lehman for $5.50. [illegible] the latest for
Mr. Lehman's homestead is being forwarded to the
Registrar, certificates of the debt due under
these two bonds will accompany it, unless the
case is discharged by the meantime, [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Address your reply to "The Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa."
Do not write upon the letter any matter other than the subject to which it relates.
Write legibly your name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

46 9 1 x 8.

C.P. 45 9 5 7 1.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 10th April, 1898.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing Assignment from Jacob Lehman to George Thomas Campbell, and Malin Victor Campbell, of the South East quarter of Section 20, Township 45, Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian; for this also $2 registration fee, and a receipt signed by the Agent at Wetaskiwin for payment on account of seed grain indebtedness.

In reply I beg to say that as the patent for the land in question issued in the name of Jacob Lehman on the 17th March, 1898, the assignment you have forwarded cannot be registered. I therefore beg to return herewith the assignment, the seed grain receipt, certificate of recommendation, and the $2 fee, all of which accompanied your letter. Please acknowledge the receipt of the same.

4 encls.

According to the records it appears that Mr. Lehman has discharged his seed grain indebtedness due under his own note, but that he is still liable

AS

A. S. Rosenroll, Esq.,
Notary Public,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

L. N.
Reg. No. 4 [illegible] 71

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No 34 A.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 374

Name of Homesteader John Archer

Land: Hd. SE of Sec. 32 Tp. 54 Rg. 21 W 4 M.

Pa. — do — do — do — do

Entered 28th July 1891 conditions N. C. P.

Post Office nearest to land Fort Saskatchewan

Present Post Office address do

Is residence required? Yes residence

When residence has been performed Began residence in the year of 1893 and has been in continuous residence

House	Hewed logs size 18 x 24	Value $ 300 —
Stable	Shingled roof	
Other buildings	Hewed logs size 12 x 20	Value $ 25 —
Granary	— size	Value
Fencing	Poles	Value $ 60 —
Well	Value $ 30 —	Value
Stock	Cattle 4	Value $ 140 —
Breaking	No. of acres 15	
No. of acres		
Acreage for cultivation		
Meadow	Hay	
Timber		
Hay land		

General remarks Fences completed in 1893

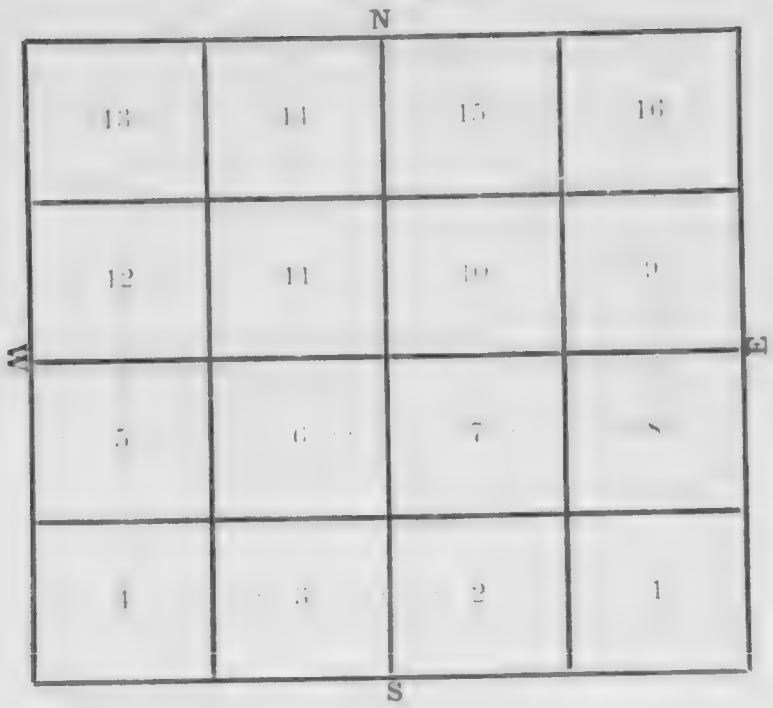
Inspected 29th March 1894

John Forman
Homestead Inspector.
Fort Saskatchewan

(SEE OVER.)

Form 34.

Section Diagram.



Fort Qu'Appelle
5 Feby 1896.

Commissioner
Dominion Lands
Winnipeg

Dear Sir,

I hereby beg to make application for Patent for my homestead S.E. 1/4 32. 54. 21 W. 1st M.

I am Sir
Your obedient Servt

3495-98
1st 1a 24

Statement

1. What is your name in full, age, and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. What

5. What

6. What

7. What

8. What

9. How

10. How

11. What is the amount of [illegible], and what is its present cash value?

12. What

13. Are

14. Have you [illegible]? If so, when and

15. Have

Dated at

Signature:

189

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Statement Made and Sworn to by

John Black in support

of his application for H.E. Grant for S.E. of

Section 32 Tp. 54 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E.

1. What is your occupation and residence?

Farmer. Fort Saskatchewan

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Naturalization

3. What is your present post office address?

Fort Saskatchewan

4. When did you first settle upon the land in question?

28th July, 1891.

5. When did you commence residence thereon?

June 1893.

6. When did you first break ground on the land?

1st Feb. 1894.

7. What improvements have you made thereon, and what is the value of each?

1 acre fall 31st May, 1894

1 " 1st Feb. " till 31st May, 1894

1 " 1st Nov. " till Nov. -

8. What is the total value of your improvements?

$ 150.

9. When did you build your present house?

1894.

10. Have you a stable? If so, what is the value?

Yes $ 25.

11. Have you any other buildings? If so, what are they worth?

Stable $ 100.

12. Have you a well? If so, how much did it cost?

Yes $ 25.

13. Have you any fruit trees? If so, how many?

1 x 7 value $ 150.

14. Have you any live stock? If so, what is the number and value of each?

1 horse " 25.

1 stable " 100.

1 stove " 25

1 cupboard " 10

1 table " 5

15. Have you any poultry? If so, how many?

2 figs.

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

I John [illegible]

Statement of Jacob Becker of Sec. 32 Twp. Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John Bohr for H.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W. of 4 Meridian.

Homestead H.E.

1. What is your occupation?	Occupation
2. How long have you lived	Farmer - over 6 years - on 32-54-21 W4th M.
3. Was he	yes -
4. Where	June - 1893 -
5. When	1st February - 1894
6. What	1st February, 1894 until 31st May, 1894
7. When	1st November 1894 until present date -
8. If	no -
9. If	no -
10.	none
11. What	
12. What	
13. What	
14. Are	
15. Has	
16. Has	
17. Has	
18. I	

I am aware that the applicant's statement in this case must be true -

Alberta

Canada

Province of

I

make oath and say that the statements in this

Statement of Michael Bohr of Sec. 20 Twp. Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of John [illegible] for H.E. of Sec. 32 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 W. of 4th Meridian.

Homestead H.E.

[illegible]	applicant
Occupation	Farmer - he is my brother - 28-54-21 W4th M.
[illegible]	yes -
[illegible]	June - 1893 -
[illegible]	1st February - 1894 -
[illegible]	1st February, 1894 until 31st May, 1894
[illegible]	1st November 1894 until present date -
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] aware that the statements of the applicant in this case must be true -

[illegible]

[illegible] make oath and say that the statements in this [illegible] are in every particular

[illegible]

this [illegible] day of

[illegible]

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
FEB 5 1900

Whereas

Dr. A.C.
Ref. A.—

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the

in which you

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

To

Form No. 194.

(2)

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1905

From

Date

(when read)

Subject.

Statutory declaration of district officers re

ALBERTA

FORM No. 7

In reply refer to
No. 12,334

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,

Winnipeg, July 16th 1883.

Sir,

I have the honour to

Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The
Deputy Minister
of the Interior
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. 189

Reference No

Sir,

I

Form No. 17

EST TERRITORIES)
) IN THE MATTER OF the North East quarter of
TRICT OF ALBERTA) section 36, in Township 24, Range 4, west of
) the 5th Meridian, in the North West Territ-
TO WIT) ories

I, Harriet Pepper, of the town of Calgary in the District of Alberta and North West Territories, Widow, solemnly declare;-

1. That I am the sole head of a family and am of the full age of seventy one years; and have resided in the North West Territories since about the month of April in the year 1883.

2. That pursuant to the rules and regulations of the Dominion Lands Department of the Interior I did on or about the 21st day of May 1886 obtain entries for the south half of section 36 in township 20, range 22, west of the 2nd Meridian in the District of Assiniboia as a homestead and pre-emption, and as part payment of the price for such pre-emption I paid to the Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the Qu Appelle District the sum of $80.00 in scrip.

3. That owing to the great drought and hot winds which prevailed during the summers of the years 1885 and 1886 in the said District of Assiniboia, particularly in the Long Lake Settlement in which the above mentioned lands are situate, I was forced to abandon my said entries for homestead and pre-emption lands and forfeit all moneys paid on said lands, including the office fees paid for such entries, and to remove from the District of Assiniboia.

4. That on or about the 24th day of May 1887 I settled on the North East quarter of section 36 in township 24, range 4, west of the 5th Meridian in the District of Alberta and was permitted to make entry therefor on or about the 3rd day of May 1888 as a homestead.

5. That I resided with my son, on the south east quarter of

NO[illegible]H W[illegible]

DI[illegible]

said section 36 in township 24, range 5, west of the 5th Meridian, being within two miles of said North East quarter of said section 36, for a period of three years ~~and eight months~~ between the said 24th day of May 188[illegible] and in or about the month of June 1890.

6. That during such period of residence I broke about five acres of said land in the year 1887 and cropped the same ~~xxxx~~ in each of the years ~~1888, 1889, 1890~~, 1891, 1892 and 1893, and fenced the same, but by reason of the failure of such crops I have never realized anything out of same in any of said years.

7. That the said lands being situate in close proximity to the foot hills of the Rocky Mountains, and being more adapted for grazing purposes I believe the said lands will never be fit for farming purposes, and that any further attempt to farm the same by cropping would be but a waste of time and money.

8. It is my intention, if a patent is granted to me on this application, to use the said lands solely for grazing purposes, and not for the purpose of speculation nor for the purpose of selling said lands.

9. By reason of declining health I have since the month of June 1890 resided in the town of Calgary.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

her
X
mark

Declared before me at the town of Calgary in the North West Territories this 23rd day of August 1893 the same having first been read over and explained to said Harriet Pepper

[illegible]

A Notary Public in and for the North West Territories.

DATED August 23rd 1893.

IN THE MATTER OF the NE 1/4
Sec.36-24-4, west of 5th M.
Alberta.

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Mrs Harriet Pepper

J. G. FITZ GERALD — ALEX. LUC

.....ESTABLISHED 1883.....

FITZ GERALD & LUCAS

ESTATE, INSURANCE, COMMISSION AND FINANCIAL AGENTS

AUCTIONEERS AND NOTARIES. C. P. R. LAND AGENTS.

OFFICES
CALGARY & EDMONTON
ALBERTA, CANADA

CALGARY, ALBERTA. August 31st 1893

N. W. Smith Esqre
Dominion Land Commissioner
Winnipeg

Dear Sir,

I enclose the declarations of Isaac Sepper and Mrs Harriet Sepper in regard to lands in Section 36 24 11 5. I had some conversation with Mr. Gordon in reference to these matters and trust they will receive your favourable consideration.

Yours truly
Alex Luc
Alex Luc.

2 Encls.

Statement Made by Harriet Fisher

concerning the N.E. East quarter

of the 36th

Section 24th Twp 11th Rge West of 3rd Meridian.

Homestead

Description

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for the homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you [illegible] and reside upon your homestead, and how much of your own personal time since the date of your entry has been devoted thereto? State exactly what portion of the time?

7. What portion of each year since that time have you resided thereon? State each year separately.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you lived, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided thereon?

10. How much breaking have you had done upon your homestead, and how much in each year? How many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead, and at what time? If pasturing elsewhere, state number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is its present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state particulars. Is the land, or any part thereof, fit for agricultural purposes?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at Calgary

22nd February 1892

Signature:

Harriet Fisher
mark

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

F.T.O.

Harriet Fisher aged 37 years

3rd March

I have resided on the said section 36 for three years between the 7th May 1889 and the 7th May 1892 and began cultivation on said land in the year 1890

within 2 miles

I resided on said land every month continuously between the 7th May 1889 and the 7th May 1892

Since that time I have resided in the town of Calgary during the period

I have not cultivated the same in the years 1891 & 1892

28 in 1889; 35 in 1888; 42 in 1887 and 42 in 1890

I am owning a large interest in the above

I have no

I am married, not single

SE ¼ 36 on which I received a patent: also the S½ Sec. 36. Tp 20 Rge 22 west 2nd meridian which I was allowed to abandon

No. 27773
Ref. CA

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission.

21122

Winnipeg. [illegible], 189

Reference No.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I am directed to say that after reading Mrs. Harriett Pepper's statement of the manner in which she performed her homestead duties on the N.E.¼ of Section 3, Township 24, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian, it is apparent that she is not in a position to make application for patent under the two miles radius clause of the Act. I am to point out to you that this clause requires that the homesteader shall break 10 acres the first year; crop them and break an additional 15 acres the second year; crop 25 and break 15 acres more the third year, making 40 acres in all, and thereafter to live upon the land for three months in each year in a habitable house. Mrs. Pepper has only five acres under crop, and has no house upon the land, so that the only course now open to her is either to commence at once the performance of duties as set forth above, or to reside upon her homestead, living upon and cultivating it for at least six months in each of three years.

Draft approved

2846 3

If Mrs. Pepper is unable to comply with either of the methods above mentioned and would like to buy the land, she should make application to the Commissioner, who will thereupon submit her request to the Minister.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.S. Cowan Esq.,
Calgary, Alta.

Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Address reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. ..... 1..

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ..... inst.,
[illegible] ... of ... S.
[illegible] ... ¼ of ..., ..., ..., W. ...
... [illegible] ... to enter as ... upon the
[illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... and
... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Lr. No. 28070
File 12984.

Calgary, 21st Jan., 1898.

Sir;

See this office letter of the 21st Ult, No. 27913 and C.O. File No. 244122. Enclosed please find Statutory Declaration of Harriet Palmer concern in her claim to the N. E. ¼ of 36 - 24 - 4, west of the 5th. re good enough to advise this office what can now be done for Mrs Palmer in the matter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

...ontary
...partment of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Statement Made and Signed by Settlers

by Harriet Lepper

Township 24 Range 11 W 5

in N E Section 36 Township 24 Range 11 W 5

1. Harriet Lepper Calgary

2. Married Woman and for 25 years

8th March 1888

4. Mr. Lepper left home about 5 years ago and has not returned to the premises I have lived on the land ever since

5. 160

6. I have broke about 5 acres under cultivation

7. I have erected a house 16 x 24 feet

8. I have broke 10 acres on the S E quarter of section 36 township 24 range 11 W 5th

9. I have never resided on the above described land as I have lived on the land ever since

10. I have been residing with my son Isaac Lepper on the S E quarter of section 36 township 24 range 11 W 5th

11. The land has been cultivated by myself and my son Isaac Lepper

12. [illegible]

13. I have no buildings on my own property but have lived on the buildings on my son's homestead

Form No 11.

I do hereby make the above statements conscientiously believing the same to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

Harriet Lepper

Witness

Harriet Lepper Calgary

The Canada Evidence Act 1893.

James Robt Sutherland
Calgary
Barrister at Law
January 1893

J. R. Sutherland
of Messrs Jaffray Nichols & Bentley

Harriet X Lepper
Mark

We,

do solemnly declare that the

answers to the written questions, number

are respectively true in substance

made by

and in fact, we believe that the answers are true and correct in every particular, and we

make the above declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of

the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence**

Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

Date of Inspection

Section Township Range Mer.

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS

N

13	14	15	16
12	11	10	9
5	6	7	8
4	3	2	1

W E

S

BUILDINGS—Description and Value.

CULTIVATION—Acres and Value.

Value of land per acre $

General Remarks:

Homestead Inspector.

NOTE.—When [illegible] clear in diagram portion of buildings and cultivation, also area of wood, if any, and any other

Declared before me

at

this day

of A.D. 189

Inspected and reported upon to the

Department.

189

Dominion of Canada

Province of

Application of

Date of Inspection

611725

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

Calgary, 24th March, 1899.

Lr. No. 31683
File 12984

Sir;

See your file 459576. I enclose you herewith a communication from Mrs. Harriet Pepper of Calgary, dated 19th instant, regarding her homestead the N.E.1/4 of 36 - 24 - 4, west 5th. The only portion of the communication which I think should be considered is her proposition to pay $ 100.- cash in lieu of residence and obtain patent for the land. I think that Mrs Pepper is most anxious to hold the land for the benefit of herself and her children but she is too old now to put in the necessary residence upon the place and live there alone as she would have to do on account of her children being all grown up and now doing for themselves.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 1 1869
OTTAWA

APR 14 1899

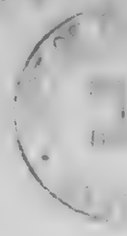
[redacted]

Department of the Interior,

[redacted]

The Supt. of Dominion Lands.
[redacted], Alta.

Copy for N.C. 516036 +



Department of Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 26.
10,000.

P. S.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, December [illegible], 1[illegible].

Copy for the A. P. L. at Calgary, Alta.

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to allow you to purchase your homestead, the W. ½ of 36, 22, 4, West 5th, at the price of $[illegible] per acre. Payment may be made one quarter in cash and the balance in three equal annual instalments, subject to interest at 6%, on the first instalment, which is to be paid into the hands of the Agent at Calgary on or before the 30th of January next.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. [illegible] Taylor,
[illegible]gary, Alta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE .

Calgary, 9th Jan., 1900

Lr. No. 34147
File 12984

Sir;

I have the honour to enclose herewith copy of a letter from Mrs. Harriet Pepper of Calgary, relating to the N.E.1/4 of 36 - 24 - 4, west of the 5th, concerning which there has been considerable correspondence up to date.

Mrs Pepper now claims that she applied a Military Bounty Land Warrant on a half section in the Regina District some years ago, which she afterwards abandoned and would be glad if the Department would make an allowance for said scrip. She apparently considers the sum of $ 2.25 per acre too much for the land in question.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Calgary, Jan. 3rd, 1900

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

In 1886 I bought Military Bounty Scrip for $ 80. and applied it on 1/2 section of Government land situated I think as follows- sec 36, Tp 20, Rg 22, west of 2nd Meridian. I abandoned the above 1/2 sec and made entry for the N.E.1/4 36 - 24 - 4, west 5th and lived with my son within 300 feet of said 1/4 sect for 3 years and 6 months.

In a former letter in reference to my applicat-ion for patent for my homestead, N.E.1/4 36 - 24 - 4, west 5th I stated what stock I had and offered $ 100 in lieu of improve-ments. Since writing said letter I find I am entitled to 1/2 section on Military bounty scrip instead of 1/4 sec. If the Government see fit to grant me a patent for my homestead, I would be willing to pay $ 100. in lieu of improvements and withdraw my claim for the other 1/4 of Military Bounty Scrip, which is equivelant to giving $ 180. and a 1/4 sec in lieu of improvements on my homestead.

I remain,
Yoyr obedient servant,
"Mrs. Harriett" Pepper"
Calgary.

PAT. B'CH.

48-95-76

0274

0039

3/21 Jany. 1901

Approved

Harrison Pepper

D. M.

Substitute for Wm. Harrison Pepper
Montreal Brigade Superintendent including
Bro mtg. Bldg. Department Exchange
No 0224,

Form No. 26

Memorandum.

To Patent Branch

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION.

Ref 177.705

Winnipeg, 189

Please take action on Comm^rs decision on memo. of 25th instant, re issue of scrip.

Memorandum.

To Patent Branch

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSION,

Ref. 59876

189

Can you furnish information as to the N.B.V. force, or not?

S½ 36-20-22 W2
Mil Hom 0.22-21 May 86
Harriet Pepper

Harriet Pepper now the wife of Thos Sheridan
M.B. Warrant 0039

Vac 6
May 1/1900

File 17708 Lancaster. Should be shewn by letter of 1st Oct. 88 that Mrs. Pepper was entitled to a Hd. on her husband's service & that by letter of 1st Dec. 88 she was permitted to obtain patent. (Mr. White.)

MEMORANDUM.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 189

To

ANSWER.

QUERY.

Militia Hdrs. to enter for another
Militia Hd. upon payt. of an
entry fee of $5 for each Section
of 160 acres, as the Dd
act made her second
entry until 1888, she did not
take the warrant for this patent
until [illegible]
for one quarter Section, as
an ordinary H.E.
Under the circumstances I
think that Militia scrip might be issued in exchange
for the Militia B[illegible] warrant
in question & applied in
part payt. for the H.E. 36

Calgary, March 1st, 1909.

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your communication of the 15th ult., I may say I cannot afford to pay $2.25 per acre for the land mentioned. But after spending over $50.00 improving the homestead, if you will permit me to apply the $50.00 scrip and build a house and live the required three months in lieu of the $2.25 per acre, I shall be pleased to do so.

Hoping to hear by next with your approval,

I am,

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Mrs. Harriet Pepper.

The Assistant Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

Department of the Interior.

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 15th Feb. 1900.

PAT. BCH.

RECEIVED

Madam:-

Referring to your communication of the 3rd ult., a copy of which was forwarded to Head Office, I am directed to say that in view of the fact that you were allowed to abandon your Military homestead and to enter for other land, and as you only entered for an ordinary homestead quarter section instead of for a Military homestead composed of two quarter sections, it has been decided to issue in exchange for the Military Bounty Land Warrant which, as the substitute of William Sheridan, you applied on the South half of 35 - 30 - 2 west of the 2nd, a Military Scrip Note for $80.00. This Scrip Note (No. 5117) you may apply in part payment of the W.F. 1/4 [illegible] - 4, west of the 5th., which you have been permitted to purchase at $1.00 per acre. Be good enough to call at this Office and sign the receipt for the $80 Scrip Note.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. Harriet Pepper,

Calgary, Alta.

W.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] January, [illegible].

Sir,

[illegible] your letter of the [illegible] inst., file [illegible], respecting the S. E. ¼ of Section [illegible], [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] over the [illegible], in [illegible], but that Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] their [illegible], and, as the [illegible] reserved by [illegible] homestead quarter-section, instead of [illegible] quarter-sections, it was [illegible] to [illegible], [illegible] the military [illegible], as the entry [illegible] Section [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] military [illegible]. This was [illegible], [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible], I enclose herewith for [illegible] Mrs. [illegible] and I am to request you [illegible] effect and to see that the [illegible] of entry hereafter is [illegible] and dated.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alberta.

...N LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 3rd March, 1900.

Lr

S

Referring to your communication of the 5th. ultimo, File enclosing Military Scrip Note for $80, No. 5117, for Harriet Pepper, to be applied in payment of the N.E. 1/4 ...6 - 24 - 4, west of the 5th., I would refer you to his Office ...e of the 15th. ultimo to Mrs. Pepper, notifying her that the Scrip had been received, and asking her to call at this Office. Mrs. Pepper called, and stated that she did not see how she could pay the price asked for the land, then, before leaving the Office, stated that she would re-consider the matter and write me. I now herewith enclose a copy of Mrs. Pepper's letter, making a proposition which of course cannot be entertained. According to your instructions, I did not see how I could hand her over the Scrip unless she undertook to apply it upon land. I would like to be instructed further on that point, in case she decides to close the matter out in that way.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. Smithurst

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote file number.

Fl.

459576.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19th March, 1900.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 19994, submitting a communication from Mrs. Harriet Pepper, asking that she be permitted to apply her military scrip note for $80 on the N. E. ¼ of Section 36, Township 24, Range 4, West of the 5th Meridian, build a house thereon and live the required three months, instead of paying $2.50 an acre for the land, I am directed to inform you that this proposition cannot be entertained, but that the said scrip note may be delivered to Mrs. Pepper whether or not she intends to apply it in part payment of the quarter-section in question.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alberta.

Secretary.

File 34021

The File 12984.

COPY.
For the information of
Land Office

Department of the Interior. 567040

CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 20th March, 1900. 189

Dear Madam:-

Referring to your application dated the 1st instant to be permitted to apply the $80.00 Scrip ~~and~~ build a house and live three months in same in lieu of the $2.25 per acre in respecting the E.½ of 36 - 23 - 4, west of the 5th, I have the honour to inform you that Land Office has decided that your proposition cannot be entertained, but that the said Scrip note, No. 5217, for $80.00, may be delivered to you whether or not you intend to apply it in part payment of the quarter-section in question.

If you decide to accept the Scrip, be good enough to call at this Office and sign a receipt for the same, and the Scrip will be handed to you.

I am, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. SUTHERLAND

Agent.

Mrs. Harriet Pepper,

Calgary, Alta.

LETTER No. 35487.

REFERENCE No. 12964.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

567040

Calgary, Alberta, 18th May, 1900.

Sir:-

See your File 459576. With your communication of the 5th. February last you enclosed a Scrip Note for $80.00 to be handed over to Mrs. Harriet Pepper. On the 10th. of March I communicated with Mrs. Pepper(copy of letter enclosed). Mrs. Pepper called upon me yesterday and stated that as her son, who is the owner of the S.E. 1/4 of 36 - 24 - 4, West of the 5th., has sold out his business in Calgary, and intends taking up ranching again, and as she has been making her home with him, she now thinks she would prefer to have the N.W. 1/4 of the said Section included in her homestead entry for the N.E. 1/4, which she considers she is entitled to,having abandoned a Military Bounty Homestead in the Regina District, the particulars of which you have on file. In that case she would not receive the $80.00 Scrip note No. 5117, and the same would be returned to Head Office. Mrs. Pepper also states that she would prefer to live with her son on his homestead, the S.E. 1/4 of 36 - 24 - 4, West of the 5th., and asks if residence upon same would be satisfactory to the Department. The Act as it stands, I think, does not cover the case, but I understand that the amendments that are being passed at this Session will do so.

S½ 36-24-4

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Agent.

L.C.

L.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, , 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, [illegible] on the 19th inst. [illegible] your [illegible] Miss [illegible] to [illegible] two [illegible] the [illegible] consider- [illegible] in case it [illegible] [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

[illegible].

L.T.C.

A9

Copy for information
of Head Office

569263

LETTER No.

REFERENCE No.

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

[illegible].

Calgary, Alberta, 1st [illegible], 19[illegible].

Dear Sir:-

[illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible],

[illegible].

J R SUTHERLAND

[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible],

Dept.

U. S.

Department of the Interior,

Washington, D.C., June, 1933.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of [illegible] in regard to the question of [illegible] in connection with [illegible] and to state that [illegible] will be [illegible] to the matter.

Respectfully,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

Asst. Sec.

[illegible]

Chief Clerk.

PAT. & C.H.

RECEIVED.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 21st June, 1900.

MEMO.

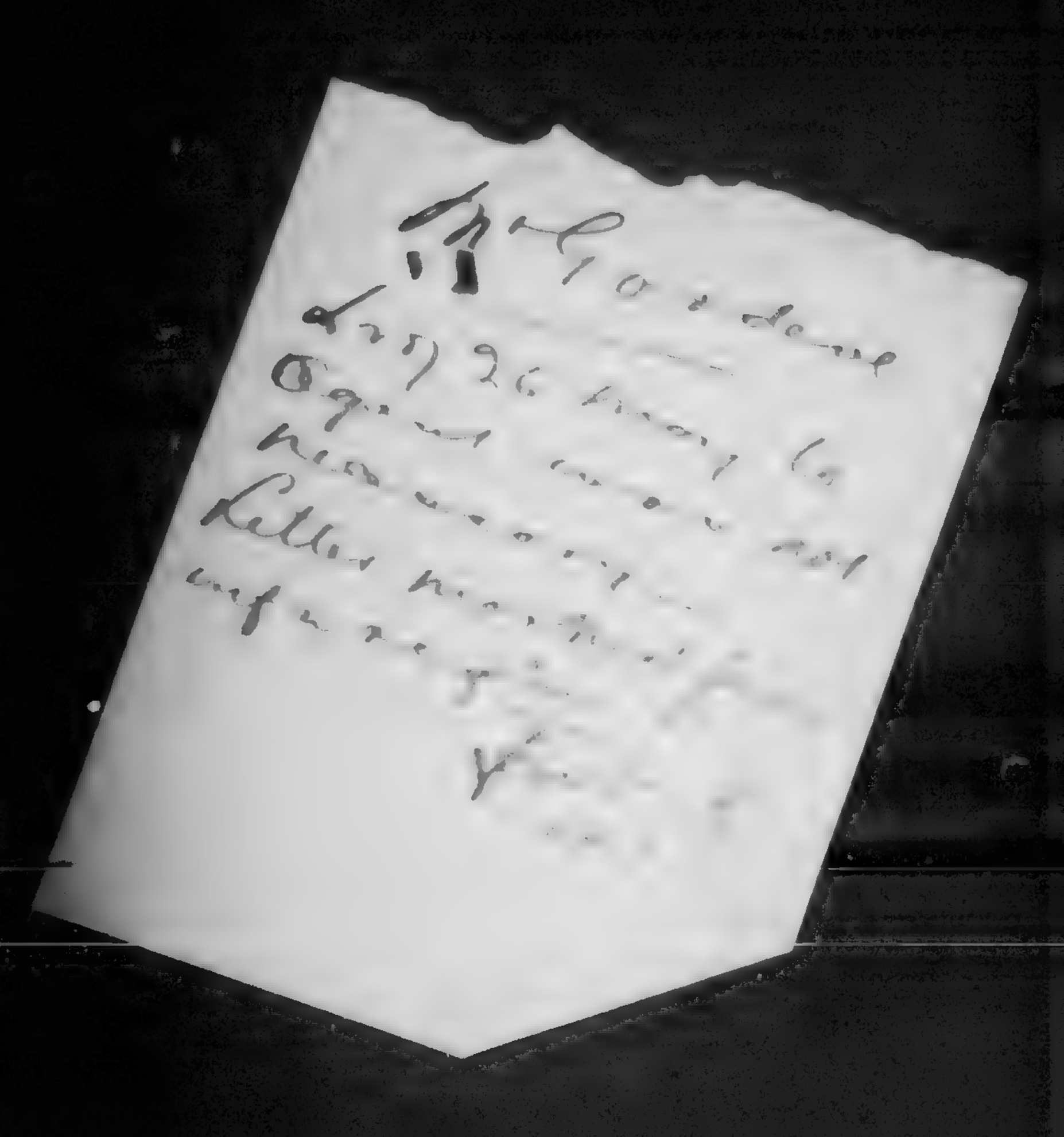
T. L. Bottrell, Esq.,

Asst. D.L.O.

Will you kindly send the letter from the Mayor of Killarney, dated 18th May, that reply had better be sent to him re the closing sentence of that letter.

D. L. O.

D.L.O.
JUN 22 1900



PAT. BCH.

JAN

RECEIVED.

JUN 11 1906

OTTAWA

370034 B

5160 36
5486 44
5694 63

S½ 36-20-22W2
No Hom 0'2nd
Cancelled
Feb 18/6

66095

660957

E. C. M.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, 31st October, 1901.

Lr. 43755.

Files 12984 & 11791.

Sir:-

See your file 459576, re Mrs. Harriet Pepler's homestead, the W. F. 1/4 of 36 - 24 - 4, West of the 5th.

Mrs. Pepler now desires to have the W. W. 1/4 of 36 included in her homestead in lieu of the Military Homestead which she held in the Regina District at one time, namely, the W. 1/2 of 36 - 20 - 22, West of the 2nd. If granted this, she will erect a house on the land and complete her homestead duties. You will observe that this case is similar to Mr. Ebenezer Healy's (See your file 345854).

I herewith enclose the Scrip Note for $80.00, No. 5117, also a letter from Mrs. Pepler dated the 26th. instant.

2 enc.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

0609/5

Department of the Interior.

Sir

I am to inform you that

has been received at this Department

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in

due course

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

PETER C. KEYES

Mr

Form No. 12.

660957

NW 36-32-4 W5

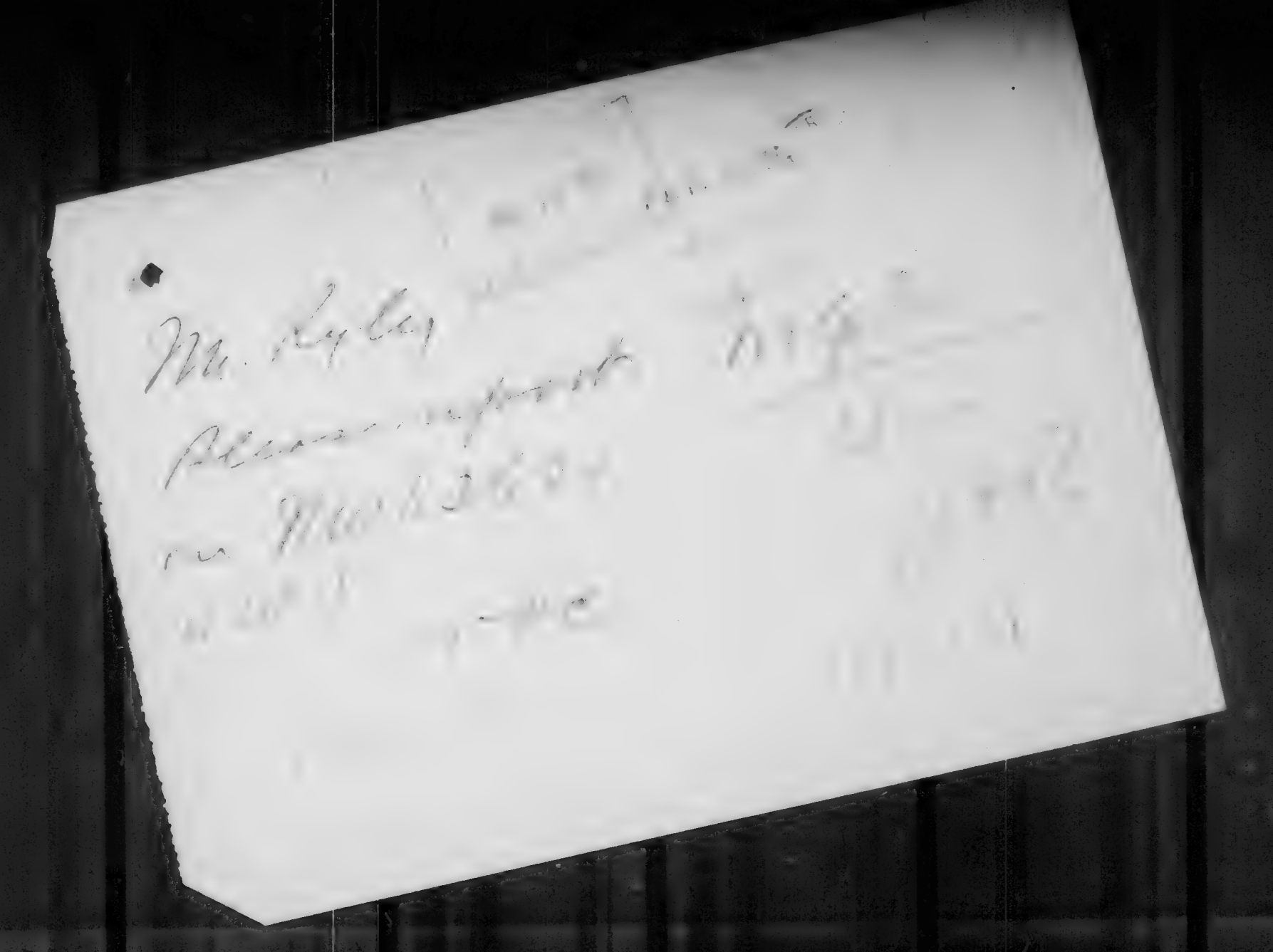
Commissioner, Arthur H. Y. Cooper.

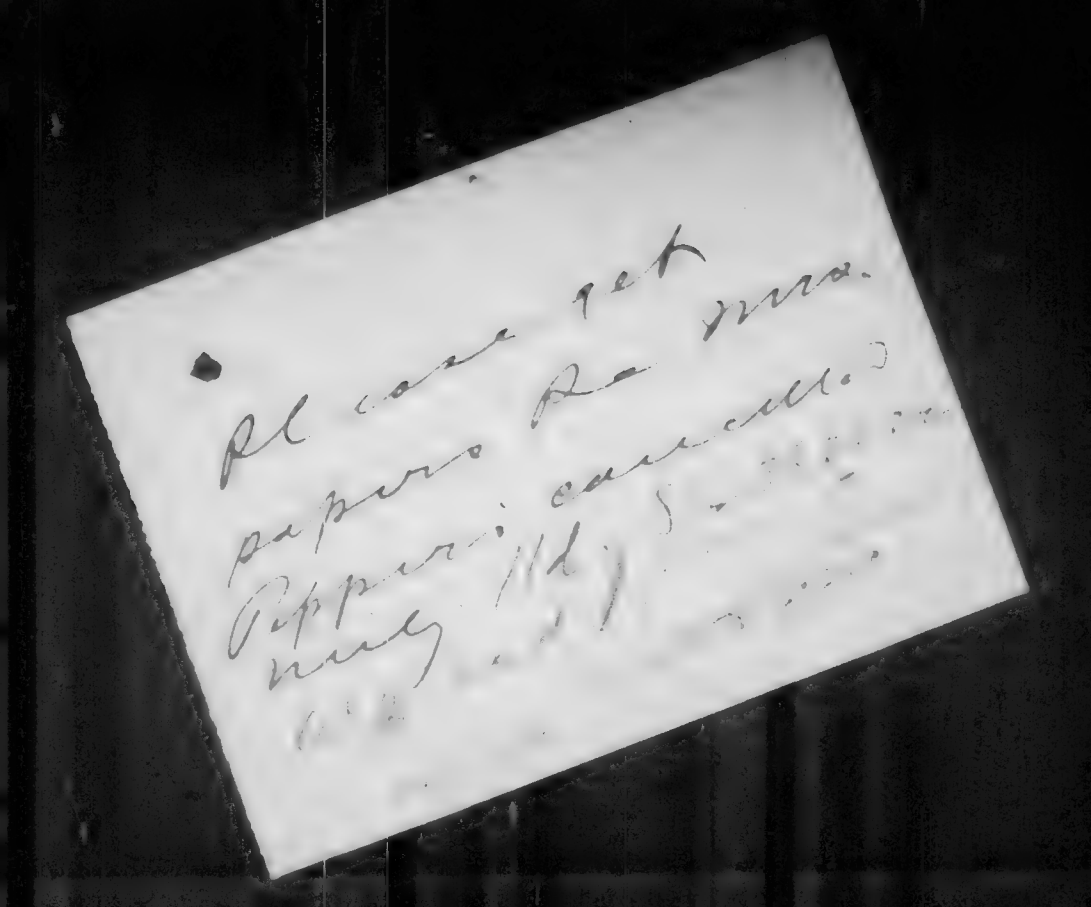
Vacant on Ty. Reg.

Reg. 345854 Instrument

in Rolls, Plans, Reports

Vol. 5 Fol. 1





L. P. 459576.

9th December, 190.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 31st October last, references 12994 and 11791, I am directed to say that the scrip note for $80.00, which you enclosed, has now been cancelled and the N. W. ¼ 36--24--4 W. 5th M. has been added to Mrs. Pepper's homestead for the N. E. ¼ of the same section, the whole North half of the section now standing as her Military Homestead.

Your obedient servant,

J. R. [illegible]

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

D. C. M.

[illegible] Land Office, Edmonton.

Dominion Lands Agency.

Calgary, 16th December, 1901.

Mr. [illegible].

File 12981.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that I am in receipt of a letter from your office under the 9th instant, stating that the scrip note for $40.00, No. 5147, has been cancelled, and that the W ½ of Sec. 14 - 44 - 4, West of 5th has been [illegible] from [illegible]. [illegible] and that the [illegible] of the scrip note should, as [illegible] mentioned.

I am, Sir, Madam,
Your obedient Servant,

[illegible].

Mrs. Harriet [illegible],
[illegible]
Alta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE ,

Calgary, 7th Oct., 1902.

Lr. No. 49407

File 12084

PATENT BRANCH.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith a letter from Mrs. Harriet Pepper, stating that she obtained entry for the N.E.¼ of 36 - 24 - 4, west of the 5th, under the two miles radius clause; has lived with her son on the adjoining S.E.¼, same section; built a house on the N.E.¼ and lived on it during the last three months; intends moving into Calgary for the winter; has 1½ miles of fencing to do to enclose the whole quarter, and wishes to know if this fulfils the requirements of the act. The the N.E.¼ has since been added the N.W.¼ of the same section and made a ~~Mxi~~ Military Bounty Homestead. There is, however, nothing on file to show that Mrs. Pepper made entry under the two miles radius clause.

Be good enough to inform this office if you consider Mrs. Pepper is entitled to make application for patent.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

I [illegible] close
If [illegible]

rs. Pepper [illegible] provision in the existing [illegible] for the residence put [illegible] land.

Your obedient [illegible],

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary, Alta.

H. S. C.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.

Calgary, 21st December, 1903.

B-1047

Lr. 60418.
File 12984.

Sir,

Referring to the application for patent of Mrs. Harriet Pepper for the N. 1/2 of 36--24--4 west 5th. which went forward in error without a covering letter I have the honor to state that although Mrs. Pepper has not 40 acres under cultivation but as this land is situated in the vicinity of the foot hills where the land is not suitable for farming purposes it may be that the Department will allow stock to take the place of breaking?

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

FILE TO PATENT BRANCH,

Mr. GLIDDON,

Re Seed Grain,

T. R. B.

Sworn

Statement of Harriet Pepper Cardno

Calgary Alberta

in support

of the application for Homestead Entry for A½

of Section 36 Twp. 24 Rge. 4 of 5th Meridian.

Harriet Pepper

8 [illegible] Calgary Alberta

[illegible] Spinster

For E½ May 4th 1885 for W½ May 4th 1901

[illegible]

Years from 1902 until

[illegible] 1902

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me

Sons [illegible] 95 + 36 4 = 3

on May 2nd 1885 [illegible]

[illegible] 5th

1890. [illegible] I went to the

[illegible] are. I returned to

the [illegible] on the 21st of

1900 and have [illegible]

[illegible] the [illegible] when I went

into [illegible] under Sept

18[illegible] 1902. [illegible] have lived con-

tinuously [illegible] and

[illegible] Sworn before me.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of John Cowan of Sec. 22 Twp 24 Rge. 3 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harriett Pepper for N½ of Sec. 36 Twp 24 Rge 4 of 5th Meridian. 4504

Farmer until recently for 2½ yrs
Over 2 years
On my Homestead and in Calgary
Since June 1902
Began residence on June 4th 1902
Same continued until Sept 1902

From June 4th 1902 until
Sept 4th 1902

With her son on SE/4 same section and
in the town of Calgary Ranching

Her son's complete [illegible]

[illegible] Shows 3 acres broken
and has known what year
it was broken but thinks
it and 88 or 885 Shes
Stated has been cultivated each
year since
Not known number each year
Farmer says she has owned from
60 head of cattle for 2 years
past 70 Head value $ 125.00
Horses value $ 35.00

No other buildings
Viz.
One Log

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Cowan of Calgary
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary Alta
this 20 day of November A.D. 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. W. Stuart
Local Agent at Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
or Inspector of
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John Drury of Sec. 8 SE/4 17 Twp. 23 Rge. 4 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Harriett Pepper for N½ of Sec. 36 Twp 24 Rge 4 of 5 Meridian.

J Faucher
17 years.
On SE/4 12. 23. 4. 5
Since June 1902

From June 14th 1902
until Sept 13th 1902

On SE/4 26 74 4 5
and in City of Calgary.

Year: 18[illegible] 5 Acres Cultivated
Year 1902 "
Year " "
Year " "
Year " "
Year " "

Has two owned since year 1897
From 1 to 60 head of cattle head
[illegible] Number value $ 125.00
[illegible] Value

No other buildings
No
Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I John Drury of Sprucedale
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 17 day of Dec. 1903

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

D. W. Stuart
Local Agent at Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Inspector of
for the Calgary District.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

OTTAWA

File No.

Date of Certificate

Application and Certificate approved

Certificate of Recommendation sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

FORM No. 45.

D. No.

Ref. No. 10 9 76

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible]

Sir Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ at Section 36

in Township 24 Range 4 West

of the 5th Meridian,

bearing date the 6th day of [illegible] 1904

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 51 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter [illegible] 57-58 Vict. cap. it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided the land remains unsold.

For this purpose please put yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mr. Earner Kippen,

Calgary

Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

$ 80.00 cts. Scrip

$ ____ cts. Cheques P. O. acct.

No. 14131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ACCOUNTS' BRANCH.

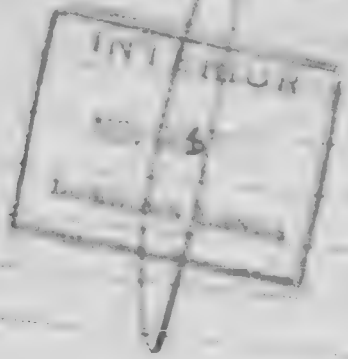
Ottawa, 4th August 1912.

RECEIVED from J. W. Sutherland, M.P. for Yorkton, Sask.

the sum of Eighty Dollars

being for Scrip cancelled and to issue

Dollars,



See your reference number

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Per ____

V.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Land Board

Office

Date

(when received) 12 Jan

Subject. Coal

Application for Lease

Patrick Brown Alberta

SE¼ 12

Letter.

ALBERTA

In your reply please refer to No. 6595

Department of the Interior,
Dominion Lands Office,
Edmonton, March 16th 1892

Cert: 3095

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the 14th inst. and to inform you that the application for patent for Quarter Section No. 12 - 55 - 25 W 4th has been cancelled.

The applicant must have notified him in the manner prescribed and the application duly cancelled as to the granting of a Military warrant and warrant issued and not the subsequent one entered this latter not a Military location

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands

Form 20.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 3 5 7

Name of Homesteader Patrick Flynn

Land: Hf. SE ... Sec. 2 ... Tp. 50 ... Rge. 23 ... W 4 M.

Pa. Sw ... do ... do ... do ... " " do

Entered ... acres 580 ... conditions S. E. ...

Post Office nearest to land S. Edmund

Present Post Office address ...

Is residence on land ...

When residence last seen by agent While putting up his crop and living ...

Horses ... Value $ ...

Cattle ... not finished

Pigs ... Value ...

Grain ...

Implements, Value ...

Waggon, Value — Buildings

Chicken house 8x12 Value $ ...

Stock ... Fence 1/2 mile

Breaking, No. of acres 7.

Value of same ... Value $ 12.

Area fit for cultivation ...

Marsh or Lake ...

Timber ...

Hay land ...

General remarks 35 acres cropped and 55 acres fenced ... the village of St. Albert

Inspected 7 March 1914

John Coleman
Homestead Inspector
Forest Ranger

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM ON BACK.]

2 37750 Duplicate

I am directed to inform you that your Entry for the S.E. 1/4 of Sec. 25 Twp. 12 N. of Rge. 11 W. of the 4th P.M. appears from a report of the Act. Inspector, recently received, to be now in default, for non compliance with the conditions of Sub-Section 2 of the Act under which you took up the land and which requires a homesteader to break 15 acres the first year, to crop those 15 acres and break an additional 10 acres the second year, and to give actual personal residence upon the land the beginning of the third year, and to reside upon and cultivate the same for at least six months in each of the three following years.

The Commissioner however is not disposed to declare your Entry, at present, provided you assure him that you will give such residence this spring and complete the required duties as above set forth for the next three years and file evidence in the office by the 15th of May next, that you are then residing upon your homestead.

Respectfully,

Wm. Patrick Secretary

Per Albert

Asst. Chief Clerk

Patented Jan 15 1890

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg. *189*

Reference No.

Permit approved.

Form No. 17.

RF-1

Crown Land Agent.

1894.

Department of the Interior.

Reference No. 2 [illegible] on Lands Commissioner's

[illegible] 1897

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement P. Flynn

St. Albert P.O. Alberta

South East Quarter

12 53 25 W. Fourth

S.E. 1/4 12 53 25 W4 S.W. 1/4 12 53 25 W4.

P. Flynn
St. Albert.
Birth
Farmer
11 June 1849
1873
20 April 1894

Continuously

Wife 5 Children
20 April 1894
40 1Tac. 41 Tac. 93 6 ac. 94 15 ac.
18 Crop 25 ac. 41 Crop 1 ac. 92 Crop 25
14 " 10 " 93 " 46 " 61
93 broke 15 ac 96 broke 17 ac.
94. 54 Cows 3 Horses 13 pigs
93. 24 5 - 4 - 10 Sheep
96 13 6 15 10

28'x22' 2 Storey $300 00

1 3/4 miles 100 00

Stable 24x22' Granary 16'x24' 50 00
Shed 24'x24'. 50 00
Well. 33'.

No.

No.

Dated at St. Albert

Signature:

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature J. L. Campbell

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1483

Name of Homesteader Patrick Thomas Egan

Land [illegible] SE sec. 12 Tp. 55 Rge. 25 W 4 M

Pat. SW do " do " do " " " do

Entered 11 June 1889 at D. C.

P. O. to be forwarded to and Vimy.

Present P. O. & Address St. Albert

Is residence Is residence

When purchase (or lease previous) Began residence in April 1894 and has been in continuous residence

House	Frame 16' x 24'	Value	$300.00
Stable	shingled roof		
[illegible]	—	—	
Granary	—	—	
Fences	Rail & wire		$8.00
Well	—		
[illegible]	kitchen		$100.00
Stock	Horses 6 Cattle 6 Sheep 15		
Breaking	75		$225.00
Ploughing	3 Furrow Engine	Plough	
Acres fenced	Around	135	acres
Acres of Hay	"	5	"
Pasture	Scrub	20	"
Hay cut			

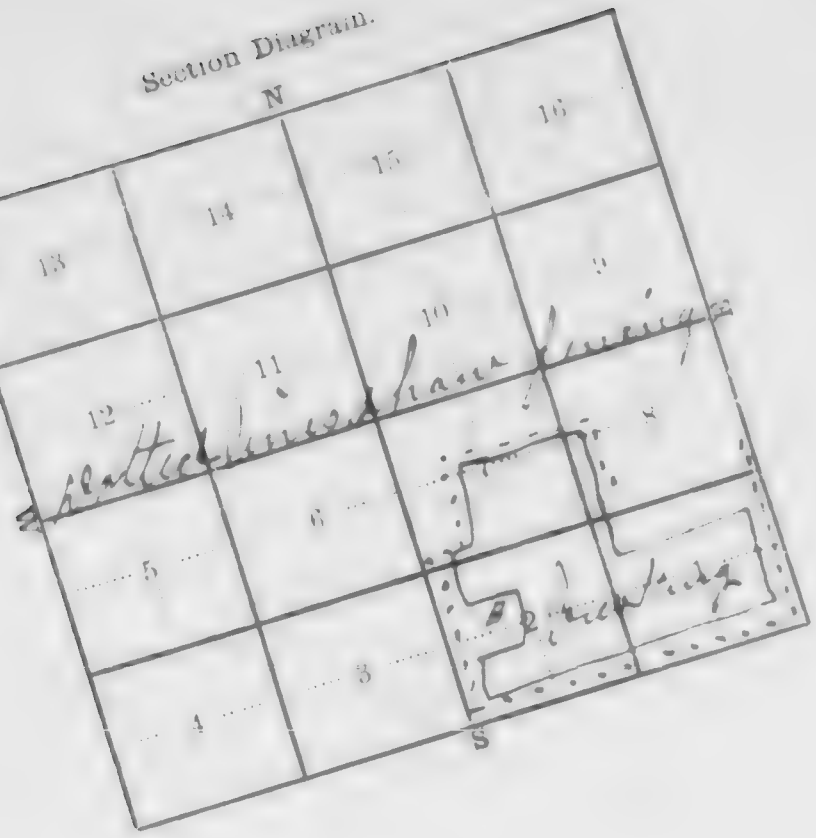
General remarks There were 60 acres in crop last year. Land there is nice rolling and half of improvements for Egan's stable granary & well and well is on his Preemption

John Coffman
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 25 April 1895

Form 34. [Section Diagram Over]

Section Diagram.



HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report 1484

Name of Homesteader Patrick [illegible] Flynn

Land: N.E. S.W. Sec. 18 Tp. 23 Rge. 25 W. 4 M.

Entered 11 June 1899

Has [illegible]

Has [illegible]

Has [illegible] residence

Nil

Stock —

Breaking — —

Fencing —

Buildings 1 Stable 10 X 12

" 1 " 12 X 16

Value of Buildings $45.00.

Stock —

Breaking —

Fencing —

Nature of Soil Black loam

Acres broken Summer fallow 120 Crop

Manner of Land —

Timber 0 Acres " 4 Acres

Hay cut " 4 "

General remarks Nil "

—

Inspected 15 April 1897

Homestead Inspector.

Form 34.

[SECTION DIAGRAM ON BACK]

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

Peter [illegible] *by* [illegible] *in support*

of his application for [illegible] *Patent for* [illegible] *of*

Section 12 *Twp. 55* *Rge. 25* *of the* *Meridian.*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

1. What is your name, nationality and Post-office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization papers? If naturalized, where is your record?

3. What is your trade or occupation at present?

4. When did you enter upon the land claimed?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you first break ground, and when did you complete your improvements required by law?

7. What is the character of the land in respect to timber, prairie, coal, stone, water privileges, mineral, &c.?

8. Where is the nearest post-office, railway station, and market town?

9. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you broken each year since you made your entry? How long have you resided upon the land in person?

10. What is the value of your improvements?

11. What is the distance and direction from the nearest timber?

12. What is the value of your buildings?

13. Have you mortgaged your land, and if so, for what amount?

14. Have you sold any portion of your land, and if so, to whom?

15. Have you any other land in this or any other Province or Territory?

[illegible] *Entered* [illegible]

[illegible] *Sworn before me*

[illegible] *this* [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Statement of John Flynn of Sec. 24 Twp. 23 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Flynn for S½ of Sec. 12 of 4th Meridian.

Patent Opts. 25 Rge. 25 W

Homestead

Pre-emption

Farmer

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you resided upon said land?

Applicant

Resided within the limits of Cantonment last Spring and

3. Was [illegible]
4. When did you [illegible]
5. When [illegible]

1893

April 93rd

Continuously

6. What [illegible]

Never absent

7. Where [illegible]

Wife & 6 children have residence as himself.

8. [illegible]

9. Are you [illegible]
10. How [illegible]
11. Were [illegible]
12. Were [illegible]
13. Where [illegible]

The statements in these matters are correct

14. Are you [illegible]
15. Have you [illegible]
16. Have you [illegible] or [illegible]

He stated he himself was a single man

17. Have you [illegible]
18. Have [illegible]

I [illegible]

Made oath that the statements by me subscribed are true in every particular.

Sworn before me

this 18th day [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of Frank Whaley of Sec. 24 Twp. 23 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Gabriel Flynn for S½ of Sec. 12 Twp. 23 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

Patent

Homestead

Pre-emption

Applicant

Farmer

Resided here two years, either near his place or with Edward Flynn assisting him Continually

1893

Four years ago the Coming Spring

Continuously

Wife & 6 Children have residence as himself

I know that applicants Statements in these matters are true

He stated he had never been [illegible]

[illegible]

I [illegible]

Made oath that the statements by me subscribed are true in every particular.

Sworn before me

this [illegible] day [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Clerk.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior,

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.
Ottawa.

FILE NO.

Application approved:-

Notice of Appropriation sent to:-

Notice sent Agent of Dominion Lands at:-

TRANSFERRED TO TIMBER BRANCH.

RF-1 400

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

Form No. 194.

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

C[illegible]/ X

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

5191510
285093
459577
683341

OTTAWA.

14th January, 1918.

Sir,

I am to acknowledge your letter of the 23rd December last, requesting on behalf of a man named Thomas certain information respecting his uncle, one Patrick Flynn.

It is somewhat difficult from your letter to adequately determine the character of the information required, and providing you are in touch with Mr. Thomas I would suggest that you obtain further particulars.

I may add that it would be an extremely difficult, not to say impossible, task to locate record of the service of Patrick Flynn, either with the British or Dominion Government. The reference to the Hudson Bay Company is further not understood, inasmuch as this Company is an independent organization, operating under Royal Charter and not responsible to the Government of Canada to report its employees.

With reference to the grant of land, Mr. Thomas should be requested to state exactly what information he requires in this connection, and on what authority he makes the request.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Stephen A. Doyle, Esq.,
Bureau of Industrial Service,
8 South Dearborn Street,
Chicago, Ill.,
U.S.A.

JH:/mf

Files- 3191510
3-3091
3-3341
433877

Memorandum.

6th March, 1920.

Mr. Wilson,
Land Settlement Branch.

I now see correspondence on file no. 3191510, herewith, from Mr. Stephen J. Coyle of Chicago, President of the Bureau of Industrial Service, with reference to the military grant of the late Patrick Flynn.

It would appear that Mr. Coyle is at fault with regard to his facts but I am certain that in any case you would have no record of the transaction referred to prior to the Constitution of this Department in 1917.

I observe that one Patrick J. Flynn received Homestead and Pre-emption entry for the West Half of Section 14, Township 33, Range 25, East 4th Meridian, by assignment from ... ... under his Military Bounty Land Warrant No. 1...7, but obviously this case should be identified with that of Patrick Flynn since the latter would appear to have had a Military Homestead in his own name according to the correspondence.

I shall be glad if you will have a search made of the records, and advise me.

Copy

5369464

[illegible], Alta.

[illegible] 15 A.M 10.10

Commissioner [illegible] Lds.
[illegible]ttawa, Ont.

[illegible]

SE12-55-25 W4
Patrick J. McGynn
Patd 21st March 1898
Paid Branch Records.

DAY LETTER

TELEGRAPH

459577 Temporary.

CC/A.J.

Department of the Interior,

Copy to Financial Controller.
Copy by mail.

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1929.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Patrick T. Flynn, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Provided you have not homesteaded since obtaining patent for South East Twelve Fifty-five Twenty-five West Fourth any Agent will on surrender of this telegram grant you second homestead entry for an available quarter section on ordinary terms subject to your seed grain indebtedness if any.

This authority valid only provided have not received patent for another homestead and have not been furnished with letter of authority.

J. W. Martin.

C.N.T.
Collect.

SECURED ENTRY ON

Rec'd 9.30 am 16/5/29
Decided to act on Tel. [illegible] records
OCT 1 1929

459610

No. (illegible)

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From Robert A Brown
Fort Saskatchewan
Alta

Date 11/97 Jan

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Application for patent
for SW/4 12-57-22-W 4th

Action.

ALBERTA

Address your reply
"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

LETTER 45966

FILE 45 6 6/10.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 28 Jan. 189 8.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. W quarter of Sec. Section 2 Township 54 Range 22 W. 4 M., will receive attention if you will fill in the enclosed form of statement and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

for Deputy of the Minister.

Assistant Secretary

Wm Robt Fleming
Yorkton
Assiniboia
N.W.T.

Form No. 19

Statement

Robt. Hall

DEPT. OF THE INT. OTTAWA

Sch. 12 No. 621 Reg. 22 b 4th Section

Robt. Hall Ranch
410. Ft. Qu'Appelle
By Virden
Manitoba
1892
1895
March 1895

JUL 1895

Wife & 4 children
Cattle on Ranch Mar. 95
40 Cattle
4 horses
7 pigs
3 @ $7.00
40 cc. fowl @ $1.00 ea
Granary 2 stables
Piano $150.00
Nil
Nil
Nil

Dated at Qu'Appelle
Sept. 1895

Robert Hall

"Form 36."

Statement

Made and Sworn to by _____

of the application for _____ *Patent for* _____ *of*

Section _____ *Tp.* _____ *Sge* _____ *of* _____ *Meridian.*

Homestead _____ *Pre-emption* _____

1. What is your name [illegible]?

2. Are you a [illegible]? If [illegible]

3. What is your trade, [illegible]?

4. When did [illegible]?

5. When did [illegible]?

6. When did [illegible]

7. What portion of [illegible] since that date have you been [illegible]?

8. Where [illegible] where have you resided [illegible]

9. Of whom [illegible]

10. How many [illegible]

11. How many [illegible]

12. What is the [illegible]

13. What [illegible]

14. What other [illegible]

15. Are there any [illegible] for mining purposes [illegible] for any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it? Are you now residing upon it, and how long have you resided upon it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your claim, or any portion thereof, or your improvements thereon, or your homestead [illegible], or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 130.

[Continued on next page.

Register's No.

Receiver's No.

United States Land Office, _____

To wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the _____ for the sole use, benefit and advantage of me the said _____ and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at _____ }
this _____ day of _____ 18__ }
herein, first been read over and explained to the } _____
said applicant }

I recommend the foregoing [illegible] Patent [illegible] the required [illegible] of the "Homestead Entry Act" [illegible]

_____ Register.

_____ Receiver.

15

Accepted [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

524576

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]? Where do you reside? Have you resided since last [illegible] Where?
3. Was he on [illegible] for three quarters of a year?
4. When did he [illegible] his house thereon?
5. When did he commence [illegible] to make his homestead by making [illegible] his own [illegible] How long continuously has he resided thereon? Has he [illegible] since?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? How often absent?
7. When absent, what has been [illegible] occupation, and where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. When absent, has he [illegible] his residence thereon during such absence, and for what purpose?
9. What is the nature of the [illegible] and what is its present [illegible]?
10. What is the nature of the [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?
11. What [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?
12. Are there any [illegible] to be homestead?
13. Is he [illegible] any person? If so, when and where and [illegible]
14. Has he [illegible] any person to [illegible] or [illegible] on his behalf?
15. Have you any personal knowledge of the [illegible]?
16. Do you [illegible] the land [illegible]

COMMISSIONER

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]? Where do you reside? Have you resided since last [illegible] Where?
3. Was he on [illegible] for three quarters of a year?
4. When did he [illegible] his house thereon?
5. When did he commence [illegible] to make his homestead by making [illegible] his own [illegible] How long continuously has he resided thereon? Has he [illegible] since?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? How often absent?
7. When absent, what has been [illegible] occupation, and where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]
8. When absent, has he [illegible] his residence thereon during such absence, and for what purpose?
9. What is the nature of the [illegible] and what is its present [illegible]?
10. What is the nature of the [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?
11. What [illegible] and what is the [illegible]?
12. Are there any [illegible] to be homestead?
13. Is he [illegible] any person? If so, when and where and [illegible]
14. Has he [illegible] any person to [illegible] or [illegible] on his behalf?
15. Have you any personal knowledge of the [illegible]?
16. Do you [illegible] the land [illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

[illegible]

Lr. No

Reg. No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

has been issued in your name and that it is awaiting delivery at this office. Upon receipt of your application for the issue of the patent, properly executed and the fees mentioned

[illegible] the patent will be issued in your name and sent to you at this office.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary

To

Form No. 104a.

5.06384

Ltr. No.
Rcp. No.

Department of the Interior.

Office, [illegible] 19

Sir,

I have to return you [illegible] a patent to [illegible] of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible] North, Range [illegible] West
of the [illegible] Meridian
covering [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
JOHN [illegible] HALL,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 1044.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 459611

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly. Give full name and address.
If you reply to this letter give date and file number.

File 45976 II

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 28th Jan., 1898.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to say that your notice of intention to make application for patent for your homestead, the S. W. quarter of Sec. 4 Township 33 Range 14 W. 4 M. will receive attention if sent out for in the enclosed form of affidavit and return it to this office.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Wm. Swan, Esq.
Edwardsburg,
N. W. T.

Form No. 10.

Statement *Made and Sworn to by*

1. What is your name?

2. Are you a married man?

3. What is your occupation?

4. What is your post-office address?

5. What is your residence?

6. What is your age?

7. What is your place of birth?

8. When did you first go upon the land?

9. What is your present occupation?

10. How many acres of land have you under cultivation?

11. How many acres have you under fence?

12. What is the value of your improvements, including house, stables, fences, and cultivation?

13. What is the value of your personal property?

14. What is the value of your live stock?

15. Are there any mineral deposits, or any timber, stone, or coal on your claim? If so, what is the character and value thereof?

16. Have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where and when? What became of it?

17. Have you made any contract or taken any steps toward the sale of your claim, or any portion thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

Form No. 158.

(Continued on next page.

Statement of [illegible] Jackson of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 55 Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Tp. 55 Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Three Years
3. Was [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When did you first build a house thereon? [illegible]
6. What portion of said land have you brought under cultivation?
7. When, about what time, did you erect your present residence on the land?
8. How many acres have you under cultivation this year?
9. How many acres have you under cultivation in all?
10. What is the value of the improvements you have made, and what is its present estimated value?
11. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same?
12. What other occupation or employment have you, besides your homestead? Whether you have been employed at any time since last harvest, and if so, where and for whom?
13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead?
14. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible]
15. Has he [illegible] any patent or certificate for any land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and where issued?
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
17. Do you believe the statements [illegible] in favour of granting the homestead entry, and recommend [illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Statement of Joseph Mitchell of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Joseph Mitchell for [illegible] Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 11 Tp. 55 Rge. 15 W of the 2nd Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? Since 1st March 1883
3. Was [illegible]
4. When [illegible]
5. When did you first build a house thereon? 1st March 1883
6. What portion of said land have you brought under cultivation? About 15 acres
7. When, about what time, did you erect your present residence on the land? 1st March 1883
8. How many acres have you under cultivation this year? 15 acres
9. How many acres have you under cultivation in all? 15 acres
10. What is the value of the improvements you have made, and what is its present estimated value? House 16 x 20 Stable 12 x 16 Value $300.00
11. What other property have you, and what is the value of the same? 2 Horses 1 Cow 2 Calves 1 Waggon 1 Plough 1 Harrow 1 Set Harness Value $350.00
12. What other occupation or employment have you, besides your homestead? Whether you have been employed at any time since last harvest, and if so, where and for whom? Employed on my own farm
13. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? No
14. Has he [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and [illegible] No
15. Has he [illegible] any patent or certificate for any land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and where issued? No
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No
17. Do you believe the statements [illegible] in favour of granting the homestead entry, and recommend [illegible] Yes

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for [illegible]

	Name	Occupation	Residence
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

Department of the Interior

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. HALL,

Secretary

Form No. 1044.

FORT SASKATCHEWAN ALBERTA July 11th 1928

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.
Ottawa Ont.

5253701

Sir

I am desirous of Entering for a Second Homestead. I had homesteaded the S ½ of Section 14. 2p 55. Rg 11 W4 and received Certificate of Recommendation for Patent on 12th day of July 1899 and Patent was issued to me on 11th January 1900

Will you kindly supply me with the necessary authority to secure entry for Second Homestead

I am
Yours truly,
S A Hanson
Swan August Hanson

JCC/EM.

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, July 27, 1928.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton.

Sir,-

S.W. ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp. 55 Rge. 19 West 4th Mer.

Referring to your application for the privilege of taking [illegible] entered, I beg to inform you that Dominion Lands Act [illegible] of Parliament an amendment to the said [illegible] granting those settlers, who or before the 1st [illegible], the right to make a second homestead entry on the usual homesteading terms.

Therefore, if you are the person who obtained patent for the [illegible] above described, and provided this is the only land for which you have obtained homestead patent, you are entitled to another homestead, and the pre-emption [illegible] this letter to any Agent or Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] you [illegible] as his authority for granting [illegible] vacant and available quarter section of Dominion Lands [illegible] on the usual terms, provided he is aware of no reason to the contrary.

I may further inform you that the holder of an unpatented pre-emption [illegible] homestead entry will not be permitted to [illegible] the same in his own favour or in favour of a relative [illegible] purpose of making entry for the land as a second homestead.

If [illegible] entitled to this Department for seed grain or relief, [illegible] taken under the authority of this letter will be [illegible] such indebtedness.

Your obedient servant,

SW. 22. SECURED ENTRY ON
Tp 21 Rge 23 Mer
Date

Acting Commissioner
of Dominion Lands.

[illegible] August Hansen, Esq.,
Port [illegible] tenwan,
Alberta.

JUN 5 1930

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1908

From Thomas J. Ross
Lacombe Alta

Date (When letter is written) 20/7/08

Subject. Asks that NW¼ 30-38-24 W4 be reserved for [illegible]

Action

ALBERTA

Lacombe
June 20/1898

To Commissioner of Dominion Lands

Dear Sir

reserve the N.W. [illegible]
sec. 30 Township 38 Range 24
west of the 4th Meridian
Charles [illegible]
be 18 years old
September next, the
we ask [illegible]
the two
homesteaded and the
of us are just three
yo[illegible] [illegible] mother
William [illegible]
quarter of the same section
entered [illegible]
quarter

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

H. [illegible]

FILE [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Ottawa.

Red Deer

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] inst., and in reply to inform you that [illegible] for homestead purposes cannot be granted for intending settlers who are not yet of age to make entry. The practice is for [illegible] to make entry [illegible], especially in cases where the reservation is required for a considerable length of time. As Thomas J. Ross, [illegible] will not be of age to entitle him to make entry for about [illegible] years, it will be impossible to reserve the S.W. ¼ of [illegible], for him. A letter has been sent to the Local Agent at [illegible] in connection with the matter and asked to make a note of your application and to write you in a general way towards meeting your views. Of course if an intending settler comes forward and wishes to make entry for the land, his application will be granted.

T. Thos. J. Ross,

[illegible],

Alta., N.W.T.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

WOODVIEW

LACOMBE, ALTA.

COMMISSIONER

Department of the Interior,

Sworn

Statement of Charles Ross

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ W ¼

of Section 30 Twp. 38 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Charles Ross
Aged 27 years Postoffice Alta.
By Parts
Lot 6 Sec 30

Witness my notarial seal
on the

Year 1901 12 12
Year 902 0 12
Year 903 12
Year 904 1 20

Year
1901 Cattle $4 Horses 0
1902 " 70 " 2
1903 " 94 " 4
1904 " 64 " 2
16-14 of a Cultivated
24 fenced Value

To wit:

I, the [illegible] say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 2 day of [illegible] 19
having first been read over and explained to the sa
[illegible]

[illegible] or

Homestead Inspector

Dated at

2 nd June A.D. 1905

[illegible]

[illegible]

Assistant Commissioner.

Dep. Commissioner.

Form No. 126 Note.

59802

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Richard of Sec. 6

Twp. 37 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Rae for S½ of Sec. 30 Twp 38 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]
June 1st 1901
Oct 1st 1904
[illegible]
October 1904 to [illegible]

[illegible] cultivation [illegible] 20
[illegible] 23 — [illegible] 24 [illegible]

Year 1901	12	acres cultivated	12 acres
Year 1902	0	"	12 "
Year 1903	5	"	12 "
Year 1904	1	"	20 "
Year [illegible]	6	"	32 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

[illegible] to 4th Headwaters
[illegible]
1476 [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of Jas. Rae of Sec. 17

Twp. 38 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Chas Rae for S½ of Sec 30 Twp 38 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer
June 1900
on sec 3 & 17 — 37 — 24 W4
June 1904

Oct. 1904
Continuously since
October 1904 to date

Cultivation on 20 acres W½ 20 28 37 30 38 24 W4th & NE¼ 24 W4th

Year 1901	12	acres cultivated	12 acres
Year 902	0	"	12 "
Year 903	6	"	12 "
Year 904	1	"	20 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

Cattle 54 Horses 0
1903 " 34 " 4
1904 1476 64 " 6
Value $2000.00

All farming Value $1500.00
Stables. Granary, Well
Value $300.00

District of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton,

this 4th day of April 1905 Jas. Rae

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 31 A.

Department of the Interior.

Address.

ALBERTA

No. 93

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From

Date

Subject

Form No. 7

Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commission.

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No. FD/

Copy for the information of
the Board, Edmonton

Fruit approved

Brandon

Prizvill, Man.

DOMINION OF CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 13.

Department of the Interior.

Bureau of Land Management.

Washington, D.C.

1919

Plymouth, January 6th 1837

To W. K. Dunpe Esq.

Dear Sir

By the present I would like to apply for my Pension patent, Residence & all kinds of improvements, as required by resolution Enacted 26th 36. Inserted 3rd Jan 37 for 29 year's last passed

I will wait for the regular
form to fill up and I
remain Sir
Your obedient Servt
George Vanne
Abermarle
N. C.

Statement

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by George Devine

in support

of his application for a Patent for North west ¼ of

Section 36 Twp. 55 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead or Pre-emption —

1. What is your name, full Christian and Post Office address? George E. Devine. Age 36 years
Post Office Marinville

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where? By birth

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation? Farmer

4. When did you first commence residence on this land? In March 1894

5. When did you establish your present residence thereon? In October 1894

6. What has been the character and extent of your residence, cultivation and improvements each year since first settlement?
94. October. November & December
95. Jan. Febr. Mar. Apr. July. ~~Aug.~~ Oct. Nov. Dec.
96 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Oct. Nov. & Dec.
97 Continuous residence
98 Continuous residence

7. What portion of the land is fit for cultivation? In the settlement varying at farming and in the country timbering

8. What portion is timber land? Single

93	160 acres	2	"	cropped	22 acres
94	"	—	"	"	22 "
95	"	—	"	"	22 "
96	"	—	"	"	22 "
97	"	23	"	"	45 "
98	"	—	"		

9. What is the character of the timber? Average of Harwood 5 Cattle 5 hogs in each year

10. What is the character of the soil? Frame logs 16×20 ft 300 cu. ft.
45 acres fenced ft 135 cu.
Stable & hay barn
and well ft 100 cu.

11. What is the nature of the crop? Mixed Farming

12. What is the character of the water supply? Ok

13. What is the character of the building? Ok

Form No. 158.

Brandon District - Alberta
In the Marinville settlement

I George E Devine the undersigned do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and that the affidavit by me subscribed is in accordance with the instructions given me by the Dominion Lands Agent for the District of Alberta.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true and by virtue of the provisions of an Act passed in the forty-seventh year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria, intituled "An Act for the more effectual suppression of voluntary and extra judicial oaths."

Declared before me at Marinville in the North West Territories this 3rd day of April 1898

George E Devine
Claimant

N R Cutler

47333

Statement of Edmond Brissette of Sec. 2
Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of George Lerue for a Patent
for N W ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption — 45962

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Was he or she [illegible]
4. When
5. When
6. What
7. Where
8. Where
9. Married
10. Where
11. Have you
12. Is he or she

Farmer
since January 1892
{on my homestead N.E. ¼ 2. in 56 & 26 W. 4 m.
and in Pre-emption
4 yrs
On March 1893
On October 1894
On October, November & December
On Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & December
On Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. Oct. Nov & December
27 Canadians Residence
28 Canadians residence
in the Dist. of Assiniboia & in the Territory

Single

On Crop 20 acres cultivated 22 acres
" " 2 " " 22 "
" " — " " 22 "
" " — " " 22 "
" " 22 " " 22 "
" " — " " 45 "

Oxen Horses & Cows Cattle & Sheep
Horses 1 age 16 x 20 @ $175.00
45 acres fenced @ $135.00
in Cattle and Barn
and well $100.00

Stock Farming
that I own
that I own of
Yes

Assiniboia District of Alberta
In the Settlement of Battleville

I Edmond Brissette of NE ¼ section 2. Tp 56 Rge 26 W. 4 mer
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.
Sworn before me at section 36 in 55. 26 W. 4 M. this 27 day of April 1898
Edmond Brissette
A. Pellissier
Dom. Land Ranger
Dominion Lands Office

Statement of Narcisse Bazzette of Sec. 20
Tph. 56 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application of George Lerue for a Patent
for N W ¼ of Sec 36 Tph. 56 Rge. 26 W
of 4 Meridian.
Homestead North West ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known
3. Was he or she [illegible]
4. When
5. When
6. What
7. Where
8. Where
9. Married
10. Where
11. Have you
12. Is he or she

George
Lerue

Farmer and carpenter
since January 1892
{on my homestead the N.W. ¼ sec 36. 25 and in the Territory
4 yrs
In March 1894
In October 1894
In October, November & December
In Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. July. Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov & December
On cultivation & residence
On Cultivation residence
in the settlement of Battleville

Single

On Crop 20 acres cultivated 22 acres
" " 2 " " 22 "
" " — " " 22 "
" " 22 " " 22 "
" " — " " 45 "

Oxen & Horses Cattle & Sheep
Horses 1 age 16 x 20 @ $175.00
45 acres fenced @ $135.00
& Cattle and Hay, Barn
and well $85.00

Stock Farming
that I own of
that I own of
No
Yes

Assiniboia District of Alberta
In the Battleville settlement

I Narcisse Bazzette of SW ¼ section 2. Tp 56 Rge 26 W. 4 mer
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in every particular.
Sworn before me at section 36 in 55. 26 W 4 M this 27 day of April 1898
Narcisse Bazzette
A. Pellissier
Dom. Land Ranger
Dominion Lands Office

Ltr. No.

Ref. No. 15 of 623.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible]

[illegible] West

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 134.

Action.

C.O. file 35-84-3 attached

No. 45/645

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1904

ALBERTA

From

Date

Subject

35839

RF-1

1

25-189

Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

Dominion Lands Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Entries No. , *189*

Letter approved.

Form No. 17

Feby 9th 1900

Dominion Land Commissioner
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I pre-empted the N½ 1/4 28-3/49 W 2nd in 1893 and lived on the N— E 25 ft 4th— in 1893 and applied for my Patent, but upon recommendation for patent was told I must obtain Certificate of Improvements before I could get my patent. I have obtained the same, I have complied with the Act in every respect and should like to get it and as I have returned again.

Yours truly
Hugh Kennedy
Edmonton
Alta
N.W.T.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible], 1[illegible].

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of [illegible] inst., in reference to the patent for [illegible] and to state that the [illegible] as stated by you) [illegible]. In reply I am to enclose herewith a certificate of the issue of the patent, which you requested to be [illegible] 1st October, 1[illegible], but this was returned to the Department through the Post Office.

[illegible]

Secretary.

Enc.

[illegible] Esq.,
[illegible]
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Action.

No.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1897

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject.

Form N - 7

NOV 30

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of S. E. 16
51 23 W. 4
S. E. 1/4
George Roderick Blair

Edmonton
August 3

22nd

my means will not permit me to go on the land and improve it

Bil -

Address your reply to
"The Commissioner
General Land Office"
and refer to
Date and subject of this letter
Initials of writer of this letter
If you request the return of any papers to the writer

Land 139 / 06

Department of the Interior,

General Land Office, 3 Feb. 1908.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of the General Land Office to inform you that application for the purchase of the S E quarter of Section 6 Township 31 Range 23 E 4 W under the provisions of the act of June 3, 1878, (20 Stat., 89), and the acts amendatory thereof, has been rejected and closed in this office.

Very respectfully,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs Patrick McGuinness
South Edmonton
R. D. 7

Form No. 111.

461043

Statement

"Form 36."

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* —

in support of the application for 28 *Patent for* —

of —

Section — *Township* — *Range* — *of the* — *Meridian.*

Homestead —

1. What is your [illegible]?

2. Are you a [illegible]?

3. What is your [illegible]?

4. When did you [illegible]?

5. When did you [illegible]?

6. When did you [illegible]?

7. What per[illegible]?

8. Where [illegible]?

9. Of whom [illegible]?

10. How much [illegible]?

11. How many [illegible]?

12. What [illegible]?

13. What [illegible]?

14. What [illegible] value?

15. Are there any [illegible] for mining or any other purpose?

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it? What [illegible] is it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or [illegible] mortgage, assignment thereof, your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and to what [illegible]?

Form No. 158.

[Continued on next page.

[illegible] of [illegible]

State of [illegible]
County of EDMONTON. } ss.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the statements contained in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular, that I have personally resided upon and cultivated the said land since the [illegible] day of [illegible] and that I am not acquiring the said land on behalf of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1[illegible]

I have explained to the deponent the [illegible] and he has declared to me that he understands the same before swearing to the affidavit. [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 596505

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for N½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 16 Tp 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in the case, and where have you resided since he performed the act(s) on which this claim is based?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon the land, and has he since continuously resided thereon as his exclusive home?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date have they resided near?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year? [illegible] How much each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] upon his homestead? What other [illegible] been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] and where [illegible] and is there valuable timber on it other than [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion [illegible] right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for N½ Patent for N.E. of Sec. 16 Tp 51 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian,

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own residence upon the land, and has he since continuously resided thereon as his exclusive home?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] date have they resided near?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead each year? How much each year?
10. How many [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other [illegible] upon his homestead? What other [illegible] been made thereon, and what is the cash value [illegible]
14. Are there any [illegible] on his homestead? [illegible] and where [illegible] and is there valuable timber on it other than [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion [illegible] right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

[illegible]

I [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ir. No.
Reg. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent has
issued for Section
Range West
of Township
in the Province of Manitoba,
containing
which has been selected by you as a homestead entry or
purchased homestead entry, or pre-emption entry, or Dominion Land entry, for
which application has been made by you.

The fee for the patent, viz., $, has been paid.

In connection with your application for the above
entry, you have made the following declaration:

That you are the head of a family, or a male over 18 years of age, and that
this land is entered for your exclusive use and benefit, and that you have not
directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or taken any proceeding
whereby the title which you may acquire from the Crown will enure, in whole or
in part, to the benefit of any person except yourself.

That you have not received, nor will you receive, any grant, compensation or
consideration for the purchase, sale or transfer of your homestead right, or any
part thereof, nor have you entered into any agreement or understanding, written
or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which
the title you may acquire from the Crown may enure directly or indirectly, in
whole or in part, to the benefit of any person except yourself.

That you have not sold, bartered, exchanged or leased the said land or any
part thereof, nor have you entered into any agreement or understanding, written
or verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the
sale, barter, exchange or lease of the said land or any part thereof.

That you will not sell, bargain, convey or transfer the said land or any part
thereof, nor enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express
or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the sale, barter, exchange
or transfer of the said land or any part thereof, before the issue of the patent
therefor.

That you will not lease the said land or any part thereof, nor enter into any
agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any
person or persons whomsoever, for the lease of the said land or any part thereof,
for any period prior to five years from the date hereof.

That you will not mortgage the said land or any part thereof, nor enter into
any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express or implied, with any
person or persons whomsoever, for the mortgaging of the said land or any part
thereof, before the issue of the patent therefor.

That you will not sell, bargain, convey or transfer any timber on the said land
or any part thereof, nor enter into any agreement or understanding, written or
verbal, express or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the sale,
barter, exchange or transfer of any timber on the said land or any part thereof,
before the issue of the patent therefor.

That you will not cut or remove any timber on the said land or any part
thereof, nor enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express
or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the cutting or removal of
any timber on the said land or any part thereof, before the issue of the patent
therefor.

That you will not cut or remove any timber on the said land or any part
thereof, nor enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express
or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the cutting or removal of
any timber on the said land or any part thereof, except for the purpose of
clearing the said land for cultivation.

That you will not cut or remove any timber on the said land or any part
thereof, nor enter into any agreement or understanding, written or verbal, express
or implied, with any person or persons whomsoever, for the cutting or removal of
any timber on the said land or any part thereof, except for the purpose of
building a house, barn or other out-buildings required for the cultivation of the
said land.

Your address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

Form No. 1944.

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1901

From Lord Aberdeen
Ottawa

Date
" (when rec'd) 29 Jan

Subject. Boyle 36853 2
Letter of 21st inst. with
application for patent by
J. W. Macfarlane
Esq.

RF-1

Form No. 1

368332

8
189

Statement made by L.C.H. Inspection
Records Office

"Form 36."

MAY 17 189

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, 189

Reference No.

Draft approved.

3 4 4 3 1 7

L.O.H. application

Form No. 10

RF-1 400

Form No. 59.

application has caused the [illegible]
federation. [illegible]
answer and [illegible]

Address [illegible]:

"To the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] Feb., 1886.

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Statement. Made and Sworn to by Lachlan Mitchelmore.

No. 1 Harbour

in support

of Homestead Grant for 1st Division of

Section 26 Block 41 of Twenty fourth Division.

1. Where and when born? Lachlandale Harbour Main Bay. 13th March

2. Are you married? Yes

3. Where and when married? Harbour Main 26th June

4. Where and when was your wife born? Harbour Main 15th May

5. Where and when was your father born? Harbour Main 15th May

6. What was your father's occupation? Planter

7. Where and when was your mother born? Harbour Main 15th May

8. What was your mother's occupation? Planter

9. Of what family are you the head? Five

10. How many children have you? Three

11. How many of them are living? Three

12. What is your occupation? Planter & Fisherman

13. What is your post office address? Harbour Main

14. What is the nature of your claim? Land for Dwelling House & Premises

15. Are there any other claimants? No

16. Have you any improvements? Yes

17. Have you any other property? Yes

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of Witnesses

in support of Petition

Lachlan Mitchelmore

Harbour Main

Sworn to 26th May 1911

Before me

Thomas Hearn

Justice of the Peace

Statement of Lew. McLeod of Sec. 36 — 521729

Tph. 41 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of J. D. et: McPherson for Homestead Patent for S.W¼ of Sec. 36 Tp 41 Rge 27 west of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

~~Preemption~~

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? — since entry May 1895
3. Was the land settled upon by you or for you? — Am. entered 3 — 41 - 26 - 4
4. When did you first begin to reside upon it? — May 95
5. When did you begin to reside upon it as your residence? — 15th day May 1895
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuously from 15th day May 1895 to 15th day May 1898
7. When absent, where has he resided and what has been his occupation?
8. Has he been absent from Canada since making entry? If so, when and for what purpose?
9. Has he a family? — wife & family
10. What is the character of the improvements? — 1894 12 acres 5 acres cultivated
11. What is their present value? — 1896 " 10 " " 15 "
12. What extent of land has he under cultivation and what is the present value of his crop? — 1897 " 7 " " 7 "
13. What is the value of his live stock? — 1898 " 7 " " 7 "
14. Are there any indications of coal, iron, gold, silver, copper or petroleum on the homestead? — 1895 Cattle 6 horses 4 pigs 10
15. Has he any other land in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where and what is the area? — 1896 " 8 " 9 " 1
16. Has he exercised any rights of pre-emption in Manitoba or the North-West Territories? If so, where and what is the area? — 1897 " 8 " 6 "
17. Have you any personal knowledge as to the matters alleged in his application? — 20 + 30 value $300.00
18. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be granted for the land? — Poultry value $150.00
Stacks 30 tons hay 2 stacks 40 tons hay value $300.00
Implements & Waggons $150.00
Household effects $100.00
about value of all personal property

COMMISSIONER

JUL 6 1898 OTTAWA

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 27th day of June 1898

Frank Pinkerton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Statement of D. C. Clements of Sec. 18

Tph 41 Rge 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of L. D. et: McPherson for Homestead Patent for S.E¼ of Sec. 36 Tp 41 Rge 27 west of 4th Meridian

Homestead

~~Preemption~~

Farmer

since entry May 1895

Continuously from 15th May 1895 to 15th May 1898

1895 Cattle 6 horses 4 pigs 10
1896 " 8 " 9 " 1
1897 " 8 " 6 "
1898 20+30 value $300.00
Poultry value $150.00
Stacks 30 tons hay 2 stacks 40 tons hay value $300.00
Implements & Waggons $150.00
Household effects $100.00
about value of all personal property

North West Territories
District of Alberta

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta. this 27th day of June 1898

Frank Pinkerton
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District

Land Office
Reg. No. 1711

Department of the Interior.

Office

Sir,

I have to inform you that I have this day received from the Register of the Land Office at Salina

a letter dated the 15th instant, transmitting the application of [illegible] to purchase the [illegible] quarter of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range 27 West

of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] you will find [illegible] accompanied by the proofs [illegible] the Land Office [illegible] the Register of the Land Office [illegible]

[illegible] it should be within [illegible] from the date hereof [illegible] after receipt of same [illegible] and thereupon proceed to issue the [illegible] patent.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with [illegible] and [illegible] the [illegible] and [illegible] fees.

Your address

The Register's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN B. HALL,

Secretary.

To the Receiver [illegible]
Land Office
[illegible]

Form No. 1161

Action.

C.O. file 269791 attached

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From Land Comr
Ottawa

Date 25/31 Jan

(when rec'd.)

Subject. C.O. file 269791
Hospital Lands
[illegible]

ACTION

Statement

Homestead Claim

of Michael Kelly deceased

"Form 36."

Statement

"Form 36."

Edward Joseph

Telegraph Office

Received

Sent

Time

Date

Form No. 1

Statement

of

CANADA
PROVINCE OF [illegible]

LETTERS OF [illegible].

(12452)

BE IT KNOWN that on the 16th day of January A.D. [illegible]
OF LIMITATION of all and singular the property of Michael Kelly, late of Superior, in the United States of America, who died on or about the Fourth day of December 1902, at Superior, [illegible] at the time of his death a [illegible] in Michigan Superior [illegible] and at such time possessed [illegible] were granted by the Supreme Court of the [illegible] Northern Ontario Judicial District, to Edward Joseph Kelly of Waterville, in the said [illegible] of Canada, the [illegible] of the said intestate [illegible] Territorially to administer the said property, and distribute the residue (if any) [illegible] law, and to satisfy [illegible] all [illegible] the said [illegible] and true account of [illegible] administration [illegible] as [illegible] required.

[illegible]
[illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Sir,

Office,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Form No. 21 A.

ALBERTA

No. 45-9989

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject

3110

Statement

"Form 36."

Memorandum.

Statement Made and Sworn to by William Lewis Simmons in support of his application for a Pre-emption Patent for South East ¼ Sec. 30 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Meridian.

All in the South East

William Lewis Simmons
42 years Fort Saskatchewan
British subject by birth
Farmer

I believe it was on the 6th May 1892
on May 1892
I want the 11th May 1892

I have been in continuous residence

I have never been absent
Wife and 3 children they began
residence in May 1892 and have
been in continuous residence

92 I have 12 acres cropped 3½ acres
93 " 12 " " 10 "
94 " 12 " " 24 "
95 " 12 " " 36 "

92 I have 2 cattle 6 pigs 2
93 " 3 " 11 " 8
94 " 5 " 16 " 11
95 " 4 " 21 " 14
96 " 5 " 22 " 13

1 on your homestead 16 X 22 $ 50.00

1 on your homestead 8 acres fenced $ 50.00

1 on your homestead 2 Stables granary 2 sheds wood shed
pigpen well Milk house $ 00.00

Farming for 5 years

Form No 139

From District of Alberta
In the Vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

William Lewis Simmons

S.C. 1. of 30. Tp. 54. R. 21

Declaration of William Lewis Simmons
made

John Oliver

Fee not paid

409

Statement of Lindsay Charbonneau of Sec. 24 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Mer. in support of the application of William Lewis Simmons for a Patent for SE of Sec. 30 Tp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Mer.

South East — 15511

William Lewis Simmons	Farmer since April 1892 on my homestead entry the NW ¼ 24 in 54. 22 W 4 and in the settlement Yes	
	I on May 1892	
	I on May 1892	
	He has been in continuous residence	
	He has never been absent Wife and 3 children then began residence in May 1892 and have been in continuous residence.	
	92 broke 2 acres cropped 3¾ acres 93 " 2 " " ¾ " 94 " 2 " " 24 " 95 " 4 " " 36 "	
	Average 3 horses 5 cattle 9 pigs 16 × 22 $50.00 85 acres fenced $95.00 2 stables granary 3 sheds mill & house pigpen well $125.00	on his homestead on his homestead on his homestead
	Agricultural purposes that I know of that I know of Yes	

Near District of Alberta
On the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

Lindsay Charbonneau the NW ¼ 24 in 54. 22. W 4 meridian

Sectian 24 in 54. 22 W 4 m 17

February 96

John Coleman Edmonton

Forest Ranger

Statement of John Mc Lecian of Sec. 10 Tp. 54 Rge. 22 W of 4 Mer. in support of the application of William Lewis Simmons for a Patent for SE of Sec. 30 Tp. 54 Rge. 21 W of 4 Mer.

South East —

William Lewis Simmons	Farmer since April 1892 on my homestead NW ¼ 10 in 54. 22 W 4 on Yes	
	I on May 1892	
	I on May 1892	
	He has been in continuous residence	
	He has never been absent Wife and 3 children and they began residence in May 1892 and have been in continuous residence	
	92 broke 2 acres cropped 3½ acres 93 " 2 " " 15 " 94 " 12 " " 24 " 95 " 4 " " 36 "	
	Average 3 horses 15 cattle 8 pigs 16 × 22 $50.00 85 acres fenced $65.00 2 stables granary 3 sheds milk house pigpen and well $125.00	on his homestead on his homestead on his homestead
	Agricultural purposes that to my knowledge that that I know of Yes	

Near District of Alberta
On the vicinity of Fort Saskatchewan

John Mc Lecian the NW ¼ 10 in 54. 22. W of 4 meredian

Section 10 in 54. 22 W 4 m 17

February 96

John Coleman Edmonton

Forest Ranger

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 194.

V

No. 144770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1909

From

Date

Subject

L.S. 13 / Nv 22 - 40 - 25 " "

ALBERTA

001

Ps. 365452.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 14th March, 1908.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th ultimo. Ref. 1071 . I am directed to say that before any grant can be made from Dominion Lands of Section [illegible]. Township [illegible]. West of the 4th Meridian, applied for by the Rev. J. [illegible] for [illegible] purposes, it will be necessary [illegible] that the land is required in connection with the Church and for no other purpose whatever. A patent fee of $10 will also be required [illegible]. Please subscribe [illegible] and I will comply with the requirements.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands.
Red Deer, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In the Matter of the [illegible] legal subdivision 13 of
Section 28 Township [illegible] Range 25 West of the
4th Meridian to the Methodist Church of Canada
for Mission purposes

I. Joshua Taylor
Edmonton
Clergyman
of the [illegible]
in the Judicial District of Alberta

Do Solemnly Declare that

1. I am the Chairman of the Edmonton District of the Methodist Church.
2. That application has been made by the Methodist church for [illegible] subdivision 13 of Section 28 Township [illegible] Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian for Church purposes.
3. That such application has been granted and that such document is in the name for Church purposes
4. That such land shall be used for Church purposes only and for no other purposes

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act 1893

Declared before me at Edmonton

in the [illegible] Judicial District of
North West Territories this
3rd day of March
A.D. 1898

Joshua Taylor

A Notary Public in and for the N.W.T

Statutory Declaration.

H. C. TAYLOR,
BARRISTERS, &c.

Department of the Interior,

[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

AUG 9 1898

Sir

JOHN R. HALL,

Form No. 104.

Department of the Interior,

984167

Y.C. Buchanan, Esquire,
Vice-
Lot 1, 15, Sec 22-
40-25-W. 4 m. was acquired
some yrs ago for church, instead
It was found necessary to
move Church a few miles, to
a village & then was an
authority - to sell land on
it stood & apply the money
removal of church purposes.
Mr. Bond told them if
fered for sale land be
vested to the town
Mr. Mellin explained that
it was competent for Diocese to
sell land.
Bank Diocese to give this authority

The Methodist Church

Alberta Conference

Rev. J. C. Buchanan
Supt of Missions
Alta
Calgary.

Calgary

Rev. J. C. Buchanan
[illegible]
Calgary. Alta

The Methodist Church
Alberta Conference

Calgary. [illegible]

Rev. J. C. Buchanan
[illegible]
Calgary, Alta

The Methodist Church
Alberta Conference

Calgary, [illegible]

Act, if they see fit, and I must also say that the provisions of Section 6 of the Laws Files Act must be diligently considered by others. I, however, hold positively to the opinion on account of the flood of environmental [illegible] the latter two years, [illegible] specific provisions in [illegible]. It is [illegible] that chief concern is [illegible] year and again, [illegible] this matter.

Mr. [illegible],

[illegible] bar, [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

WVV/EPS

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

28th August, 1929.

Sir,-

Re: Special Grant No. [illegible].
Your Ref. [illegible].

I beg to remind you that under date 11th June, 1928, Letters Patent for certain lands specified below were issued in favour of [illegible],

to have and to hold so long as the same are, and upon the trust and subject to the condition that the same shall be used for the purposes of

[illegible],

and for no other purpose or purposes whatsoever.

W. V. V. AUG 27 1929

When an Inspector is in the vicinity will you please have him visit this land and furnish a full and comprehensive report as to the use that is being made of the property. Should the land have been improved he should state definitely of what the improvements consist, and make specific mention of the buildings and their value, also if any other improvements. Should the land be used for purposes other than for which it was granted, the Inspector should secure full details, embodying the information in his report.

The lands to which reference is made above are as follows:

[illegible], to an area of 40 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Commissioner.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Department of the Interior

Sir,

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1897

From:

Date

(When received.)

Subject:

2.

Declaration of Abandonment.

on the [illegible] of [illegible] W.D. [illegible] 24 [illegible]
[illegible] 0 [illegible] 3 [illegible] [illegible] 4 [illegible] Meridian
[illegible] W.D. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] Alien Port

[illegible] [illegible] E.L.
[illegible]
Primary

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John C Brand

In the matter of his Homestead. the W.½ Sec 24 Tp 16 Rge 3 M.

West of the 4th

701370

COMMISSIONER.

1. What is your name age and Post Office address?

Ans. John C Brand 40 years Josephsburg

2. Are you married or single? If married state name of wife and number of children?

Ans. Married Wife and child

3. When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?

Ans. On 1st July 1898

4. Where did you live previous to residing upon the land in question?

Ans. In Sask. at Lloydminster

5. Have you resided upon the land in question continuously since you began to reside upon it? If not, why not?

Ans. Yes

6. Have you cultivated any portion of the land in question? If so, how much in each year?

Ans. Have 2 stack and one field 2 acres.

7. Have you any stock on the land in question? If so, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, &c.?

Ans. 6 Horses 2 Head of cattle

8. Have you been absent from the land in question at any time since you began to reside upon it? If so, when and for how long at each time?

Ans. In August 1901

Form No. 30. New

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

19	broke	acres, cropped	acres	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres
19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. about 100 acres, hay land and 60 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. None timber, acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department.

Ans. Am a half breed Indian farmer and have had permit to 1. 3. head of cattle on the farm all the time. And have not had the means at the time to farm. I have been running cattle as I do much as possible for different persons in the settlement.

Dated at Josephsburg

May 14th 1912

Signature John C. Grant

Witness to Signature J Hart

Sworn

Statement of John A Braud

Snyderburg Miss

in support

of his application for Homestead Entry for South West ¼

of Section 24 Tp. 10 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

John A. Braud
27 years Snyderburg Miss
By naturalization, at Hds Del Miss
Nov 26th 1898
Sin April 1899. Up to 394

Entitlement received from
April 14th 1894 in favour
date August 26th 903

(Scrip not been issued)

Witnesses
Name residence as regards

400	30	30
–	–	30
–	–	30
		30

$ 00.00
+ Duties value $ 20.00

Canada
North West Territories

I [illegible] Braud

Residence

Dated at Ottawa
November 6 [illegible]

Form No. 158 New.

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

Form A.

No. —

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

CANADA.

Whereas:

Ltr. No.

Reg. No.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

in favour of

at the

for

Yours obedient servant,

PERLEY G. REES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 1. A.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Statement

"Form 38."

Statement

"Form 36."

Statement

1. What was Sworn to by Executor's Counsel-
Trustee
in support
of the Petition for Grant of Probate of the Will of
Alexander Hall
Deceased

1. What was the age of the deceased?
2. Are the Executors the only children of the deceased?
3. What was the value of the deceased's property?
4. Where did the deceased die?
5. Where did he reside?
6. What was the cause of death?
7. What was the value of the property in respect of which Probate is applied for?
8. Was the deceased a member of any Friendly Society?
9. Was he insured in any Life Assurance Company?
10. How much?
11. How much of the property is situate in the Province of Ontario?
12. [illegible]
13. Was [illegible]
14. What [illegible]
15. Are there [illegible]
16. Have you [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]

Form No. 139

[illegible] next page.

Grant Estate of Alexander
in the County of Essex

Executors Deposit Sworn

Executors deposit Sworn

20094

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

JUL 21 1908

1. Who was [illegible]
2. How long [illegible]
3. Was he [illegible]
4. Where [illegible]
5. Where [illegible]
6. What [illegible]
7. Where [illegible]

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA,
North-West Territories.

Whereas

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Date

Letter to Ch. L Edmunds
re names Indians
and Indian
returned at census

Ltr. No.

Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Office of

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

has been issued to

assignee of

for

bearing date the

day of

and that the same is now ready for delivery.

Should you desire to have the patent forwarded to you, please remit to this office

to cover the cost thereof.

Should you prefer to call personally at this office for the patent, please bring this letter with you.

Your address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

Form No. 1948

ALBERTA

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1901

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA.
North-West Territories.

430031

Whereas

John E Ostrom
of Minnesota U.S.A.
Lawyer

John E Ostrom

John E Ostrom

Chas Brousseau

Department of the Interior.

1851

OK.

Not entitled to 2nd entry

4 2. ci
1

To Send Prim.

T. R. H.

Statement

Form No. 139

Statement of A. B. Johnson of Sec. 12

The 1st Regt. 1st Brig. Montana, in reference to the application of John Johnson for Pre-emption Patent for 320 acres of Sec. 12 Twp. 2 North Rge. 2 East of the Montana Meridian.

Pre-emption

1. Where born?
2. Where a citizen?
3. Where did you reside when you settled on the land?
4. When did you first settle upon it?
5. What is the character of the land, and what is the character of the improvements?
6. What portion of the land is cultivated, and what is the character of the cultivation?
7. What is the character of the soil?
8. What is the character of the timber?
9. What is the character of the water?
10. Is the land mineral or not?
11. Is it timber land or not?
12. Is it fit for cultivation or not?
13. Is it rented land or not?
14. Is it worth more for the timber than for cultivation?
15. Is it worth more for the mineral than for cultivation?
16. Is it worth more for the water than for cultivation?
17. Is it worth more for the timber than for the mineral?
18. Is it worth more for the water than for the timber?
19. Is it worth more for the mineral than for the water?
20. Is it worth more for the timber than for the water?

Statement of Sept. 4th Regt. Montana Vol. Inf. in reference to the application of John Johnson for Pre-emption Patent for 320 acres of Sec. 12 Twp. 2 North Rge. 2 East of the Montana Meridian.

Pre-emption

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

ROBERT R. HALL

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote its file number.

File

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19 .

Calgary

Sir,

I am directed by the Commissioner of Dominion Lands to

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 17.

Statement

John Joseph Sullivan

his

[illegible] 19 [illegible] 18 [illegible] 85

Joseph Sullivan
62 or 63. Lincoln

Married — Children living
Died
Number of [illegible]

1885 — 1 Heifer

August 1884

[illegible]

About the year 1889.

Farming

Nature — No agricultural land.

10 x 100 ft

1 Stable 24 x 16 — Sheep Pen

avail[illegible] of roads and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Cattle 1 to [illegible]
600 head. 100 horses
Number of days exactly as some may have died during the winter.

Form No. 9

Edward
Neil

John Joseph Sullivan

James Robt Sutherland

Department of the Interior,

44144

G.P. 66048

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible], 1902.

Gentlemen,

With reference to your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a Quit Claim deed in favour of the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company of the South East quarter of Section 34, Township 16, Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian: I am directed to call your attention to the fact that the release as now executed by the Calgary & Edmonton Land Company, excepts the land in question which is the property of the Department in the name of the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company, as part of its land grant, and consequently the release must be made by the Railway Company.

I am, therefore, to enclose herewith the said release, and to ask you to be good enough to have the same made by the Railway Company in lieu of that now returned.

I am, Gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Lyndwode Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lewis, Mackay & Burton,

The Calgary & Edmonton Land Company,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Address your reply to the Secretary Department of the Interior Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

O.P.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 9th Novembe.

Copy for ref. 400043.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 12th ultimo, in the matter of the South East quarter of Section 4, Township 30, Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian, which you state the Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company are willing to accept in lieu of the South East quarter of Section 19, Township 18, Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian; and to inform you that a report has now been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, advising this Department that the first mentioned quarter section is clear in his records. Consequently the said South East quarter of Section 4 has been reserved for disposition to the said Company as a portion of their land grant. 400043.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Osler, Hammond & Nanton,
The Calgary & Edmonton Railway Company,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa

RFI 400

Statement of Joseph Hartley

Canada
Province of Alberta
To wit:

I, Joseph Hartley of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Gentleman, do solemnly declare that I have been employed by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company as a Locomotive Engineer for the past twenty-three years and that I have been employed as such Engineer on the Crow's Nest Pass Division of the said Railway Company for the past three years and that I am well acquainted with the Crow's Nest Pass Coal Company's Coal Mine at Coal Creek in the Province of British Columbia and that I have used coal from the said Mine in the locomotive engines which I have driven on the said Railway Company's Crow's Nest Pass Division and that I have found the said coal to be a good steam coal and that I have found the said coal to be equal to any coal that I have used in the said locomotive engines and that I have found the said coal to be superior to any coal that I have used in the said locomotive engines for the purpose of making steam

Department of the Interior

JOHN R. HALL.

Form No. 1004

ALBERT

No. 1 500750

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1918

From A.D.L. Edmonton

Date 24/31 Jany

Subject Herman Heise applies for inspection of [illegible]

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Frederick Hatz

In the matter of his Homestead, the [illegible] Sec [illegible] Tp [illegible] Rge [illegible] M.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Frederick Hatz 40 years Retired Farmer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married wife & [illegible] children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Ans. May 25th 1905

4. When did you begin actual residence upon the said homestead?

Ans. [illegible] 29th 1908

5. What is the total number of days you have resided upon the said homestead? If by proof of residence is not required, state reasons for non-residence and how

Ans. Sick & [illegible] were once

6. When did you first commence cultivation of the said land?

Ans. [illegible]

7. Have you any personal property elsewhere than on the said homestead? If so, what?

Ans. My furniture stored with [illegible] the same time

8. Have you any [illegible]

Ans. Yes

9. What buildings have you erected on the said homestead, and what is the value of each building?

Ans. Log house 16 x 24 Stable 20 x 12 Granary 12 x 16 Chicken House & Bin - about 4 tons [illegible] $75-

10. How many acres of the said homestead have you broken and cultivated?

Ans. 6 acres 20 - Hay 8 tons

11. For what purpose is the said land now used?

Ans. [illegible]

Form No. 36. New

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.

1898	broke	3	acres, cropped	3	acres, and broke	3	acres, cropped 2 acres
1899	"	3	"	6	"	3	" 5 "
1900	"	3	"	9	"	2	" 7 "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 60 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay and land what area scrub?

Ans. 30 acres hay land 20 acres swamp

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 50 acres small timber

16. State any reasons connected with the said homestead, or Block of matter, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with the application. Give any further information which may assist the Department in dealing with the matter.

Ans.

Dated at

Witness

A

Form. No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Fred. Matz

in support

of his application for additional Entry for S.E. ¼

of Section 28 Tp. 116 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Fred. Matz, age 41,
Farmer, Wetaskiwin
By Naturalization (Feb 22 1905
March 28 1905)

28th May, 1908

May 5th May 1908

Continuously from
date of Entry

Province of Alberta.
City of Wetaskiwin.

I, Fred Matz

the Homesteader mentioned in the foregoing application, do solemnly declare that the statements made in the foregoing questions are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the provisions of the "Canada Evidence Act."

And I further declare that I am not entering, and am not acting as Agent for any person who is entering, the land mentioned in the foregoing application, either directly or indirectly, for the use or benefit of or on account of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin
this 28 day of April A.D. 1908
Fred Matz
Before me at the Province aforesaid

Edward Fair
Homestead Inspector.

I, the undersigned Agent for the Province of Alberta, hereby certify that I have read the foregoing application and affidavit to the above named Fred Matz and explained to him the provisions of the "Canada Evidence Act" thereto, and that he appeared perfectly to understand the same before making the declaration.

Dated at Wetaskiwin
28th April A.D. 08

Agent for the Province of Alberta.

Commissioner

Wife = Children

1897	2	2
1899	3	5
1900	4	9
1901	2	11
1902		1
1903		2
1904		12
1905		15

	1903	1904	1907
Cattle	30	39	43
Horses	5	6	7
Pigs	12	15	16

	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	03	04	05
Cattle	3	6	9	12	16	20	27	
Horses	2	2	2	2	2	4	4	
Pigs	4	6	15	10	20	15	10	

18 × 26 $300.00

2 miles fence = $80.00

Stone house 20 × 36 $100.00

Hay barns $20.00. Coal sheds

No.

Valuable or mineral deposits

No.

No.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1383218

Sworn Statement of R. Siebert of S.E. N.W.

Sec. 17 Twp. 24 Rge. 4 West Meridian, in support of application for patent of Fred Matz of S.E. 8

of Sec. 16 Twp. 25 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
9 years. living on my homestead as above
May 1895

May 1895

Continuously from above date

Built house

Have cultivated to the
amount of 15½ acres.
broken and cropped
up to 1900.

Have had horses cattle & pigs
each year, and now have 43 head cattle.
2 horses $300
Log house 18 x 26 = $200.00
2 Miles fence (three wire) Rail $150.00
Barn 20 x 43 - $150.00. Barn 20x36 $150.00
Hog house 12 x 18. $75.00 Well $25.00

No
Fees

Sworn Statement of L. Noitt of S.E. 1/4

Sec. 16 Twp. 25 Rge. 4 West Meridian, in support of application for patent of Fred Matz of S.E. 1/4

of Sec. 16 Twp. 25 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
4 years living on my homestead as above
May 1898

May 1898

Continuously from above date.

Built house

Have cultivated
the broke and cropped
up to 1900 & 15½ acres,
I cultivated to the
amount each year.

Have had horses cattle & pigs
each year and now have
horses 4 head cattle 15 hogs
Log house 18 x 26 $200.00
2 Miles fence & Rail
Barn 20 x 43 $150.00 Barn 20 x 36 $150.00
Hog house 12 x 8 $75.00 Well $25.00

Fees

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Calgary

I (X) Siebert make oath and say that the statements made in the foregoing affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Judicial District of Calgary this 2nd day of April A.D. 1900

Before me
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

R. Siebert

Strathcona

Province of Alberta
Judicial District of Calgary

I L. Noitt make oath and say that the statements made in the foregoing affidavit are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at Strathcona in the Judicial District of Calgary this 2nd day of April A.D. 1900

Before me
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

L. Noitt

Strathcona

Form A.

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

[illegible]

HOMESTEAD

Form 21a

File No. 16 0 1 5 6

Department of the Interior.

Office,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of section 28 in Township 46

Range 23 West of the 4th

[illegible]

[illegible]

will be issued to the Register of the Local Land Office

for the District of MILK RIVER

when I shall be satisfied that the entry is correct and upon payment of the purchase money

due thereon.

In any communication which you may address to this office in relation to the above entry, you should refer to it by its number, and your full name and Post Office address should be distinctly written.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Frederick Ratz
Shelbyville
Illinois

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

J.R. Thompson

13/6/92
wants to get his Patent

No 321676 - 6.13.3.95.
Cer. of Rec. sent Stewart
- agent advised

Copyright

18 Jan 92

Stewart

Stewart

Statement

"Form 36."

Statement

"Form 36."

Department of the Interior.

ALBERTA

No. 460307

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898.

From Land Comr
Ottawa.

Date
" (when rec'd) Feb 1

Subject. Comn. file 323047 - Stan & Whitley
+ NE¼ 26.51.25 W4

Statement

"Form 36."

105

Statement Made and Sworn to by

I [illegible] in support

of [illegible] for [illegible] of

[illegible] 26 [illegible] 51 [illegible] 25 of [illegible] Western

[illegible] D. L.

1. Where and when born? Grand Schoalley
2. Are you a citizen of the United States? Born 30 years of age, Solidi D'Amour,
3. Where do you now reside? yes, by birth -
4. How long have you resided there? Enrolled.
5. What is your occupation? 20th April, 1895 -
6. Where were you enrolled? May 1895 -
7. When were you discharged? May 1895

8. Cause of discharge. Residence.
9. Have you ever received a pension? Enrolled 20th May 1898.
10. How much property have you? [illegible]
11. How much property have you? [illegible]
12. What is the value of your property? [illegible] Cattle, Horses.
13. What debts do you owe? [illegible]
14. What is the amount of your monthly income? [illegible]
15. Are there any persons dependent upon you for support? [illegible]
16. Have you ever been employed in the service of the United States? [illegible]
17. Have you ever been in the military or naval service of any State? [illegible]

Form No. 154

[illegible] next page.

Source of [illegible]

From [illegible]

Grand Schoalley

[illegible]

[illegible]

Statement of [illegible] of Sec 28

Tph 51 Rge 25 W 5th Montana in reference to the application of Frank Wheatley for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec 28 Tp 51 Rge 25 W 5th P.M. Montana

Name of Claimant

Occupation

Residence

Age

Married or Single

Where born

Citizenship

Description of land

Improvements

When settled upon

When filed on

Character of soil

Character of timber

Amount of timber

Water

Mineral or coal

Character of buildings

Number of acres cultivated

Value of improvements

Whether the land is in the market

Whether any portion is settled upon or claimed by another

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have personally examined the land described in the foregoing statement; that I have carefully read said statement and know the contents thereof; that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe it to be true; that I am not acting in the interest of any person who would not be qualified to make a homestead entry, or who has directly or indirectly any contract or agreement, express or implied, for the purchase of said land, or any portion thereof, or any interest therein, by which the title which I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I do not apply to make this entry on speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself; that I have not directly or indirectly made any improvement on or for the purpose of obtaining this land for the benefit of any other person; and that I will faithfully support the Constitution and obey the laws of the United States; and that all statements made by me in this affidavit are true and correct. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1878

[illegible]

Statement of Thomas Lawrence of Sec 28

Tph 58 Rge 25 W 5th Montana in reference to the application of Frank Wheatley for H.E. Patent for N.E. of Sec 28 Tp 51 Rge 25 W 5th P.M. Montana

Name of Claimant — Thomas Lawrence

Occupation — Farmer

Residence — Edwards Crossing Mo. [illegible]

Age — Over 21

Married or Single — Single

Where born — England

Citizenship — Naturalized

Description of land — N.E. 1/4 Sec 28 Tp 51 Rge 25 W 5th P.M.

Improvements — House 16x20 1 story Log

When settled upon — May 18th 1878

When filed on — May 18th 1878

Character of soil — Good

Character of timber — Cottonwood

Amount of timber — Small

Water — Creek

Mineral or coal — None

Character of buildings — House 16x20 1 story Log

Number of acres cultivated — 10

Value of improvements — $200

Whether the land is in the market — Not to my knowledge

Whether any portion is settled upon or claimed by another — Not to my knowledge

I, Thomas Lawrence, do solemnly swear that I have personally examined the land described in the foregoing statement; that I have carefully read said statement and know the contents thereof; that the same is true of my own knowledge, except as to the matters therein stated to be alleged upon information and belief, and as to those matters I believe it to be true; that I am not acting in the interest of any person who would not be qualified to make a homestead entry, or who has directly or indirectly any contract or agreement, express or implied, for the purchase of said land, or any portion thereof, or any interest therein, by which the title which I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I do not apply to make this entry on speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself; that I have not directly or indirectly made any improvement on or for the purpose of obtaining this land for the benefit of any other person; and that I will faithfully support the Constitution and obey the laws of the United States; and that all statements made by me in this affidavit are true and correct. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1878

[illegible]

Statement Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration

by Stephen Henry Whitney

Township Homestead Claim

of N.E.D. Section 26 Township 51 Range 25

Stephen H Whitney
Edmonton
years. Single.

April 25th 1892.

~~Non~~ -

Non -

N.E.D. of Sec 26 Town 51 Range 25

None.

Aperile 1st 1893

from the 23rd day May 1893. till first of July, 1893 and from the 5th of October [illegible]

Working in Cole Mines in Edmonton - and at Strathcona Co Lawmill

yes. None except Timber

yes on N.E.D.

Town 26. Town 51 Ran 25: about four acres. in 1893

a Habitable Shanty 12 x 16. and Stable 18 x 20. in March 1893

Form No 1 on N.E.D. of Sec 26 Town 51 R 25

The last Week in March 1893

about 4 acres

about 4 in July 1893

~~about 1300.00~~

Black loam silt.

Clay Subsoil

about 30 acres

about 80 acres

none

about 20 acres of Poplar Timber and about 20 acres of Scrub Willow and Poplar.

none except some heavy draining about 300 yards

Stephen H Whitney
Edmonton
[illegible]

1:35595

33125.

Annuals of Yakutat Settlement from 1 to 25

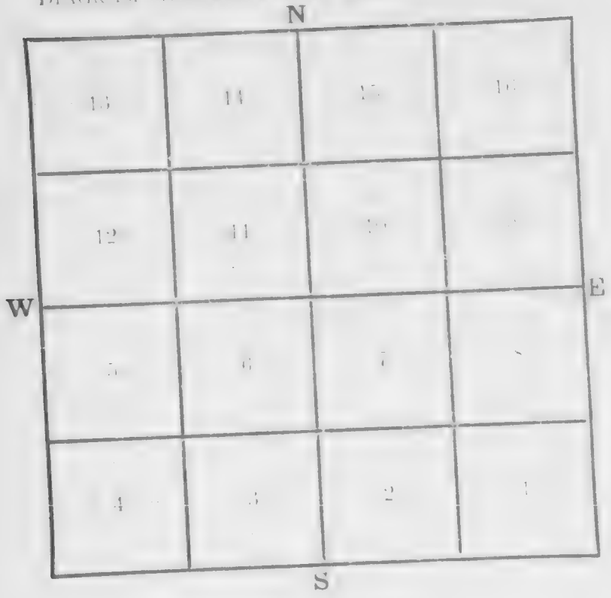
P. Hubbard

33125.

Declaration of

Inspected and recorded this day

DIAGRAM SHEWING LEGAL SUBDIVISIONS



FEB 15 1

Department of the Interior.

JOHN R. HALL,

46037 K7 Action.

C.O. file 366846 attached

ALBERTA

No. 46037

46037

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when received)

Subject.

Statement

"Form 36."

Form No. 41.

Letter No. _____

Ref No. 4223

Dominion Lands Office.

JUN 30 1914

191

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 29th June 14

I received an application from D. J. Peel

for an inspection of the S.E. Sec 6 Tp 51

R 24 W 4 M., and that I issued the usual

notice to Mr Dugald addressed to the following

post office St Edmonton Alta

JUN 30 1914

to show cause mailed on the 1st

This entry was made on the 2nd

day of April 1914, under sub-section

of sec. of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of his homestead, the SW of Section 6 in Township 51 and Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post office address?

Answer

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

Answer

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon it and improve said homestead?

Answer

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If you are absent from your homestead, state months or portions of months, and reason why.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own from the said homestead?

Answer

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer

Declared before me

at the

in the

this day of

A.D. 191

P.O.

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner

Sworn Statement of William Dreger

of his application for Homestead Patent for

[illegible] of SW [illegible] Twp. 51 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

William Dreger 36 years old farmer
Edmonton Alberta.

Yes No
by naturalisation

On 2 April 1894
On 10 April 1894
In Spring 1894

Continuously from 10 april 1894 to first April 1911

In Edmonton residing from April 1911 to date

Wife & family same residence as myself

Log house 24 x 18 Val $ 300.00
Barn 30 x 20 Val $ 25.00
Log stable 15 x 20 Val $ 25.00
Granary 15 x 15 Val $ 100.00 2 sheds $ 25.00
about 2 miles 3 wires fence $ 150.00

No
grow hay for farming
No
No

	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902 to date
Cattle	4	5	6	8	6	10	14	18	25
Horses	–	–	–	–	2	2	2	4	4

1894	10	10
1895	10	20
1896	10	30
1897	10	40
1898	10	50
1899	10	60
1900	10	70
1901	5	75

from 1902 to date reaped 75 acres every year

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta.

William Dreger

Edmonton

31 July 1911

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act

Edmonton

August 4th 1911

Ottawa.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

321744

Sworn Statement of William Lieske
NE of Sec. 18 Thp. 51 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Dreger for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 51 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer : since 1896
from May 1896 to October 1902.
On purchased land the NE 18. 51. 24. 4.

his home was built when I came there and was living thereon. Continuously since I knew him till I left in fall 1902.

On his own quarter

Wife and family same residence as applicant

1896	30	30
1897	10	40
1898	10	50
1899	10	60
1900	10	70
1901	5	75
1902	—	75

	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902
Cattle	6	8	6	10	14	18	25
Horses	—	—	2	2	2	4	4

Loghouse 24x18 Val $100.00,
About 2 miles 3 wires fence $150.00,
Barn $30.00 Logstable $25.00,
Granary $75.00 2 Wells $30.00.

No
Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.

I William Lieske of Edmonton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 31 day of July 1914

Wm Lieske

J. E. Wheeler
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Under the provisions of sub-clause 2nd Clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act

Sworn Statement of Ludwig Klapstein
SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 51 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Dreger for SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 51 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian

Farmer. From 1894.
On my homestead from 1892
to fall 1905

In Spring 1894 To April 1894
Continuously since April 1894
to fall 1905

On his own quarter

Wife & family same continuous residence

1894	10	10	From 1902 to
1895	10	20	1905 cropped
1896	10	30	every year
1897	10	40	75 acres.
1898	10	50	
1899	10	60	
1900	10	70	
1901	5	75	

	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901
Cattle	4	5	6	8	12	10	14	18 25
Horses						2	2	2 4 4

Loghouse 24x18 Value $100.00,
About 2 miles 3 wires fence $150.00,
Barn $30.00 Logstable $25.00,
Granary $100.00, 2 wells $30.00,

No.
Yes.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,

I Ludwig Klapstein of Edmonton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge, so HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 10th day of August 1914

L. Klapstein

J. E. Wheeler
Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

460817.

/ Hamm 17th. October, 1914.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a form addressed to Mr. [illegible], in connection with his application for [illegible] quarter [illegible] of section [illegible], township [illegible], range [illegible], west of the 4th meridian, together with the certificate of [illegible] of a notice, which [illegible] to request that you will do your utmost to obtain Mr. [illegible]'s proper address of [illegible] to all.

[illegible] upon the back of the said letter [illegible], "Not called for," after having been addressed to Hamonton, Alberta, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Hamonton,
Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
Meridian,
has been issued to
in respect of the above quarter section,
which has been transmitted by the Registrar of the
Land Titles Office at
Will you please acknowledge receipt of the patent
when received by the Registrar, and the payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the proper official, giving your full name and your post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. Cuff,

Controller.

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued to you [illegible], and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible],

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM M A
[illegible]

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1918

From Adolf J. Korn
Wetaskiwin Alta.

Date 28 Jany 1918

Subject. Wants to abandon 1/2

ALBERTA

1

JUL 1884

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of NE 12

47 23 4 4

Homer Ivey

Arkansas

Ivan

So much Creek,

Declared before

at Arkadelphia

this 21 day of June

A.D. 1884

Clerk

J. P.

*Land Office at Harrison, Ark.

Form No. 215.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter

File 460435

024603

Statement

Saskatchewan Alta

[illegible] day of April 21 1913 A.D. I am of

Section 12 Tp. 47 Rge 23 W of 4th Meridian

Homestead appld

Frank Gilby age 43
Outlook Sask Alta
No
Farmer
April 21st 1913
on the 4th day
June
Land all the time
since
I have not been absent
I am a single man
8 acres 1984 acres
Stable 14 x 24 2
Granary
Frank G. [illegible]

Dated at Outlook Sask this March 27 1913

Witness' Signature

"Form 46."

CANADA,

NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

TO WIT:

Whereas: I, Franz Gustaf Klyfft of Brookings South Dakota United States Gentleman Farmer

of Battleford in the District of Saskatchewan in the North West Territories

I, Franz Gustaf Klyfft

6995-1

THIS IS THE CERTIFICATE of Franz Gustaf Klyfft

Sworn before me at Battleford this

day of

A.D. 1886

Sgd Edward B. Rowan

A Commissioner for taking Affidavits in the North West Territories.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the above Certificate of Franz Gustaf Klyfft

was duly sworn before me at Battleford this

day of

A.D. 1886

and that I am not interested directly or indirectly in the matter to which the same relates.

Dated at Battleford this

day of

A.D. 1886

Statement

Census

Statement of Claim of Peter of Sec 2

Twp 27 Rge 23 W 4th Meridian in support of application of Peter C Wright for the S E ¼ of Sec 2 Twp 27 Rge 23 W 4th Meridian.

655163

Witnesses

1. [illegible] F C Wright
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]

Description of Claim

Farmer

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ex. Ab

Ref. No. 4 6 3 of 38

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

N ½ of Section 12.

in Township of Range 3 West

of the Meridian,

containing by admeasurement 321.

has been issued and that in accordance with the

[illegible] you will be [illegible] to

[illegible] I am to request that you will

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 11 A.

Action.

ALBERTA.

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From

Date

(when received)

Subject.

80.124

STATUTORY DECLARATION of

In the matter of the Honour Road, Fine

RF1400

Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Section 17 Twp. 40 Rge. 2 of the Meridian.

To wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
being the time fixed over and above for the service of notice.

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

I, [illegible], Agent of the Dominion Lands at [illegible], do hereby certify that the above affidavit was taken before me pursuant to the "Dominion Lands Act" and that [illegible]

Dated at [illegible]

A.D. [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible]

Year	No.	Cattle	Hogs
1902	3	1	—
1903	3	1	2
1904	3	1	2

16 x 24 Frame $360
Chicken wire $40
Lumber [illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

~~Local Agent of~~ Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

To Wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

THE NATURALIZATION ACT.

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

Copy A.P.

CANADA
TERRITORIES.

[illegible]

[illegible] CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

North Alberta land registration district.

This is to certify that James [illegible], of [illegible], in the province of Alberta, in the North West Territories, [illegible], is now the owner of an estate in fee simple [illegible] south east quarter of Section Four (4) of Township Forty-[illegible] (41) west of the Fourth Meridian, in the said province and Territories, containing by admeasurement one hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, reserving [illegible] Hudson Bay Company all Mines and minerals, and the right to work the same, [illegible] and interests notified in memorial endorsement hereon, and which may hereafter be made in the premises.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my official seal at Edmonton this [illegible] day of January A.D. 1908.

[illegible], Registrar,

North Alberta Land Registration District.

(Seal)

P. O. Address [illegible], Alberta.

128 F 3

DUPLICATE CERTIFICATE OF TITLE.

James W. Ringrose.

N.W.¼ of 4 - 46 - 21 W. 4th M.

160 Acres.

I certify that the within Instrument is duly entered and registered in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District at Edmonton in the North West Territories, at 11.15 o'clock A.M. on the 21st day of May, A.D. 1908. Number 4291 Book K Fol 224..

(Sgd) Wm. Foy. Registrar.

N.A.L.R.D.

(Seal)

Subject the plan by a/c dated A.D. 1907, Section F 3 Folio 128.

Action.

No. 46049

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

Date

Subject

400 T

Statement

RF-1

"Form 36."

MAR 1909

This Indenture made the [illegible]

day of March A.D. 1909.

Between [illegible] of the City of Belle.

County of Belore State and State of Montana

[illegible] State of Montana

[illegible]

September 91

[illegible]

[illegible]

State of Montana USA
County of Silver Bow

Wm. A. Johnson

Signed Sealed and Delivered in presence of

DEED OF SURRENDER

HER MAJESTY QUEEN VICTORIA

Statement

concerning the South West Block

of

Section 4 [illegible]

Homestead

1. What is your name [illegible]

2. Are you [illegible]

3. What is [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

In the Matter of

I,

We,

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas Elijah Pye

in support

of his application for Hd Patent for S.W. of

Sec. 4 Tp. 37 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Description run

Thomas Elijah Pye 30

Parkdown alta.

1. What is your name, age, post office address and occupation?

Pirit

Farmer

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, produce certificate.

9th April 1899

3. What is your present actual residence?

Came into Area of Dominion Lands 9th Nov. 1898

4. When did you first enter upon the land in question?

Cultivation Spring of 1899

5. When did you commence cultivation of the land in question?

Continuously

6. What is the nature of the improvements on the land in question, and what is the value of each?

Not Patent

7. What person or persons have been residing upon said land since you first entered upon it?

wife and 6 Children who have resided with me

8. Of whom is your family composed, and what are their ages?

	1898	1899	1900
Boats cultivated	8 / 8	0 / 8	4 / 28

9. How many acres of the land in question have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you under crop each year since you commenced cultivation?

	1898	1899	1900
Cultivation	4	7	13
Crop	3	3	3
Fallow		5	11

10. How many acres of the land in question are fit for cultivation, and what is the character of the soil?

5 x 2 2 $ 80.00

2 Acres $ 20.00

3 Stables $ 50 total 250

Pig pen $ 20 Shed $ 20 40.

11. What amount of wild hay have you cut on the land in question each year since you settled thereon?

Never Cut any

12. What amount of cultivated hay have you cut on the land in question each year since you settled thereon?

No

13. Have you cut any timber on the land in question? If so, how much, and what was the value of it?

No

14. What other crops have you raised on the land in question each year since you settled thereon?

15. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on the land in question?

16. Have you made any other homestead entry? If so, where and when?

17. Have you ever applied for any pre-emption right? If so, when and to what land?

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

Read over
Attested

Dated

I Thomas Elijah Pye

the statements contained are true and correct in every particular, and that I have complied with the requirements of Dominion Lands Act and Amendments thereto to entitle me to obtain a patent for the land in question.

That I am not acting, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
this 10 day of December 1900
having been read over and explained to the deponent

Thomas Elijah Pye

W. D. Bottrell

I am satisfied that the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act" have been complied with by the applicant.

W. D. Bottrell

Accepted as satisfactory.

Statement of George Duncan of Sec. 2

Twp 37 Rge 27 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas Elijah Frye for Stock Farm of S 25 of Sec 4 Twp 37 Rge 27 w of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S 25.

Pre-emption ——

Thomas Elijah Frye

Farmer

For the last 25 years

In the immediate

Vicinity of

Resided from 1900

Residence in a House in 1900

Cultivation during 1900

Continuous

Not Given.

Himself, wife and 5 children

Who have resided with him

	Co	Or	T
Crops	6	6	4
Cultivated	9	9	29
Cattle	—	—	3
Horses	3	3	3
Pigs	/	5	

18 x 22 $ 100.00

2 Miles 100.00

3 Stables $ 75.00 2 Small Buildings $ 30.00 Value $ 35.00

Not to our knowledge.

Not Given

Not to our knowledge.

Not Given / Know of

No.

S 25

Real Estate Agent

Alberta

I George Duncan of No. D. Sec: 2 - 37 - 27 w 4

make oath and say that I am personally acquainted with the above named Thomas Elijah Frye and that he is the person who has signed this Declaration in my presence.

Sworn before me at Duncan in the Province of Alberta this 10 day of December A.D. 1900

Ed. T. Cottingham

A Dominion Lands Agent

Lr. No.
Reg. No. 400449

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 1
in Township 32 Range 27 West
of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 6th March, 1902
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the
provisions of Section 46 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894,"
being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 69459

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From D L & F
R. A. Dec—

Date 25 Jan
" (when rec'd.) 7 Feb

Subject. Re J. J. Wilkins & Co. 38 7/8 4

RF-1

RF 400

Dominion Lands Office,

Form No. 10.

A

Dominion Lands Office,

Form No. 40.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th August, 1908.

Sir,

With further reference to your letter of the 9th April last, No. 10026 on Ref. 4754 of your Office I beg to transmit herewith a copy of a letter which I have addressed this day to the Agent of Dominion Lands at New Westminster, and in which you will find full information as to the settlement of Dominion Lands in the Province of British Columbia by an Indian. You will see that the information also applies to Dominion Lands in Manitoba or the North West Territories, and that the greater portion of it was made the subject of the circular which is quoted in the letter and of which a copy is on file in your Office.

As the latter portion of the letter and the copies of the Order-in-Council and documents therein referred to only concern the Province of British Columbia copies of such Order and Documents do not accompany this letter.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J.G Jessup, Esq.,

Dominion Lands Agent,

Red Deer.

Assistant Secretary

aby. 478863.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th August 1898.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to your letter of the 13th June last, No. 23294 on file 27616 of your Office, with regard to the right of an Indian to enter for homestead lands in the Railway Belt, and to give you the following information :-

This question as regrads lands in the Province of Manitoba, or in the North West Territories, was fully considered by the Deputy Minister of Justice in April, 1895, and on the 11th of that month, in a letter of that date to the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs he expressed the following opinion :-

"Section 126 of the Indian Act provides that no Indian or non-treaty Indian resident in the Province of Manitoba . . . shall be held capable of having acquired or of acquiring a homestead or pre-emption right, subject to certain exceptions which do not affect the question now raised.

I think that upon his qualification arising from this section will cease to apply to an Indian, and I am not aware of any other provision in the law - which -

John McKenzie, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
New Westminster,
B.C.

abj.

which would render him ineligible to receive a home - stead entry. I beg to recommend, however, that before answering this question you obtain the views of the Department of the Interior on the point involved in it."

The result of the correspondence which followed between the Department of Indian Affairs and this Department was the issue upon, the 22nd November, 1895, of the following circular, to all Agents of Dominion Lands in Manitoba and the North West Terri - tories :-

"The question as to the right of an on - "franchised Indian to take up a homestead has recently "been under consideration, and in order that you may be "able to determine whether an Indian applying to make "a homestead entry is eligible to do so, the Department "of Indian Affairs has issued instructions to its "Agents in future an enfranchisement certificate will "Indian, who dispose of the land allotted to him on the "Reserve, is to be furnished with a certificate to that "effect. The production of this certificate will "therefore enable you to decide whether the applicant is "entitled to the privilege of making an entry."

Upon the 2nd December, 1895, the Deputy Min- ister of Justice, further advised this Department that he considered that the mere fact of an Indian enfran - chisement was of itself sufficient to remove the dis- ability by reason of which an Indian is debarred from obtaining a homestead entry, and that therefore, a certificate that the Indian applying for homestead entry has been enfranchised, or such other evidence of that fact as might be satisfactory to this Department was all that should be required from the applicant when making application for entry.

You will see therefore that under such circumstances an enfranchised Indian may be gr- - homes

aby.

J.McK - 3.

homestead entry. Under no other circumstances, however, should any Indian be permitted to settle upon lands which are under the administration of this De - partment.

Many Indians having settled or squatted upon lands in British Columbia during previous years the matter was considered by the Government of that Prov - ince and by the Dominion Government in 1895. Copies of an "Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellen- cy on the 2nd December, 1895," and of documents at - tached thereto as "Annex A." and Annex B." are for - warded herewith for your information.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Opinion on 376753. - Copy - aky.

Extract from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 2nd December, 1895.

Privy Council Canada.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had under consideration a despatch, hereto attached, dated 14th October, 1895. from the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia, transmitting a copy of a Report of the Committee of his Executive Council, relative to the unsatisfactory state of affairs in connection with Indians settling upon lands other than reservations in different parts of the Province of British Columbia, but especially in the East Kootenay District.

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs to whom the despatch was referred, reports that the Indian Superintendent at Victoria, states that for several years he has repeatedly instructed the Indian Agents to discourage the settling of Indians on land other then their reservations, and to advise the Indians that they should, as much as possible, confine themselves to the reserves allotted for their use, endeavouring to make understand that they could be summarily ejected without compensation from land squatted upon - unlawfully -

The Honourable

The Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

unlawfully. The Superintendent adds that the Indians understand pretty well their liability to ejectment from land other than that included in their reserves, and that, in most cases, they are prepared to submit peaceably to such action when found necessary.

The Minister observes that the Report of the Executive Council directs particular attention to the East Kootenay District, and sets forth that if the Indian Reservation near Fort Steele were irrigated, the Indians would be entirely satisfied, and would have no excuse for squatting upon Government and private lands. In this connection the Minister desires to report that the question of irrigating that reserve has received consideration, and it has been decided to have the work done as soon as money is appropriated by Parliament for the purpose.

The Minister observes, as to the statement in the Report, that it is open to the Provincial Au - thorities to put the law in operation against the of - fending Indians and to have them expelled from the land which they have squatted upon, that he does not consider that the right of the Province in the matter, is open to question. But, as the carrying out of such measure without some assurance to them that water would be let on to the Indian Reserve would, as stated in the report, be likely to cause serious dis - turbance, the Minister suggests that the Government of British Columbia be asked to forego the enforcement of their right as to the Indian squatters of the East

- Kootenay -

Kootney District, until the Parliament of Canada can be applied to for the appropriation requisite for the irrigating of the Indian Reserve near Fort Steele.

The Committee, on the recommendation of the Minister of the Interior, advise that a certified copy of this minute be forwarded to the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia.

All which is respectfully submitted for Your Excellency's approval.

'Sd.' John J. Kelly,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

aby.

- Copy -

File No. 378753.

Government House,
Victoria, 14th October, 1908.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith, a certified copy of a Report of a Committee of my Executive Council approved by me on the 4th instant, relative to the unsatisfactory state of affairs in connection with Indians settling upon lands other than Reservations, in different parts of the Province of British Columbia, but especially in the East Kootenay District.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

'Sd.' H. Dewdney,
Lieutenant Governor.

The Honourable
The Secretary of State,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

File No. 378753. - Copy - aby.

(Annex "B")

Copy of a Report of a Committee of the Honourable the Executive Council, approved by His Honour the Lieutenant Governor on the 4th day of October, 1895.

.....

On a memorandum from the Honourable the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works dated the 2nd day of October, 1895, calling attention to the un - satisfactory state of affairs in connection with Indians squatted upon lands outside Reservations in different parts of the Province but especially in East Kootenay District in the neighbourhood of Fort Steele.

The Minister remarks that in a number of instances Indians have so taken possession of Crown Lands and have refused to yield the same up to parties lawfully claiming the same under the provisions of the "Land Act." This is the case not only with Crown Lands but also with lands which have been granted away by the Crown, including the grant for reclaimation purposes to the Kootenay Valleys Company.

The Minister reports that the Indians base their claim upon the fact that there is not sufficient agricultural land in their Reserves. This claim has no foundation but as all the land in the Indian Re - serve near Fort Steele in East Kootenay requires ir - rigation it is highly advisable that water should

- be -

be led upon such lands as it would entirely satisfy the Indians and leave them no excuse for squatting upon Government and private lands.

The Minister recommends that the attention of the Indian Department be called to the needs of the Indians in this respect and that the Department be urged to undertake the construction of such works as will render the Reserves productive and will afford inducement to the Indians to remain thereon and cultivate the same.

The Minister of course is aware that it is open to the Provincial Authorities to put the law in operation against the offending Indians and to have them expelled from the lands on which they have squatted but this is a measure which if carried out without some assurance to them that water would be led on the Indian Reserve for irrigating purposes would be likely to cause serious disturbances.

The Minister recommends that a copy of this Minute, if approved, be transmitted to the Honourable the Secretary of State for Canada and to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Committee of Council submit the aforesaid for Your Honour's approval.

'Sd.' James Baker,
Clerk, Executive Council.

Sworn Statement of Alexander McClain

[illegible]

Alexander McClain
[illegible]
Faribault
19th Oct [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

E. T. Bottingham

[illegible]

3 Jan [illegible]

E. T. Bottingham

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 38 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Sec. 28 Twp. 38 Rge. 21 of 4th Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 216.

SUPPLEMENTARY Declaration to be made by a person obtaining a Homestead entry for an ~~abandoned~~ or forfeited ~~Preemption~~.

RF-1

Form A.

No. 1321

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

DESIGN

APPLICATION FOR

HOMESTEAD

Ltr. No.

Ltr. No. 46844-1

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Nov. 23 1908 1908

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

S ½ 4 of Section 28

in Township 8 Range 25 West

of the Second Meridian,

has issued to you and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, Chapter [illegible] Statutes of Canada, 1908, the Land Registrar will be instructed to register the Land Registration Fee [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERLEY G. REYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 41 A.

ALBERTA

No. 480483

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1901

From

Date

Subject.

Statement

Form No. 130.

557895

Statement

Statement

Department of the Interior.

Sir,

NOLAN A. BUTTA.

Form No. 31A

Action.

ALBERT.

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when received) [illegible]

Subject [illegible]

Statement · Made and Sworn to by

in support

of his application for a Patent for

Signed and Sworn to before me this

1. What is your

2. Are you a

3. What is your

4. Where

5. When

6. When

7. What

8. When

9. Of whom

10. How many

11. How many

12. What is

13. What

14. What other

15. Are there

16. Have you had any

17. Have you

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of a Woman in reference to the application of [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead No. [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

JUN [illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible]
3. Were you present at [illegible]
4. When did [illegible]
5. When did [illegible]
6. What portion of the said improvements [illegible]
7. When about [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. Are there any [illegible]
13. Has he [illegible]
14. Has he [illegible]
15. Have you any [illegible]
16. Do you [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of a Woman in reference to the [illegible] for a Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. [illegible]
5. [illegible]
6. [illegible]
7. [illegible]
8. [illegible]
9. [illegible]
10. [illegible]
11. [illegible]
12. [illegible]
13. [illegible]
14. [illegible]
15. [illegible]
16. [illegible]

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

[illegible]

[illegible]

January 31, 1[illegible].

Gentlemen,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]
Commissioners,
Edmonton, Alberta.

L E A S E

980991

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the District of Alberta and North West Territories of Canada, farmer (hereinafter called the "Lessor") being registered as owner, subject, however, to such mortgages and incumbrances as are notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, of that piece of land in the said District and Territories described as the [illegible] of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] in Range [illegible] West of the Fourth Meridian containing one hundred and sixty (16) acres more or less, DO HEREBY LEASE to [illegible] of [illegible] (hereinafter called the "Lessee all the said land, to be held by him as tenant for a space of six months from the third day of December, 1904, at a rental of [illegible] dollars payable in cash (the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge) but not subject to any express ~~covenants~~ or implied covenants or provisoes.

AND in consideration of the acceptance of this lease by the said lessee and the payment of the rent aforesaid, I agree with the said Lessee that he, the said Lessee, shall have the right or option the purchase the said lands for the price or sum of [illegible] dollars at any time before the expiration of the said lease.

AND I, the said [illegible] of [illegible] DO HEREBY ACCEPT this lease of and offer to sell the said lands, to be held by me as tenant, and subject to the conditions restrictions and covenants above set forth

AND I agree that the said lessor shall, during the term of the said lease, have the right to occupy and enjoy the houses and outbuildings on the said lands and to continue to cultivate and farm the same.

This agreement shall extend to and be binding upon the heirs, executors, administrators and assigns of each of the parties hereto.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED)
In the presence of)
)

[illegible]

CANADA)
NORTH WEST TERRITORIES)

I, Henry Lafayette Williams of the City of Edmonton, in the District of Alberta, Gentleman make oath and say -

1. That I was personally present and did see [illegible] named in the annexed instrument who are personally known to me to be the persons named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Edmonton aforesaid and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

3. That I know the said [illegible] and they are in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn before me at Edmonton,)
in the District of Alberta)
this 4th day of October,)
A.D. 1904)

[illegible]

A Commissioner in and for the N.W.T.

Ir. No.

Ref. No. 460465

Department of the Interior,

Office, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
N E 1/4 of section 26
in Township 31 Range 21 West
of the 4th Meridian,
has issued this 30th January 1905.

[illegible]

[illegible]

PERLEY G. REYES,
Secretary.

To Arthur Rottot. Esq.,
Egg Lake,
Sask.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. L 12466

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1896

From

Date

" (when rec'd.)

Subject.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Edward Hault

of his application for Pat. Patent for NE of

Section 34 Twp. 22 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perform your duties to your homestead by residing on your ~~claim~~ homestead and cultivating a portion thereof? Give date of commencement and continuation thereof.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each location.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what was the condition of each year's crop that they have raised upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much in all? How much of the breaking in each year was backset? How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and implements have you had on your homestead at some date of permanent residence? Give particulars in each year.

12. What is the character of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extra work have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 189.

[Continued on next page.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of [illegible]

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18 [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Local Agent at Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

526262

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Hewitt for H.C. Patent for S.E. of Sec. 34 Tp. 5 Rge. 24 of the 1st Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 17 1893
OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Edward Hewitt the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and has he since had a bona fide continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom [illegible] his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have [illegible] on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for coal, building stone, or any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, agreed or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is [illegible] misrepresentation [illegible]?

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Pre-emption

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application of Edward Hewitt for H.C. Patent for N.E. of Sec. 34 Tp. 5 Rge. 24 of [illegible] Meridian.

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption

Scrip Indian Treaty 4 Island

September 1875

Sept 1875

Indian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known [illegible] the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person [illegible] and has he since had a bona fide continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead, where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon [illegible] and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many [illegible] upon his homestead [illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have [illegible] on his homestead? What other improvements has he made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they? Is the land more valuable for coal, building stone, or any other purpose?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, agreed or contracted or agreed to mortgage, assign or sell his homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is [illegible] misrepresentation [illegible]?

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 146246

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

JAN 1 [illegible] 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] ½ of Section 34

in Township 62 Range 26 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 24th November, 1899

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 30 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible]

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

THE REGISTRAR,

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Edward Nicholl
Esq
[illegible]

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 49467

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1893

From Michel Paul Corp
Rivière Qui Barre

Date 15 Jan

" (when recd.) 21 Feb

Subject

Ltr Supt Reports
Oct 1892

Statement

Made and Sworn to by Michel Baillargeon

in support of his application for H.E. *Patent for* W½ *of Section* 18 *Tp.* 53 *Rge.* 26 W *of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead W½ *Pre-emption*

Michel Baillargeon

1. **What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?** 42 years of age, Victoria Settlement

2. **Are you a** British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. yes; by birth

3. **What is your trade, profession or calling?** Farmer

4. **When did you obtain entry for this homestead?** 7th April 1892

5. **When did you build your present house?** February 1893.

6. **When did you** perfect your entry to your homestead by living in your house and residing thereon, and cultivation thereof? February 1893.

7. **What portion of the time** since that date have you resided thereon? State where. Continuously

8. **When absent from your homestead,** where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. **Of whom** do your family consist, when last with you, and when did you last hear from absent members? Wife and 2 children

10. **How much** breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year? 5 acres broke in 1892. 10 acres broke each year since. Have about 30 acres under cultivation, and all in crop.

11. **How many** horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you kept on your homestead each year since date of your entering entry? Give number in each year. I have 16 horned cattle. 5 horses. 18 pigs

12. **What is the size** of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value? 14 x 16 valued at $25.

13. **What extent** of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Fenced ... $?

14. **What other** improvements have you made upon your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? 2 stables ... $40.
2 granaries ... $10.
New house ... $5.

15. **Are there any** indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether homestead is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose. No

16. **Have you** had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? No

17. **Have you** mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 150.

[Continued on next page.

Province of Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, ALBERTA

To wit:

I, Michel Baillargeon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 22 day of June 1898 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Michel Baillargeon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

Statement of Emilien Bellerose of Sec. 24

490593

Tph. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michel Callieux for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W 4th of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½ Sec. 18 Pre-emption

DOMINION LAND OFFICE 962 JUL 2 1898

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — About 2 years - Sec 24-55-27 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — Spring - 1898
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said building using continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Spring - 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Entire
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered for it, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year? — 10 acres
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead during each year? —
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? —
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of indications, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose. —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? —
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making application for patent? Yes

Emilien Bellerose

To wit:

I Emilien Bellerose of Lamont in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Lamont this 22nd day of July 1898.

Emilien Bellerose

Local Agent of Edmonton District

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 24

Tph. 55 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Michel Callieux for H.E. Patent for W½ of Sec. 18 Tp. 55 Rge. 26 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead W½ Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant? — 4 years - Sec 24-55-27 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes
4. When did he build his house thereon? — The house was built when I first met him, and
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the said building using continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — Spring - 1898
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — Entire
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? —
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he first entered for it, and how much in addition has he cultivated each year? — 10 acres
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he owned on his homestead during each year? —
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —
13. What other buildings has he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of indications, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for any other purpose. —
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — No
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any portion of it, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Not Mortgaged
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making application for patent? Yes

William Gibbs

To wit:

I William Gibbs of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22nd day of June 1898.

William Gibbs

Local Agent of Edmonton District

Lr. No
Ref. No. 160167.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa. APR 13 1911 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for the S.½ of Section 13 in Township 35 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th. April, 1911 has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894, being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr Michel Callioux,
Riviere Qui Barre,
Man. (O. I.

Form No. 194a.

Action.

ALLOTTED

C.O. file 761381 attached

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

189

From Supt Pima

Date 23 Jan

" (when rec'd.) 2 Feb

Subject. Re inspection SE¼ 6-36-2 W 4 E Florence

FORM No. 7. ACTION. ACTION. — Continued. ACTION. — Continued

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Land Office at

Date

Decl. for Amendment
S.E. 6 Jo 2 Tow.

Hor 26 10 28 P.80 N.L.P.S. Suite
authorized to make entries
Opin 8.9.18 Ans.

Hop 2 45 339931 Amendment
by Sec'y Ans.

339931 T. 8 S R. 8 W. Land
Office has entry and declaration
and application - Opin 8.9.18 Ans

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 189[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, viz:

[illegible]

That I have not either directly or indirectly, received nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry or to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra judicial oaths.

Declared before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] Signature [illegible]

A.D. 189[illegible]

[illegible] Address Calgary

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

L 28573

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the ¼ of Section 6 Township 36
¼ W of the 4 Meridian
Range 24
Homestead
Preemption
No. 39931

I have [illegible] for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands [illegible]
office at [illegible] and I now ask to have said entry [illegible]
cancelled and to be permitted to make up another homestead, for that reason [illegible]

I have not received any fee for the said entry or homestead [illegible]

That I have not sold, leased or in any way transferred, nor have I entered into [illegible]
any deed, lease or agreement for the sale, transfer or any kind of conveyance of [illegible]
or for the benefit of [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and [illegible]
knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue [illegible]
of The Canada Evidence Act [illegible]

Declared before me [illegible]
at [illegible]
this 23rd day of [illegible]
A.D. [illegible]
[illegible] J.P.

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 21 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

RED DEER DISTRICT

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Form No. 40.

Sworn

Statement of Thomas Ball

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for SE 1/4

of Section 6 Tp. 36 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Thomas Ball - 47
Innisfail - alta
By Birth -
10th May 1899 -
Feb 1900 24th May 1900

From 24th May 1900 - continuously
to date 17 July 1903.

Not been absent.

Tp. Rge. M.

Wife and three children -
Same residence as myself.

Year	Crop	Acres
1899		
1900	6	3 1/3
1901	1	9 1/3
1902	6	10 1/3
1903	4	16 1/3

	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903
Cattle	1	8	5	15	17
Horses	1	2	2	3	3
Pigs	4	4	2	5	6

Log House 24x28 - $100.00
about 250 rods - $100.00
Log Stable 24x24 - Chicken house
Frame House - well 16 ft deep - Cereal - $150.00
not to my knowledge.
Most valuable for agriculture
No.
No -

Form No. 158 (New.

Canada.
North West Territories
To wit:

I, Thomas Ball - do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail
this 17th day of July 1903
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Ball

Sub - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
25 July A.D. 1903

E. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

JULY 27 1903

Sworn Statement of A. Archibald of Sec. 5

Twp 36 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thomas Ball for S.E 1/4 of Sec. 6 Twp 36 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Farming.
a little over three years
Sec 34-35-27 W. 4th M.
Spring of 1900.
May 1900 -

Continuous residence from May 1900 to date 17 July 1903.

not been absent

With him.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1899	3		
Year 1900	6		5
Year 1901	1		9
Year 1902	6		10
Year 1903	5		16
Year			
Year			

In 1899 he had 1 cow 1 horse 4 Pigs
He now has 11 hd cattle 3 horses 6 Pigs
24 x 26 Log house - $ 100.00
about 300 rods - $ 100.00
Log stable, chicken house, milk house, well. 1 cereal - $ 175.00

Yes.

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I A. Archibald of Sec. 5 - 36 - 27 West 4th M.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Prince Albert
this 17 day of July 1903

A. Archibald

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. M. Douglas.
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of W. D. Varley of Sec. 12

Twp. 36 Rge. 28 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos. Ball for SE/4 of Sec. 6 Twp 36 Rge 27 W of 4th Meridian.

Farming.
Four Years
Sec 12 - 36 - 28 W 4th M.
Spring of 1900.

in completion of house

To the best of my knowledge he has resided continuously from the spring of 1900 to date 27th July 1903.

He has not been absent that I know of

With him.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year	I can't say how many acres have been		
Year	broken each year - he now has about		
Year	20 acres broken and in crop.		
Year			
Year			
Year			

In 1899 he had 1 cow 1 horse 3 pigs
He now has about 10 hd cattle 3 horses - 6 pigs $ 200.00
24 x 26 log - $ 150.00
about 300 rods wire fence
log stable - hen house - milk house - well - 1 cereal $ 200.00

No -

Yes

Canada
North West Territories
To Wit:

I W. D. Varley of sec 12 - 36 - 28 W 4th M.
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Prince Albert
this 27th day of July 1903

W. D. Varley

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

N. M. Douglas.
Sub-Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Red Deer District.

Lr. No. ____
Ref. No 46044/6.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, NOV 28 1903 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

a½ E ¼ of Section 6.

in Township 36 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 21st Oct. 1903

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is The [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Thomas Hall Esq
Innisfail
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

C.O. file 37727 94 attached

ALBERTA

No. 4[illegible]99

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From [illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd,)

Subject, [illegible]

Form No. 7.

370294

Action

Action continued

Action continued

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Agent Lethbridge

Statement Made by

concerning the

of

Section 10 Twp 2 Rge 24 of 4 Meridian

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a [illegible] who [illegible]? If naturalized,

3. What is your trade, profession, or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry to [illegible]?

5. When did you build your house [illegible]?

6. When did [illegible]

7. What

8. When

9. Of

10. How

11. How

12. What

13. What

14. When

15. Are there

16. Have you

17. Have

Dated at

Signature :

(X)

"Form 36."

Witness to Signature

Declaration of Abandonment.

15393

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 10. Township 2. Range 27 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.E. Pre-emption

I, Lorenzo Parsons Tuff.

solemnly declare:

That I made entry 4 for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Land Office at Lethbridge on the 2nd day of October 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to make application for another Homestead, for the following reasons, viz:- I cannot follow mixed farming successfully on this land is being steeped to grass. I have seven acres on the land

There are no improvements on said land, except the following:

Foundation of a house value $ nil

1/3 acre stumping value $ nil

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I bargained, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration or reward for allowing said entry 4 to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Lethbridge

this 27th day of January

A.D. 1908

E.T. Cottingham

E.T. Cottingham

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Signature Lorenzo Parsons Tuff

Address Lethbridge Alta

Form No. 215a.

PAT. BCH.
FEB
RECEIVED

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

(Seal)

DOMINION OF CANADA, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES,
JUDICIAL DISTRICT OF SOUTHERN ALBERTA.
TO WIT:

Be the Honorable David Lynch Scott
a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

Whereas Richard Harrison Wellman, formerly of Sun River, in the State of Montana, one of the United States of America: now of Mountain View, in the Provisional District of Alberta

Farmer

North West Territories Ordinance of Canada with the several Amendments thereto, intituled THE NATURALIZATION ACT, and Canada Acts pertaining thereto, and Years

And Whereas Richard Harrison Wellman

under the Fourth Section of the said Act has been duly granted to him, and produced to the Records granted to the said Act and the Order in Council approved by His Excellency the Governor thereof in Council, the day of

This is, therefore to Certify that the said Richard Harrison Wellman has become naturalized British subject, and is entitled to all the rights, powers and privileges and is subject to all the obligations of a natural born British subject within Canada; and this is to grant that he shall not, when within the limits of the foreign State of which he was citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject, but shall be deemed to be a citizen of that State, pursuant to the treaty between Great Britain and the United States of America, concluded and signed at Washington on the 9th day of August A.D. 1842.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court by the said Honorable David Lynch Scott this 7th day of October A.D. one thousand nine hundred and one.

(Sgd) D. L. Scott

A Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories

SUPREME COURT N.W.T.

Judicial District of

SOUTHERN ALBERTA.

In the Matter of the Naturalization of

CERTIFICATE.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Richard Harrison Wellman in support of his application for H.E. Patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 10 Tp. 2 Rge. 27 of 1st Meridian.

Homestead S. W. ¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and establishing bona fide residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what occupation have you followed?

9. Of whom purchased (if any), when did you first commence residence, and what did it have to transfer to you?

10. How many acres have you had under cultivation in each year since you commenced to reside upon your homestead, and what were they cropped with each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you ever signed any agreement for transference or granted a mortgage, lien or incumbrance on your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 154.

[Continued on next page.

I certify that Richard Harrison Wellman of Meander, Man. resided, cultivated and improved the land described in the above statement.

Chas. E. Fairchild

Carlisle
South Qu'Appelle } To wit:

I, Richard Harrison Wellman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Carlisle this 12th day of March 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas. E. Fairchild
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

, 190

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I, Richard Harrison Wellman do solemnly swear that I am in personal possession of the S. W. ¼ Sec. 10, Tp. 2, Rge. 27, W. 1st Mer. to the exclusion of all others and that I am a British subject by birth and that the above statement is in my name for same.

Richard Harrison Wellman

Sworn before me at Carlisle this 12th day of March 1907.

Chas. E. Fairchild

Statement of W. A. Miller of Sec. 4

Tp. 2 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard Harrison for Patent for S.W.¼ of Sec. 11 Tp. 2 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W.¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Richard Harrison the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, and continuously residing thereon, and cultivating the same?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom does he formerly speak, when he says for convenience residence upon his homestead, and how many acres has he fenced and cultivated each year?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he has resided upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now owned and kept upon his homestead during the present year?
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether he has a more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Ranches

Known him [illegible] years

resided with [illegible]

I believe so

[illegible] June 1st 11

[illegible] 25th Sept 11.

He [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] SW ¼ 2 27 W 1

Resided with [illegible]

[illegible] Ranching

Worked with [illegible]

resided with him.

Broke [illegible]

worked by horse [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Horse [illegible]

[illegible]

Corrals, Stable [illegible]

Not that I know of [illegible]

[illegible]

Not to my knowledge

No

Yes

Dominion

South Alberta } To wit:

I W. A. Miller of Macleod in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dominion

this 12th day of March 1912

R. Wade Dominion Land Agent

S.A. Land Agent at Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Statement of Compton Lawson of Sec. 28

Tp. 1 Rge. 27 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for S.W.¼ of Sec. 11 Tp. 2 Rge. 27 of 4th Meridian.

Homestead S.W.¼ ~~Pre-emption~~

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known Richard Harrison the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to said homestead by taking up his own personal residence thereon, and continuously residing thereon, and cultivating the same?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he owned and kept upon his homestead each year since he has resided upon it, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
9. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now owned and kept upon his homestead during the present year?
10. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
11. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
12. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether he has a more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
14. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?
15. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
16. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
17. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Ranching

Known him [illegible] years

resided in this vicinity

I believe so

House [illegible] June 11

[illegible] 25th Sept 11

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Broke [illegible] in the land

[illegible] by [illegible] cultivated some

[illegible] 11 12 12 13

[illegible] 15 1 12 12 13

Fenced by the time 5 ½

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Stable [illegible] $400.

Not that I know of [illegible]

Not to my knowledge

No

Yes

Dominion

South Alberta } To wit:

I Compton Lawson of Macleod in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Dominion

this 12th day of March 1912

Chas. A. Dominion Land Agent

S.A. Land Agent at Dominion Lands for Lethbridge District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

INTERIOR
NOV 27 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Ottawa, DEC 15 1909 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 59 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Richard [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 735410 attached

No. 680490

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Alex Allan

Date

" (when rec'd.) 2 Feb

Subject Desert abandonment 44 10.54.23 W4

FORM No. 7

No. 21540

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S. W. of section 10 Township 54 Range 23 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead S. W. Pre-emption

I, George Price

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 10th day of December 1901, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: The land is scrubby and swampy. No improvements

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the Act respecting extra-judicial oaths.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 8th day of April

A.D. 1902.

* J. P.

Signature George Price

Address [illegible]

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S½. of section 10. Township 57. Range 23 of the W 4. Meridian.

Homestead S½. Pre-emption

I, William Heron

solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 7th day of Feb. 1893, and I now wish to cancel said entry and to be permitted to take up another homestead on the following reasons, viz: Poor: Sandy & gravelly

AUG 14 1893

Dominion Lands Office. Edmonton. Aug. 7 1893

Declared before me,

at

this day of

A.D. 189

Address

J. P.

*J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

22211 41040

Declaration of Abandonment.

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
FEB 2
1893

In the Matter of the S. W. of Section 10 Township 54 Range 23 W. of the 4 Meridian

Homestead S. W. Pre-emption

I, Alexander [illegible] PATENTED

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton RECEIVED on the 4th day of September 1893, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz:

The land is broken and the two crops I put in turned out to be of no value —

No Evidence —

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Shanty, small stable — no value —

12 acres broken, not cropped in 1897 — no value

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton | Signature Alexander [illegible]

this 24th day of January

A.D. 1898. | Address

J. P.

J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 2850.

602009

Statement

made by Thomas White

Mar. 30th 1900.

concerning the South West Quarter

of

Section 10 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 West of 4th Meridian.

Homestead Homestead

Preemption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Thomas White
Horse Hills P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?

By Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

Farmer & Miner.

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

March 12th 1898.

5. When did you build your house thereon?

September 1898.

COMMISSIONER.

6. When did you perfect your entry for your homestead by taking up your residence thereon and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

September 1898.

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

1898 Oct Nov. Dec.
1899 Jan. Feb. March. April. May.
Oct. Nov. Dec.
1900 Jan. Feb. March
Apr. May. Oct. Nov.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

On the adjoining Quarter.
Mining & Work.

9. If married, when did your wife and family reside with you?

One Year
Sept. 1898.
Six months

10. How many acres have you plowed on your homestead in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1898 12 acres 1899 10 acres Breaking
" 12 " " 22 " 1900 22 " "

11. If you have horses, cattle, hogs, sheep and cows have you had on your homestead since date of perfecting entry? State number on hand each year.

three horses.
four " 2 pigs
" " 3 "

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 16. $ 75.

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

22 acres fenced $ 50.

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log House 16 X 16. 14 X 14
Stable 16 X 32 granary 16 X 16 Ice House 12 X 16.
1 well Curbed. $ 250.

15. Are there any timber, stone, coal or quarry on your homestead? If so, state whether it is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for its timber, stone, coal or quarry.

No
Not farming only
More what ever

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

No. No.

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or preemption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Thomas White

Dated at Horse Hills P.O. Signature: Charles White

Mar 30th 1900

Witness to Signature

"Form 36."

Statement Made and Sworn to by Thomas White

in support

of his application for 1/2 Patent for S.E. 24 of

Section 12 Twp. 54 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

Registered

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Thomas White Age 52
Horse Hills

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
British subject by Birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
S.E. 1/4 day of March 1895

5. When did you build your house thereon?
in September 1895

6. When did you perfect your entry by paying for your homestead, or when do you intend doing so? When did you commence residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
20th of August
From 20th Aug 95 to 20th March 97
2nd April 1897 to present time

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State as near as may be.
In Twp 54 R 23 Edmonton

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
In Lower end No Edmonton residing with me

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year since your entry, or commencement of cultivation, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
In 1895 broke 2 acres cropped same
1896 " 10 " " 12 acres.
1897 " 10 " " 22
1898 " 10 " " 22

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.
No horned cattle No sheep
In 1900 had 2 pigs
1901 " 7
1899 " 2 horses and Foal it came

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead and what is its present cash value?
17 x 17 Value $75.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No fencing worth $00.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 Shed 17 x 17 worth $50.00
1 Stable 16 x 16 " $30.00
1 Hen house worth $30.00
1 Root House " $2.50
1 well $35.00
Total value of Improvements $

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No.

Form No. 156.

(Continued on next page.

For District of Alberta

To wit:

I, Thomas White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of D. L. Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 6th day of July 1901 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Thomas White

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

(Name) 18

Accepted as sufficient,

(Commr.)

Statement of Henry Borgwardt N½ of Sec. 17

Tph. 5-4 Rge. 23 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas White for ½ Patent for S W¼ of Sec. 10 Tph. 5-4 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

JUL 20 1901 REGISTRY OFFICE

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform a portion of the settlement duties by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portions of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. Where absent from his homestead when, how long, and what has been the occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence with him; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and where. Is it valuable chiefly for any of these minerals, or is it valuable for agricultural purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Prot District of Liberia

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since 1898 Resided on
N½ S½ of 17 5-4 23 24.
I think so. Yes.
In September, 1898
went into residence on
summer of 1898 has been there since
From 20th August 1898 to 20th
March 1899 and from April 1899
to present time
in Tp. 5-4 R 23 W. Residing
Of horses and cattle no
children residing with me
In 1898 broke 2 acres sowed 2
1899 " 12 acres
1900 none " 22
In 1901 " 22
No stock, no horses cattle
In 1900 had 2 oxen which I still had
1901 June 4th
one pair worth $70.00
(harness 1 x 7 = $ 5.00
cattle 6 x 10 = $60.00
new house 1 x 10 = $30.00
old house) = $ 30.00 one pair
Not that I know of
No. Not that I am aware of
Not that I know.
No
Yes

To wit:

I Henry Borgwardt of Horse Hills Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 6th day of July 1901.

Henry Borgwardt

A. E. Taylor
Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of William Clark S½ of Sec. 22

Tph. 5-4 Rge. 23 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thomas White for ½ Patent for S W of Sec. 10 Tph. 5-4 Rge. 23 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perform a portion of the settlement duties by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portions of each year since that date has he resided thereon?
7. Where absent from his homestead when, how long, and what has been the occupation?
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence with him; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since the date of his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he had upon his homestead each year since the date of his entry?
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and where. Is it valuable chiefly for any of these minerals, or is it valuable for agricultural purposes?
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what became of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned, or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Pre-emption

Farmer
Since 1898
on my homestead
I think so. Yes.
In September 1898
20th August
from 20th August 1898 to
20 March 1899 and from
April 1899 to present time
in S-4 - 23 24 - Residing
Of horses cattle and no
children residing with me
in 1898 broke 2 acres sowed no
1899 10 12 acres
1900 none 22
1901 22
No stock cattle no sheep.
No pigs
2 horses in 1899 2
1 x 17 Value $75.00
One pair worth $60.00
(harness 1 x 7 = $5.00
cattle 6 x 10 = $30.00
(new house and old house = 40
well worth $30.00
Not that I know of
No. Not that I know of.
Not that I am aware of.
No.
Yes

To wit:

I William Clark of Horse Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ... this 6th day of July 1901.

William Clark

A. E. Taylor
Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township Range West

of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Form No. 3. A.

Action.

ALBERTA

J

No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1894

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]

" (when rec'd) [illegible]

Subject. [illegible]

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the N.E. 1/4 of the S.E. of Section 36 Township 51 Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

I, Henry Bolton Hanton

solemnly declare :—

THAT I made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 15th day of June 1897, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz :

intend to start home for the Peace River Country ~~and~~ therefore cannot live on homestead duties — for residence

There are no improvements on the land except the following

Nil

THAT I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 2nd day of July

A.D. 1898.

Signature

Address

J. P.

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Form No. 46.

Supplementary Statement made and confirmed by the Affidavit of David Davidson in support of application for patent for the Lot 5 2 1/4 of Section 36, Township 51, Range 25 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Athabasca P.O.

2. Since applying [illegible] period of residence? Continuously

714297

RECEIVED JUL 19 [illegible] EDMONTON, ALTA.

3. How much [illegible] and how [illegible]? 3 acres
11 acres

4. Where absent [illegible] been [illegible]? Not absent

5. How many [illegible] homestead? Cattle 18, horses 2, pigs 21

6. Have you [illegible] and state [illegible] ~~Not~~ Have put a new roof on my house $250.00

7. What is the [illegible] Cultivated 120 acres 9/100

8. Give particulars [illegible] Have dug a well & curbed 27 feet since making application

9. Have you [illegible] right [illegible] when and to whom? No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or would any thing further?

No

Form No.

Ref. No. (O. C.)
" " (H. O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re

Of

To Wit:

I, David Davidson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Canada

this 14th day of July A. D. 1902

having been read over and explained to the said David Davidson

A J Harris
A.D.L.

David Davidson

To Wit:

of Davidson Davidson

correct in every particular

We, Charles Black and Robert Black do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and

Sworn before me at Edmonton Canada

this 14th day of July 1902 A.D. 189

A J Harris
A.D.L.

Charles Black
Robert Black

Statement Made and Sworn to by David Davidson

in support

of his application for Patent for the ½ of

Section 26 Twp. 51 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Exemption~~ 160 acres

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
David Davidson
43 years Strathcona
Ry Beats

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, State when and where.
Farmer

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Feb 21 1898

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
March 1899

5. When did you build your house thereon?
1899

6. When did you perform your settlement duties and commence to cultivate the land, and what improvements and cultivation thereon at date of application thereof?
Continually from March 99

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? Give dates as nearly as you can.

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
Wife and child
Continually

9. Of whom does your family consist, when do they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how often and for what length of time since that date have they been absent therefrom?
1898 Feb 2 weeks 1 child
1899 Feb 2 weeks 1 child
1900 Feb 3 weeks 1 child
1901 Feb 3 weeks 1 child
1902 Feb 2 weeks 1 horses Aug 10
1898 Feb 3 cattle, 1 horses Aug 4
1899 10 cattle 2 horses Aug 26

10. How much breaking have you had each year since first you entered in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and implements have you had on your homestead each year since first in possession thereof? Give number in each year.

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12X14 $250

13. What extra buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 stable $60

14. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead? (Describe the first thing done, and what it cost, the next, and so on.) What is the cash value of the same?
Stable in barn, other buildings, fencing, ploughing $150

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what, and if you have any knowledge of them, and if there is available for export or for any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what was the result?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered in any manner, agreed to exchange, sold or conveyed your homestead or any portion thereof, or any timber rights or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Form No. 156.

[Continued on next page.

Edmonton

To wit:

I, David Davidson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 12 day of February, 1903, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Not entitled to apply until June 1902.

See Supplementary Statement 19-7-02 attached A.H.

Statement of Robert Sinclair of Sec. 36

Tph. 3 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robert Sinclair for Patent

for E½ ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 1 Rge. 25

of 4 Meridian. 714297

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Five years. One ½ 24. 36. 37. 25. 4 — 1st to 1894 June 1897 to 1899

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? June 1897

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? 1899

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Wife & daughter with family

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Has not about 10 acres broken

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered for same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 1 head 10 cattle 2 horses 26 pigs $150

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now (and had upon his homestead each year, since date of perfecting his entry)? 1 shed 20×24 $50

11 What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Stable Barn, Pig pens & Poultry House & Shed $100

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? No

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Well that farm value of $50

14 Are there any gravel pits or quarries on his homestead? If so, state which of them, and which the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? No

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer any portion of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Robert Sinclair

Claimant

To wit:

I Robert Sinclair of Rabbit Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Rabbit Hills this 12 day of Feb 1902

Robert Sinclair

Inspector Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

COMMISSIONER

Statement of Thos Henderson of Sec. 2

Tph. 52 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Peter Saunders for Patent

for E½ ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 51 Rge. 25

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ~~Preemption~~

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? Three years Rabbit Hills, 2, 52, 25 4

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? Spring of 1899

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? Spring of 1899

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? Continuously

7 When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? Home of wife and daughter Continuously

8 Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? Wife & two children now at Rabbit Hills

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he entered for same, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? 2 horses 10 cattle, 2 pigs 4 acres broken

10 How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs has he now (and had upon his homestead each year, since date of perfecting his entry)? 1 shed 20×24 $10

11 What is the value of the house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? 1 Stable $50

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 1 Stable for horses & pigs Poultry House & Shed $40

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? No

14 Are there any gravel pits or quarries on his homestead? If so, state which of them, and which the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. No

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? Yes Entered at Rabbit Hills

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer any portion of his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent? Yes

Thos Henderson

Claimant

To wit:

I Thos Henderson of Rabbit Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Rabbit Hills this 12 day of Feb 1902

Robert Sinclair

Inspector Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Statement of Robert Sindale of Sec. 36

Tph. 3 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Robt Sindale for Patent

for E½ ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 1 Rge. 25

of 4 Meridian. 714297

Homestead — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer

2 How long have you known R Davidson — Five years

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — On E½ 36. 31. 25. 4 —

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? — 1897

When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person before the proper officer and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — June 1897

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuously

7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & Daughter Calgary

8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Has not absented

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1st yr 10 acres
2 years 26 yrs $150
about 20×24 $50
1 mile
Stable Granary Pig pen
Hen house Root House Shed $100

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting his entry? — no

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16×24 1½ story

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all that is necessary

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose. — yes

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? — no

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes Sat. as far as I know

Edmonton

To wit:

I Robt Sindale of Robt Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Robt Hills this 12 day of Feb 1902

W Thompson — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

COMMISSIONER

Statement of Thos Henderson of Sec. 2

Tph. 52 Rge. 25 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Thos Henderson for Patent

for E½ ¼ of Sec. 36 Tph. 51 Rge. 25

of 4 Meridian.

Homestead — Pre-emption

1 What is your occupation? — Farmer

2 How long have you known J Davidson — Three years

the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — Robt Hills. 4-52-25 Meridian 4

3 Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — Yes

4 When did he build his house thereon? — Spring of 1899

5 When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person before the proper officer and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — May 1st 1899

6 What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each month. — Continuously

7 When absent from homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Wife & family & daughter Calgary

8 Of whom does his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & 4 children has not absented

9 How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year? — 1st yr 10 acres
2 years 26 yrs $150
about 20×24 $50
1 mile
Stable Granary Pig pen
Hen house Root House Shed $100

10 How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead since date of perfecting his entry? — 2 horses 10 cattle 26 pigs
1 acre of potatoes
1 acre turnips
1 acre garden

11 What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 16×24 1½ story $150

12 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 mile $50

13 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Granary Pig pen Hen house Root House Shed $100

14 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what kind, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral purposes than any other purpose. — no

15 Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where and what has become of it? — no

16 Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

17 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

18 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes Sat. as far as I know

Edmonton

To wit:

I Thos Henderson of Robt Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Robt Hills this 12 day of Feb 1902

W Thompson — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. 400491

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

Lot Sub 1, 748 of Section 36

in Township 51 Range 25 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 29th September 1932

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 35 of "The Land Titles Act, 1930," being Chapter 35 of 20-21 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For the purpose thereof you are in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To David Emerson Esq
Strathcona
Alta

Form No. 31 A.

V.

Action.

ALBER

No. 460533

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1890

From A.D.C. Examination

Date 27 Mar

" (when rec'd.)

Subject. Co. file 23500

Application for patent

Richard Fischer

NE¼ 36

FORM No. 7

28 Mar 72

Draft Ltr. to Adj Gen re
desire of Valentine Hagy to
Secure entry for

"Form 36."

(4) **Statement** Made by

concerning the

of

Section

Township

Range

Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking up your residence thereon? If the land and continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how much acres have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? give number each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same and whether it is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.

Dated at

Signature :

Witness to Signature

Statement Made and Sworn to by

Richard Fischer in support

of his application for A. Patent for S. E. ¼ of

Section 36 Twp. 54 Rge. 21 W 4th Meridian.

Homestead N. E. ¼ Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

Richard Fischer
37 years of age. Beaver Hills p.o.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized, state when and where.

yes. By naturalization.

3. What is your trade, profession or occupation?

Farmer.

4. When did you make an entry for this homestead?

30th June - 1892.

5. When did you commence [illegible]?

August - 1892.

6. When did you begin to reside upon the land?

1st. 1892.

7. What portion of the land have you cultivated?

Continuous residence.

8. When did you commence cultivation?

wife and 5 children same residence as myself.

9. Of what did your improvements consist, and what was the value of each?

1893 broke 3 acres cropped none
1894 " 5 " " 3 acres
1895 " 2 " " 7 "
1896 " 10 " " 10 "
1897 " 17 " " 20 "

2 barns, 2 stables, 2 cattle - 2 horses.
4 pigs -

10. How many acres have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown each year?

12 & 22 value $50.

11. How many acres have you broken each year?

2 miles " 100 -

12. What other buildings have you erected on the land, and what was the value of each?

3 stables " 125.
1 root house " 50.
1 granary " 35.
1 well " 30

13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, timber or minerals on the land?

14. Have you any, and what, water on the land?

15. Have you any, and what, fuel and fencing material on the land?

Form No. 158.

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I, Richard Fischer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18[illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Richard Fischer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Dated at Ottawa, 9 [illegible], 18[illegible]

[illegible]

Commissioner.

43535

Statement of Frank Weder of Sec. 12
Tph. 55 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard Fischer for N.E. Patent
for N. E. of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 w.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer.
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to his present location?	applicant	over 5 years - on 12-55-21 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence on the said land, erecting a habitable house thereon, and cultivating the same?		August - 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each in full.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		(
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbors, within six miles of his present residence, consist? and how long have they resided there?		Alexander -
9. How much breaking has he done each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
10. How much cropping has he done each year?		
11. What was the character of the crop each year?		
12. What extra improvements has he made on the land, and what is the value of each?		
13. What other settlers are there in the neighborhood, and where is the nearest timber?		
14. Are there any settlers residing between him and the timber? if so, why do they settle there in preference to taking land nearer timber?		to my knowledge.
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, where is it, and what has become of it?		No -
16. Has he ever received a patent for a homestead, or sold his homestead right, or forfeited his homestead? If so, when?		No -
17. Has any other person any claim or interest in the application?		None -
18. Is you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?		No

Province of Alberta
Dominion of
To wit:

I Frank Weder of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 7th day of August 1893.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Statement of Odale Fegen of Sec. 12
Tph. 55 Rge. 21 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Richard Fischer for N.E. Patent
for N. E. of Sec. 36 Tph. 54 Rge. 21 w.
of 4 Meridian.

	Homestead N. E.	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		farmer -
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to his present location?	applicant	over 5 years - on 12-55-21 w 4th M.
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?		yes.
4. When did he build his house thereon?		August - 1892
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking up his own permanent residence on the said land, erecting a habitable house thereon, and cultivating the same?		August - 1892
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? state each in full.		Continuous
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		(
8. Of whom do his nearest neighbors, within six miles of his present residence, consist? and how long have they resided there?		Alexander -
9. How much breaking has he done each year?		I am aware that the applicant's statement in these several matters are true and correct -
10. How much cropping has he done each year?		
11. What was the character of the crop each year?		
12. What extra improvements has he made on the land, and what is the value of each?		
13. What other settlers are there in the neighborhood, and where is the nearest timber?		
14. Are there any settlers residing between him and the timber? if so, why do they settle there in preference to taking land nearer timber?		No -
15. Has he had any other homestead? If so, where is it, and what has become of it?		No -
16. Has he ever received a patent for a homestead, or sold his homestead right, or forfeited his homestead? If so, when?		No -
17. Has any other person any claim or interest in the application?		None
18. Is you know of any reason why a patent should not issue for the land?		No

Province of Alberta
Dominion of
To wit:

I Odale Fegen of Strathcona in the Province of Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
this 7th day of August 1893.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for
District.

Lr. No.

P.L. No. 4655-33

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1880

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
S. E. ¼ of Section 36
in Township 57 Range 2, West
of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 23rd April 1855
has issued at this time, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of the Land Titles Act, 1880,
being Chapter [illegible] of the Statutes of [illegible], you are hereby called upon to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,
[illegible]

To Mr. Richard Fisher
Beaver Hill,
P.E.I.

Form No. 194.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 430534

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Robert H. Read.
Lethbridge

Date [illegible]
" (when rec'd.)

Subject. C.O. file 38751 3
For permission to
to remove a stable
from N.E/4 34 40 24 W 4
erected by C. P. R. Co

Form No. 7.

387518

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

From Chas J Stringle
Carnduff

10 & 15 Rec 1907

Bank is complete
but the duties not proven

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the day of 189 , the entry of for the Sec. Tp. Rge. M. was cancelled on the day of 189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

~~The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, Man.~~

Form No. 40.

Letter No.
Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

189

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any reference in response to the notice sent him on the

189 , the entry of

for the

Sec.

M. was cancelled on

189 .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,

Form No. 40.

Form No. 46.

1598135

Supplementary Statement

made and confirmed by the affidavit of Reginald Watts Swanson in support of application for patent for the S.E. ¼ of Section 34, Township 40, Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian.

1526888

1. What is your [illegible]

Returned to 10 Residence on homestead

2. Since applying for patent for [illegible] have you resided continuously upon the land?

Have been living on my father's land

3. How many acres of the land have been cultivated?

Broke 10 acres
Cropped 35 acres in Both
10 crop in 1907

4. What crops have you grown thereon each year since the land was entered for, and what has been your cultivation?

On my father's and 1907 32 45 23 W 4th on this quarter

5. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?

None
Entered on 4th May 1907
32 45 23 W 4th

6. Have you erected upon the land any buildings or other improvements? If so, state description and cost thereof.

Shack

7. What is the total extent of your interest in the land and its present value?

All [illegible]

8. Give particulars of other property owned and value thereof.

[illegible]

9. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

10. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Alberta
this 28th day of November A.D. 1907

having been read over and explained to the said
Reginald Walter Lawson

[illegible]

Ref. No. (O.C.)
" (H.O.)

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Re

Form No.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, J. B. Craik and [illegible] do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Reginald [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Alberta
this 8th day of January A.D. 1908

J. B. Craik

[illegible]

Sworn

Statement of ..... in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for a ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... of ..... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. ...

4. ...

5. ...

6. ...

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

13. ...

14. ...

Year 1 ..... Broke ..... acres, cropped ..... acres.
Year 2 ..... " ..... " .....
Year 3 ..... " ..... " .....
Year 4 ..... " ..... " .....
Year 5 ..... " ..... " .....
Year 6 ..... " ..... " .....
Year 7 ..... " ..... " .....

Form No. 158 New.

.....

.....

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at .....
this ..... day of ..... 19 .....
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A.D. 19

.....

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for ..... District.

Ottawa, AUG 4 1908 19

Accepted as sufficient,

.....

Commissioner

543151

1584615

1526888

Sworn Statement

of ½ B Block of Sec. 2

Twp. 44 Rge. 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of R M R & Wells

of Sec. 34 Twp 44 Rge 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?
3. Where did you reside previous to residing upon the land in question?
4. What is your occupation?
5. Why do you apply to purchase the land in question?
6. What improvements have you upon the land in question? When were they made? What is their value?
7. Have you cultivated any portion of the land in question? If so, what portion? When was the crop put in and when taken off? What was the yield of each crop?

Farmer
Since April 1900
½ Sec 2 - 44 - 24 W 4th
Has not resided
Prior Entries
½ Section on Homestead

1619278

NE ¼ Section
Same

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1900	50	5	
Year 1901	2	2	
Year 1902	3	2	
Year 1903	2	2	
Year			
Year			
Year			

Has not resided upon Homestead
Nor Pre-emption
Has Purchased 320 acres
Deeded Price $3000
Has not sold any portion
Has Purchased 160 acres
Deeded Price $1000
Barns & Sheds
Value $100

8. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and value.
9. Have you sold any timber from the land in question? If so, state quantity and value.
10. Do you know of any mineral on the land in question? If so, what is it and where is it located?

North West Saskatchewan District

To Wit :

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 16th day of December 190 3

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 46 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. 24 Twp 46 Rge 24 of 4th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office?
2. How long have you resided upon the land in question?
3. Where did you reside previous to residing upon the land in question?
4. What is your occupation?
5. Why do you apply to purchase the land in question?
6. What improvements have you upon the land in question? When were they made? What is their value?
7. Have you cultivated any portion of the land in question? If so, what portion? When was the crop put in and when taken off? What was the yield of each crop?

Home was erected before 1st 1900
Still Residing on Homestead
N.E. ¼ Section

Year 1900 Broke 4 acres cropped 4 acres
Year [illegible] 4 4
Year 1902 3 10
Year 1903 4
Year
Year
Year

Still Residing upon Homestead
Has Title from Crown $300.00
Has not sold any portion
Has Purchased 160 acres
Deeded Price $1000
Barns & Sheds
Value $100.00

8. Have you any timber for sale? If so, state quantity and value.
9. Have you sold any timber from the land in question? If so, state quantity and value.
10. Do you know of any mineral on the land in question? If so, what is it and where is it located?

North West Saskatchewan
District

To Wit :

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 14th day of [illegible] 190 3

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector.~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 460534

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA OCT 19 1908 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 34 in Township 41 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 3rd Oct. 1908, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, [illegible], Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Reginald H. Swanson Esq.

Wetaskiwin

Alta.

ALBERTA

Active.

460537 C.O. file 791961 attached

No. 460537

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Victor Granville Ledue

Date 27 Jan

" (when rec'd.) 2 Feb.

Subject. C.O. file 791961 Applies for patent for S½ 4 ?

FORM No. 7.

No. 231/51

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MINES BRANCH

Date

J. R. Hudson
×

Date 22

29. 12. 93

Asks cond^ns of entry changed from 5 to 3 year systems

SW. 24

ACTION.

28936 - 5 yrs to 3 yrs Hudson
that terms & entry will be changed
to 3 years

Still pending

Still pending

223944 - 3 yrs & make
Duncan surrender & make
entry - Secn 6, 9 & 2

ACTION.

ACTION.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
MAR 23 1885
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

13815

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the S.W. of section 24 Township 50 Range 25 W. of the 4th Meridian

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption 3225617

I, John Robt. Hudson

solemnly declare that I made entry for the above-mentioned Lands under the Dominion Lands Act on the 00th day of June 7 at the office of EDMONTON, ALBERTA and that I have resided upon the said land for 3 years and have performed the conditions required to be performed to entitle me to obtain a patent for the same, but that the land is not suitable for farming.

Value of Improvements on the land except the Dwelling-house

5 acres of breaking value $15.
5 " " 10.
1 shanty 16x10 " 10.
75 logs " 7

That I have not since obtained, or entered for, any other Homestead under the Dominion Lands Act, and that I do not intend to apply for any other Homestead or Pre-emption, except as hereinafter stated.

And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made before a Justice of the Peace, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of March A.D. 1885

Signature John Robert Hudson

Address Leduc P.O.

J. P. [illegible] in B. R. Territories

Form No. 21(a).

Statement . *Made and Sworn to by*

Victor Granville *in support*

of his application for *Patent for* *E ½* *of*

Section 24 *Twp.* 52 *Rge.* 25 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead *E ½* *Pre-emption*

Rec'd 17 Aug 1898

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Victor Granville 33 years of age - Edmonton
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.	yes, by birth -
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	Farmer -
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	29th July - 1895
5. When did you build your house thereon?	July - 1895 -
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person, together with your wife, continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	July - 1895 - Continuous residence.
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.	
8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	/ /
9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Single
10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?	1895 broke 8 acres cropped 1 acre. 1896 " 2 " " 10 " 1897 " 5 " " 1 " 1898 " 15 " " 10 "
11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.	Share in herd cattle, horse,
12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?	12 x 16 value $ 20.
13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	50 rods " 50.
14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	4 stables " 75. 1 shed " 75. 1 well " 25.
15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.	Nil -
16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?	Nil -
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Nil -

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 156.

Alberta

Town of EDMONTON, N.W.T.

To wit:

I, Victor Granville do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of Dom. Lands Act

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at this 9th day of August 1898, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Victor Granville

J. Taylor

Local Agent at Edmonton for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner

Statement of Wm Porter of Sec. 111

456137

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Victor Granelle for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead S.W. Pre-emption

RECEIVED AUG 16 1897 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and has had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and where, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he got any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the status of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1. Applicant
2. Farmer about 4 years on 14-50-25 W 4 M.
3. Yes
4. July - 1895
5. July - 1895
6. Continuous residence
7. Single
9. His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
14. Coal, timber, agricultural, coal, timber, agricultural.
17. No
18. Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I William Porter of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 9th day of August 189 7.

William Porter

J. A. Lougheed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Strathcona District.

Statement of Edward Bowen of Sec. 12

Tph. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Victor Granelle for H.E. Patent for S.W. of Sec. 24 Tp. 50 Rge. 25 W of 4 Meridian.

Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your occupation?
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?
4. When did he build his house thereon?
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each months.
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?
8. Of whom is his family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
9. How much land has he cultivated upon his homestead in each year since he perfected his entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?
10. How many head of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has he now and has had upon his homestead each year since he perfected his entry?
11. What is the value of his house or his homestead, and what is its present cash value?
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what and where, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
15. Has he got any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what is the status of it?
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

1. Farmer
2. Applicant about 4 years 12-50-25 W 4 M.
3. Yes
4. July - 1895
5. July - 1895
6. Continuous residence
7. Single
9. His statements in these several matters are true and correct in every particular.
14. Coal, timber, agricultural, coal, timber, agricultural.
17. No
18. Yes

Province of Alberta

To wit:

I Edward Bowen of Strathcona make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 9th day of August 189 7.

Edward Bowen

J. A. Lougheed
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Strathcona District.

In the matter of South West 24-50-25 West 4 meridian

I, Eugene Laventure
of the South West 30-50-24 West 4 meridian
in the Provincial District of Alberta
~~District~~ North West Territories in the
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Victor Granville began to
line on his homestead South West 24-50-
25 West 4 meridian some time in July 1895
and was in continuous residence up to
after harvest in 1896. Then Granville came to
my place south west 31-50-24 W 4 and lived
with me up to some time in January 1897
then Granville left my place south West 30-50-
24 W 4 m and lived with Joseph Lavigne
on section 18-50-24 W 4 and lived with
Lavigne for about fifteen months. then
Granville began to line on his homestead
this was about the first may 1898 and
lived with me up to some time in July of same
year, then Lavigne left section ~~50-24~~ then
Granville returned to Lavignes and lived there up to some time
in September 98 then Lavigne left section 18-50-24 W 4 and went
to live near the Lavigne catholic Church which is situated on
section 26-50-24 and Granville went with them. where he is
living at present

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be
true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under
oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Section 18-50-24 W 4
In the Provincial District of Alberta
in the ~~County~~ North West Territories this
20th day of September A. D. 1898

Eugene Laventure.

A Dominion Land Commissioner, &c.
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

49661

In the matter of South East 24-50-25 West 4 meridian

I, John E. Taylor

of the South East ¼ section 24 Tp 50 Rg 25 West 4 in the Province District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that Victor granville began residence on his homestead south East ¼ section 24 Tp 50 Rg 25 West 4 meridian on 1st July, 1896 and was in residence up to about the 2nd June 1898 when he went to the Coating to work, and was absent about six months, returning about the 10th December of same year, and Granville was not in residence when he returned.

I also declare that I lived on my homestead SE ¼ 24-50-25 W from the 10th December 98 up to May 98 and during that time Granville was not on the homestead, then I left my homestead about the 5th May 98 and was absent about three months returning about the last week in August of same year, and Granville was not in residence

I further declare that I have lived on my homestead and in the vicinity of it ever since and the only residence Granville done since, is no following to begin to reside about the 1st May 1898 and resided on it at the same time in July or same, that is, there were a rebuilt that Granville had and his patented year July 1898 This was some time in July 98 but I don't know it to be so

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at section 24-50-25 W4 in the Province District of Alberta in the North West Territories this 28th day of December A. D. 1898

John E. Taylor

A Commissioner, etc.

John Tinman
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

498614

In the matter of North West 24-50-25 West 4 meridian

I, Angus McDonald

of the North West Territories in the Provincial District of Alberta

~~county~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I reside and my residence since the beginning, residence and cultivation on the homestead, North West 24-50-25 West 4 meridian. began residence on Aug 6 1896 and was in continuous residence up to the 6th day of July 1898. Then left the homestead and was absent for one year and ten months returning to the homestead in May 1898 and was in continuous residence up to date June 1898

I also declare that there were ten acres cropped in 97 and there were Acres cropped in 98

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Section 24-50-25 Provincial District of Alberta in the ~~County~~ North West Territories this 28 day of November A. D. 1898

his
Angus X McDonald
mark

A Commissioner, &c.
John Kinnear
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

49811.

In the matter of South West 24-60-26 West 4 meridian

DEC 1 1905

I, William Foster

of the North East 4 Tp 60 Rg 25 West 4 meridian in the Provincial District of Alberta in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that When I corroborated Victor Granville's statement for patent for South West quarter section 24-60-25 West 4 meridian in August last I declined the from same continuous residence as the from me after same his claim but was always living in his house Although I was aware Granville married his Lavanture and Lavigne from same time in ~~January~~ June as my in same time March, 1898 when he Granville left his homestead and now in continuous residence up to the 9th August of this year

I further make declare that during the time Granville married him Lavanture and Lavigne he visited his homestead once and a while

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, [illegible]

Declared before me at Section 4-60-26 W 4 Provincial District of Alberta at in the ~~County of~~ North West Territories this 29th day of November A. D. 1905

William Foster

A Commissioner, etc.

John Coleman
Forest Ranger

Form No. 59.

Adams

No. 504719

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1899.

From Land Office
Lamont

Date 21 Feb
" (when rec'd.) 24

Subject Re patent for NW¼ 34.52.25 W 4

+ 4605,3

L. No.
Reg. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
[illegible] of Section [illegible]
[illegible] West
in Township
of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the 3[illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]
has issued in your favor, and that in accordance with the
provisions of section [illegible] of The Land Titles Act, 1894,
being Chapter 28 of 1894, Second it has been forwarded to
the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
[illegible] ALBERTA.
who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free
of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor.
Provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For the purpose of [illegible] in communication
with that Official, giving him your full name and your Post
Office address
The Registrar's address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 21 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. - L 010530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Samuel John Carter
Edmonton N.W.T.

Date 24 Feb 98

" (when rec'd.) 7 Mar 98

Subject. C.P.R. 352340
Application for patent for
SW¼ 26-3-

Form No 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
WINNIPEG, MAN.

FEB 10 1896

Statement Made by Samuel John Eccles
Spruce Grove P.O.
concerning the N.W. Qr. Sec. 26 Tp 52 Rg. 27 W 4th Mer.
of

Section 26 Tp 52 Rge 27 W 4th Meridian

Homestead Homestead Pre-emption

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
Samuel John Eccles
Spruce Grove P.O.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, when and where?
British Subject

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
April 1st 1892

5. When did you build your house thereon?
Dec 1892

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking out your patent, and when did you begin continuously to reside thereon and cultivate the same?
Patent Dec 1894

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon?

8. What wheat from your homestead where have you sold, and what do you have to your credit?

9. Of what does your family consist, when did each first commence to reside upon the homestead, and how long absent therefrom?

10. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead prior to your application for patent, and how much since have you cultivated each year?

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and pigs have you had upon your homestead each year since date of pre-emption entry? State number for each year?

12. What is the size of your house, and what is its present cash value?
24 X 44 $200.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Two Acres one mile $60.00
Hedge and about 86 ft Snapping $2.00

14. What other buildings have you erected? What other improvements have you made, and what is the present cash value of the same?

15. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether in your opinion the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it?
No

17. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom.
No

Dated at Samuel John Eccles Signature:
Jan. 28 1896

"Form 36." Witness to Signature

Statement *Made and Sworn to by* Samuel Teeples *in support*

of his application for 2nd *Patent for* N.E. 1/4 *of*

Section 26 *Tp.* 52 *Rge.* 22 *W of* 4 *Meridian.*

Homestead — *Pre-emption* Samuel John Teeples

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — 30 - Shuswap

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — By birth

3. What is your trade, profession, or occupation? — Farmer

4. When did you make entry for this homestead? — 1st June 1893

5. When did you build your house thereon? — 1st June 1893

6. When did you commence to reside on your homestead by residing in your house thereon, and continuously occupying same, and cultivation thereof? — 1st June 1893

7. What portion of the time since that date have you resided thereon? — Constantly

8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Shuswap

9. Of whom did you first learn that your homestead was open for entry, and how much of such information did you then possess? — Myself

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead to end of your second year of entry, and how many acres cropped during each of said years?

1893	broke	15	acres	cropped 1894
1894	"	8	"	" 1895 — 30
1895	"	—	"	" 1896 — 39
1896	"	—	"	" 1897 — 39
1897	"	18	"	" 1898 — 37
1898	"	18	"	" 1899
1899	"	50	"	"

11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead during your second year of residence, and how many during each succeeding year? — Average 8 Cattle 6 Horses

12. What is the value of your house on your homestead, and what is its present condition? — 30 x 18 — $150

13. What erections, clearing and improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present actual value thereof? — 1 Stable $50 — 2 Acres $50

14. What other improvements have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Shed 40 x 16

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than for agriculture, or any other purpose. — No

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? —

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? —

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

To wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of .....

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 18 ..... having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District.

18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner

No land grant recommended

v 526221

Statement of Paul Jagne of Sec. 24

Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Eccles for Hd. Patent for W½ of Sec. 24 Tp 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Mr Eccles	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (by taking up his own personal residence thereon and continuously residing thereon)?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his neighbours consist, whose duties are to commence residence upon their homesteads and perform settlement duties each year since that date have they resided upon?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many head of horses, cattle or sheep has he at present had upon his homestead during each year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	2 stable $50	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right in right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] }
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 }

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

JUL 17 1893 DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

DOMINION LANDS COMMISSIONER

Statement of Nakoleon Jagne of Sec. 24

Tph. 52 Rge. 27 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Samuel Eccles for Hd. Patent for W½ of Sec. 24 Tp 52 Rge. 27 W of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?	Mr Eccles	Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		Continuously
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		
4. When did he build his house thereon?		
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead (by taking up his own personal residence thereon and continuously residing thereon)?		
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		
8. Of whom do his neighbours consist, whose duties are to commence residence upon their homesteads and perform settlement duties each year since that date have they resided upon?		
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?		
10. How many head of horses, cattle or sheep has he at present had upon his homestead during each year?		
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what is its present cash value?		
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	2 stable $50	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state what they are and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural or any other purpose.		
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or any right in right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?		

To wit:

I [illegible] of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible] }
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 189 }

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.
Ref. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township Range West
of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To

Form No. 194a.

460539

Post Office. Edmonton.....

Date. Feb. 20. 1930....

5477020

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 25 1930
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I obtained patent for the N.W. ¼ of Section 24, Township 52, Range 27, West of the 4 Meridian, about 30 years ago.

Kindly forward me authority to file on a Power of Attorney.

Yours respectfully,

Samuel J. Eccles

9617-106 Ave
Edmonton
Alta

ALBERTA

Action.

C.O. file 305-674 attached

460541

No. 460541

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From Pascal Marchal
Egg Lake

Date 17 Dec
" (when rec'd.) 2 Feb

Subject. C.P.R.
4th Inspection Report
N.E.¼ 2-

Form No. 7.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Ld Duchesneau
Detroit
Quebec

2 June 91

Letter of abandonment
24 Feb 92

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 2 1894
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Declaration of Abandonment.

In the Matter of the NE. of section 28. Township 56. Range 24 W of the 4. Meridian.

Homestead NE. Pre-emption

I, Joseph Duchesneau

solemnly declare:

THAT I made entry for the above-mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 22nd day of June 1892, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead, for the following reasons, viz: as I wish to claim it as mineral land on account of coal.

There are no improvements on the land, except the following

THAT I have not, either directly or indirectly, received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me,

at Edmonton

this 2 day of June

A.D. 1894

* J. P. Signature Joseph Duchesneau

Address

* J. P. or Com. in B. R. to sign here.

Form No. 215a.

Dear Mr. Mabon,

Patent Made and Sworn to by

Pascal Marchat

in support of his application for Patent for North East of Section 13 Twp. 22 Rge. 2 W of 1 Meridian.

Homestead _____ Pre-emption Pre-emption Entry No. 3663 Sale 240

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?	Pascal Marchat Age 63 Post Office Wetaskiwin
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, State when and where.	Farmer
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?	
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?	4 June 1903
5. When did you commence your homestead duties?	12 June 1904
6. When did you perform your settlement duties and become resident upon the land entered for by you?	Immediately
7. What personal improvements since that date have you effected thereon?	Cultivated 20 acres Erected House 16 x 24 Stable 12 x 20
8. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	
9. Of whom was your first crop purchased each year after you had been living on your homestead?	Self
10. How much land have you cultivated in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation now?	1903 15 acres 1904 10 " 25 " 1905 " 25 " 1906 " 35 1907 " 15
11. How many head cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had on your homestead each year, and how many are you pasturing now? Give number in each year.	3 Cattle 1 Horse 2 Pigs
12. What is the value of your house or other buildings, and what is their present cash value?	House 8 - 12 - value $250
13. What extra fencing have you done, and what is the present cash value of it?	4 Acres $40
14. What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of same?	Cultivated 20 + 24 $50 Cultivated 16 + 20 $40 Fences 4 - 10 $10
15. Are there any other persons residing on or cultivating any portion of your homestead? If so, state their names, and whether you have any written agreement with them, and if so, produce same.	No
16. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, when, and where, and what has become of it?	
17. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or otherwise disposed of your homestead, or any portion thereof? If so, when and to whom?	

Form No. 188.

[Continued on next page.

Reg'd

To wit:

I, Pascal Marchat do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of _____

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Wetaskiwin this 21 day of June 1907, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Pascal Marchat

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for _____ District.

Office, _____ 19

Accepted as sufficient,

_____ Commissioner

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 8

Tph. 37 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 28 Tph. 37 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		[illegible]
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		[illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon?		[illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by the requisite continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		[illegible]
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		[illegible]
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since he began to cultivate it, and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year?		[illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or pigs has he now? and what has been his increase in such stock since he made his pre-emption entry?		[illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		[illegible]
12. What extra buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		[illegible]
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for that than for any other purpose.		[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		[illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application in good faith?		[illegible]

DOMINION
JUL 4 1900

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible])
this [illegible] day of [illegible])

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Tph. 36 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of [illegible] for Patent for NE of Sec. 28 Tph. 36 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian.

	Homestead	Pre-emption
1. What is your occupation?		[illegible]
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead?		[illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section?		[illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon?		[illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land by the requisite continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?		[illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.		[illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?		[illegible]
8. Of whom does his family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?		[illegible]
9. How much land has he had under cultivation on his homestead in each year since he began to cultivate it, and how many acres has he now under cultivation each year?		[illegible]
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, or pigs has he now? and what has been his increase in such stock since he made his pre-emption entry?		[illegible]
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?		[illegible]
12. What extra buildings has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?		[illegible]
13. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?		[illegible]
14. Are there any indications of coal, stone or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for that than for any other purpose.		[illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?		[illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?		[illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		[illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is making his application in good faith?		[illegible]

To wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible])
this [illegible] day of [illegible])

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for

District.

Lr. No.

Ref. No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 39 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

[illegible] ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unincumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 31 A.

460541

5465637

THE OLD AGE PENSIONS ACT

ADMINISTERED BY THE WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION BOARD

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO
THE OLD AGE PENSIONS DEPARTMENT
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

ALBERTA

EDMONTON, Alberta

Jan. 19, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

A. N. Hazelton

When replying address
Commissioner of Dominion Lands
Ottawa

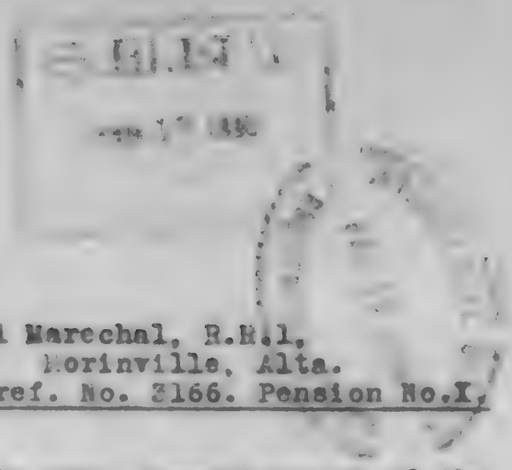
EET/JP.

Please quote
File 460641.
5470337.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

12th February, 1930.



Sir,

Re: Pascal Marechal, R.M.I.
Morinville, Alta.
Your ref. No. 3166. Pension No.X,

In reply to your communication of the 16th ultimo, I beg to inform you that Pascal Marechal made application for patent for his first homestead, the S.E.¼ 34-53-25-W. 4th M., on the 2nd June, 1890, and at that date declared his age to be fifty years. He furnished his Certificate of Naturalization as a British subject, which was granted to him on the 17th July, 1883.

He made application for patent for his second homestead, the N.E.¼ 28-56-26-W. 4th M., on the 7th June, 1900, and declared at that date his age to be sixty-three years.

Your obedient servant,
MARTIN

Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

G. W. Waistell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. 460562.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: E½ of W½ North of Creek

4-7-29 W4.

Form No. 7.

Form No. 7.

No. 34067½

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Action

Action Continued

Action Continued

43063

Mary Agnes Bunt
Owner

MRS BUNT

6.97 Ac

3310·34.5

60°26'

00'

230'

114'

S 60°21' W

151.5'

182'

303'

3270·20

4

CREEK.

PINCHER

Note.. Figures in Blue not measured on Ground
By calculation only.

W½ or W½ SEC. 4-T 7-R. 29-W 4TH M.

— SCALE 1000' ONE INCH —

Certified Correct
A. J. Stephens
D. L. S.

Dominion Land
Office
Nov 24th 1897.

Apl 1220

4110582

Know all men by these presents that I Mary Agnes Grant formerly Mary Agnes Murphy of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories, wife of William Grant, Rancher, in consideration of the sum of Sixty three dollars paid to me by ~~the said Grant of the town of Macleod in the~~ ~~District of Alberta Inspector of Customs~~ the Crowsnest Pass of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge, do hereby grant, bargain, sell, transfer and convey unto the said Crowsnest Pass ~~Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company~~ its successors and assigns, all that tract or parcel of land described as follows, that is to say: All that portion of the west half of Section Four (4) Township Seven (7) Range Twenty-nine (29) West of the Fourth Meridian that lies between two lines (one on each side) parallel to and one hundred feet measured perpendicularly from the centre line of the Crows Nest Pass Railway which centre line is described as follows that is to say: Commencing at the intersection of the centre line of the Crows Nest Pass Railway with the Westerly limit of said Section Four (4) Thence North sixty degrees twenty one minutes East along said centre line Two thousand four hundred and twelve and one-tenth feet more or less to its intersection with the line between the East and West halves of the West half of said Section Four (4). Containing by admeasurement

next six and ninety-seven hundredths acres more or less; all as shown on which hereto annexed.

To have and to hold the said lands premises unto the said Michael John Haney his heirs and assigns forever.

Witness my hand and seal at Kinbee Creek this Twenty-fourth day of November One thousand eight hundred and ninety-seven.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered in the presence of Esther James Sykes. } Mary Agnes Burd

Canada
North West
Territories
District of Alberta
To wit

I Esther Francis Goforth of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta, Rancher make oath and say

1. That I was personally present and did see Mary Agnes Bunt named in the within instrument who is personally known to me to be the person named therein duly sign and execute the same for the purposes therein named
2. That the same was executed at Pincher Creek in the North West Territories, and that I am a subscribing witness thereto
3. That I know the said Mary Agnes Bunt and knew her on the 29th day of October 1895, and that she is in my opinion of the full age of twenty one years
4. That the said Mary Agnes Bunt who applied on said 29th October 1895 for a Homestead Entry for the West half of the West half of Section Four (4) Township Seven Range Twenty-nine West of the Fourth Initial Meridian was on said date an unmarried woman widow of John Matthew Murphy deceased.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek in the North West Territories this 29th day of November A.D. 1895

W. F. Ford

Esther Francis Goforth.

a Notary Public in & for N. W. T.

Canada
North West Territories
District of Alberta
To Wit

I Mary Agnes Hunt of Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta make oath and say

1. I am the person named in the annexed instrument as the party conveying the lands thereon mentioned.
2. On the twenty-ninth day of October 1895 I applied under the name Mary Agnes Murphy for a homestead entry for the West half of the West half of Section Four (4) Township Seven (7) Range Twenty nine (29) West of the Fourth Initial Meridian.
3. I am still in occupation of said Section Four and have made all the improvements necessary to entitle me to a patent therefor, said improvements are of the value of Eight hundred dollars or more.
4. In month of April 1896 I was married to William Hunt of Pincher Creek.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek in the District of Alberta in the North West Territories this 24th day of December A.D. 1897

C.V. Ford

A Notary Public

} Mary Agnes Hunt



E½ of W½ SEC. 4-T 7-R.29-W 4TH M.

SCALE. 1000' ONE INCH

NOTE.- Figures in blue not measured on ground.
By calculation only.

Statement Made and Sworn to by Mary Agnes Bunt formerly Mary Agnes Murphy in support of her application for her Patent for East ½ of W½ of W½ of

Section 4 Tp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.
lying North of Antler Creek
Homestead entered for 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

Mary Agnes Bunt Age 41 years
Pincher Creek Alberta Dom.
British by birth
Farmer
Oct 29th 1895
March 31st 1886
March 31st 1886. Residence
April 30th 1896. Cultivation
Continuously.
—
—

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalisation? If naturalised, state when and where.
3. What is your trade, profession or calling?
4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?
5. When did you build your house on it, and when did you move into it?
6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own name the land entered for, and commencing continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?
7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

Not been absent
Family consists of self, son & daughter
since with.
Continuously.
1896 1897 1898 1899 1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907 1908 1909.
Breaking 10a. - - 5a. 2a. - - -

530406

Statement of John Herron of Sec. 23

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mary Agnes Bond for her Patent for part of Sec. 4. Tp 7. Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead W½ & pt NE¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher.
2. How long have you known Mary Agnes Bond formerly Murphy.	Fifteen years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	S.E¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th
4. When did he build his house ——? S.E¼ Sec. 4-7-29 W 4th	2 acres 20.
5. When did he perform his entry duties by taking to his own personal possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	1 W 1886.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	residence March 1886.
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	cultivation April 1886.
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	Continuously.
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead and when? How much in each year?	—
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he upon his homestead?	Never absent.
11. What is the size of the house on his —— and what is its present condition?	Resides with two children.
12. What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Since built
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Continuously.
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and their value?	—
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Breaking { Twenty acres under cultivation } crop for the last two years. —
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	Cattle about 30 head every year since
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	Horses " 20 "
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	22×26 ft Value $400
	About 3 miles $450=
	Kitchen, stable, Boathouse, Granary Sheds, corrals 2 total value $725=
	All to my Knowledge
	Agriculture & pasture.
	All to my Knowledge.
	Not to my Knowledge
	No.
	I do.

Pincher Creek Alberta Dom.

I John Anderson of Pincher Creek Alberta Dom.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek } John Herron

this 26th day of [illegible] 1909. }

Arthur Sanders

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK.

Statement of Albert Melton Morden of Sec. 22.

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mary Agnes Bond for her Patent for E½ & NW¼ of Sec. 4. Tp 7. Rg. 29. of W.4th Meridian. being North of Pincher Creek.

Homestead E½ & pt W½ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Ranching
2. How long have you known Mary Agnes Bond formerly Murphy.	Twelve years
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Pincher Creek Dist.
4. When did he build his house ——? S.E¼ Sec. 4-7-29 W 4th	I believe 20.
5. When did he perform his entry duties by taking to his own personal possession of the land and having continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 1886.
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	residence March 1886
7. When absent from the homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	cultivation. May 1886
8. Of whom is his family composed, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?	continuously.
9. How much land has he broken upon his homestead and when? How much in each year?	—
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry has he upon his homestead?	Not been absent.
11. What is the size of the house on his homestead, and what is its present condition?	Resides with husband on daughter.
12. What amount of improvements has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Has resided continuously, children since birth, husband since about 1894
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	—
14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on his homestead? If so, what are they, and their value?	Breaking, 20a altogether.
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	Cultivation 20a each year.
16. Has he mortgaged or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead, pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	—
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	Cattle, on average 40 each year.
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	Horses, on average 35 each year.
	22×26 ft Value $300=
	One Mile $100=
	Granary, stable, 3 sheds
	3 in all one total value $400=
	All to my knowledge.
	Pasture & agriculture
	All to my knowledge.
	Not to my knowledge.
	No
	I do

Pincher Creek Alberta Dom.

I Albert Melton Morden of Sec. 22-7-30 W 4th M.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek } A M Morden

this 23rd day of June 1909. }

Arthur Sanders

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK District.

Lr. No
Reg. No. [illegible] 3 C. 2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

Sir, Madam.

I have to inform you that a patent for

No. 11 1/2 of W 1/2 of Section 4

in Township 7 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian.

bearing date the 18th January, 1[illegible]

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir, Madam,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Mary Agnes Bundy
Pincher Creek,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

OFFICE OF THE 30833

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, 26th June 1884

PAT. BCH.
JUL 5 1884
RECEIVED

Sir;-

It has been reported to this office that one Conolly who holds homestead and pre-emption entry to all that part of the E.½ of Sec.4 - 7 - 2w west of the 4th Meridian lying north of Pincher Creek and to the E.½ of the W.½ of the same section lying north of the creek, has erected a fence along the north bank of the [illegible] which is proving very objectionable to his neighbour, Mr. Lynch. In this connection I am to ask you would place this entry on your list for inspection when in that part of the country and furnish this office, as well as the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, with a report upon his residence, improvements and especially fencing.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

for the Superintendent

J. R. Thompson Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary

860852

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, [illegible]

LETTER No. [illegible]

REFERENCE No. [illegible]

F-1

Sir:-

[illegible]

A. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary,

(N.W.T.)

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

3 6 0 3 6 - 2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a Patent for

S. E. ¼ of Section Four

in Township Seven Range 29 West

of the Fourth Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd August 1894

has issued in your name, and in accordance with Sec. 44 of "The Territories Real Property Act," has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a Certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mr James Connelly

Pincher Creek

Alta.

Form No 190.

389010

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR SEP 20 1895 OTTAWA

Copy:

(Seal) Letters of Administration.

Be it known that on this fifth day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety-four Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rightsand credits of John Mathew Murphy late of Pincher Creek in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories Dominion Of Canada who died on or about the twenty-sixth day of November in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-three at Brandon in the Province of Manitoba in the Dominion of Canada aforesaid, and had, at the time of his death, his fixed place of abode and his family residing at Pincher Creek aforesaid in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, were granted to Mary Agnew Murphy of Pincher Creek aforesaid widow she having been ~~just~~ first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased John Mathew Murphy and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and signular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of such her administration whenever required by law so to do.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at Macleod in the said Judicial District this fifth day of May in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

Sgd.James F.Macleod

J.S.C.

I, Mary Agnew Murphy declare that the above is a true copy of Letters of Administration granted to me in t e estate of John Mathew Murphy on the fifth day of May A.D. 1894

389610

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 20 1895
OTTAWA

1894.

Declared before me at Pincher Creek
this third day of September, A.D., 1895. Sd. Mary Agnes Murphy.

Sd. A.M.Morden, J.P.

39111

39111

Declaration of Abandonment.

OCT 1 1895
0010

In the Matter of the W½ SW¼ of section 4 Township 7 Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead N.E. Sec: 5 Pre-emption W½ SW¼ Sec 4.

I, Mary Agnes Murphy administratrix of the estate of the late John Martin Murphy solemnly declare:

That John Martin Murphy (deceased) made entry for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 23. day of December 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take it as a homestead.

There are no improvements on the land, ~~except the following~~

Nil

value, $

value, $

value, $

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me;

Jas Coleman

at Pincher Creek

this 10th day of October

A.D. 1895

Jas. Coleman

Commissioner for taking affidavits in Dominion Lands.

Signature Mary Agnes Murphy
administratrix of the estate of the late John Martin Murphy

Address Pincher Creek N.W.T.

Form No. 215a. as amended Sept. 1895.

Pre Sale 2200

M[illegible]

[illegible] IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

Dr. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Cr.

DATE			

Copy sent
Messrs. Emmons & Chinnon
Pincher Creek,
Alta

Form 31 a.
30,000-29-1-10.

File No. 40562X

Department of the Interior.

JUN 14 1910

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for Pt S½ 2 2 W 4
of Section 4 in Township 2
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st
May 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Lavoie Esq.
Pincher Creek,
Alta

Copy

343063

Letters of Administration

(seal)

Be it known that on this fifth day of May in the year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and ninety-four Letters of administration of all and singular the Real and Personal Estate and Effects Rights and Credits of John Masters Murphy late of Pincher Creek in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories Dominion of Canada who died on or about the twenty-sixth day of November in the year Eighteen hundred and ninety-three at the Province of Manitoba in the Dominion of Canada aforesaid, and had, at the time of his death, his fixed place of abode and his family residing at Pincher Creek aforesaid in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, were granted to Mary agnes Murphy of Pincher Creek aforesaid Widow she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased John Masters Murphy and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according and to exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Real and Personal Estate and Effects, Rights and Credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of such her administration whenever required by law so to do

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at Macleod in the said Judicial District this fifth day of May in the year Eighteen hundred and ninety-four

(Signed) James F Macleod
Asst

I Mary agnes Murphy hereby declare that the above is a true copy of Letters of administration granted to me in the estate of John Masters Murphy on the fifth day of May A.D. 1894

Declared before me at Pincher Creek
this 10th day of September A.D. 1895

Mary Agnes Murphy

340672

13th August, 1[illegible].

1906
FRP
1/3

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, No. 1107, on [illegible], I am directed by the Commissioner to say that if he understands your question aright, it is as to whether a widow can, in her capacity as executrix, exercise the second homestead right of her deceased husband. This, the Commissioner considers, she cannot do, as the right, if it ever existed, lapsed at her husband's death. Should the widow, however, desire to acquire the pre-emption quarter section as a homestead, she must, as administratrix of the estate, abandon all claim to the land and upon her proving that she is entitled to this privilege, having minor children dependent upon her, the necessary authority will be issued in her favour.

335910

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary.

Wm.Pearce Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg. [illegible] *189.*

Reference No.

Copy for the information of the
Copy for the [illegible] of the H.O.,
Enclosing copy of letters of administration
and A.E.Forder's letter.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter o[illegible]
[illegible]ltimo, [illegible] on file, I am directed to say, that the Commissioner has decided that [illegible] may be permitted, if [illegible] on the [illegible] or her [illegible], [illegible], to obtain the [illegible], the [illegible] of the [illegible] [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] be required [illegible] Crown [illegible] as [illegible].

Draft approved[illegible]

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to the Land Agent, and will serve as his authority to give [illegible] to her claim, on payment of the proper fee.

Enclos:

I return herewith the application for the [illegible] of [illegible] William Berry, as [illegible] which [illegible] endorsed on it, as you will observe that it is not signed. If you will have this omission rectified and return it the necessary authority will be issued.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Pearce Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 57.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

CROWS NEST BRANCH

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

M. J. HANEY,
MANAGER OF CONSTRUCTION

Macleod Alta. Jan. 27th 1898 189

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa Ont.

Dear sir,

Enclosed herewith I send conveyances of certain land taken for right of way by this railway for registration in the Department, together with the sum of four dollars for cost of registration.

(1) Mary Agnes Bunt case Pt W 1/2 of W 1/2 S.4 Tp 7, R29 W

This property has been homesteaded by Mrs Bunt under her former name Mary Agnes Murphy, Will you require evidence as to the change of name from me, or do you get it through the local Land Agent. If the former, what evidence does your department require? Are the Attached affidavits sufficient

(2) James Connelly case E 1/2 of above sec.

This a preemption in which the preemptor has not paid in full the purchase money. If you will advise me what amount is required to make clear that portion taken by the railroad I will remit it. In the meantime the registration can if necessary stand in abeyance.

Yours truly

W. Pearce

Solicitor

Ans Explanation

LETTER.

"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly, your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P. ———

File 460562.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 26th February, 1886.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing two assignments, along with $4.00 registration fees:-First, Mary Agnes Hunt, for part of the West half of the West half of Section 4, Township 7, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian; Second, James Connelly for the east half of the West half of the West half of the said Section 4, to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in connection with that Company's Right of Way; I beg to say that the one first mentioned has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent for the said land will issue in due course in the name of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. The last mentioned deed, however, cannot be registered for the reason that the description of the land in the body of the document ~~conflicts one with another~~, as you will see that in the first part of the document it reads--. "All that portion of the east half of the west half of the west half of Section 4," which is wrong, as it is only the east half of the west half of Section 4 which

Encl.

W. F. Gurd, Esq..,
Solicitor, Canadian Pac. ~~Ry. Coy.~~,
Macleod,
Alberta.

Sir

The Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Indians.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your own name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Department of the Interior,

Indians.

union is the portion interest to be

I therefore beg to return this document, and

Connelly to the Kalispel Agency, with

correction may be made.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.



Statement Made and Sworn to by Mary Agnes Bunt formerly Mary Agnes Murphy in support of her application for her Patent for East ½ of W½ of W½ of Section 4 Twp. 7 Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian. lying North of Antler Creek

Homestead entered for 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address? — Mary Agnes Bunt Age. 41 years. Pincher Creek Alberta Dom.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where. — British by birth

3. What is your trade, profession or calling? — Farmer

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? — Oct. 29th 1895

5. When did you build your house on the said land? — March 31st 1886

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead by taking up your permanent residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — March 31st 1886 Residence / April. 30th 1886 Cultivation

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month. — Continuously.

8. Where absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Not been absent

9. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Family consists of self, son & daughter. Commenced with. Continuously.

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Breaking	10a.	5a.	5a.	-	-
Cultivation	10.	10	10.	15.	15

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Cattle.	20.	25.	30.	30.	40.
Horses.	15.	20.	20.	27.	30.

Pigs on average of two head each year.

12. What is the size of your house on the said land, and what is its present cash value? — 22x26 ft Value $150.00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile $175.00

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Kitchen 12x26 Frame Stable 30x20 Frame 3 Sheds Frame / Outhouse 14x14 Frame Cowhouse 8 Stalls Frame Granary Frame 4 Corrals Frame

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what? Of stone, and whether the land is more valuable for mineral than any other purposes. — Not to my knowledge / pasture land / do.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what became of it? — No. excepting right of way of C.P.R. Ry.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 159.

Pincher Creek Alberta. Dom.

To wit:

I, Mary Agnes Bunt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of Sub. 1 61 38 Dom: Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 16th day of June 1899, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mary Agnes Bunt

Arthur Deane
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

W. H. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — III — District.

Winnipeg. 18

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

AGENT DOMINION LANDS
JUN 28 1899
LETHBRIDGE, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

530406

530406

Statement of John Henson of Sec. 23

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mary Agnes Bond for Letters Patent for part of of Sec. 4. Tp 7. Rge. 29 W of 4th Meridian.

Homestead W½ & SE¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None.

1. What is your occupation?	Rancher.	
2. How long have you known Mary Agnes Bond formerly Murphy.	fifteen years	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	4-29-30 W 4th M 2 Nov 20.	
4. When did he build his house [redacted] in SE¼ Sec 4 Tp 29 W 4 M	1886.	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	residence March 1886. cultivation April 1886.	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	Continuously.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	—	
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? If absent from homestead at present date have they resided there?	Never absent.	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the same was first broken, and how many acres under cultivation in each year?	myself, wife & two children. since first continuously.	
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he upon his homestead?	Breaking 20 acres under cultivation crop for the last two years.	
11. What is the value of his house on his [redacted] and what is its present cash value?	Cattle about 30 head every year since Horses " 20 "	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	22×26 ft About 3 miles	Value $400 $450
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	Kitchen, stable, Roothouse, Granary Shed, Corrals. Total Value $725	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what and whether the land is more valuable for any other purpose.	not to my knowledge Agriculture & pasture.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	not to my knowledge.	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	No.	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.	
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?	No.	

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

I John Henderson of Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 26 day of Aug 1896.

John Henderson

Arthur Deane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK.

Statement of Albert Hutton Worden of Sec. 22.

Tph. 6 Rge. 30 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application of Mary Agnes Bond for Letters Patent for S½ & NW¼ of Sec. 4. Tp 7. Rge. 29. of W. 4th Meridian. being North of Pincher Creek.

Homestead W½ & SE¼ Sec 4-7-29 W 4th Pre-emption None

1. What is your occupation?	Farming	
2. How long have you known Mary Agnes Bond formerly Murphy.	Twelve years	
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section?	Pincher Creek N.W.T.	
4. When did he build his house [redacted] in SE¼ Sec. 4-7-29 W 4th M	2 Nov 20.	
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and ever since continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?	March 1886. residence March 1886 cultivation. May 1886	
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month.	continuously.	
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation?	—	
8. Of whom do his family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon the homestead? If absent from homestead at present date have they resided there?	Not been absent. myself, wife and daughter. myself continuously, children since birth, husband since about 1894	
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since the same was first broken, and how many acres under cultivation in each year?	Breaking, 20 a. altogether. cultivation 20 a. every year.	
10. How many horses, cattle, sheep or pigs has he upon his homestead?	Cattle, on an average 40 each year. Horses, on an average 35 each year.	
11. What is the value of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value?	22×26 ft. Value $300 One mile. $100	
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	Granary, stable, 3 sheds Outhouse total value $400	
13. What other buildings have he erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value thereof?	not to my knowledge. Pasture agriculture	
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If any, state what and whether the land is more valuable for any other purpose.	not to my knowledge. not to my knowledge.	
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it?	do	
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?	do	
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?		
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?		

Pincher Creek Alberta N.W.T.

I Albert Hutton Worden of Sec. 22-6-30 W 4th M.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pincher Creek this 28th day of Aug 1896.

A. H. Worden

Arthur Deane

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PINCHER CREEK District.

Lr. No

Ref. No. [illegible] 3 C. 2

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, [illegible] 18

~~Sir~~, Madam.

I have to inform you that a patent for

N. ½ of W. ½ of Section 4

in Township 7 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th [illegible] 1906

has issued in your name and that in accordance with the provisions of Section [illegible] of "The Land Titles Act 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

JOHN R. HALL,

Secretary.

To Mrs Mary Agnes Bundy
Pincher Creek,
N. W. T.

Form No. 194a.

OFFICE OF THE 360352

Superintendent of Mines.

Calgary, 28th June 1894

PAT. BCH.
JUL 5 1894
RECEIVED

Sir;-

It has been reported to this office that one Conolly who holds homestead and pre-emption entry to all that part of the E.½ of Sec.4 - 7 - 29 west of the 4th Meridian lying north of Pincher Creek and to the N.½ of the W.½ of the same section lying north of the creek, has erected a fence along the north bank of the [illegible] which is proving very objectionable to his neighbour, Mrs. Lowery. In this connection I am to ask you kindly place this entry on your list for inspection when in that part of the country and furnish this office, as well as the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, with a report upon his residence, improvements and especially fencing.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

For the Superintendent

J. R. Thompson Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary

360852

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, [illegible]

LETTER NO. [illegible]

REFERENCE NO. [illegible]

F-1

Sir:-

[illegible]

A. [illegible]

OFFICE OF THE

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary,

(N.W.T.)

LETTER NO.

REFERENCE NO.

3.0360-2

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 189[illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a Patent for N. E. ¼ of Section Four in Township Seven Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd August 1894 has issued in your name, and in accordance with Sec. 44 of "The Territories Real Property Act," has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will furnish you with a Certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JOHN R. HALL,
Secretary.

To Mr. James Connelly,
Pincher Creek,
Alta.

Form No 191.

389010

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA SEP 20 1895

Copy:

(Seal) Letters of Administration.

Be it known that on this fifth day of May in the year of Our Lord One thousand eight hundred and ninety-four Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rightsand credits of John Mathew Murphy late of Pincher Creek in the Provisional District of Alberta, North West Territories Dominion Of Canada who died on or about the twenty-sixth day of November in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-three at Brandon in the Province of Manitoba in the Dominion of Canada aforesaid, and had, at the time of his death, his fixed place of abode and his family residing at Pincher Creek aforesaid in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, were granted to Mary Agnew Murphy of Pincher Creek aforesaid widow she having been ~~just~~ first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased John Mathew Murphy and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate according to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and signular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of such her administration whenever required by law so to do.

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at Macleod in the said Judicial District this fifth day of May in the year eighteen hundred and ninety-four.

Sgd.James F.Macleod

J.S.C.

I, Mary Agnew Murphy declare that the above is a true copy of Letters of Administration granted to me in t e estate of John Mathew Murphy on the fifth day of May A.D. 1894

389610

DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
RECEIVED
SEP 20 1895
OTTAWA

1894.

Declared before me at Pincher Creek
this third day of September, A.D., 1895. Sd. Mary Agnes Murphy.
Sd. A.M.Morden, J.P.

39644

39644

Declaration of Abandonment.

OCT 1 1895
0010

In the Matter of the W½ SW¼ of section 4 Township 7 Range 24 W. of the 4th Meridian.

Homestead No. 6. Ser: 5 Pre-emption W½ SW¼ Sec 4.

I, Mary Agnes Murphy administratrix of the estate of the late John Martin Murphy

solemnly declare:

That I made entry (deceased) for the above mentioned lands, at the Dominion Lands Office at Lethbridge on the 23. day of December 1889, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take ~~the~~ a homestead, ~~for the following reasons~~:

~~W½~~

There are no improvements on the land, ~~except the following~~

Nil

~~value, $~~

~~value, $~~

~~value, $~~

That I have not either directly or indirectly received, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me;

J.W. Coleman

at Pincher Creek

this 10th day of October

A.D. 1895

J.W. Coleman

Commissioner for taking affidavits

~~N.W.T. Com. in B.R. for Manitoba~~

Signature Mary A. Murphy

administratrix of the Estate of the late John Martin Murphy

Address Pincher Creek N.W.T.

Form No. 215a. as and for the Dist.

Pre Sale 2200

M [illegible]

[illegible] AN ACCOUNT WITH THE

Dr. DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. Cr.

DATE

Copy sent
Messrs. Cummow & Stinson,
Pincher Creek,
Alta

Form 31 a.
30,000-29-4-10.

File No. 460562 X

Department of the Interior.

JUN 14 1910

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of 12
of Section 4 in Township 7
Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th
May 1910 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To James Cassidy Esq.
Pincher Creek,
Alta

Copy

343063

Letters of Administration

(seal)

Be it known that on this fifth day of May in the year of
our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and ninety-four
Letters of administration of all and singular the Real and
Personal Estate and Effects Rights and Credits of John Matheson
Murphy late of Pincher Creek in the Provincial District of
Alberta, North West Territories Dominion of Canada who
died on or about the twenty-sixth day of November in the
year Eighteen hundred and ninety-three at Brandon in
the Province of Manitoba in the Dominion of Canada
aforesaid, and had, at the time of his death, his fixed place
of abode and his family residing at Pincher Creek aforesaid
in the Judicial District of Southern Alberta, were granted to
Mary Agnes Murphy of Pincher Creek aforesaid Widow
she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same
by paying the just debts of the said deceased John Matheson
Murphy and distributing the residue (if any) of his estate
according and to exhibit a true and perfect Inventory of all and
singular the Real and Personal Estate and Effects, Rights and
Credits of the said deceased and to render a just and true
account of such her administration whenever required by law
so to do

Given under my hand and the seal of the said Court at
Macleod in the said Judicial District this fifth day of May in
the year Eighteen hundred and ninety-four

(Signed) James F. Macleod
J.S.C.

I Mary Agnes Murphy hereby declare that the above is a true
copy of Letters of administration granted to me in the estate of
John Matheson Murphy on the fifth day of May A.D. 1894

Mary Agnes Murphy

declared before me at Pincher Creek
this third day of September A.D. 1895

340672

13th August, 1906.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, No. 11074 on 335910, I am directed by the Commissioner to say that if he understands your question aright, it is as to whether a widow can, in her capacity as executrix, exercise the second homestead right of her deceased husband. This, the Commissioner considers, she cannot do, as the right, if it ever existed, lapsed at her husband's death. Should the widow, however, desire to acquire the pre-emption quarter section as a homestead, she must, as administratrix of the estate, abandon all claim to the land and upon her proving that she is entitled to it in her own, having minor children dependent upon her, the necessary authority will be issued in her favour.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

For the Secretary.

Wm.Pearce Esq.,

Superintendent of Mines,

Calgary, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Commission,

Winnipeg, [illegible] *189.*

Reference No......

Copy for the information of the
Copy for the [illegible] of the H.O.,
Enclosing copy of letters of administration
and A.A.Forden's letter.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter o[illegible] the 1st ultimo, [illegible] on C.P.R. I am directed hereto, that the Commissioner can declare that [illegible] may be permitted as settlers on the South of our [illegible] lands, [illegible] to record his pre-emption, [illegible] of the [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] he acquires a grant in [illegible] as a pre-emption.

Draft approved...

A copy of this letter is [illegible] to the Land Agent, Calgary, and will serve as his authority for giving effect to her claim, on payment of the proper fee.

Encls:

I return herewith the application for the appointment of Mr. Samuel William Barr, to act as [illegible] Commissioner, as you will observe that it is not signed. If you will have this omission rectified and return it here the necessary authority will be issued.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

William Pearce Esq.,
Superintendent of Mines,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 29.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

CROWS NEST BRANCH

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

M. J. HANEY,
MANAGER OF CONSTRUCTION

Macleod Alta. Jan. 27th 1898 189

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa Ont.

Dear sir,

Enclosed herewith I send conveyances of certain land taken for right of way by this railway for registration in the Department, together with the sum of four dollars for cost of registration.

(1) Mary Agnes Bunt case Pt W 1/2 of W 1/2 S.4 Tp 7, R29 W

This property has been homesteaded by Mrs Bunt under her former name Mary Agnes Murphy, Will you require evidence as to the change of name from me, or do you get it through the local Land Agent. If the former, what evidence does your department require? As the Attached Affidavits sufficient

(2) James Connelly case E 1/2 of above sec.

This a preemption in which the preemptor has not paid in full the purchase money. If you will advise me what amount is required to make clear that portion taken by the railroad I will remit it. In the meantime the registration can if necessary stand in abeyance.

Yours truly

W. Stuart

Solicitor

see

Letter

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

Write legibly your full name and address.

If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

G.P. — File 460562.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ~~28th~~ February, 1886.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing two assignments, along with $4.00 registration fees:-First, Mary Agnes Hunt, for part of the West half of the West half of Section 4, Township 7, Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian; Second, James Connelly for the east half of the West half of the West half of the said Section 4, to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company in connection with that Company's Right of Way; I beg to say that the one first mentioned has been duly registered in the books of the Department, and a patent for the said land will issue in due course in the name of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company. The last mentioned deed, however, cannot be registered for the reason that the description of the land in the body of the document ~~conflicts one with another~~, as you will see that in the first part of the document it reads-- "All that portion of the east half of the west half of the west half of Section 4," which is wrong, as it is only the east half of the west half of Section 4 which

Encl.

W. F. Gurd, Esq.,
Solicitor, Canadian Pac. ~~Ry.~~ Coy,
Macleod,
Alberta.

Address
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and address.
If you reply to this letter quote the file number.

Letter

File 460562.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

union is the portion intended to be conveyed. I therefore beg to return this document, James Connelly to the Railway Company--in order that the correction may be made.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Letter 16801

File 160/62.

G.I.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 2nd April, 1888.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge your letter of the 7th ultimo, returning the instrument of Jas. Connolly to the Canadian Pacific Railway Co. of a portion of the East half of the West half of Section 1, Township 7, Range 10 West of the 4th. Meridian, and stating as reason for the non-registration of the land, as mentioned in my letter of the 24th February last. There is not, however, another little difficulty which was overlooked at the time, which is that the affidavit of execution is not sworn to by the notary before whom it was taken. I therefore return it to you in order that this defect may be remedied. The proportion of the purchase money to be paid by the Company for the land taken for the East of the Creek line is $17.10, with interest at 6 per cent from the 24th day, June, the date upon which Connolly's payment on his pre-emption became due. You retain the said sum to be set apart to form part of the purchase money, along with the interest as mentioned above.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. F. Cant, Esq.,

Solicitor, Canadian Pacific Railway Company,

Montreal.

476622

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

(CROW'S NEST BRANCH)

CONSTRUCTION DEPARTMENT

M. J. HANEY
MANAGER OF CONSTRUCTION

Macleod May 31st 1898 189

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

re Connelly right of way transfer,

Dear sir,

Referring to my letter of the 6th instant, it would confer a favor if the voucher for the cheque which was enclosed were returned at once. The Accountants department find it very troublesome when vouchers are not returned promptly.

I can understand of course that there is considerable difficulty in doing this, but hope that you will be able to give the matter special attention.

Yours truly
W. F. Burd
Solicitor.

586747

16,064

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Lethbridge 4th. Oct. 99 1899

DOMINION LANDS
OCT 10 1899
OTTAWA.

Sir,

Referring to the homestead entry granted Mrs Mary A. Murphy for the W.½,of the W.½. of Section 4.- 7.- 29,W,4th,M. it is observed that in your letter of the 16th, Sept 95. No. 338841 F.340672. permission was granted Mrs,Murphy to abandon the pre-emption entry of her deceased husband and to acquire the same as a homestead. Now the pre-emption entry of the late John M. Murphy included, in addition to the W.½,of the W.½. of Sec. 4.- 7.- 29,W,4th,M. those parts of Legal Subdivisions 15 and 16 of Sec. 31.- 6.- 29 W.4th,M. lying North of Pincher Creek. Should not the last described lands be included in the homestead entry granted Mrs. Murphy? if not, what disposal may be made of said lands.?

YOur obedient Servant,

C.J.J. Cottingham

A. D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Address your reply
"To the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa."

Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.

B. S.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa October [illegible]th, 1[illegible].

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the [illegible]th inst. file No. 9661, I am directed to say that the homestead entry of Mrs Mary A. Murphy may be held to include all the land which was covered by the pre-emption entry of the late John F. Murphy as follows;-

L. S. 4, Sec. 16, Section 4, T. 29, R. 4th---130 acres

That portion of L. S. 4, Sec. 9, T. 29, R. 4th lying North of Pincher Creek------ 40 "

That portion of L. S. 15 and 16, Sec. 1, T. 29, R. 4th lying North of Pincher Creek---------- 1.40 "

Total = 171.40 "

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge, Alta.

L. No.

Ref. No. 4-6653 C.D.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 190

Sir, Madam:

I have to inform you that a patent for

L.b. 15616 of Section 31

in Township 6 Range 27 West

of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 20th April 1906

has isssued in your name, and that in accordance with the provisions of Section 50 of "The Land Titles Act, 1894," being Chapter 28 of 57-58 Victoria, it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

.....

who will furnish you with a duplicate certificate of title free of charge upon receipt of your application to him therefor, provided he finds the land unencumbered.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

The Registrar's address is .....

I am, ~~Sir~~, Madam.

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Mrs. Mary A. Brunt,
Pincher Creek
Alta.

Form No. 31 A.

Action.

ALBERTA

No. 450030

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

1898

From F. Boucher
Leminsville

Date 24 Jan

" (when rec'd.) 3 Feb.

Subject. Notice of intention to apply for Patent for S.E./4 4 45 7 2 w

460630

Statement

1. What is your name [illegible]
2. Are you a [illegible]
3. What is your [illegible]
4. When did you [illegible]
5. When did you [illegible]
6. When did you [illegible]
7. What [illegible]
8. When [illegible]
9. Of what [illegible]
10. How [illegible]
11. How many [illegible]
12. What is the size of your [illegible]
13. What amount of [illegible]
14. What [illegible]
15. Are there any [illegible]
16. Have you had any [illegible]
17. Have you [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] Signature [illegible]

[illegible] Witness to Signature [illegible]

"Form 36."

atement Made and Sworn to [illegible]

in support

of his application for his Patent for S E ¼ of

Section 4 Twp. 44 Rge. 22 of Meridian.

Homestead

Pre-emption Frank Houcher Apr 98

1. What is your name in full, age and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If naturalized, state when and where.

3. What is your trade, profession or calling?

4. When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

5. When did you build your house thereon?

6. When did you perfect your entry to your homestead by taking in your own person possession of the land and obtaining continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof?

7. What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month.

8. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

9. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1895 Broke 30 acres cropped 1 acres
1896 " 10 " " 30
1897 —

11. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? Give number in each year.

1894 - 10 h cattle 6 horses
1895 - 15 " " " " 15 "
1896 " " " "
1897

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, and what is its present cash value?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable, granary

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and what become of it?

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or pre-emption right or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[Continued on next page.

Form No. 150.

Canada
North West Territories

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this homestead under the provisions of

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Frank Houcher

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in my opinion, been complied with.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

Winnipeg, 18

Accepted as sufficient.

Acting Commissioner.

47923

Statement of Frank L Cameron of Sec. 36

Tph. 44 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Boucher for ¼ E ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp 45 of ___ Meridian.

Homestead H L — Pre-emption Farmer

THE INTERIOR RECEIVED Patent Br JUN 15 1898 OTTAWA

756 JUN 16 1898

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known Frank Boucher the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — [illegible]
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter section? — [illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon? — [illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — [illegible]
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895	Broke 30 acres	cropped [illegible] acres
1896	" 10	" [illegible] "
1897		
1894	[illegible]	[illegible]
1895	[illegible]	[illegible]
1896	10	6
1897	30	[illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 26 value $100 =
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 43 rods $ 50 =
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Granary Cattle shed Hen House $ =
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which do you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — [illegible]
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — [illegible]
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — [illegible]
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent? — [illegible]

Work [illegible]

To wit:

I Frank L Cameron of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of June 1898

Frank L Cameron

Sub C Elliott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

C

Statement of Lyman D Cameron ~~of Sec.~~ farmer

Tph Edmonton Rge ___ of ___ Meridian, in reference to the application of Frank Boucher for Fee Patent ¼ E ¼ of Sec. 4 Tp 45 Rge 26 of 4 Meridian.

Homestead ___ Pre-emption Farm Laborer

1. What is your occupation? — Farm Laborer
2. How long have you known Frank Boucher the applicant in this case, and where have you resided since he perfected his entry to above homestead? — 3 years Sec 36 - 44 - 22 W 4th
3. Was he entitled to an entry for this quarter-section? — [illegible]
4. When did he build his house thereon? — [illegible]
5. When did he perfect his entry to this homestead by taking in his own person possession of the land and beginning continuous residence thereon and cultivation thereof? — [illegible]
6. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? State each month. — [illegible]
7. When absent from his homestead where has he resided, and what has been his occupation? — Life - Farm Laborer
8. Of whom do his family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — [illegible]
9. How much breaking has he done upon his homestead in each year since he obtained entry, and how many acres has he cultivated each year?

1895	Broke 30 acres	cropped [illegible] acres
1896	" 10	" [illegible] "
1897		
18	10	[illegible]
	13	6
	14	[illegible]
	3	[illegible]

10. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs has applicant had upon his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — [illegible]
11. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 26 Value $ 100. =
12. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — [illegible] $ 50 =
13. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Granary Cattle shed Hen House $ 100 =
14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on his homestead? If so, state nature of same, and which do you consider the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No =
15. Has he had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where and what became of it? — [illegible]
16. Has he mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer his homestead or pre-emption right, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No =
17. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No =
18. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes =

Work [illegible]

To wit:

I Lyman D Cameron of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of June 1898

Lyman D Cameron

Sub C Elliott

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

478235

CANADA,
NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUN 9 1898
EDMONTON, ALBERTA, N.W.T.

Whereas

—FRANK HOUCHER—

formerly of MOSKOW, LATAH Co., IDAHO, U.S.A., — but now of — LEWISVILLE — in the Judicial District of Alberta, in the said Territories, has complied with the several requirements of the Naturalization Act, Canada, 1881, and has only resided in Canada for the period of three years.

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said

FRANK HOUCHER

under the Twelfth Section of the said Act has been presented to me, the undersigned, a Judge of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories, and I am satisfied that the facts in the said certificate are true.

THIS IS THEREFORE to certify to all whom it may concern that under and by virtue of the said Act FRANK HOUCHER from the date of this certificate, but not in respect of any previous transaction is re-admitted to the status of [redacted] a British subject and is entitled to all political and other rights, powers, and privileges and is subject to all obligations to which a natural born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification, that he shall not when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a citizen, subject, previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a citizen subject of that state, in pursuance of the laws thereof or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

Given under my hand and seal at Calgary in the said Territories this 28th day of February A. D. 1898.

Chas B Rouleau

Judge of the Supreme Court of the
North West Territories

I do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of the Certificate of Naturalization issued to

Frank Houcher

the above named alien this 28th day of February A. D. 1898, and which Certificate is now filed on record in this office.

Dated at Calgary, Alta., this 28th day of February A. D. 1898

Edward Roy

Clerk of the Supreme Court of the North West Territories,
Alberta Judicial District.

That he was born British subject; that he became an alien by being naturalized as a citizen of the United States

I, Cyril R. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Film is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

454204,454209,454231,454233,
454261,454263,454265,454266,
454603,454666,454679,454683,
454684,454685,454686,454687,
454688,454697,454707,454708,
454912,454938,454968,455025,
455030,455116,455117,455125,
455128,455140,455141,455144,
455148,455149,455150,455253,
455254,455361,455516,455633,
455701,455780,455800,455835,
455837,455844,455852,455928,
455946,455947,455966,455967,
455997,455999,456002,456004,
456005,456006,456007,456084,
456370,456387,456396,456398,
456410,456420,456427,456431,
456468,456471,456499,456500,
456503,456554,456555,456630,
456650,456750,456760,456796,
456813,456907,456976,457091,
457098,457181,457198,457200,
457204,457259,457261,457262,
457263,457264,457265,457266,
457412,457482,457624,457659,
457713, 461723, 457718,
457719,457720,457721,457722,
457723,457724,457725,457728,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

457687.

_____

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No 457

I, Cyril B. Kenwood, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 2045 Ottawa Filed is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

457729, 457730, 457734, 457736,
457738, 457739, 457795, 457896,
457900, 458051, 458143, 458286,
458368, 458545, 458621, 458661,
458662, 458663, 458664, 458677,
458678, 458686, 458691, 458696,
458702, 458703, 458705, 458709,
458710, 458720, 458748, 458749,
458757, 458762, 459125, 459127,
459133, 459150, 459178, 459308,
459339, 459530, 459532, 459534,
459567, 459570, 459571, 459572,
459576, 459577, 459610, 459611,
459619, 459623, 459645, 459766,
459902, 459931, 459989, 459990,
460022, 460023, 460031, 460043,
460050, 460242, 460317, 460435,
460447, 460449, 460450, 460463,
460465, 460466, 460467, 460476,
460489, 460490, 460491, 460533,
460534, 460537, 460541, 460562,

458697.

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of January 1957

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2043 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

454204, 454209, 454231, 454233,
454261, 454263, 454265, 454266,
454603, 454666, 454679, 454683,
454684, 454685, 454686, 454687,
454688, 454697, 454707, 454708,
454912, 454938, 454968, 455025,
455030, 455116, 455117, 455125,
455128, 455140, 455141, 455144,
455148, 455149, 455150, 455253,
455254, 455361, 455516, 455633,
455701, 455780, 455800, 455835,
455837, 455844, 455852, 455928,
455946, 455947, 455966, 455967,
455997, 455999, 456002, 456004,
456005, 456006, 456007, 456084,
456370, 456387, 456396, 456398,
456410, 456420, 456427, 456431,
456468, 456471, 456499, 456500,
456503, 456554, 456555, 456630,
456650, 456750, 456760, 456796,
456813, 456907, 456976, 457091,
457098, 457181, 457198, 457200,
457204, 457259, 457261, 457262,
457263, 457264, 457265, 457266,
457412, 457482, 457624, 457659,
457713, 461723; 457718,
457719, 457720, 457721, 457722,
457723, 457724, 457725, 457728,
457687.

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Form No. 437

Registrar an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

457729, 457730, 457734, 457736,
457738, 457739, 457795, 457896,
457900, 458051, 458143, 458286,
458368, 458545, 458621, 458661,
458662, 458663, 458664, 458677,
458678, 458686, 458691, 458696,
458702, 458703, 458705, 458709,
458710, 458720, 458748, 458749,
458757, 458762, 459125, 459127,
459133, 459150, 459178, 459308,
459339, 459530, 459532, 459534,
459567, 459570, 459571, 459572,
459576, 459577, 459610, 459611,
459619, 459623, 459645, 459766,
459902, 459931, 459989, 459990,
460022, 460023, 460031, 460043,
460050, 460242, 460317, 460435,
460447, 460449, 460450, 460463,
460465, 460466, 460467, 460476,
460489, 460490, 460491, 460533,
460534, 460537, 460541, 460562,

458697,

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

457729, 457730, 457734, 457736,
457738, 457739, 457795, 457896,
457900, 458051, 458143, 458286,
458368, 458545, 458621, 458661,
458662, 458663, 458664, 458677,
458678, 458686, 458691, 458696,
458702, 458703, 458705, 458709,
458710, 458720, 458748, 458749,
458757, 458762, 459125, 459127,
459133, 459150, 459178, 459308,
459339, 459530, 459532, 459534,
459567, 459570, 459571, 459572,
459576, 459577, 459610, 459611,
459619, 459623, 459645, 459766,
459902, 459931, 459989, 459990,
460022, 460023, 460031, 460043,
460050, 460242, 460317, 460435,
460447, 460449, 460450, 460463,
460465, 460466, 460467, 460476,
460489, 460490, 460491, 460533,
460534, 460537, 460541, 460562,

458697,

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Film is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

454204, 454209, 454231, 454233,
454261, 454263, 454265, 454266,
454603, 454666, 454679, 454683,
454684, 454685, 454686, 454687,
454688, 454697, 454707, 454708,
454912, 454938, 454968, 455025,
455030, 455116, 455117, 455125,
455128, 455140, 455141, 455144,
455148, 455149, 455150, 455253,
455254, 455361, 455516, 455633,
455701, 455780, 455800, 455835,
455837, 455844, 455852, 455928,
455946, 455947, 455966, 455967,
455997, 455999, 456002, 456004,
456005, 456006, 456007, 456084,
456370, 456387, 456396, 456398,
456410, 456420, 456427, 456431,
456468, 456471, 456499, 456500,
456503, 456554, 456555, 456630,
456650, 456750, 456760, 456796,
456813, 456907, 456976, 457091,
457098, 457181, 457198, 457200,
457204, 457259, 457261, 457262,
457263, 457264, 457265, 457266,
457412, 457482, 457624, 457659,
457713, 461723, 457718,
457719, 457720, 457721, 457722,
457723, 457724, 457725, 457728,
457687,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of _____

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

454204, 454209, 454231, 454233,
454261, 454263, 454265, 454266,
454603, 454666, 454679, 454683,
454684, 454685, 454686, 454687,
454688, 454697, 454707, 454708,
454912, 454938, 454968, 455025,
455030, 455116, 455117, 455125,
455128, 455140, 455141, 455144,
455148, 455149, 455150, 455253,
455254, 455361, 455516, 455633,
455701, 455780, 455800, 455835,
455837, 455844, 455852, 455928,
455946, 455947, 455966, 455967,
455997, 455999, 456002, 456004,
456005, 456006, 456007, 456084,
456370, 456387, 456396, 456398,
456410, 456420, 456427, 456431,
456468, 456471, 456499, 456500,
456503, 456554, 456555, 456630,
456650, 456750, 456760, 456796,
456813, 456907, 456976, 457091,
457098, 457181, 457198, 457200,
457204, 457259, 457261, 457262,
457263, 457264, 457265, 457266,
457412, 457482, 457624, 457659,
457713, 461723, 457718,
457719, 457720, 457721, 457722,
457723, 457724, 457725, 457728,

Dated at Edmonton this _____ day of

457687,

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2045 Ottawa Files is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

457729, 457730, 457734, 457736,
457738, 457739, 457795, 457896,
457900, 458051, 458143, 459286,
458368, 458545, 458621, 458661,
458662, 458663, 458664, 458677,
458678, 458686, 458691, 458695,
458702, 458703, 458705, 458709,
458710, 458720, 458748, 458749,
458757, 458762, 459125, 459127,
459133, 459150, 459178, 459308,
459339, 459530, 459532, 459534,
459567, 459570, 459571, 459572,
459576, 459577, 459610, 459611,
459619, 459623, 459645, 459766,
459902, 459931, 459989, 459990,
460022, 460023, 460031, 460043,
460050, 460242, 460317, 460435,
460447, 460449, 460450, 460463,
460465, 460466, 460467, 460476,
460489, 460490, 460491, 460533,
460534, 460537, 460541, 460562,

458697,

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of January 1957

C B Kenway

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457